This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

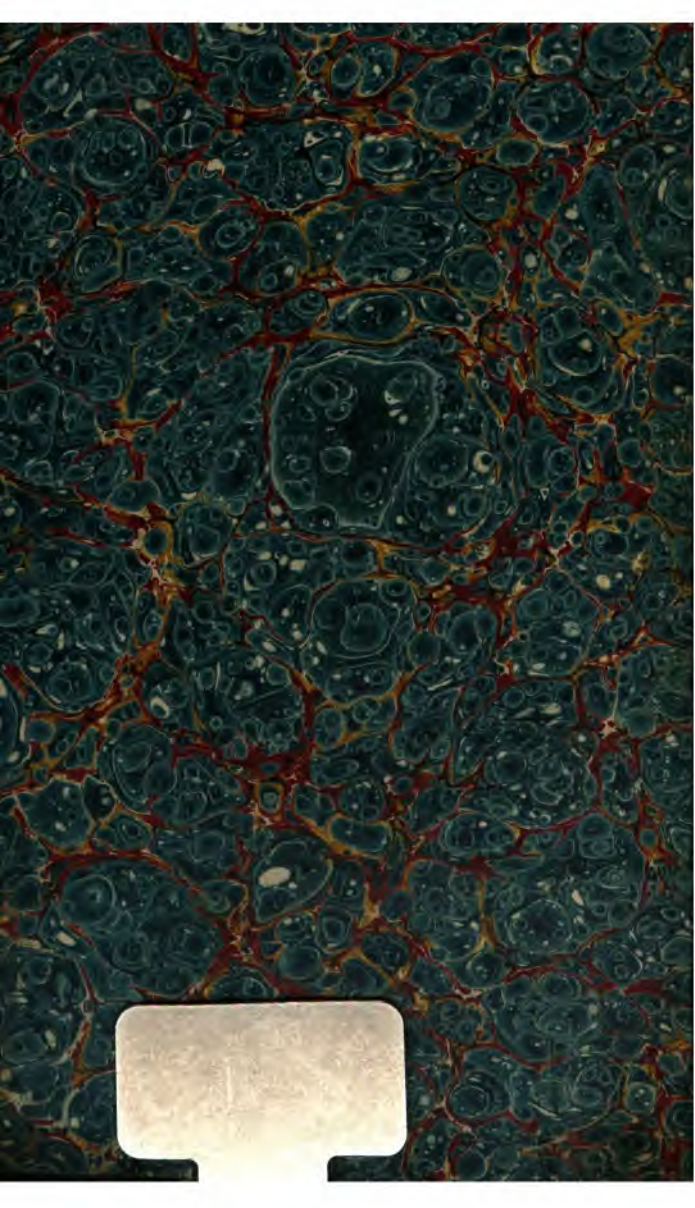
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

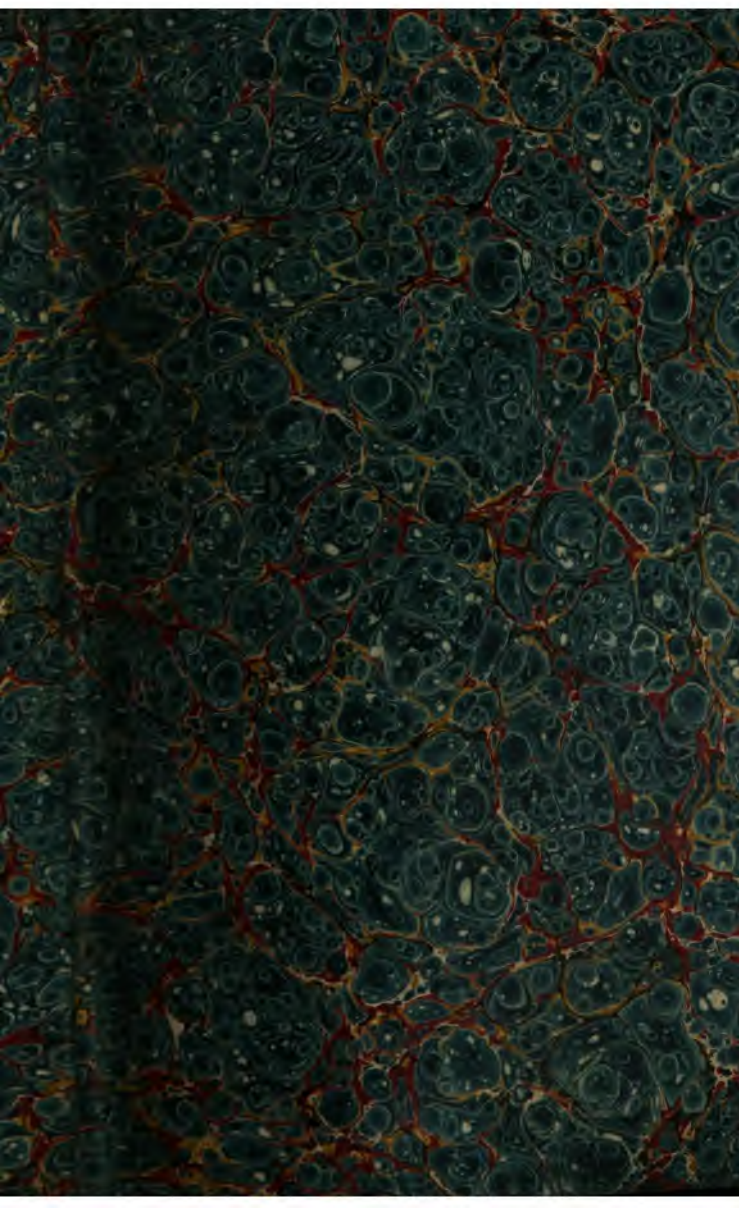
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`





W. Adolph

PROPERTY OF
The University of Michigan Libraries
1817
ARTES SCIENTIA VERITAS

THOMAS OTTLEY.

THE

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac,

FOR THE YEAR

1856

(BEING BISSEXTILE, OR LEAP YEAR).

Permissu Superiorum.

MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Sunday after Epiphany	Jan. 27	Ascension Day	May 1
Septuagesima	Feb. 10	Whit Sunday	— 11
Ash Wednesday	— 6	Corpus Christi	— 22
Easter Sunday	March 23	Sundays after Pentecost	28

First Sunday in Advent ..... Nov. 30.

LONDON:

BURNS AND LAMBERT, 17 PORTMAN STREET,

AND 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

TO THE SUBSCRIBERS AND PURCHASERS OF THE CATHOLIC DIRECTORY.

As it has been found absolutely necessary to raise the price of the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, it may be proper to give the reasons for such rise, which, we cannot doubt, will be deemed satisfactory.

The *Laity's Directory* (of which the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY is the authorised successor) was commenced, it is believed, about seventy or eighty years ago. It consisted of a few pages only, and the price was 4*d.* In the year 1798 the price was raised to 6*d.*; and successively advanced to 8*d.* and 9*d.* till the year 1814, when, from its further enlargement, it was considered necessary to raise it to 1*s.* The publication of that year extended to eighty-four pages only, and contained notices of no more than forty-five chapels, chiefly in London and its vicinity: its successor of 1856 consists of 268 pages, and notes 849 churches, chapels, and stations, throughout Great Britain! In twenty years the further extension of the *Laity's Directory* did not exceed eighteen pages; and in the year 1839 it was discontinued. In 1840 the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY came out under episcopal authority, considerably enlarged and improved by the addition of an Alphabetical List of the Clergy, and other additions, at the same price as its predecessor; and although it has been increasing from year to year in bulk and importance, the price has till now remained stationary. The enlargements alluded to will appear from the following view:

In 1814 the *Laity's Directory* amounted to . .	84	pages.
In 1824 " " to . .	90	"
In 1834 " " to . .	100	"
In 1844 the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, which had been previously extending, was enlarged to	167	"
In 1854 " " " to	221	"
In 1855 " " " to	234	"

All these enlargements are exclusive of the portion occupied by the "Catholic Advertiser." Besides, the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY is greatly superior to its predecessor in the getting-up and the quality of the materials employed; and the one now presented surpasses in these respects all those preceding.

The DIRECTORY for 1856 amounts to 268 pages, being 34 pages more than that of 1855, and IS MORE THAN THREE TIMES THE SIZE OF THE *Laity's Directory* of 1814.

The result is that the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY now no longer clears its own proper expenses; and were it not for the Advertisements, it would be an actual loss. There was a deficit upon the sale of it and the ORDO in 1855 of upwards of 18*l.*, notwithstanding their great circulation—a deficit which had to be made good from the profits of the Advertisements, which are now far from considerable, owing to the state of the times and the numerous advertising media. And be it observed, that in the account of loss the expense of the DIRECTORY is limited to its own legitimate cost, by deducting from the whole amount the expense of the advertising portion.

Under these circumstances, the price of the CATHOLIC DIRECTORY will be raised to 1*s.* 6*d.*, at which price it will remain stationary, notwithstanding further contemplated improvements and enlargements.

Feast of the Immaculate Conception, 1855.

EXPLANATORY PREFACE.

THE Ecclesiastical Year commences with the first Sunday of Advent, and closes with the last Sunday after Pentecost.

The words *Double*, *Semidouble*, and *Simple*, occurring in the Directory, show the different degrees of solemnity with which the Offices of the Church are performed.

The word *Double*, subjoined to a Festival, denotes that the Office of that Festival is more solemn than that of a Semidouble or Simple.

The order of the Festivals is as follows: *Double of the first class; double of the second class; double major; double; semidouble*; and *simple*.

A Festival is called *double* when an entire Anthem in the Church Office is recited or sung before and after each Psalm, *semidouble* when only a word or two of the Anthem are sung before the Psalm, and the entire Anthem after it, as is the case on Sundays. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is any day of the week for which no Saint's Office is appointed.

The principal Solemnities throughout the year are denominated *doubles of the first class*. The Festivals instituted by the Church, in memory of the Incarnation, Birth, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Lord, and of the Descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, recal to our remembrance all that a good and merciful God has done for our salvation: and as the recollection of these Mysteries contributes powerfully to inflame the devotion of the Faithful, it is proper that these should be celebrated with more solemnity than other Festivals.

Among the Saints, there are some whose Festivals are celebrated more solemnly than those of others. Such are the Feasts instituted in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Redeemer; of the Holy Apostles, who preached the Gospel and planted the Church; and of some other eminent Saints.

Some of these greater Solemnities have an Octave; which including the day of the Feast, is a succession of eight days, on which the Office and Mass of the Feast are said: but in some cases, when another Festival occurs within the Octave, the Office and Mass of that Festival are said instead of those of the Octave.

Directions for using the Roman Missal or Mass-Book.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are in part unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable, are contained in what is called *the Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper,—viz. the *Introits*, *Collects*, *Epistles*, *Graduals*, and *Tracts*, *Gospels*, *Offertories*, *Secrets*, *Communions*, and *Postcommunions*,—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the *Prefaces* are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

In order, therefore, to find out the *proper Mass* of the day, look for that day in the Calendar at the beginning of the book; opposite to

which may be seen a reference to the page wherein it is contained. If a Double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the Double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a Sunday of the *first class*, viz. the first Sunday of *Advent* or *Lent*, *Passion*, *Palm*, *Easter*, *Pentecost*, and *Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the *second class*, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the *first class*, are the 2d, 3d, and 4th, of *Advent*, *Septuagesima*, *Sexagesima*, and *Quinquagesima*; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by Doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *Collect*, *Secret*, and *Postcommunion*, is always made immediately after the Collect, &c. of the Festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a Double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the Octave of some Festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred Festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the DIRECTORY, published annually, as a Guide to the Morning as well as to the Evening Service of the Church.

Directions for using the Vesper-Book, or Book of Evening Service.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung,

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the Priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the Choir add the Responsory, *Domine ad juvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with as many anthems, have been sung, the Priest sings the *little Chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the Vespers for Sundays.

Every Double has *first* and *second* Vespers: the *first* are said on the *Eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the Vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some Double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular Vespers* for *every* Sunday and Holiday throughout the Year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Abbreviations in the Church Service	5
Directory for the Church Service for the year 1856	5
Periods of Indulgences	21
Plenary Indulgences	21—24
Feasts observed in England in 1856	24
Feasts, the Offices of which are transferred in 1856	25
Secular Clergy Common Fund	26
The Catholic Cemetery, Chelsea	26
Places on the Continent for hearing Confessions	27
The Hierarchy	28
The Dioceses, Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in England and Wales (viz.)	29—104
I. Diocese of Westminster	29—42
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	41, 42
II. Diocese of Southwark	43—50
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	50
III. Diocese of Hexham	51—56
Rural Deaneries and Deans	54, 55
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	56
IV. Diocese of Beverley	57—61
Yorkshire Brethren's Fund	60
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	61
V. Diocese of Liverpool	62—69
Deaneries	67, 68
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	69
Catholic Blind Asylum	69—71
VI. Diocese of Salford	72—75
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	75
VII. Diocese of Shrewsbury	76—80
Rural Deaneries	79, 80
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	80
VIII. Diocese of Newport and Menevia	81—84
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	84
IX. Diocese of Clifton	85—88
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	87
Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Diocese	88
X. Diocese of Plymouth	89, 91
Rural Deaneries	90, 91
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	91
XI. Diocese of Nottingham	92—94
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	94
XII. Diocese of Birmingham	95—101
Conferences	100
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	101
XIII. Diocese of Northampton	102—104
Rural Deaneries	104
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	104
Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in Scotland	105—110
Changes of Priests	110
Alphabetical List of the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales	111—132
Priests in the East	132
English Prelates and Chamberlains of the Papal Court	133
Alphabetical List of the Clergy in Scotland	133—136
Statistics of the Catholic Church in Great Britain	137
Summary of Churches, Chapels, and Stations in England and Scotland	138
Summary of Priests in ditto	138
Colleges in England and Scotland	138

	Page
Religious Houses and Communities of Men	139
Convents	139
Alphabetical List of Cities, Towns, &c. in England and Wales, where there are Churches and Chapels	139—143
English Catholic Colleges	144—148
Scotch Catholic Colleges	148
Catholic University, Dublin	149—152
Allhallows College, Dublin	152, 153
Association for the Propagation of the Faith	153
Memoir of Cardinal Mezzofanti	154—172
The Pope and the Sacred College	173—177
Cardinals lately deceased	177
Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	178
Catholic Bishops and Vicars-Apostolic in the British Colonies and Possessions	179
Alphabetical List of the Archbishops and Bishops, U.S.	181
Schools conducted by Clergymen	182
Schools for Young Gentlemen in London and its Vicinity	182—185
Schools for Young Gentlemen in the Country	186—188
Ladies' Schools in Communities	189—198
Ladies' Schools in and near London	198—201
Ladies' Schools in the Country	201
Convents without Schools	202—205
Conventual and other Schools and Establishments (viz.)	206—212
In Belgium—at Bruges, Ypres, Hougaerde (206); Thildonck (207); Maeseyck, Moorslede (208); Bruges, Wacken, and Courtray (209).	
In France—at Paris, Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil-sur-Mer (210); St. Omer, Gravelines, Jouarre (211); and Hazebrouck (212).	
In Germany—at Munich and Aix-la-Chapelle (212).	
Charitable and other Institutions in London and its Environs	213—222
Institution for first Communion	222
St. Mary's Orphanage and Hospital, Maryvale	223
Medical Benevolent Institution	223, 224
Institution for Catholic Servants	225
Obituary	226—230
Ecclesiastical Register	230—233
Ordinations (230); New Churches, &c. opened (231); Foundations of New Churches laid (232).	
Conversions	233
Almanac for the year 1856	234—236
Sovereigns of Europe, Eclipses, Common Notes, Law Terms	237
Stamp Duties, Postage Rates, University Terms, the Royal Family (238); Changes of the Moon	239
Catholic Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, Ladies, Landed Gentry (viz.)	240—268
Earls (240); Viscounts (241); Barons (242).	
Non-Catholic Peerages to which there are Catholic Heirs	245
Noble Lords not Peers	246
Gentlemen of Noble Family	247
Baronets	247—254
Knights	254
Privy Councillors, &c.	255
Ladies of Rank	256—260
Ladies of Knights	260, 261
Landed Gentry of Great Britain	261—267
Catholic Peers of Parliament	267
Catholic Members of the House of Commons	268

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CALENDAR.

Ap. signifies Apostle; App. Apostles; M. Martyr; MM. Martyrs. P. Pope; B. Bishop; C. Confessor; D. Doctor; Abb. Abbot; V. Virgin; W. Widow; K. King; Q. Queen; F. D. Feast of Devotion.

gr. d. signifies greater double; d. double; sem. semidouble; com. commemoration; Oct. Octave; cl. class; V. Vespers; Pref. Preface; Vig. Vigil; Prs. Prayers.

The words *white, red, violet, green, black,* in Italics, denote the colour of the vestments of the day.

Feria is a day for which no Saint's office is appointed.

Festivals of Obligation are in large capitals.

Feasts of Devotion in small capitals.

Paschal time begins on HOLY SATURDAY, and continues to the first Vespers of TRINITY SUNDAY.

Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Gloria in excelsis is said on all Sundays (except from *Septuagesima* to *Palm* Sunday inclusively, and the Sundays in *Advent*), on all Feasts, and daily during Paschal Time.

Cr, the *Creed* is said on all Sundays, and on those Festivals to which '*Cr*' is affixed.

The *Preface of the Most Holy Trinity* is said on all Sundays, unless when otherwise directed.

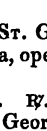
When the *Suffrages* are to be said, the following is the newly-prescribed

ANTIPHON FOR ST. GEORGE:

Sancti per fidem vicerunt regna, operati sunt justitiam, adepti sunt repromissiones.

℣. Scuto bonæ voluntatis tuæ. ℟. Coronasti eum Domine.

Prayer. Deus qui nos beati, Georgii. *See 23d April.*



JANUARY has 31 Days.

1 Tues. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d of 2d cl. *Cr* (till the Oct of the Epiph *inclusively*); Pref of Xmas (till the Epiph). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the Oct of St Stephen *only.* Plen Indulg.

2 Wedn. Octave of St Stephen, Proto-M, d. *Red.*

3 Thurs. Octave of St John, Ap and Evan, d; Pref of App. *White.*

4 Frid. Octave of Holy Innocents, d. *Red.* Abstin.

5 Sat. *Vigil.* Octave of St Thomas, MB, d. *Red.*

6 SUNDAY. (Vacant.) EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; *prop* Pref during the Oct *White* V (2d) of the Feast. Plen Indul.

The Indulgence ends

7 Mond. of the Oct, sem; 2d Prayer of BVM (*Deus qui salutis*); 3d for the Church (*Ecclesiæ*), or the Pope (*Deus omnium*). *White.*
8 Tues. of the Oct, sem. Prs as yesterday. *White.*
9 Wedn. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*
10 Thurs. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*
11 Frid. of the Oct, sem; com of St Hyginus, PM; 3d Pr of BVM. *White.* Abst.
12 Sat. Mass of Sunday within the Oct, sem; com of Oct. *White.*

13 SUNDAY. (Vacant.) Oct of the Epiph, d. *White.* V (2d) of the Oct, com of the following (*O Doctor*), and of St Felix, M.
14 Mond. St Hilary, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
15 Tues. St Paul, 1st Hermit, C, d. *White.*
16 Wedn. Mass of the 2d after the Epiph; 2d Pr. for the Dead (*Fidelium*); 3d of BVM. *Green.*
17 Thurs. St Anthony, Abb C, d. *White.*
18 Frid. St Peter's Chair at Rome, gr d. Cr. Pref of App. *White.* Abst.
19 Sat. St Wolstan, BC, d. *White.*

20 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem. Prs as on 7th. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following. Com of the Sunday. *Red.*
N.B. Plen Indulg for *H Name Jesus.*
21 Mond. St Agnes, VM, d. *Red.*
22 Tues. SS Vincent and Anastasius, MM, sem. Prs as 7th. *Red.*
23 Wedn. The Espousals of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indul.
24 Thurs. St Timothy, BM, d. *Red.*
25 Frid. Prayer of Our Lord, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indul.
26 Sat. St Polycarp, BM, d. *Red.*

27 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem. Prs as on 7th. *Violet.* V of the following. Com of Sunday only. *White.*
28 Mond. The Holy Name of Jesus, d of 2d cl (2d Sunday after the Epiph.) Com of St Agnes, VM (2d time). Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.*
29 Tues. St Francis of Sales, BC, d. *White.*
30 Wedn. St Martina, VM, d. *Red.*
31 Thurs. St Peter Nolasco, C, d. *White.*

FEBRUARY has 29 Days.

1 Frid. The Passion of Our Lord, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst.
N.B. Plen Indulg.
2 Sat. (FD). The Purification of BVM, d of 2d cl. Cr.

Pref of Xmas. *White.* After Complin, the *Ave Regina* until Maundy Thursday exclusive. Plen Indulg.

3 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem. Com of St Blase, BM. 3d Pr *A cunctis. Violet.* V (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*). Com of Sunday *White.*

4 Mond. St Andrew Corsini, BC, d. *White.*

5 Tues. St Agatha, VM, d. *Red.*

6* Ash-Wedn. Feria. Com of St Dorothy, VM. 3d Pr *A cunctis.* Pref. *Qui corporali jejunio* (until Passion Sunday, except when otherwise directed). *Violet.* FAST. Complin (*white*).

NB. The Fast of Lent is to be continued until Easter on *all* days except *Sundays*, on which ABSTINENCE is to be observed, unless Dispensation to the contrary be granted by the Bishops.

7 Thurs. St Romuald, Abb C, d. Com and last Gospel of the Feria. *White.* Complin (*red*).

NB. On *all* Festivals a commemoration of the Feria is made, and its Gospel is read at the end of Mass.

8 Frid. The Crown of Thorns of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.*

N.B. Plen Indulg.

9 Sat. The Conversion of St Paul, Ap, gr d (Jan 25); 4th Pr, com of St Apollonia, VM. Cr. Pref of App. *White*

The Indulgence begins.

10 SUNDAY, 1st of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*red*).

11 Mond. SS Fabian and Sebastian, MM, d (20th Jan). *Red.* Complin (*white*).

12 Tues. St John Chrysostome, BCD, d (27th Jan). Cr. *White.* Complin (*red*).

13 *Ember*-Wedn. St Ignatius, BM, d (1st Feb). *Red.* Complin (*white*).

14 Thurs. St Titus, BC, d (6th Feb.); 3d Pr of St Valentine, M. *White.* Complin (*red*).

15 *Ember*-Frid. The Lance and Nails of Our LORD, gr d; 3d Pr of SS Faustinus, &c., MM. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.*

N.B. Plen Indulg.

16 *Ember*-Sat. St John of Matha, C, d (8th Feb). *White.*

17 SUNDAY, 2d of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday and St Simeon, BM. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

18 Mond. St Scholastica, V, d (10th Feb); 3d Pr. of St. Simeon, BM. *White.*

---

* The time for complying with the Obligation of PASCHAL COMMUNION commences on ASH-WEDNESDAY, and continues till LOW SUNDAY, *inclusively.*

19 Tues. St Marcellus, PM, sem (16th Jan). 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.* Complin (*white*).
20 Wedn. St Raymund of Pennafort, C, sem (28th Jan al 23); 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
21 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.* Complin (*red*).
22 Frid. The Holy Winding-sheet of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.*
N.B. Plen Indulg.
23 Sat. St Peter Damian, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
24 SUNDAY. 3d of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*red*).
25 Mond. (FD) ST MATTHIAS, Ap, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*
26 Tues. St Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr d (22d Feb). Cr. Pref. of App. *White.*
27 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.*
28 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.* Complin (*red*).
29 Frid. The Five Sacred Wounds of Our LORD, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.

MARCH has 31 Days.

1 Sat. St David, BC, d. *White.*
2 SUNDAY, 4th of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*white*).
3 Mond. St Chad, BC, d (yesty). *White.* (In D of *Bev.* Plen Indulg.)
4 Tues. St Casimir, C, sem; 3d Pr, com of St Lucius, PM. *White.*
5 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.*
6 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.*
7 Frid. The Most Precious Blood of Our LORD, gr d. 3d Pr, com of SS Perpetua, &c., MM. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
8 Sat. St Felix BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Northampton*, Plen Indulg for 8 days.)
9 PASSION SUNDAY, sem, 2d Pr for the Church or the Pope. Pref of the Cross (till Maundy Thursday inclusive). *Violet.* V of Sunday, com of the following.
10 Mond. The Forty Martyrs, sem; 3d Pr, as 2d (yesty). *Red.*
11 Tues. St John of God, C, d. *White.*
12 Wedn. St Gregory the Great, PCD, *Ap of England,* d of 2d cl. Cr. *White.* Plen Indulg.
13 Thurs. St Thomas of Aquin, CD, d (7th). Cr. *White.*
14 Frid. The Seven Dolours of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
15 Sat. St Frances, Wid, d (9th). *White.*

The Indulgence begins.

16 PALM SUNDAY, sem. *Violet.* V of Sunday.
17 Mond. Feria. *Violet.* Plen Indulg for St Patrick.

18 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*

19 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.* FD, on account of St Joseph. Plen Indulg for 8 days in D of *Southw;* to-day only in DD of *Liv* and *Hexh.*

NB. On this and the two nights following, *The Office of Tenebræ* (*violet*).

20 Maundy, *or* Holy Thursday, d of 1st cl. Cr. *White.* (In the D of *Hexh*, Plen Indulg on account of St Cuthbert.)

21 Good Friday, d of 1st cl. *Black.*

22 Holy Saturday, d of 1st cl. Paschal Pref (till the Ascension). *White.* After Complin, *Regina cœli* till Trinity Sunday exclusively.

Here begins the Paschal Time.

23 EASTER SUNDAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr, during the Oct. *White.* V of the Feast. Plen Indulg.

24 EASTER MONDAY, d of 1st cl. *White.* FD.

25 EASTER TUESDAY, d. of 1st cl. *White.* FD.

26 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem. 2d Pr (and on the three days following), as on the 9th. *White.*

27 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*

28 Frid. Of the Oct, sem. *White.* Abst.

29 Sat. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*

30 LOW SUNDAY, d. *White.* V (1st) of the following (Paschal Rite), com of Sunday.

The Indulgence ends.

31 Mond. The Annunciation of BVM, d of 2d cl (25th). Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.*

APRIL has 30 Days.

1 Tues. St Joseph, C, Spouse of BVM, d of 2d cl (19th March). *White.*

*** In D of *Hexham*, St Cuthbert, BC, d of 1 cl (20th March). Cr. *White.*

2 Wedn. St Francis of Paula, C, d. *White.*

3 Thurs. St Richard, BC, d. *White.*

4 Frid. St Isidore, BCD, d. Cr. *White.* Abst.

5 Sat. St Vincent Ferrer, C, d. *White.*

6 SUNDAY, 2d after Easter, sem. 2d Pr of BVM (*Concede*). 3d Pr for the Church *or* the Pope. *White.* V (1st) of the following Com of Sunday. (In D of *Hexh*, V of the following, *no* com.)

7 Mond. St Gabriel, Archangel, gr d (18th March); Cr. *White.* (In D of *Hexh* St Joseph, C, d of 2d cl. *White.*)

8 Tues. St Patrick, BC, gr d (17th March). *White.* (In D of *Hexh*, St Gabriel.)

9 Wedn. St Cuthbert, BC, d (20th March). *White.* (*Hexh*, St Patrick, BC.)

10 Thurs. St Benedict, Abb C, d (21st March). *White.*

11 Frid. St Leo, PCD, d. Cr. *White.* Abst.
12 Sat. Mass of the Immaculate Conception, sem. 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d, as on the 6th; Pref of BVM. *White.*
13*SUNDAY, 3d after Easter. The Patronage of St Joseph, d of 2d cl. *White.* V of the Feast, com of Sunday, the following, and SS Tibertius, &c, MM (ant *Filiæ Jerusalem,* ℣ *Pretiosa*).
NB. In D of *Southw,* Plen Indulg for 8 days, *Liv* and *Hexh,* to-day *only.*
14 Mond. St Hermenegild, M, sem (ystdy); com of SS Tibertius, &c, MM; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*
15 Tues. Feria. Prs as on the 6th. *White.*
16 Wedn. Feria. Prs as on the 6th. *White.*
17 Thurs. Of the Most Holy Sacrament, sem; com of S Anicetus, PM; 3d Pr of BVM; Pref of Xmas. *White.*
18 Frid. Feria. Prs as 6th. *White.* Abst.
19 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception, sem; Prs and Pref as on the 12th. *White.*
20 SUNDAY, 4th after Easter, sem; 2d Pr of BVM; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.* V (1st) of the following, *O Doctor,* com of Sunday.
21 Mond. St Anselm, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
22 Tues. SS Soter and Caius, PPMM, sem; Prs as 20th. *Red.*
23 Wedn. (FD) St George, M, *Protector of England,* d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr, during the Oct. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
24 Thurs. St Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M, d. *Red.*
25 Frid. St Mark Evang, d of 2d cl; Pref of App. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*). Abst.
26 Sat. SS Cletus and Marcellinus, PPMM, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*
27 SUNDAY, 5th after Easter, sem; com of Oct. *Red.* V of Sunday, com of Oct and St Vitalis, M.
28 Mond. Mass of the Rogation-day; com of Oct and St Vitalis, M. *Violet.* LITANIES.
29 Tues. St Peter, M, d; 3d Pr of the Rogation-day. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*).
30 Wedn. *Vigil.* Octave-day of St George, M, d; com of Vig and Rogation-day; last Gospel of Vig. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*).

MAY has 31 Days.

1 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and *proper* Pref during the Oct. *White.* V of the Feast, com of the following, *O Doctor.* Plen Indulg, and in DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* during the Oct.

---

* On this, and all other Sundays having this mark * *prefixed,* a commemoration of the Sunday is made, and its Gospel read at the end of Mass, in place of that of St. John.

2 Frid. St Athanasius, BCD, d; com of Oct. *White.* Abst.
3 Sat. (FD) THE FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS, d of 2d cl; com (in Low Mass) of SS Alexander, &c, MM, Pref of the Cross. *Red.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh.* Plen Indulg.)
4*SUNDAY, within the Oct, St Monica, Wid, d; 3d Pr, com of Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following, com of St Monica, Sunday and the Oct.
5 Mond. St Catherine of Sienna V, d; com of the Oct. *White.*
6 Tues. St John at the Latin Gate, gr d; com of the Oct; Pref of App. *Red.*
7 Wedn. St Stanislaus, BM, d; com of Oct. *Red.*
8 Thurs. Octave-day of the Ascens, d. *White.*
9 Frid. St Gregory Nazianzen, CPD, d; com of Feria (from last Sunday's Mass); Cr. Pref of Ascens. *White.* Abst.
10 Sat. Whitsun-Eve; Pref pr (and during the ensuing week). *Red.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

11 WHIT SUNDAY, or PENTECOST, d of 1st cl, with an Octave. *Red.* V of the Feast.
12 WHIT MONDAY, d of 1st cl; Cr during the week. *Red.* (FD.)
13 WHIT TUESDAY, d of 1st cl. *Red.* (FD.)
14 Ember Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; com of St Boniface, M. *Red.* FAST.
15 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr for the Church or the Pope. *Red.*
16 Ember-Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr as yesty. *Red.* FAST.
17 Ember-Sat. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr as 15th. *Red.* FAST. From the V of this day, until Advent, the *Salve Regina* is said.

Here ends the Paschal Time.

18*TRINITY SUNDAY, d of 2d cl.† *White.* V of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and St Pudentiana V.
19 Mond. St Dunstan, BC, d. *White.*
20 Tues. St Bernardine, C, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
21 Wedn. St Peter Celestine, PC, d. *White.*
22 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of Xmas during the Oct. *White.* V of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg.
23 Frid. SS PHILIP and JAMES, App, d of 2d cl (1st May); com of Oct. Pref of App. *Red.* Abst.
24 Sat. BVM "*Help of Christians,*" gr d (*Shrewsb,* d of 1st cl); com of Oct, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
25*SUNDAY, 2d after Pentec, St Aldhelm, BC, d; 3d Pr of the Oct (*Shr* 4th of BVM); 4th (*Shr,* 5th) of St Urban,

---

† On this day a collection is made in all the churches and chapels of the Diocese of *Westminster,* for the *Building of Churches, &c.*

PM. *White.* V (1st) of the following, com of St Aldhelm and of the Oct of CC *only*.

26 Mond. St Augustine, BC, *Apostle of England*, d of 2d cl with an Octave; com of Oct and (in Low Mass) of St Eleutherius, PM. *White.* (In DD of *Westm, South, Liv,* and *Hex.* Plen Indulg.)

27 Tues. St Philip Neri, C, d; com of Octs of CC and (*Shr*, BVM, and) St Augustine; also com of St John, PM. *White.*

28 Wedn. St Gregory VII, PC, d; com. of 2 (*Shr* 3) Octs. *White.*

29 Thurs. Octave-day of CC, d; com of Oct of (*Shr* BVM, and) St Aug. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

30 Frid. The Apparition of St Michael, gr d (8th May); com of Oct of (*Shr* BVM, with her Pref and) St Augustine; likewise com of St Felix, PM; Cr. *White.* Abst.

31 Sat. St Antoninus, BC, d (10th May); com of Oct and of St Petronilla, V; Cr. *White.* (In D *Shrews;* Octave of BVM, d; Cr. Pref of BVM.)

JUNE has 30 Days.

1*SUNDAY, 3d after Pent.† The Most Sacred Heart of JESUS, gr, d; 3d Pr of the Oct; Pref of the Cross. *White.* V of the Feast, com of Oct (from 1st V), Sunday, and SS Marcellinus, &c, MM. Plen Indulg.

2 Mond. Octave-day of St Augustine, BC, d; Cr. *White.*

3 Tues. St Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, V, d. *White.*

4 Wedn. St Francis Caracciolo, C, d. *White.*

5 Thurs. St Boniface, BM, d; Mass, *Statuit.* *Red.*

6 Frid. St Norbert, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

7 Sat. St Pius 5th, PC, d (11th May). *White.* (*Shr* St Antoninus, BC, d, 10th May).

8*SUNDAY, 4th after Pentec, St William, BC, d. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following, com of St William, Sunday, and SS Primus, &c, MM (*red*). (In D of *Bev.* Plen Indulg. In D of *Shr* at V, in hymn, *Meruit supremos,* rest as above *white.*)

9 Mond. St John Nepomucen, M, d (16th May); com of SS Primus, &c, MM. *Red.* (*Shr*, St Pius 5th PC, d, *white.*)

10 Tues. St Margaret, Wid, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*

11 Wedn. St Barnabas, Ap, gr d; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*

12 Thurs. St John à Facundo, C, d. *White.*

13 Frid. St Anthony of Padua, C, d. *White.* Abst.

14 Sat. St Basil, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*

---

† On this day a collection is made in all churches and chapels in aid of the funds of the *Poor School Committee.* A Plenary Indulgence may be gained, within eight days, by all contributors.

15 SUNDAY, 5th after Pentec, sem; com of SS Vitus, &c, MM, 3d Pr *A cunctis. Green.* V (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday (*white*). (*Shr*, omit *Mer sup*, *red*).

16 Mond. St Paschal Baylon, C, d (17th May). *White.* (*Shr*, St John Nepom, M, d (16th May), (*red*).

17 Tues. St Venantius, M, d (18th May); 2d Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Election). *Red.* (*Shr*, St Paschal Babylon, C, d, *white*).

18 Wed. SS Nereus, &c, MM, sem (12th May); com of SS Mark, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis. Red.* (*Shr*, St Venantius, M, d; com of SS Mark, &c.)

19 Thurs. St Juliana Falconieri, V, d. *White.*

20 Frid. St Ubaldus, BC, sem (22 al 16th May); com of St Silverius, PM; 3d Pr *A cunctis. White.* Abst. (*Shr*, SS Nereus, &c, MM, sem, *red*).

21 Sat. St Aloysius, C, d; 2d Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Coronation). *White.*

22*SUNDAY, 6th after Pentec, St Alban Proto-M, of Britain, gr d; 3d Pr of St Paulinus, BC. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of Sunday (*Shr*, and the following).

23 Mond. *Vigil.* 2d Pr for the Dead (*Fidelium*); 3d of BVM. *Violet.* (*Shr*, St Ubaldus, BC, sem; com and last Gospel of Vig; 3d Pr *A cunctis* (*white*).

24 Tues. (FD) The NATIVITY of St. JOHN THE BAPTIST, d of 1st cl, with an Octave. *White.* (In DD *Liv* and *Hex* Plen Indulg.)

25 Wedn. St William, Abb, C, d. *White.*

26 Thurs. SS John and Paul, MM, d. *Red.*

27 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of BVM; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.* Abst.

28 Sat. *Vigil.* St Leo, 2d PC, sem; 3d Pr and last Gosp of Vig. *White.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

29*SUNDAY, 7th after Pent. SS PETER and PAUL, App, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; Cr and Pref of App during the Oct. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of Sunday *only*.

30 Mond. Commemoration of St Paul, Ap, d. *Red.*

JULY has 31 days.

1 Tues. Octave-day of St John the Baptist, d. *White.*

2 Wedn. Visitation of BVM, d of 2 cl. Com of SS Processus, &c, MM *only*. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.

3 Thurs. Of the Oct of the App, sem; Prs as 27 June (also on two following days). *Red.*

4 Frid. Of the Oct, sem. *Red.* Abst.

5 Sat. Of the Oct, sem. *Red.*

6*SUNDAY, 8th after Pent, *Octave-day of the App.* The Most Precious Blood of Our LORD, d of 2d cl; com of Oct;

Pref of the Cross. *Red.* V of the Feast, com of the following of the Oct and Sunday. Plen Indulg.
N.B. In the D of *Southw;* 4th Pr in Mass for the Bp.

The Indulgence ends.

7 Mond. Translation of St Thomas, BM, gr d. *Red.*
8 Tues. St Elizabeth, Wid, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
9 Wedn. Feria; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.*
10 Thurs. The Seven Brothers, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red*
11 Frid. St Pius, 1st PM; 2d Pr as yestdy. *Red.* Abst.
12 Sat. St John Gualbert, Abb, C, d. *White.*

13 SUNDAY, 9th after Pentec, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *Green.* V (1st) of the following (at Magnif, *O Doctor*), com of Sunday (*white*).
14 Mond. St Bonaventure, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
15 Tues. St Swithin, BC, d. *White.*
16 Wedn. BVM of Mount Carmel, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg. (In D of *Salf*, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; Cr. Pref of BVM, and com of Oct, daily.)
17 Thurs. St Osmund, BC, d. *White.*
18 Frid. St Camillus, C, d. *White.* Abst.
19 Sat. St Vincent of Paul, C, d. *White.*

20*SUNDAY, 10th after Pentec, St Jerome Æmilian, C, d.; 3d Pr of St Margaret, VM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday, the following, and St Praxedes V.
21 Mond. St Henry, Emperor, C, sem; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
22 Tues. St Mary Magdalen, d. *White.*
23 Wedn. St Apollinaris, BM, d. *Red.* (*Salf*, Octave-day of BVM, d *white.*)
24 Thurs. *Vigil.* St Alexius, C, sem; com of Vig and St Christina, VM; last Gosp of Vig. *White.*
25 Frid. (FD) St James, Ap, d of 2d cl; Cr, Pref of App. *Red.* Abst. (*Salf*, 3d Pr for the Bishop.)
26 Sat. (FD), St Anne, Mother of BVM, gr d. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

27*SUNDAY, 11th after Pentec, sem; com of St Pantaleon, M; 3d Pr *A cunctis* (*Shr*, 4th Pr for the Bishop). *Green.* V of the Sunday, com of the following; Suffrages. (*Salf*, *SUNDAY. . . . St Apollinaris, BM, d (23d); 3d Pr, com of St Pantaleon, M. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday, and the following.)
28 Mond. SS Nazarius, &c, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
29 Tues. St Martha V, sem; com of SS Felix, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
30 Wedn. St Anacletus, PM, sem (13th); com of SS Abdon, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
31 Thurs. St Ignatius of Loyola, C, d. *White.*

AUGUST has 31 days.

1 Frid. St Peter's Chains, gr d; Cr, Pref of App. *White.* Abst.

2 Sat. St Alphonsus Mary Liguori, BC, d; com of St Stephen, PM. *White.*

3 SUNDAY, 12th after Pent, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *Green.* V (1st) of following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday (*white*).

4 Mond. St Dominic, C, d. *White.*

5 Tues. BVM, *ad Nives*, gr d; Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.

6 Wedn. The Transfiguration of Our LORD, gr d; Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.* Plen Indulg.

7 Thurs. St Cajetan C, d. *White.*

8 Frid. SS Cyriacus, &c, MM, sem; 2d Pr, *A cunctis.* *Red.* Abst.

9 Sat. *Vigil.* The Finding of St Stephen, Proto-M, sem (3d); com of Vig and St Romanus, M; last Gospel of Vig. *Red.*

The Indulgence begins.

10*SUNDAY, 13th after Pentec. St LAURENCE M, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday and SS Tiburtius, &c, MM.

11 Mond. of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*

12 Tues. St Clare, V, d. White.

13 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr, as on the 11th. *Red.*

14 Thurs. Mass of the Vigil. *Violet.* FAST.

15 Frid. ASSUMPTION of BVM, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM (daily). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg. Abst.

16 Sat. St Hyacinth, C, d. *White.*

17*SUNDAY, 14th after Pentec, Octave-day of St Laurence, M, d; 3d Pr, com of the Assumpt. *Red.* V of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of St Laurence, of Sunday, the Assumpt, and St Agapitus, M (*white*). (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg for St Joachim.)

18 Mond. St Joachim, Father of BVM, gr d (yestdy), com of Oct and St. *White.*

19 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.*

20 Wedn. St Bernard, CD, d. *White.*

21 Thurs. St Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid, d. *White.*

22 Frid. Octave-day of the Assumpt, d. *White.* Abst.

The Indulgence ends.

23 Sat. *Vigil.* St Philip Benitius, C, d; com and last Gosp of Vig. *White.*

24*SUNDAY, 15th after Pentec, St BARTHOLOMEW, Ap, d of 2d cl; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday and the following.

25 Mond. St Louis, KC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
26 Tues. St Zephyrinus, PM; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Red.*
27 Wedn. St Joseph Calasanctius, C, d. *White.*
28 Thurs. St Augustine, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
29 Frid. Decollation of St John the Baptist, gr d. *Red.* Abst.
30 Sat. St Rose of Lima, V, d. *White.*
31*SUNDAY, 16th after Pentec, St Aidan, BC, d. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of St Aidan, of Sunday, St Ægidius C (ant, *Euge serve bone . . .* v, *Os justi*), and the 12 Brothers, MM. (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

SEPTEMBER has 30 days.

1 Mond. St Raymund Nonnatus, C, d. *White.*
2 Tues. St Stephen, KC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*
3 Wedn. Feria; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.*
4 Thurs. Of the B Sacrament, sem; *A cunctis.* Pref of Xmas. *White.* (In the D of *Hexh*, Translation of St Cuthbert, BC, gr d, Plen Indulg.)
5 Frid. St Laurence Justinian, BC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.* Abst.
6 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope; Pref of BVM. *White.*
7 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentec, sem; *A cunctis.* *Green.* V (1st) of the following, without com (*white*).
8 Mond. (FD) Nativity of BVM, d of 2d cl, with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM daily. *White.* Plen Indulg.
9 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; com of St, 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
10 Wedn. St Nicholas of Tolentum, C, d. *White.*
11 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; com of the SS; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
12 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as on 7th. *White.* Abst.
13 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as on 7th. *White.*
14*SUNDAY, 18th after Pentec. The Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr d; 3d Pr, com of Oct. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Oct (from 1st V), Sunday, and St Nicomedes M.
15 Mond. Octave-day of the Nativity of BVM, d. *White.*
16 Tues. SS Cornelius and Cyprian, BBMM, sem; com of SS; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
17 *Ember*-Wedn. Stigmata of St Francis, C, d; com and last Gospel of Emb-day. *White.* FAST.
18 Thurs. St Joseph of Cupertino, C, d. *White.*
19 *Ember*-Frid. SS Januarius, &c, MM, d; com and last Gospel of Emb-day. *Red.* FAST.

20 *Ember*-Sat. SS Eustachius, &c, MM, d; com of Emb-day and Vigil; last Gospel of Emb-day. *Red.* FAST.

21*SUNDAY, 19th after Pentec, St MATTHEW, Ap and Evang, d of 2 cl; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and SS Maurice, &c, MM.

22 Mond. St Thomas of Villanova, BC, d. *White.*

23 Tues. St Linus, PM, sem; com of St; 3d Pr *Acunctis.* *Red.*

24 Wedn. BVM of Mercy, gr d; Cr, and Pref of BVM (also tomorrow). *White.* Plen Indulg.

25 Thurs. The name of BVM, gr d (from Sunday within Oct of her Nativ). *White.*

26 Frid. SS Cyprian, &c, MM, *A cunctis.* *Red.* Abst.

27 Sat. SS Cosmas and Damian, MM, sem; *A cunctis.* *Red.*

The Indulgence begins.

28*SUNDAY, 23th after Pentec. The Dolours of BVM, gr d (3d Sunday in Sept); Pref of BVM. *White.* V (1st) of the following, com of the Dolours *only*. Plen Indulg.

29 Mond. (FD) ST MICHAEL, Archang, d of 2d cl; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Westm, Bev, Liv, Nhampt, Newp, Birm,* and *Hexh;* 2d Pr for the Bishop. In DD *Liv* and *Hexh.* Plen Indulg.)

30 Tues. St Jerome, CD, d; Cr. *White.*

OCTOBER has 31 Days.

1 Wedn. St Remigius, BC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*

2 Thurs. Our Guardian Angels, d; Cr. *White.* (In DD *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

3 Frid. St Thomas of Hereford, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

4 Sat. St Francis, C, d. *White.*

5*SUNDAY, 21st after Pentec. The Most Holy Rosary of BVM, gr d; 3d Pr, com of SS Placidus, &c, MM; Pref of BVM. *White.* V of the Feast; com of the following, and Sunday. Plen Indulg.

The Indulgence ends.

6 Mond. St Bruno, C, d. *White.*

7 Tues. St Wenceslaus, M, sem (28th Sept); com of St Mark, PC, and of SS Sergius, &c, MM. *Red.*

8 Wedn. St Bridget, Wid, d. *White.*

9 Thurs. SS Dionysius, &c, MM, sem; *A cunctis.* *Red.*

10 Frid. St Paulinus, BC, d. *White.* Abst. (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)

11 Sat. St Francis Borgia, C, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*

12*SUNDAY, 22d after Pentec. The Maternity of BVM, gr d; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of the Maternity *only*. Plen Indulg.

13 Mond. St Edward, KC, d of 2 cl, with an Octave. *White.* (In D of *Liv* Plen Indulg.)

14 Tues. St Callistus, PM, d. *Red.*

25 Mond. St Louis, KC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
26 Tues. St Zephyrinus, PM; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Red.*
27 Wedn. St Joseph Calasanctius, C, d. *White.*
28 Thurs. St Augustine, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
29 Frid. Decollation of St John the Baptist, gr d. *Red.* Abst.
30 Sat. St Rose of Lima, V, d. *White.*
31* SUNDAY, 16th after Pentec, St Aidan, BC, d. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of St Aidan, of Sunday, St Ægidius C (ant, *Euge serve bone . . . v, Os justi*), and the 12 Brothers, MM. (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

SEPTEMBER has 30 days.

1 Mond. St Raymund Nonnatus, C, d. *White.*
2 Tues. St Stephen, KC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*
3 Wedn. Feria; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.*
4 Thurs. Of the B Sacrament, sem; *A cunctis.* Pref of Xmas. *White.* (In the D of *Hexh*, Translation of St Cuthbert, BC, gr d, Plen Indulg.)
5 Frid. St Laurence Justinian, BC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.* Abst.
6 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope; Pref of BVM. *White.*
7 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentec, sem; *A cunctis.* *Green.* V (1st) of the following, without com (*white*).
8 Mond. (FD) NATIVITY of BVM, d of 2d cl, with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM daily. *White.* Plen Indulg.
9 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; com of St, 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
10 Wedn. St Nicholas of Tolentum, C, d. *White.*
11 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; com of the SS; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
12 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as on 7th. *White.* Abst.
13 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as on 7th. *White.*
14* SUNDAY, 18th after Pentec. The Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr d; 3d Pr, com of Oct. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Oct (from 1st V), Sunday, and St Nicomedes M.
15 Mond. Octave-day of the Nativity of BVM, d. *White.*
16 Tues. SS Cornelius and Cyprian, BBMM, sem; com of SS; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
17 *Ember*-Wedn. Stigmata of St Francis, C, d; com and last Gospel of Emb-day. *White.* FAST.
18 Thurs. St Joseph of Cupertino, C, d. *White.*
19 *Ember*-Frid. SS Januarius, &c, MM, d; com and last Gospel of Emb-day. *Red.* FAST.

20 *Ember*-Sat. SS Eustachius, &c, MM, d; com of Emb-day and Vigil; last Gospel of Emb-day. *Red.* FAST.

21*SUNDAY, 19th after Pentec, St MATTHEW, Ap and Evang, d of 2 cl; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and SS Maurice, &c, MM.

22 Mond. St Thomas of Villanova, BC, d. *White.*

23 Tues. St Linus, PM, sem; com of St; 3d Pr *Acunctis.* *Red.*

24 Wedn. BVM of Mercy, gr d; Cr, and Pref of BVM (also tomorrow). *White.* Plen Indulg.

25 Thurs. The name of BVM, gr d (from Sunday within Oct of her Nativ). *White.*

26 Frid. SS Cyprian, &c, MM, *A cunctis.* *Red.* Abst.

27 Sat. SS Cosmas and Damian, MM, sem; *A cunctis.* *Red.*

The Indulgence begins.

28*SUNDAY, 23th after Pentec. The Dolours of BVM, gr d (3d Sunday in Sept); Pref of BVM. *White.* V (1st) of the following, com of the Dolours *only*. Plen Indulg.

29 Mond. (FD) ST MICHAEL, Archang, d of 2d cl; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Westm, Bev, Liv, Nhampt, Newp, Birm,* and *Hexh;* 2d Pr for the Bishop. In DD *Liv* and *Hexh.* Plen Indulg.)

30 Tues. St Jerome, CD, d; Cr. *White.*

OCTOBER has 31 Days.

1 Wedn. St Remigius, BC, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*

2 Thurs. Our Guardian Angels, d; Cr. *White.* (In DD *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

3 Frid. St Thomas of Hereford, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

4 Sat. St Francis, C, d. *White.*

5*SUNDAY, 21st after Pentec. The Most Holy Rosary of BVM, gr d; 3d Pr, com of SS Placidus, &c, MM; Pref of BVM. *White.* V of the Feast; com of the following, and Sunday. Plen Indulg.

The Indulgence ends.

6 Mond. St Bruno, C, d. *White.*

7 Tues. St Wenceslaus, M, sem (28th Sept); com of St Mark, PC, and of SS Sergius, &c, MM. *Red.*

8 Wedn. St Bridget, Wid, d. *White.*

9 Thurs. SS Dionysius, &c, MM, sem; *A cunctis.* *Red.*

10 Frid. St Paulinus, BC, d. *White.* Abst. (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)

11 Sat. St Francis Borgia, C, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*

12*SUNDAY, 22d after Pentec. The Maternity of BVM, gr d; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of the Maternity *only*. Plen Indulg.

13 Mond. St Edward, KC, d of 2 cl, with an Octave. *White.* (In D of *Liv* Plen Indulg.)

14 Tues. St Callistus, PM, d. *Red.*

15 Wedn. St Teresa, V, d. *White.*
16 Thurs. St Wilfrid, BC, d (12th.) *White.*
17 Frid. St Hedwiges, Wid, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *White.* Abst.
18 Sat. St Luke Evang, d of 2 cl; Cr, Pref of App. *Red.*
19*SUNDAY, 23d after Pentec. The Purity of BVM, gr d; 3d Pr, com of Oct; Pref of BVM. *White.* V of the Feast, com of Oct (from 1 V) and of Sunday. Plen Indulg.
20 Mond. Octave-day of St Edward, KC, d. *White.*
21 Tues. SS Ursula, &c, VVMM, gr d. *Red.*
22 Wedn. St John Cantius, C, d. *White.*
23 Thurs. Our Most Holy Redeemer, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *White.* Plen Indulg.
24 Frid. St Raphael, Archang, gr d; Cr. *White.* Abst.
25 Sat. St John of Beverley, BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)

The Indulgence begins.

26*SUNDAY, 24th after Pentec (as 3d after Epiph). The Patronage of BVM, gr d; 3d Pr of St Evaristus, PM; Pref of BVM. *White.* V of the Feast, com of following and Sunday. Plen Indulg.

NB. In the D of *Beverley*, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; omit com of St Evaristus; Cr and Pref of BVM daily.

27 Mond. *Vigil.* St Peter of Alcantara, C, d (19th); com and last Gospel of Vig. *White.*
28 Tues. (FD) SS Simon and Jude, App, d of 2d cl; Cr; Pref of App. *Red.*
29 Wedn. Venerable Bede, C, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg.
30 Thurs. Of the Most Holy Sacrament, sem; *A cunctis.* Pref of Xmas. *White.*
31 Frid. *Vigil.* 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d of the Holy Ghost. *Violet.* FAST.

NOVEMBER has 30 Days.

1 Sat. ALL SAINTS, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; Cr daily. *White.*
2 SUNDAY, 25th after Pent (see 4th after Epiph), sem; com of the Oct. *White.* V (1st) of St. Winifred, VM com of Sunday, and the Oct (*red*). After the V of the day, V of the Dead (*black*).

*** In D of *Bev*, * SUNDAY. . . . Octave of BVM, d; 3d Pr of Oct. *White.* V 2d of the Feast, com of St Winifred, Sunday and All SS. Afterwards V of the Dead.

FF. In the D of *Shrewsb*, Mass and V of the Sunday; com of All SS. V of the Dead.

¶ In *N Wales*, Mass of the Sunday, com of All SS. V of St Winifred without com. Omit V of the Dead.

3 Mond. All Souls. *Black.*
¶ In *N Wales*, St. Winifred, VM, d of 1st cl; Cr. *Red.* In V com of St Charles, BC *only*. Afterwards V of the Dead. Plen Indulg for the whole D of *Shrews.*
4 Tues. St Charles, BC, d. *White.*
¶ In *N Wales*, All Souls (*black*).
5 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.*
FF. In the D of *Shrewsb*, St Winifred, VM, d of 2d cl; no com (*red*).
¶ In *N Wales*, all as in General Directory.
6 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.*
7 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as yesterday. *White.* Abst.
8 Sat. Octave-day of All SS, d. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

9*SUNDAY, 26th after Pentec (5th after Epiph). Dedication of Our Saviour's Church, d; 3d Pr of the St. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday, the following and SS Tryphon, &c, MM.
10 Mond. St Andrew Avellino C, sem; 3d Pr, *A cunctis.* *White.*
11 Tues. St Martin, BC, d. *White.*
12 Wedn. St Martin, PM, sem; *A cunctis.* *Red.*
13 Thurs. St Didacus, C, sem; *A cunctis.* *White.*
14 Frid. St Erconwald, BC, d. *White.* Abst.
15 Sat. St Gertrude, V, d. *White.*

16*SUNDAY, 27th after Pentec (6th after Epiph). St Edmund, BC, d. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following, com of St Edmund and of Sunday. (In D of *Notts* V (1st) of St Hugh, coms as above).
17 Mond. St Hugh, BC, d. *White.*
18 Tues. Dedication of the Churches of SS Peter and Paul, App, gr d; Cr. *White.*
19 Wedn. St Elizabeth, Wid, d. *White.*
20 Thurs. St Edmund, KM, gr d. *Red.*
21 Frid. The Presentation of BVM, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Abst. Plen Indulg.
22 Sat. St Cecilia, VM, d. *Red.*

23*SUNDAY, 28th and last after Pentec. St Clement PM, d; 3d Pr of St Felicitus. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following (in hymn, *Meruit supremos*), com of St Clement, of Sunday and St Chrysogonus, M (*white*).
24 Mond. St John of the Cross, C, d. *White.*
25 Tues. St Catherine, VM, d. *Red.*
26 Wedn. St Felix, C, d. *White.*

27 Thurs. St Gregory Thaumaturgus, BC, d. *White.*
28 Frid. Feria; 2d Pr, for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.* Abst.
29 Sat. *Vigil.* Com of S; 3d Pr of BVM. *Violet.*
30 SUNDAY, 1st of Advent, sem; 2d Pr of BVM (*Deus qui de beatæ*); 3d for the Church or the Pope. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*red*).

DECEMBER has 31 Days.

1 Mond. St Andrew, Ap, d of 2d cl (yesterday); com of Feria, Cr, Pref of App. *Red.*

NB. On *all* Festivals during Advent, a commemoration of the Feria is made from the Mass of the preceding Sunday; or, if the Feria has a proper Mass, from such Mass.

2 Tues. St Bibiana, VM, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*
3 Wedn. St Francis Xavier, C, d. *White.* FAST.
4 Thurs. St Peter Chrysologus, BCD, d; 3d Pr, com of St Barbara, VM; Cr. *White.*
5 Frid. St Birinus, BC, d; 3d Pr, com of St Sabbas C. *White.* FAST.
6 Sat. St Nicholas, BC, d. *White.*
7 SUNDAY, 2d of Advent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*white*).
8 Mond. (FD) The Immaculate Conception of BVM, d of 2 cl (*al* 1) cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM during the Octave. *White.*

NB. Plen Indulg (in DD of *Liv*, *Hexh*, *Newp*, and *Shrews*, through the Octave).

9 Tues. St Ambrose BCD, d (7th); com of Oct. *White.*
10 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr, com of St Melchiades, PM. *White.* FAST.
11 Thurs. St Damasus, PC, sem; com of Oct. *White.*
12 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.* FAST.
13 Sat. St Lucy, VM, d; com of Oct. *Red.*
14 SUNDAY, 3d of Advent, sem; com of Oct. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of the Sunday (*white*).
15 Mond. Octave-day of the Immac Concept, d. *White.*
16 Tues. St Eusebius, BM, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*
17 Wedn. Mass of the Ember-day; Prs as 30th Nov. *Violet.* FAST.
18 Thurs. The Expectation of BVM, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
19 Frid. Mass of the Ember-day; Prs as 30th Nov. *Violet.* FAST.

20 Sat. *Vigil.* Mass of the Ember-day; com of Vig; 3d Pr of BVM. *Violet.* FAST.

21 SUNDAY, 4th of Advent, sem; 2d Pr of BVM; 3d, for the Church or the Pope. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday, ant *O Oriens* (*red*).
22 Mond. St Thomas, Ap, d of 2 cl (yesterday); Cr, Pref of App. *Red.*
23 Tues. Feria; Mass and Prs as on Sunday, 21st inst. *Violet.*
24 Wedn. Christmas-eve. *Violet.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

25 Thurs. THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, or CHRISTMAS DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave, during which Cr and proper Preface. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of following. (Plen Indulg.)
26 Frid. (FD) St Stephen, Proto-M, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *Red.* Abst.
27 Sat. (FD) St John, Ap and Evang, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *White.*

28 SUNDAY within the Oct of Xmas (vacant). The Holy Innocents, MM, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *Red.* V (2d) of Xmas to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following, com of Holy Innocents and Xmas *only*.
29 Mond. (FD). St Thomas, BM, d of 1 cl with an Octave. *Red.* (In the DD of *Westm, Southw, Liv,* and *Hexh*, this day *only:* in the D of *Nhampt* during the Oct. Plen Indulg.)
30 Tues. Mass of the Sunday within the Oct of Xmas, sem. *White.*
31 Wedn. St Silvester, PC, d. *White.*

In the following year 1857, Easter Sunday will fall on the 12th of April.

Gloria in excelsis Deo.

Periods of Indulgences,

Agreeably to the following Regulations:

Jan.	6.	Indulgence ends	
Feb.	10.	———	commences
	17.	———	ends
Mar.	16.	———	commences
	30.	———	ends
May	11.	———	commences
	29.	———	ends
June	29.	———	commences
July	6.	Indulgence ends	
Aug.	10.	———	commences
	22.	———	ends
Sept.	28.	———	commences
Oct.	5.	———	ends
	26.	———	commences
Nov.	8.	———	ends
Dec.	25.	———	commences

✠

Plenary Indulgences

Granted to the Faithful in England and Wales.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following, to the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The First Week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter, *i.e.* from Palm-Sunday, inclusively, to Low-Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B.V. Mary, to the 22d day of August, inclusively. But if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of St. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But if the Festival of St. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But if the Feast of All Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The Conditions of II., IV., and VIII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That, on the day of their communion, they offer some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world; for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

The Conditions of I., III., VI., and VII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of His Church. 4. That they be in readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities, or to frequent catechism and sermons as often as they can do so without great inconvenience; or to afford their assistance to the sick, or to such as are near their end, out of the motive of Christian charity.

Note.—It is not required, for gaining these four Indulgences granted by Pope Benedict XIV., that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The Conditions of V. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of Infidels and Heretics, and for the free propagation of the holy faith.

Other Plenary Indulgences for 1856.

JANUARY.

1 Tues. THE CIRCUMCISION.
6 Sunday. THE EPIPHANY.
20 Sunday. For the Holy Name of JESUS.
23 Wed. The Espousals of the B.V.M.
25 Frid. Prayer of OUR LORD.

FEBRUARY.

1 Frid. Passion of OUR LORD.
2 Sat. The Purification of the B.V.M.
8 Frid. Crown of Thorns of OUR LORD.
15 Frid. Lance and Nails of OUR LORD.
22 Frid. Holy Winding-sheet of OUR LORD.
29 Frid. The Five Sacred Wounds of OUR LORD.

MARCH.

3 Mond. St. Chad, in D. of *Beverley*.
7 Frid. Most Precious Blood of OUR LORD.
8 Sat. St. Felix, in D. of *Northampton* for 8 days.
12 Wed. St. Gregory the Great.
14 Frid. The Seven Dolours of the B.V.M.
17 Mond. St. Patrick.
20 Maundy Thurs. In D. of *Hex.*, on account of St. Cuthbert.
23 EASTER SUNDAY.
31 Mond. The Annunciation of the B.V.M.

APRIL.

7 Mond. St. Gabriel. In D. of *Hexham*, on account of St. Joseph (18th March).
8 Tues. St. Patrick. In D. of *Hexham*, on account of St. Gabriel (17th March).
13 Sunday. Patronage of St. Joseph, in D. of *Southw.* for 8 days; in *Lpool.* and *Hexham* to-day only.
23 Wed. St. George, Protector of England.

MAY.

1 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY. And in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.* during Oct.
3 Sat. Finding of the Holy Cross, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.*
22 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI.
24 Sat. B.V.M. Help of Christians.
26 Mond. St. Augustine, in DD. of *West.*, *South.*, *Lpl.*, and *Hex.*

JUNE.

1 Sunday. The Most Sacred Heart of JESUS.
8 Sunday. St. William, in D. of *Beverley*.
24 Tues. Nativity of St. John Baptist, in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

JULY.

2 Wed. Visitation of the B.V.M.
6 Sunday. The Most Precious Blood of OUR LORD.
16 Wed. B.V.M. of Mount Carmel.
26 Sat. St. Anne, Mother of B.V.M. In DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

AUGUST.

5 Tues. B.V.M. *ad Nives*.
6 Wed. Transfiguration of OUR LORD.

15 Frid. ASSUMPTION of the B.V.M.
17 Sunday. In DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.* for St. Joachim.
31 Sunday. St. Aidan. In DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*

SEPTEMBER.

4 Thurs. In D. of *Hex.* for Translation of St. Cuthbert.
8 Mond. Nativity of the B.V.M.
24 Wed. B.V.M. of Mercy.
28 Sunday. The Dolours of the B.V.M.
29 Sat. St. Michael, Archangel, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham*

OCTOBER.

2 Thurs. Our Guardian Angels, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham*
5 Sunday. The Most Holy Rosary of the B.V.M.
10 Frid. St. Paulinus, in D. of *Beverley.*
12 Sunday. The Maternity of the B.V.M.
13 Mond. St. Edward, in D. of *Lpool.*
19 Sunday. Purity of the B.V.M.
23 Thurs. Our Most Holy Redeemer.
25 Sat. St. John of Beverley, in D. of *Beverley.*
26 Sunday. The Patronage of the B.V.M.
29 Wed. Venerable Bede.

NOVEMBER.

3 Mond. St. Winifred. For the whole D. of *Shrews.*
21 Frid. The Presentation of the B.V.M.

DECEMBER.

8 Mond. The Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.
N.B. Plen. Indulg. in DD. of *Lpool.*, *Hexham*, *Newport*, and *Shrewsbury*, through the Oct.
18 Thurs. The Expectation of the B.V.M.
25 Thurs. The NATIVITY of OUR LORD.
29 Mond. St. Thomas, in DD. of *West.*, *Southw.*, *Lpool.*, and *Hexh.*, this day only; in D. of *Northamp.* during the Oct.

Feasts observed in England for the Year 1856.

Holydays of Obligation.

ALL SUNDAYS.

Jan.	1	The Circumcision.	Aug.	15	The Assumption.
May	1	The Ascension.	Nov.	1	All Saints.
	24	Corpus Christi.	Dec.	25	Christmas Day.

Days of Devotion.

Feb.	2	The Purification.	July	26	St. Anne, Mother of B.V.M.
	25	St. Matthias.	Sept.	8	Nativity of B.V.M.
March	24	Easter Monday.		29	St. Michael, Arch.
	25	Easter Tuesday.	Oct.	28	SS. Simon and Jude, App.
April	23	St. George.	Dec.	8	Immaculate Conception of B.V.M.
May	3	Finding of the Holy Cross.		26	St. Stephen.
	12	Whit Monday.		27	St. John, Ap. and Evangelist.
	13	Whit Tuesday.		29	St. Thomas of Cant.
June	24	Nat. of St. John Baptist.			
July	25	St. James, Apostle.			

Feasts of which the Offices are transferred during the Year 1856.

Holy Name of Jesus	from Jan.	10	to Jan.	28
SS. Fabian and Sebastian	„	20	to Feb.	11
St. John Chrysostom	„	27	„	12
St. John of Matha	from Feb.	8	„	16
St. Marcellus	from Jan.	16	„	19
St. Raymund of Pennafort	„	23	„	20
St. Chad	from Mar.	2	to Mar.	3
The Forty Martyrs	„	9	„	10
St. Thomas of Aquin	„	7	„	13
St. Frances, Widow	„	9	„	15
The Annunciation of the B.V.M.	„	25	„	31
St. Joseph, Spouse of the B.V.M.	„	19	to April	1
St. Patrick	„	17	„	8
St. Gabriel, Archangel	„	18	„	7
St. Cuthbert	„	20	„	9
St. Benedict, Abb.	„	21	„	10
St. Hermenegild	from April	13	„	14
SS. Philip and James, App.	from May	1	to May	23
Apparition of St. Michael	„	8	„	30
St. Antoninus	„	10	„	31
St. Pius	„	11	to June	7
St. John Nepomucene	„	16	„	9
St. Paschal Baylon	„	17	„	16
St. Venantius	„	18	„	17
SS. Nereus, &c.	„	12	„	18
St. Ubaldus	„	22	„	20
St. Pius	from July	10	to July	11
St. Joachim, Father of the B.V.M.	from Aug.	17	to Aug.	18
St. Wenceslaus	from Sept.	28	to Oct.	7
St. Wilfrid	from Oct.	12	„	16
St. Peter of Alcantara	„	19	„	27
St. Andrew, Apostle	from Nov.	30	to Dec.	1
St. Ambrose	from Dec.	7	„	9
St. Thomas, Apostle	„	21	„	22

N.B. It may be necessary to observe, that in dating letters by Saints' days, care should be taken not to date by the day to which the office of any Saint or other Feast may happen to be transferred. In commercial or business of any kind purely secular, it would be better to avoid this mode of dating letters, as troublesome questions might arise in the Law Courts in proving such dates.

The Ember Days.

13th, 15th, and 16th February; 14th, 16th, and 17th May; 17th, 19th, and 20th Sept.; 17th, 19th, and 20th Dec.

The Rogation Days.

28th, 29th, and 30th April.

Fasting Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden, and only one meal allowed.

The Forty Days of Lent; the Ember Days; the Vigils of Whitsunday; SS. Peter and Paul; the Assumption; All Saints; and Christmas; and the Wednesdays and Fridays in Advent.

Abstinence Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden.

The Sundays in Lent, unless leave be given by the Bishops to the contrary; all Fridays, except the Friday on which Christmas Day may fall.

SECULAR CLERGY COMMON FUND.

The attention of the Catholic public is earnestly solicited to the above fund. This institution is the principal support of the aged and infirm Clergy of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark. Though founded above 150 years since, it is painful to relate that our limited means are not adequate to meet the numerous pressing wants of our poor clerical invalids. We confidently hope that there are many pious souls, blessed by a benevolent Providence with ample means, who will not allow the Lord's anointed ministers to pine away in penury and privation, after they have devoted the active energies of their lives, with edifying zeal and exemplary fervour, to the poor members of the flock of Christ. There are four Masses celebrated annually by every member of this Institution for the benefit of living and deceased benefactors.

Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. Jas. Canon O'Neal, Administrator, Grove-road, St. John's-wood.

Form of Bequest to this Charity.

I, *A. B.*, do bequeath to the Very Rev. James O'Neal, of Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, or to the Administrator for the time being of the Institution called "The Secular Clergy Common Fund," the sum of , for the benefit of that Institution.

THE CATHOLIC CEMETERY, Cadogan Terrace, Chelsea.

This Cemetery, solemnly consecrated according to the Rites of our Holy Church, is the principal source of revenue for the support of aged and infirm clergymen.

Particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. James O'Neal, V.G., Administrator, 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark. It contains spacious vaults and catacombs for families, and also family and common graves. There is also on the ground a neat mortuary chapel, and a resident Priest for the regular performance of the burial-service according to the solemn rites of the Catholic Church.

THE CONTINENT.—CONFESSIONS.

Catholics travelling on the Continent may have felt the want of information respecting the places at which priests versed in the English or French language may be found to hear the confessions of their families and domestics. To remedy in part this want the following list is offered; and we beg to be favoured in future with a more complete list, and with any other details which travellers may consider useful.

ROME.—(English) St. Peter's, P. Sciato. English, Scots, and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the Rev. F. Guardian. Minerva, F. Guglielmotti. S. Clement's, the Prior. (French) St. Peter's, the Canon de Falloux. S. Luigi dei Francesi, Gesù, F. Etheridge, S.J.

PARIS.—S. Roch, l'Abbé de Moligny. S. Louis d'Antin, Rev. Dr. Dennie. Rev. Paul Cruice, at the Carmes. M. l'Abbe Moigno, Institut Ste. Marie, Rue Buonaparte. Rev. F. Evérésond, 18 Rue des Postes. Rev. l'Abbé A. Yendzwraski, Madeleine.

MARSEILLES.—Father Aubertau Calvaire.

BOULOGNE.—The Abbés Leroy and Lefebure (Haut Ville), and Mr. Connolly (English).

CALAIS.—M. Gobert (English).

TOULON.—Father Bernin.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scott.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becurve, 32 Rue de la Monnaie (English, in which he preaches on first Sunday in every month at Rue de la Barre, 19).

MONTREUIL-SUR-MUR.—M. l'Abbé Cowie, the College.

BRUSSELS.—The Very Rev. Canon Donnet, Curé of the Parish of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. The Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. The Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades.

GHENT.—The Canon de la Croix, at his private Chapel, No. 28 Marjolaine Street.

TOURNAL.—The Canon Gravet, Grand Séminaire.

LOUVAIN.—The Abbé Delfortrie, Marie-Thérèse College.

LIEGE.—The Very Rev. M. Neven, V.G., Cathedral.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Wiersfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's (English).

VIENNA.—Father Stöger, S.J.

MUNICH.—The Canons Windischmann and Seelig (French), Cathedral. Deutscher Haus (French). The Redemptorist FF. (English). Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B. (English).

BONN.—The Curé. The Minster.

COLOGNE.—The Abbé Poncelet (French, and perhaps English).

RATISBON.—The Scots Monastery.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto (English and French).

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of S. Lazaro, P. Raffaelle.

PADUA.—Professor Nardi.

GENOA.—Augustinian Convent. P. Michele, Cosabuona of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

FLORENCE.—Badia. Duomo.

NAPLES.—Cathedral, Abbate Palmieri (English). Costa, S.J. Bianchini, S.J. (French and English).

PALERMO.—Gesù. F. Lentini, S.J., and Rev. Dr. McGauran.

MALTA.—Canon Falzoni, Jesuits' College, &c.

MADRID.—French Church, Calle (street) Jacometrez, near the Puerto del Sol.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

LISBON.—English College, the President and Professors.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

ALEXANDRIA.—Franciscans.

JERUSALEM.—Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Fathers of S.J. (French).

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Sateo (Italian and French), at the Seminary, No. 14 Calle del 25 de Maya.]

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Frahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

THE HIERARCHY.

DIOCESES.	*BISHOPS.*	*When Consecrated.*	*Population of Dioceses.*
WESTMINSTER	Most Eminent and Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal Priest of St. Pudentiana, and Archbishop Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor	June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850 July 25, 1851	2,413,589
BEVERLEY	Right Rev. John Briggs	June 29, 1833; translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850	1,788,767
LIVERPOOL	Right Rev. George Brown Right Rev. Alexander Goss, Coadj.	August 24, 1840; translated from Tloa, Sept. 29, 1850 Sept. 25, 1853	
NORTHAMPTON	Right Rev. William Wareing	Sept. 21, 1840; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29, 1850	1,290,439
NEWPORT and MENEVIA	Right Rev. Thos. Jos. Brown, O.S.B.	October 23, 1840; translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850	883,773
BIRMINGHAM	Right Rev. William-Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B.	June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850	1,407,510
HEXHAM	Right Rev. William Hogarth	Aug. 24, 1848; translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850	968,934
SOUTHWARK	Right Rev. Thomas Grant	July 6, 1851	2,335,427
SALFORD	Right Rev. William Turner	July 25, 1851	
SHREWSBURY	Right Rev. James Brown	July 27, 1851	1,082,617
NOTTINGHAM	Right Rev. Richard B. Roskell	Sept. 21, 1853	1,202,619
PLYMOUTH	Right Rev. William Vaughan	Sept. 16, 1855	1,116,715
CLIFTON	Most Rev. George Errington, Admr. Apostolic		1,014,685

The population of the Dioceses of Liverpool and Salford amounts together to 2,116,029; but the population of each has not yet been ascertained.

THE DIOCESES, CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

I. DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprehending Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.
Population, 2,413,589.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, 29th June.
St. Edward, King and Confessor, 13th October.

DIOCESAN ARRANGEMENTS.

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop (when in town) will be at home on every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, between Eleven and Two o'clock: Tuesday being specially devoted to the Clergy.

The Vicar-General, the Very Rev. Dr. Maguire, attends at the Archbishop's house on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 12 to 2 o'clock.

The Most Eminent and Most Reverend NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal-Priest of St. Pudentiana and Archbishop of Westminster; consecrated June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, and Etloe House, Leyton, Essex.

The Most Reverend GEORGE ERRINGTON, D.D., Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor of Westminster; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated from Plymouth. Residence, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London.

Very Rev. Canon Maguire, D.D., 13 Bulstrode-street, Marylebone.
Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, Our Lady's Church, St. John's Wood.
} Vicars-General.

Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Very Rev. Robert Whitty, D.D., Provost.
——— John Maguire, D.D., Canon Theologian.
——— Thomas Long, Canon Penitentiary.
——— George Rolfe.
Very Rev. William Hunt.
——— George Last.
——— James O'Neal.
——— W. Weathers, D.D.
——— Francis Searle.
——— Robert Shepherd.
——— Fred. Oakeley.

N.B. The figures placed after the churches and chapels denote the years of their foundation or opening, or both. When two years are connected by a hyphen, the first denotes the year of the foundation, the last that of the opening. A single year enclosed thus ( ) shows the year of opening only, and marked thus (1848—) *indicates the year of the foundation, the year of the opening not being yet ascertained.*

The prefix R. *denotes that the church is a Missionary Rectory.*

Churches marked † have been registered for marriages under the Act of 6 & 7 Wm 4, cap 85, as per Gazette and the official reports in the Registrar General's Office.

Those marked ‡ have Holy Guilds attached.

ABBREVIATIONS IN SERVICES, &c.

V for Vespers; Benedic for Benediction; Instruct for Instruction; Lect for Lecture; Serm for Sermon; HDs for Holidays of OBLIGATION; *WDs for Week Days; Ds Dev for Days of Devotion; Comp. for Complin; Confrat for Confraternity; Catech for Catechism; Ros for Rosary.*

MIDDLESEX.

Population, 1,895,710.

Including London and vicinity on the north side of the Thames.

† St. Mary's, *Moorfields* (Pro-Cathedral). (1820.) Very Rev. Robert Whitty, D.D., Provost of Westminster; Revv. James M'Quoin, Daniel Gilbert, Patrick O'Callaghan, James Connolly, and J. L. Patterson.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Catech on Sund at 3, with Benedic every 3d Sund of month. Baptisms at 4, and on Wed and Frid at 11 A.M. V, Serm and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8, 10. On Thur Rosary, Serm and Benedic at 8, and on the other evngs of the week Ros and Nt Prayers at 8. 1st Frid of each month Serm and Benedic in honour of the Sacred Heart. 2d Frid of each month the Way of the Cross.

The side Chapels are of the Sacred Heart and of the Holy Family.

The Confessionals are attended on all days, except Mondays and Tuesdays, from 8 till 11 A.M., and on Wed Frid and Sat Evengs from 6 o'clock.

---

† St. Boniface's, *Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside.* (GERMAN.) (1809.) Rev. Arthur D. Parcell.

Mass on Sund at 8, and High Mass at 11, with Serm in German. At 7 P.M. Ros with Disc in English, and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Wed at 8 P.M. Benedic, and on Frid, at same time, the Way of the Cross. Every Wed Frid and Sat Evngs, and on Sund Morngs, Confessions are heard in English and German.

† St. Joseph's, *Bunhill Row*. Revv. D. Toomey and Thomas Cahill.

On Sund Mass at 8, at 9 for the children of the district, and at 10. High Mass at 11, with Serm. H Ds Mass at 5, 8, 9, and 10. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 8½. On Sund Catech and Instruct for the children at 3 P.M. Devs Serm and Benedic at 7 o'clock P.M. On H Ds Thurs 1st Frid of month, Feasts of our Lady, St. Joseph, and Guardian Angels, Dev Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Novenas of St. Joseph, Sd. Heart, and for the Faithful Departed. Confrat of the Sd. Heart, the Passion, the Immaculate Heart of Mary, the Ros, our Lady of Mt. Carmel, and of the Christian Doctrine.

Confessionals attended on Wed Frid and Sat from 10 to 12 morng and from 6 to 10 P.M. Baptisms on Sund at 4 P.M., and on Wed at 10 A.M.

R. † St. John the Baptist's, HACKNEY. (1847-48.) Rev. John P. Kaye (Missionary Rector).

†‡ SS. Mary and Michael's, VIRGINIA STREET, *Ratcliff Highway*. Revv. William Kelly, Daniel Santry, and James Gilligan.

Mass daily at 8 and 9. On H Ds at 8, 9, and 10. On Ds of Dev at 7, 8, and 9. On Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Even Serv on Sund and H Ds, V at 7, with Catechet Instruct and Benedic. On Thurs Ros Benedic and Instruct at 7 P.M. Christ Doc with Instruct on Sund at 3 o'clock. The Stations of the Cross every Frid in Lent, and on 1st Frid of the month at 7 P.M.

Church of our Blessed Lady of Loretto, *John Street, Commercial-Road East*. Revv. William Kelly and James Foley. Mass on W Ds at 8. On Sund at 8, 10, and 11. Evng Serv at 6. On Thurs Ros Serm and Benedic.

† St. Anne's, *Spicer Street, Spitalfields*. The Marist Fathers; Very Rev. Cyrus Champion (Sup.); Revv. Stephen Chaurain, F. Faure, G. Ecuyer, J. Gautherin, and G. Lamy.

On Sund Mass at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; High Mass at 11. V at 7.

On H Ds Mass at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10. V at 8.

On W Ds Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, and 8½.

Every Even except Sat Prayer and Instruct.

The Confessionals attended every morng from 7 to 9, and every Even from 6 to 10.

R. † St. Anselm's, *Duke Street, Lincoln's-inn Fields.* (SARDINIAN.) (1648.) Revv. W. J. O'Connor (Missionary Rector), Edward Price, Joseph Faa di Bruno, and John Doherty.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass and Serm at 11. V and Benedic at 3. Italian Service at 4; and Evng Prayers with Catech Lect and Benedic at 7. Mass on all other days at 8, 9, and 10. On Mond Wed and Frid Ros recited after 10 o'clock Mass, with Prayers for the conversion of England, &c. On Wed Evngs Benedic at 7½. On Frid Evng at 8 the Way of the Cross. Baptisms on Sund immediately after the High Mass; and on Tues and Thur at 10½. Churching at 10½ on Tues and Thur. The Confessionals attended every mrng from 8 to 11; and every Wed Frid and Sat Evng from 6 to 10. On Frid during Lent, Comp, with Serm and Benedic at 7 o'clock.

Confrat. of the M. H. Sacrament, of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary have been established under the direction of the Rev. William O'Connor.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the central division of the Assoc. Cath. Charity Schools, and have also to attend several workhouses, and Charing Cross and King's College Hospitals.

St. Bridget's, Baldwin's-gardens, Gray's Inn-lane, Holborn. Rev. Thomas Parkinson.

Mass on Sund at 10, and High Mass at 11; Catech at 4. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. V, with Serm and Benedic., Sund and H Ds at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Wed evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8. Frid evngs Stations of the Cross at 8. The Scapular of our B. Lady of Mount Carmel given on her festivals. Confessions every evng except Mond from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1, and on W Ds (except Mond) after Mass.

SS. Peter and Paul's, *Upper Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell.* (1847). Revv. John Kyne and J. Zsilkay.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Discourse at 9 and 11. Catech Instruct on Sund at 3. V, Serm and Benedic at 7 on Sund, and on H Ds at 8½ P.M. On W Ds Mass at 7; on Ds Dev at 7 and 9. Thurs evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8½. Confessions every mrng (except Mond) from 8 to 10, and on Wed, Frid, and Sat evngs, and Eves of H Ds and Ds Dev from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1; on Tues and Thurs at 9½. Marriages on Sund, Tues, and Thurs at 9½. On 1st Thurs of the month Dev of the Confrat of the M.H. Sacrament at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic. On 1st Mond of the month Dev of the Confrat of our Lady of Mt. Carmel at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic.

Church of the Holy Family, 146 *Great Saffron Hill* (1854). Revv. C. Keans and Edward Lescher.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. Catech and Instruct (with Benedic, on the 1st Sund of month) at 3 P.M. V Serm and Benedic at 7 P.M.; on H Ds at 8. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 9. Ros at 8 every evng for conversion of sinners. Confessions every day, except Mond, at 8 mrng and at 6 evng. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 1, on W Ds at 9½ A.M. On Tuesd evng at 8, Ros, Serm, and Benediction.

This Church was opened in June 1854. It stands in the midst of the poor. Since the opening, three poor schools have been established: one for boys, day and evening; one for girls, day and evening; and one for infants. The Brothers of St. Vincent of Paul also support two infant schools in this district.

The daily attendance of children in all these schools averages 300. The school-accommodation is shockingly bad—low, close rooms, furnished in the barest make-shift manner. It is intended to build some school-rooms as soon as sufficient money to warrant a beginning can be obtained. The real difficulty is, how to get time, in the midst of laborious and incessant missionary duties, to collect money for the purpose. It is therefore hoped that good Catholics, on reading this, will be induced to send, *of their own accord*, some contributions towards the new schools.

The address of the priests is 146 Great Saffron Hill, London.

R. † **St. Patrick's**, *Sutton-street, Soho*. Very Rev. Canon Long (Missionary Rector), Revv. Thomas Barge and John Stanton.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. High Mass at 11. V at 3. Mass during the week at 8 and 10. Ros, Benedic, and Catech Discourse on Sund at 7 P.M. Benedic on Thurs at 8 P.M. Comp and a Discourse on Tues in Lent, except in Holy Week, at 6.

The Festival of St. Patrick is observed in this Chapel as a double of the first class, when High Mass is celebrated, and a suitable Discourse delivered. A collection is then made for the support of the Chapel. The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of St. Patrick's Charity Schools, and attend several workhouses and hospitals.

R. †‡ **Church of the Assumption**, *Warwick-street, Golden-square*. (BAVARIAN.) Revv. Edward Hearn (Missionary Rector), R. G. Macmullen, and Charles Batt.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass with Serm at 11. V and Benedic at 3½. Evng Dev with Serm and Benedic at 7. Baptisms and Churching at 1. Catech at 3. Daily Masses are at 8, 9, and 10. On Mond Evng Dev and Serm; on Thur Evng Dev and Benedic; and on Frid Evng Dev of Confrat of the Most Precious Blood at 8.

R. † St. James's, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square.* (SPANISH.) Very Rev. Canon Hunt (Missionary Rector), Revv. Francis Rhing, James Bamber, and John Connolly.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. V at 3½. Evng Service at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7, 8, and 10. On Thur Benedic at 8. On the other evngs of the week, Ros and Nt Prayers at 8½. Comp on Frid, in Lent, at 7.

The Confessionals are attended every morning (except Sund and Sat) from 9 to 11. On Sund morng from 7 to 10, and on Sat morng from 9 to 12, and from 3 to 4. On Wed, Frid, and Sat evenings from 6 to 10.

There are established in this Church Confrat of the B. Sacrament and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the West division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools, in High-st., Marylebone, and attend the workhouses and hospitals in the district.

CHAPEL AND SCHOOL OF THE HOLY ROSARY, *Winchester Row.*

---

† Chapel of the Annunciation, *Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square.* (FRENCH, 1793). Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel, Florent Vasseur.

On Sundays and Holidays, Low Mass at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11, with a Discourse in French. Vespers, with Benedic at 3; after which, Catechet Instruct. Mass every other day at 8, 9, and 11. Complin, in Lent, on Thurs at 3, with a Serm by the Lenten Special Preacher.

St. Mary's, *Romney-terrace, Marsham-street,* WESTMINSTER. (1813.) Revv. V. Zanetti, Peter Sherlock, and James Corry, S.J.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 9. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. Evng Serv at 7. On H Ds Mass at 7½, High Mass at 10. Evng Serv at 8. On W Ds Mass at 7, 7½, and 9. On Frid Benedic at 8 P.M. Prayers every evng except Sat at 8.

In this Chapel are confraternities of the Sacred Heart, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of Bona Mors.

The confessionals attended every morning at 7. On Mond., Wed., and Frid., at 6 P.M., and on Sat. from 2 to 4, and at 6 P.M.

The Chaplains have to attend the Milbank Convict Prison, Tothill-fields House of Correction, and many establishments for the sick and poor in this poor and populous district.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, *Farm-street, Berkeley-square.* Revv. FF. William Waterworth, Henry Mahon, Henry Segrave, and Edward T. Hood, S.J.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 10. V on Sund and H Ds at 3½, with Instruc and Benedic. On 1st Sund of the month Dev of

the Bona Mors at 3½, instead of V. On Wed Evngs Dev of the Stations and Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended every mrng from 7 till 9½, and on the evngs of Wed and Sat from 2 till 5, and from 7 till 10. During Indulg Confessionals attended during the above hours on evngs of Wed, Frid and Sat. Confrat. of the *Bona Mors*, of the *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, and of the *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, have been established under the direction of the Rev. W. Waterworth.

---

† CHELSEA, **St. Mary's**, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street.* (1812.) Very Rev. Monsignor V. Eyre, Revv. Francis Crowe, DD., and Louis Roux.

Mass daily at 8 and 10. On Sund and HDs Mass at 7½ and 9; High Mass at 11. V with Benedic at 3. Evng Serv with Discourse and Benedic at 7. Benedic every Sat evng at 6. Dec. 8, Feast of the Immac Concep, kept as a solemn Festival on account of the Archconfrat of our Lady of Victories, established in Chelsea on that day, 1844. Comp every Wed and Frid in Lent and Advent at 7. Baptisms on Sund after V. Churchings on Mond and Thurs after the 10 o'clock Mass. Confessions heard every mrng except Sat from 8 till 10, and on Frid and Sat Evngs after 7. Confessions heard in French, Italian, and German.

BROMPTON, **Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** The Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. *Provost*, Very Rev. F. W. Faber, D.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, High Mass with Expos of the B Sacrament. On WDs Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10; and, from May 1st to the Assumption, at 11.

There are Sermons in the Church on the week nights, except Sat, at 8; on Sund at 7. There are also Sermons at High Mass and V on Sund, and occasional courses of Lectures at 4 in the afternoon.

There is a Plenary Indulgence every day of the year, applicable to the Dead, to be gained by visiting the Church, together with the usual conditions.

---

† KENSINGTON, *Holland-street.* **St. Mary's.** Rev. Charles Woollett. Mass on Sund and HDs at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Evng Serv on Sund with Instruc and Benedic at 7. On HDs Mass at 8, 9, and 11. Evng Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. On all Wed Evngs Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. Mass on WDs at 8 and 9½. The Confessionals attended every morng from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat evngs.

---

†‡ HAMMERSMITH, **Holy Trinity**, *Brook-green.* Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe and Alfred White. Mass, &c., as on next page.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 7½ and 9, and High Mass with Serm at 11. V Catech Instruct and Benedic at 7 p.m. On W Ds at 7½; and on Mond, Wed and Frid and on days of Dev a second Mass at 9. Comp and Benedic every Thur evng, and V and Benedic on days of Dev and on Tues evngs at 7. During Lent the Ros and Benedic. On Thur a Serm between Comp and Benedic, and on Frid evngs the Dev of the Way of the Cross at 7.

The Confessionals attended every Wed and Sat and on the eves of Days of Obligation from 5 till 9, and on Sat mornings from 9 till 11.

——— **Benedictine Convent.** Rev. D. Alonso.

——— **Convent of the Good Shepherd.** Rev. Hen. Heneage.

——— *Brook-green*, **St. Mary's College.** Rev. J. M. Glenie, *Principal*.

TURNHAM GREEN. Vide ACTON.

HANWELL, **St. Augustine's**, *Clifden Lodge*. (Opened in May 1853, by the Rev. John Bonus.) Mass on Sund at 10. Benedic at 3.

Attached to this small Chapel is an eligible piece of ground for a New Church and Schools, which the donor is most anxious to see erected. But having exhausted her own slender means in enfranchising it and enclosing it, she can now do little more than pray to see her work completed. She trusts Almighty God will inspire some one richer in this world's goods to come forward and assist her to carry out her plans for God's glory and the salvation of souls.

It may be added, that this is quite distinct from Rev. John Bonus' proposed Church at Acton. There is a distance of nearly four miles between the sites of the two future Churches.

Donations towards the erection of St. Augustine's may be sent to Miss Rabnett, Clifden Lodge, Hanwell; or to the Rev. John Bonus, Ivy House, Turnham-green; or to the Very Reverend James Canon O'Neal, V.G., Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood.

N.B.—The estimated cost of St. Augustine's is under £1000.

---

† ACTON, **Our Lady of Grace.** Rev. John Bonus, B.D. The present chapel is at Turnham-green. Mass on Sund at 9. High Mass at 10½. V and Benedic at 6. On HDs Mass at 10½. On WDs Mass at 8. Stations of the Cross on Frid evngs from Adv to Easter at 7.

The large Schools of this poor mission depend entirely upon charitable contributions for support.

This is the poorest and most needy mission in the diocese. Ground (freehold) has been purchased for a Church and Schools at an expense of 530*l.*, and 100*l.* besides has been expended to enclose it. The Pastor earnestly solicits alms both for the support of the mission and schools in their present state, and for the commencement of the new

buildings. He will be happy to forward any particulars respecting the prospects, as well as the necessities of the mission, on application. Donations can be paid to the account of Rev. John Bonus, at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

NORTH HYDE, near HOUNSLOW, **St. Mary's Church and Orphanage.** Very Rev. Canon Shepherd. Mass on W Ds at 7, and Sund at 11½. The Ros and Catechet Instruct at 3.

R. † ISLEWORTH, *Shrewsbury-place.* **Immaculate Conception and S. Bridget.** Right Rev. Monsignor Weld (Missionary Rector).

---

†‡ FULHAM, **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1847-8.) Rev. T. T. Fergusson, D.D.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8½, and High Mass at 10½. V with Serm and Benedic at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. On Frid evngs Serv of Confrat of the Precious Blood at 7½, from All Saints to Easter at 7. On Sat mrngs at 9 Prs for the Confrat of the Immac Heart of B.V.M. In Lent and Advent, Comp with Serm and Benedic on Tues and Frid at 7. The Confessionals attended on Wed and Sat evngs from 7, and on Sat mornge from 10 till 11.

There are upwards of 2000 in this congregation, and the Schools are attended by more than 200 children.

St. Helen's and St. Mary's Church, Presbytery, 4 *Sutherland-place, Westbourne Grove North, Bayswater.* Rev. A. Magee, D.D.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 9, 10, and 11; and at 3 P.M.; Ros Catechet Instruct with Benedic at 6 P.M. On W Ds Mass at 9. The Confessional is open daily before and after Mass; and on the evngs of Wed and Sat from 6 to 10.

R. † **Our Lady's Church,** *St. John's-wood, Grove-road.* (1833-36.) Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, V.G. (Missionary Rector), Revv. Mark M'Neal and Matthew Ryan.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 9½. High Mass at 11. V at 3, with Benedic; followed on Sund by Catechet Instruct. Evng Serv on Sund at 7, with Lect and Benedic. Comp at 7 on Wed in Lent. On W Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. The Ros, Night Prayers, and Benedic every Wed at 7.

There are above 200 poor children educated gratuitously in the Boys' Poor Schools attached to this Church. 140 of the most destitute of them are also clothed. There is also an Evening School, from 7 to 9, for the poor boys who cannot attend at the Day School.

THE HYDE, *Edgeware-road*, **St. Joseph's Retreat.** Very Rev. Father Vincent, Provincial; Very Revv. FF. Ignatius and Eugene, Provincial Consultors; Very Rev. F. Aloysius, Rector; Revv. FF. Gaudentius, Honorius, Sebastian, Alban, and Osmond.

Mass on Sund at 6, 8, and 11, with Serm, Catech Lect and Benedic at 3½.

This mission takes in a large district, including the Hyde, Hendon, Edgeware, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Sudbury, Stanmore, Bushey, Rickmansworth, and St. Albans. The Fathers also attend the different workhouses in the district.

A Day and Sunday School is attached to the mission.

R. † HAMPSTEAD, *Holly-place*, **St. Mary's.** (1816.) Rev. John Walsh (Missionary Rector).

CHIPPING BARNET, **St. Mary's**, *High-street.* Attended by Rev. Joseph Faa di Bruno, D.D., from Sardinian Chapel.

KENTISH TOWN. The Rev. Robert Swift.

---

† SOMERS TOWN, *Clarendon-square*, **St. Aloysius's.** (1808.) Revv. Walter MacAvila, Thomas Dillon, Alexius Mills, and Rev. J. Nerinckx (Honorary Chaplain).

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10; and High Mass at 11, with Discourse. V at 3½, with Benedic, and evng serv with Discourse and Benedic at 7. On H Ds the same as on Sund. On W Ds Mass at 7, 8, and 10. On Thurs Benedic with Discourse at 7. In Lent, Comp on Thurs at 7, with Discourse.

St. Aloysius's Charity Schools, adjacent to this Chapel, are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains, who also attend St. Pancras Workhouse. (See notice of Schools.)

R. †‡ ISLINGTON, *Duncan-terrace*, **St. John the Evangelist's.** (1841—26th June, 1843.) Very Rev. Canon Oakeley (Missionary Rector), and Rev. William Dolan.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech and Benedic at 3. V and Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 7 and 9. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7, and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on Ds of Dev at 7, and High Mass at 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Benedic with Instruct on all Thurs (except Holy Thurs) and on all Feasts of our Lord and the B V M and St. Francis of Assisi, at 8. Stations of the Cross (or other Devns of the Passion) on Frid at 8. Ros or other Devs every evng at 8. Instruct and Devs for the Confrat of the Holy and Immac Heart on Wed at 8 P.M. Comp on Thurs

in Lent (except Holy Thurs) at 7½. The greater Festivals are kept with Novenas or Octs. Devs every evng in May for the Month of Mary, and every evng in Nov for the souls in purgatory.

There are in this Church chapels of the B Sacrament, of our B Lady, and of St. Francis of Assisi, to the last of which the great Indulg of Portiuncula is attached, and may be gained at each visit made between 6 P.M. on the 1st August and sunset on the next evng. There are Confrats of the M H Sacrament, of the Holy and Immac Heart of Mary, and of the Stigmata of St. Francis for the religious care of the dead; also of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel and of the Seven Dolours. By a Rescript of His present Holiness, a Plen Indulg can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day on the usual conditions.

The Church is open every day from 6½ A.M. to 4½, and from 6 to 9 P.M. Confessions are heard on Wedn and Frid till 11, and every other day till 12 noon; also on Wed and Frid at 7, and on Sat at 6 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2; on Tues and Thurs at 10½ A.M.

HOLLOWAY, 19 *Cornwall Place*, **Chapel of the Angels Guardian.** (1855.) Rev. J. H. Dale.

Mass on Sund at 9. Catech and Devs at 3. Ros, Instruc and Benedic at 7. Mass on H Ds at 9. Benedic at 8. Mass on W Ds at 7. Devs Instruct and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 8. On Frid Devs, and all Frids of B V M Benedic at 8. Confess heard each morning from 8 till 9; on Frid evngs at 7 and on Sat evngs at 6.

This infant mission (to which schools for boys and girls are attached) is earnestly recommended to the charity of the Faithful. Its proximity to the New Holloway Cattle-market gives it a great and increasing importance.

KINGSLAND, **Our Lady and St. Joseph's**, Temporary Chapel, 83 *Culford-road North* (out of Balls-pond-road). (1855.) Revv. William Lockhart and Henry Lewthwaite.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 9. High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 7. On all other days, Mass at 8. Ros and Benedic on Wed evngs at 7½. Confessions every morning and evening.

A large population existing in this rapidly increasing northern suburb of London at a considerable distance from any Catholic Church, a mission has been opened during the past year, at his Eminence's suggestion, by the Rev. Father Lockhart of the Order of Charity; already a considerable Catholic congregation has been collected, and a temporary Chapel and Schools fitted up by the exertions of this zealous body of Catholics, many of whom are converts to our Holy Faith.

The Fathers appeal to the charity of the faithful to assist them in placing this mission on a permanent footing, by the erection of a Church and Schools. A subscription list has been opened, headed by

the Father-General of the Order of Charity, with a donation of 500*l*. All subscriptions will be thankfully acknowledged; and a Mass will be said every Sunday at the Altar of St. Joseph for all benefactors, living or dead.

"We earnestly recommend this appeal to all the Faithful, vouching for the accuracy of all the facts stated in it.

"N. CARD. WISEMAN.

"8 York-place, London, Aug. 18, 1855."

R. † POPLAR, *Wade-street*, St. Mary's. (1818.) Revv. James Hearsnep (Missionary Rector), and Joseph F. Padbury.

---

† ISLE OF DOGS, *Mill Wall*, St. Edmund's. (1846.) Served from Poplar.

---

† TOTTENHAM, *Chapel-place, White Hart-lane*. St. Francis de Sales' Chapel. (1826-7.) Rev. Thomas Henry Ewart.

Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 8½ and 10. Aftn Serv from May to Oct at 4. Evng Serv from Oct to May at 6.

Subscriptions for this poor mission are received by the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London; by the Clergy at all the Churches; by all the Catholic Booksellers in London, and by the Pastor as above.

N.B. The Annual Sermon for the support of this poor mission is on the *first Sunday in May, the anniversary of the opening of the Chapel.*

HERTFORDSHIRE.—Population 173,963.

HERTFORD. (Vacant.)

† *Old Hall Green*, St. Edmund's (of Canterbury), Ware. Rev. Alfred Dolman. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½ and 10; Catech with Serm and Benedic at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8½, and on Sat evng the Litany of the B Virgin is sung at 7 in summer and 6½ in winter. There is a Cemetery attached to the chapel.

ST. ALBAN'S. (Vacant.)

ESSEX.—Population 343,916.

ROMFORD, St. Edward the Confessor's. Rev. J. B. Colomb.

But a small sum is now required for the completion of this Church, and the Pastor confidently appeals to the piety of the Catholics of this diocese for assistance in the good work. This is the only Church in the diocese which has been erected in honour of our local patron. His own church of S. Peter (glorious even in its decay and dishonour) is now desecrated by strange rites and novel services; whilst his sacred shrine is almost an object of disrespect, though it contains the relics of the best and greatest of our kings, to whom we are indebted for

the common law of England, and all the best features of our constitution. In the ancient coronation oath our kings swore to observe the laws and constitutions of their "glorious predecessor S. Edward;" and our sovereigns continue to receive "S. Edward's crown" before his shrine at Westminster. His sacred body is in the very midst of us, reposing not merely within the diocese, but in the city of Westminster, in which he died, and in his own church of S. Peter,—a lasting monument to his memory, and of England's former devotion to the See of Peter. S. Edward occasionally resided at Romford (see a little book which has been published in aid of our undertaking), and he is still represented in a window of its ancient church.

‡ BRENTWOOD, St. Helen's. (1836-37.) Rev. Joseph da Silva Tavares, D.D. Mass on Sund at 9½ for the Catholic soldiers of the Little Warley Barracks. High Mass and Serm at 11. V Catech and Bened at 3 in winter, and 3½ in summer. On W Ds Mass at 9 in winter, and 8½ in summer.

R. CHELMSFORD, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (21st Oct. 1847.) Rev. C. P. King (Missionary Rector).

† COLCHESTER, Priory-street, St. James's. (3d Dec. 1837.) Rev. C. Jul. Picquot, D.D. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9. On H Ds Mass at 8.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. SS. Erconwald and Aedilberga. Very Rev. Canon Last (Missionary Rector).

New Hall, Chelmsford, Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Rev. F. Lythgoe and F. Brownbill.

STRATFORD, SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul's. (1815.) Rev. John Moore.

† *Thorndon Hall*, Brentwood. Rev. S. O'Carroll.

† WITHAM, Church of the Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. Wm. Baines. On Sund morns Devs Serm and Mass at 10½. Aftrn Prs and Catech at 2½, Evng Devs and Lec at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9.

WALTHAMSTOW, St. George's. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Mass on Sund and H Ds, and on Wedn and Frids. On Sund Evng Serv with Benedic at 7 in summer and 3½ in winter. There are Schools attached to this mission.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	129
[Nine of whom are at ST. EDMUND'S College, one being pastor of the Congregation of Old Hall Green.]	
Churches and Chapels	56
Communities (of men):	5
Passionists — The Hyde.	
Fathers of the Oratory — Brompton.	
The Marist Fathers — St. Anne's, Spicer-st., Spitalfields.	
Poor School Brothers, Brothers of Mercy — Hammersmith.	

Convents (religious women): 16

Order of St. Benedict	Hammersmith.
Order of the Good Shepherd	Hammersmith.
Order of the Petites Sœurs	Elmgrove, Hammersmith.
Order of the Holy Sepulchre	Newhall.
Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus	Isleworth. Somers-town. Hampstead. Tottenham.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy	Blandford-square. Chelsea.
Order of the Holy Child Jesus	5 Bentinck-st., Manchester-sq.
Order of the Ursulines	St Mary's, Moorfields.
Order of St. Francis (3d Order enclosed) Rev. Mother, Mrs. Law	13 Hilton-street, Lower-road, Islington.
Order of the Sisters of our Lady of Compassion	10 Lower Grove, Brompton, London.

Association of Ladies, under the name of Filles du Cœur de Marie, Vicarage-place, Kensington, and St. Mary's, Westminster.

Schools conducted by the Christian Brothers: . . 5

Viz.—St. Patrick's, Tudor-place.
Somers-town.
Associated, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
,, High-street, Marylebone.
St. Joseph's, Chelsea.

Charitable Institutions:

St. Mary's Orphanage, for boys, at North Hyde; ditto, for girls, at Vicarage-place, Kensington.
St. Aloysius's Orphanage, for boys, Somers-town.
Reformatory School, Blythe House, Brook Green.

St. Joseph's Home for convalescent patients from hospitals	Vicarage-place,
St. Joachim's Home for converts, &c.	Hammersmith.
St. Edward's Free School for girls and infants	Hammersmith.

Home for Aged Females, *Petites Sœurs des Pauvres*, Elm Tree House, Hammersmith.
House of Mercy for servants out of place, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith.
Institution for First Communion, Spitalfields.
Industrial and other Schools, ditto.
Industrial Schools also at Westminster, Queen-square, Bloomsbury, and Barnet.
Almshouses at Brook Green, Chelsea, and Ingatestone.

Catholic Literary Institutes:

The Metropolitan Catholic Library, Bishopsgate.
The Islington Popular Club.
The Stratford Catholic Club.

Churches in course of erection at Bayswater, Commercial-road, Poplar, Barnet, Romford, &c., and proposed to be erected in several other places.

II. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprehending Surrey, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Population, 2,338,760.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M., 29th December.
St. Augustine, Apostle of England, B.C., 26th May.

Right Rev. Thomas Grant, Bishop; Consecrated July 6, 1851; Residence, St. George's Church, St. George's Fields. Very Rev. E. Cox, D.D., Vicar-General, Southampton.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Thomas Doyle, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. M. A. Tierney, Penit.
——— James Holdstock.
——— Daniel Rock, D.D.
——— Timothy J. Reardon.
——— Rich. North, D.D., Theologian.
Very Rev. John Ringrose.
——— Edward Cox, D.D.
——— Peter Collingridge.
——— John Crookall, D.D.
——— Thomas Bowman.

SURREY.—Population, 684,805.

† **St. George's Cathedral**, *St. George's Fields.* (1841-48.) Right Rev. Bishop Grant, Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., Revv. Jeremiah Cotter, James Danell, and Abbé Bissot.

MORNING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—1st Mass at 6½, with a Discourse in the Irish language; 2d, at 7½, with a Disc.; 3d, at 8½; and 4th, at 9½. High Mass at 11, and a Serm.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.—1st Mass at 7; 2d, at 8; 3d, at 9; and 4th, at 10. High Mass at 11, and a Sermon.

WEEK-DAYS.—1st Mass at 8; 2d, at 9; and 3d, at 10.

EVENING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds at 7½.

MONDAY.—V. of the Dead, and Discourse, the first Monday of the month, at 8.

WEDNESDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Rosary, at 8.

THURSDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Benedic at 7½.

SATURDAY.—Litany in Procession at 8.

FRIDAY Evenings in Lent, the Stations of the Passion at 8.

On 1st SAT of month, Benedic after the Litany. Catech and Benedic at 3 on SUND; at 11 on week mornings.

CONFRATERNITIES.—Of the B Sacrament; of the S Heart of Jesus; of the Passion of our Lord; of the Rosary of the H and Immaculate Heart of the B V M, for the conversion of Sinners; and of the H Guild of St. George and the B V, or Confrater for the Dead. On Thurs morngs at 8 Mass is offered for the Confrat of the B Sacrament; on Frid for that of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; and on Sat for that of the H and Immac Heart of the B V M. The members of each Confrater assist, and there is a short Discourse.

The Church is open all day for the faithful, from 6 in the morning (7 in winter) till the end of the evening services, except on Tues evenings, when it is closed at 6.

Mass is offered every day in the Petre Chantry for the repose of the soul of the late Hon. Edward Petre. This is the *first foundation* for the support of St. George's Church.

Bequests to St. George's Church must be left to the "Trustees of St. George's Roman Catholic Church, St. George's-road, St. George's-fields, Southwark, in the county of Surrey." The debt upon the Church still presses heavily.

† BERMONDSEY, *Dockhead.* **Church of the Most Holy Trinity,** *Parker's-row.* (1834-35.) Very Revv. Peter Canon Collingridge, Canon Thomas Bowman, and Rev. James Laws.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Ros at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 6, 8, and 10. In the aftrn Ros at 3½, and at night V at 8. On days of Dev Mass at 7½, 8, and 9; and at night Ros at 8. On other days, Mass at 7½ and 9. During Lent Compl on Wedn at 7 P.M. On all Frids Catechet Instruct at 7 P.M., followed by a short Service at 8.

To this Church are attached *four* Confraternities, viz. of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Rosary, of Christian Doctrine, and of the Way of the Cross. The Catholic population attached to this Church is beyond 9,000. It consists entirely of labouring people, whose poverty renders them incapable of defraying the necessary expenses of the Church. In this poor congregation the Chaplains are charged with the duty of attending four extensive workhouses; the distressed objects of which look up to them not only for spiritual assistance, but also for pecuniary aid. In addition to a large School, conducted by the Religious of our Lady of Mercy, there are *four* other numerously-attended Schools, all of which entirely depend for support on the Pastors, who take this opportunity of earnestly appealing to a generous public to assist them with the means of keeping open these Schools, and thus baffling the malignant designs of the adversaries of truth, and rescuing the souls of these poor children from the danger of perversion, to which, alas! they are so fearfully exposed. (*See the public journals.*) Any assistance for the Poor or the Schools will be most gratefully received by the Right Reverend Bishop Grant and by the reverend Chaplains, 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey.

ROTHERHITHE, *Stroud Cottage, Trinity-road.* Served from Bermondsey. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftern Serv at 3.

A new and very destitute mission well deserving of support.

† CLAPHAM. **Church of our Immaculate Lady of Victories.** (Consecrated Oct. 1852.) Served by the Redemptorist Fathers, Robert A. Coffin, Louis Buggenoms, John Vanderaa, William Plunkett, and Edmund Vaughan.

Sunday.—Mass at 5½ and 7; 9, Mass and Instruct; 11, High Mass and Serm. At 4 P.M. Catechet Instruct; at 6½, Ros, Serm, and Benedic.

Holidays.—Mass at 5½, 7, 8½, and 11 High Mass and Serm. Ros, Serm and Benedic at 7 P.M. in winter and 7½ in summer.

Week-days.—Mass at 5½, 6, 7, and 8½.

Wedn evng.—Ros and Benedic at 7 in winter, 7½ in summer.

Sat evng.—The Little Rosary. Immac Concept, Disc on the B Virgin, and Benedic at 7.

On 25th of each Month, Devs to the Infant Jesus, and Benedic at 7 P.M. in winter and 7½ in summer.

This Church is open daily from 5½ A.M. till 8½ P.M., except from 12 till 2 on W Ds, and from 1 till 3 on Sund and H Ds.

The Redemptorist Fathers, besides giving public Missions and Retreats, also receive in their house those of the Clergy or Laity who desire to make the Spiritual Exercises in private.

The Confraternity of the Holy Family is established in this Church. The Division of Men meets in the Church every Mond evng at 7½ in winter and 8 in summer.

---

† CROYDON, **St. Mary's Chapel.** (1841.) Served from Norwood for the present. On Sund Mass at 11, with Instruct; Catechet Instruct at 5; Benedic at 6. Mass on W Ds in summer at 7½, and in winter at 8.

CLAREMONT, Rev. Abbé Guelle.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, **St. Raphael.** Rev. J. Ainsworth.

MANOR HOUSE, *Kennington Lane*, Rev. F. Maurice.

MITCHAM. Served from Croydon.

MORTLAKE, **Church of St. Mary Magdalene.** (1852.) Rev. J. G. Wenham. On Sund Mass at 8 and 10½. V at 4, in winter at 6. On W Ds Mass at 8, in winter at 8½. Benedic on H Ds and Thurs at 7 P.M.

A Cemetery is attached to the Church.

PECKHAM, **Our Lady of Dolours.** (Foundation-stone laid on 17th Oct. 1855.) Rev. Fathers Emidius and Antony.

This important Mission has assumed a new phase by the laying of the foundation-stone of its Church. The charity of the Faithful is earnestly requested towards its erection. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Bishop Grant; by the Revv. FF. Antony and Emidius; by James Gilbert, Esq., 2 Devonshire Grove, Old Kent Road, Peckham, London; and by the Very Rev. Canon North, Croom's Hill, Greenwich.

Norwood, **Convent of our Lady of the Orphans.** Revv. Abbé D. M. Vesque, Abbé David, and J. B. Morel. On Sund. Mass at 6 in summer and 6½ in winter. High Mass and Instruct at 11. V at 2½. Benedic and Instruct at 7 in summer and 6 in winter. On W Ds Mass at 6 in summer and 6½ in winter.

The Religious Ladies have opened a day school, where the children of the congregation are received from 9 to 4 o'clock.

†‡ Richmond, *Vineyard, Surrey.* **St. Elizabeth's.** Rev. John Tilt.

Carrington Lodge, Richmond. Very Rev. James Canon Holdstock.

Roehampton, **Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Bishop of Troy.

Wandsworth, **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1847.) Rev. Daniel Brosnan. High Mass on Sund at 11. On H Ds Mass at 11. Benedic on Frid at 7½ P.M. On Sund at 6½.

The Wandsworth House of Correction attended by this Mission.

Wimbledon, *Wressil Lodge.* Served from Wandsworth.

Southwark, Webb-street. Rev. F. Lawrence, O.C. On Sund Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3. Evng Serv at 7, with Ros, Serm and Benedic. Thurs Evngs at 8, Devs of the Confrat of the Precious Blood, with Serm and Benedic. Ros every evng at 8. Confessions heard in German and English on Frid and Sat Evngs from 6. St. Thomas's and Guy's Hospitals attended.

This is one of the poorest and most destitute Missions in London, being exclusively composed of the labouring Irish. The present temporary Chapel is not near large enough, and must, besides, very likely in a short time be given up, and therefore a new Church is much wanted. A Boys' and Girls' School is established; but both are in a sad state for want of books, maps, &c., as the School depends mainly on the scanty means of the Mission. Any charitable donations for the poor, the Chapel, or the School, most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr Grant, Bishop of Southwark, St. George's, St. George's-fields, and the local Clergy of New Weston-street, Borough.

† *Sutton-Place*, three miles from Guildford. Rev. E. Connaty.

Weybridge, **St. Charles Borromeo's.** (1835.) Rev. John McDonald. Mass on Sund at 11, and on H Ds at 10.

Reigate, *Hooley Lodge.* Rev. Dr. Reinaud.

BERKSHIRE.—Population, 199,154.

† Reading, *Abbey Ruins*, **St. James's Church.** (1837-40.) Very Rev. John Canon Ringrose.

Abingdon. A church will be opened in 1856.

† *Buckland*, Farringdon, **St. George's.** (1845-46.) Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi.

† *Clewer Green*, Windsor. Rev. Augustus Applegath. Mass on Sund at 9½ and 11, and on W Ds at 10. Aftn Serv at 3.

† *East Hendred*, Wantage, St. John the Baptist and St. Amand's. (13th century.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

NEWBURY. Served from Woolhampton. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Aftn Serv at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Aftn Serv at 3½.

† *Woolhampton*, Newbury, St. Mary's. (1847-48.) Rev. R. S. Hodgson and Very Rev. John Canon Crookall. Mass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv at 3½. Mass on W Ds at 8.

HAMPSHIRE, or SOUTHAMPTON.—Pop. 402,033.

† WINCHESTER, *St. Peter's Street*, St. Peter's. (6th Dec. 1792.) Rev. Ignatius Collingridge.

———— Convent, *Bishop's House*. Rev. J. Alberry.

† *Brockhampton*, Havant. (About 1756.) Rev. A. Ritort. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10; on W Ds at 8½. Aftn Serv on Sund at 3, with Ros.

Burton Green, Christchurch, St. Augustine's. (1812.) Rev. L. Byron. Mass on Sund and H D at 10. Evng Serv at 3.

† GOSPORT, Middle-street, St. Mary's. (About 1750.) Rev. A. M. Baldacconi, LL.D.

On Sund Mass at 9 and 11. On H Ds and W Ds Mass at 9. V on Sund and H Ds with Catechet Instruct and Benedic at 6. Ros on Mond, Wed, Frid and Sat at 7. Ros and Instruct every Evng in Lent at 7.

Botleigh Grange, BOTLEY. Rev. William MacHarron.

Highbridge, WINCHESTER. (About 1766.) Rev. Joseph Alberry. Mass at 10.

*† PORTSEA, St. John's. Prince George-street. (About 1793.) Rev. Henry Philips.

Elm Cottage, Lymington. (About 1802.) Rev. John Milner.

† SOUTHAMPTON, Bugle-street, St. Joseph's Chapel. (1830.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Cox, D.D., V G, and Rev. R. Mount.

Mass on W Ds at 8, on Sund at 9 and 11, on H Ds at 8 and 10. Ros and Benedic on Thurs at 7.

† *Tichborne*, Alresford. Rev. Eugene Reardon.

Testbourne, TOTTON. Served occasionally from Southampton. (Letters care of S. B. Harper, Esq.)

ALDERSHOTT CAMP. V Rev. Monsignore Virtue.

---

† ISLE OF WIGHT, *Cowes*, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower.

† ———— *Newport*, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer.

On Sund Mass for the military at 9½; High Mass at ½ to 11.

Catech with English Prayers at 2½. V with Nt Prayers and an Instruct at 6½. On H Ds High Mass at 10, and V at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 9 in winter, and at ½ to 7 during rest of the year. Comp on Wed evngs in Lent and Adv at 6½. The Stations of the Cross every Frid in Lent, and on first Frid of the month at 7 P.M. Ros on Feasts of the B V M and on days of Dev at 7½ P.M.

——————— *Ryde*, St. Mary's. (1846.) Rev. John Telford. On Sund Mass at 8, and High Mass at 10½. V &c. at 3. On HDs High Mass at 9½. V Benedic &c. at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Special services in Lent and Advent.

KENT.—Population 619,207.

ASHFORD, served from Calehill.

It would be very desirable to have a Priest in this increasing town for the benefit of the Catholics who are there, or of others who may come to the neighbourhood. Subscriptions will be received by the Bishop, and by the Priest at Calehill.

† CANTERBURY, Hale's-place, St. Stephen's. Rev. J. Sidden.

Calehill, Charing. Rev. Dr. O'Toole.

† *Brompton*, Chatham. Rev. William Morley.

CHISELHURST. (1852.) Rev. William Todd, D.D. On Sund and Feasts of Oblig Communion at 8 and 9½. High Mass and Serm at 10. Ros Serm and Benedic at 4 P.M. On Sat Ros and Benedic at 7 P.M. On 1st Sund in each month the Prs of the Confrat of the Bona Mors will be said Aftrn instead of the Ros. On the 3d Sund in each month Public Catechising after the Ros. The Devs of the Stations of the Cross will be occasionally performed on Sund Aftn in place of the Ros and Sermon, also upon other days, of which notice will be given. Confess will be heard on Sat from 6 P.M.; on Sund from 7 till 9½ A.M., and at other times when necessary. Mass on all W Ds at 8.

† CRAYFORD, St. Mary's of the Crays. (1842.) Rev. D. Donovan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11, and on W Ds at 9. Evng Serv at 6½.

Contributions to the new School and Presbytery will be thankfully received by the Bishop and Pastor.

DEAL. (1842.) Military Station. Officiating Chaplain to the troops, Rev. Robert Simpson.

DEPTFORD, Church of the Assumption. (1844.) Rev. J. E. North.

† DOVER, Queen Elizabeth-square. Rev. Joseph Savage.

† GRAVESEND, Milton-road, St. John the Evangelist's. Rev. Michael Driscoll.

N.B. This mission, which begins to rise from its difficulties, will

require much extraneous help for three or four years, when it is hoped it will support itself. Alms earnestly solicited for the establishment of a convent and schools.

† GREENWICH, **Church of our Lady Star of the Sea.** (Consecrated 1852.) Very Rev. Richard Canon North, D.D.; Revv. John Norris and Charles Tunstall. Mass on Sund at 7½, 9, and 11. V at 6, with Disc and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 9. On days of Dev Mass at 8 and 9. First Thurs of the month Benedic at 7½ P.M.

† MARGATE, Prospect-place, **St. Augustine's.** (1804.) Rev. Thomas Costigan.

RAMSGATE, **St. Augustine's.** Rev. O. Chevalier.

On Sund High Mass at 10½, and Serm. V at 3, with Benedic and Instruc. Ros and Catech at 6. On H Ds High Mass at 10½, V at 6, with Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 8½. On Thurs Benedic at 6. On Sat Confessions from 4 P.M.

† *Sheerness*, Miletown, **St. Patrick's.** (1821.) Rev. Michael Conway. Mass on W Ds at 9½, on Sund at 10½. Catech Instruc Evng Prayers with Benedic at 3.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, **St. Augustine's.** (1838.) Revv. William Rowe and Joseph Lazenby.

† WOOLWICH, *New-road*, **St. Peter's.** (1842-43.) Rev. C. Coles. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. V at 6½. (His Holiness Pius IX. has granted a Plenary Indulgence in this Church on all festivals of SS. Peter and Paul.)

Temporary chapels will be opened at Hythe and Folkestone when means are found to maintain a priest. A chapel has already been taken at Hythe.

SUSSEX.—Population 339,428.

ARUNDEL. Very Rev. Mark Canon Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A.

† BRIGHTON, Upper James-street, **St. John the Baptist's.** (1835.) Very Rev. Timothy Canon Reardon, Revv. H. Rymer and Joseph Simpson. Mass on Sund at 8, 10, and 11; Catech Inst and Benedic at 3; V, Serm, and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, High Mass at 11, Benedic at 3, and V and Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at ¼ to 8 in summer and 8½ in winter.

Burton Park, Petworth. Rev. Peter Coop.

CHICHESTER, **St. Richard's**, *South-street*. Rev. John F. Wilkinson.

† HASTINGS and ST. LEONARD'S, **All Souls'.** Revv. John Butt and John Bamber.

HORSHAM. Served from West Grinstead.

MIDHURST. Rev. Francis Bowland. (Direct Easebourne, Petworth.)

† *Slindon House*, near Arundel. Rev. John Sheehan.

West Grinstead. Rev. George Pringle.

Island of *Guernsey* (Pop. 33,645), St. Pierre Port, St. Joseph's and St. Mary's. (1851.) Revv. Amadeus Guidez and Edmund Tunstall.

Mass on Sund at 8. High Mass with Serm at 10½. Catech at 2. V with Serm and Benedic at 6½. Mass daily at 8, in winter at 8½. On Thurs Benedic at 6½. Other Devs on Feast-days, in Lent and Adv.

Island of *Jersey* (Pop. 57,155), St. Helier, Vauxhall-street (English chapel), St. Peter's. (1843.) Rev. J. McCarthy.

——— (French chapel), Rev. Abbé Morlais.

Island of *Alderney* (Pop. 3,333). Mission of St. Ann and St. Mary Magdalene. Rev. P. H. Van de Voorde.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	81
Churches, Chapels, and Stations	74
Religious House (of men):	
Redemptorists — Clapham.	
Convents (religious women):	12
Order of the Sacred Heart — Roehampton.	
Order of St. Benedict — Winchester.	
Order of the Holy Child Jesus — St. Leonard's-on-Sea.	
Order of Our Lady of Norwood, for the care of Female Orphans — Norwood.	
Order of Notre Dame — St. George's. Clapham.	
Order of the Sisters of Mercy — Bermondsey. Brighton.	
Order of the Sisters of the Christian Retreat — Kennington.	

Dames de la Retraite, Jersey.

Sisterhood of Charity, Greenwich.

Filles de Marie, St. Anne's Home, Clapham, who have under their direction St. Anne's Home for Servants.

In course of erection: Schools at Greenwich, Presbytery at St. Leonard's, and Presbytery at Abingdon. Chapel at Peckham, enlargement of the Church at Gosport.

Church at Chichester opened.

New Missions opened at Hooley Lodge (Reigate), Botleigh Grange, Peckham, and Wimbledon.

III. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

Comprehending Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.—Population 968,934.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE:

St. Cuthbert, 20th March.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without Sin, 8th Dec.

Right Rev. WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bishop. Consecrated Aug. 24, 1848. Translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Darlington.

Very Rev. WILLIAM FLETCHER, Provost and Vicar-General, D.D., Durham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. William Fletcher, D.D., V.G., Provost.
——— Thos. Augustine Slater.
——— Jos. Brown, senior.
——— Philip Kearney.
——— William Knight.
——— Nicholas Brown.

Very Rev. Ralph Platt, Canon Penitentiary.
——— Robert Smith.
——— Michael Gibson, Canon Theol., S.T.P., D.D.
——— Wm. Thompson.
——— Joseph Humble.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

CUMBERLAND.—Population 195,487.

R. † CARLISLE, Lowther-street, St. Mary's and St. Joseph's. Revv. Luke Curry and J. George Flint.

Cleator, St. Bega's. Whitehaven. Rev. W. Holden, O.S.B.

COCKERMOUTH. (1847.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

The Catholics of this town are compelled, for want of better accommodation, to assemble for divine worship in a hay-loft open to the tiles, and immediately over public stables. Land has been purchased for a new Church: funds are still wanting; but the new Church will be immediately commenced.

MARYPORT, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Francis Williams, O.S.B.

PENRITH, St. Catherine's. (1850.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Smith. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle, St. Mary's. (1841.) Rev. William Ryan, O.S.B.

† WHITEHAVEN, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Revv. Thos. M. Shepherd, P. Leavy, and Edward B. Paillet, O.S.B.

† WIGTON, St. Cuthbert's. (1837.) Very Rev. Canon Nicholas Brown. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftn Prayers at 6. Mass on HDs at 7; WDs at 8.

New Schools have been erected.

† WORKINGTON, St. Michael's. Rev. Cuthbert Clifton, O.S.B. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10, and V at 6½.

DURHAM.—Population 411,532.

R. †‡ DURHAM, St. Cuthbert's. (1827.) Very Rev. Provost Fletcher, VG, D.D.

BARNARD CASTLE, St. Mary's. (1847.) Rev. W. F. Allen.

Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham, St. Joseph's. (1842-43.) Rev. J. Swale, O.S.B.

BISHOP AUCKLAND, St. Wilfred's. (22d July, 1845; 12th Oct., 1847.) Rev. Richard Singleton.

† *Brooms*, Gateshead. Rev. Francis Kearney.

Carmel House, Convent, Darlington. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Brown.

Crooke, Darlington. Rev. S. Rooke.

† *Croxdale Hall*, Durham. Rev. John Smith.

R. † DARLINGTON, Paradise-row, St. Augustine's. (1827.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; Rev. Thos. Smith, chaplain. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10. Evng prayers at 6. Instruc at 1½.

R. † *Esh Laude*, Durham. Very Rev. Canon Thompson. Mass at 10. Aftern serv at 3.

The Felling, Gateshead, St. Patrick's Chapel. (1841-42.) Rev. John Kelly.

Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at a quarter to 9. Catech at 2 and V at 6.

Gainford, Darlington. Rev. Thos. Witham.

GATESHEAD, Our Lady and St. Wilfred's. Served from St. Mary's Cathedral. Ground has been purchased, and with the aid of the charitable a church will be built.

R. †‡ HARTLEPOOL, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (1851.) Very Rev. William Canon Knight.

On Sund Mass at 10½. Catech and Instruct at 3. Evng serv at 6½. V and Benedic 1st Sund of the month.

Boys' and Girls' Schools.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, St. Michael's. (1837.) Rev. A. Watson.

R. † *Hutton House*, Castle Eden, SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. T. A. Canon Slater.

SEAHAM HARBOUR. A new station between Sunderland and Hartlepool, served from Sunderland.

† *Sedgefield*, Ferry Hill, St. Joseph's. Rev. William Markland. Mass at 10 and Evng Prayers at 6, here and at Thornley, on alternate Sunds.

R. † *Stella*, Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Mary's and St. Thomas Aquinas'. (1831.) Very Rev. Ralph Canon Platt.

New Schools have been opened.

† STOCKTON-UPON-TEES, St. Mary's. (1842.) Rev. Joseph Cullen.

† SOUTH SHIELDS, St. Bede's. (1849.) Rev. E. Jos. Kelly.

R. † SUNDERLAND, St. Mary's, Bridge-st. (1835.) Very Rev. Philip Canon Kearney, Revv. John Bamber and Francis Kirsopp.

Thornley, FERRY HILL, St. Godric's. (1850.) Rev. W. Markland. Mass at 10, and Aftn Prayers here at 6, and at Sedgefield on alternate Sundays.

Ushaw College, Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Right Rev. Monsig. Charles Newsham, D.D.

† WOLSINGHAM. (1849.) St. Thomas of Canterbury's. Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, jun.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Aftn serv at 3. Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 8.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Population 303,535.

† HEXHAM, St. Mary's. Rev. Michael Singleton.

†‡ NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF St. Mary. (1844.) Very Rev. Joseph Canon Humble, and Revv. George J. Lloyd Crawley, and Very Rev. Canon H. Thrower.

Mass every morng at 8. On Sund at 8 and 9. High Mass at 10.45. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. Catech on Sund at 3; Baptisms at 4; V and Benedic at 6½. On Thurs Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended on Wed morng at 10 and on Frid and Sat aftns at 4½.

CONFRATERNITIES.—The M H Rosary; the Holy Guild of the B V M and St. Joseph; the Society of the B V M and St. Elizabeth for visiting the Sick; the Association of the Sacred Heart of Mary for the conversion of Sinners; the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

† NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, St. Andrew's. (1841.) Revv. Joseph A. Browne and Tobias Bolton.

Mass on W Ds at 8½, and on Sund at 8, 8½, 9 (for Schools only), and High Mass at 11; Catech a quarter to 3; Baptisms at 3½. Comp with Lect and Benedic at 6, from 1st Oct. to 1st May, and at 7 from 1st May to 1st Oct. On H Ds Mass at 8½ and 10, Benedic at 7.

Confessionals attended on Tues and Frid morngs at 10, and on Sat from 2 to 4 and 6 to 10 P.M.

Confrat of M H Rosary, the Guild of the B V M and St. Joseph, and the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

AMBLE. Served by Rev. J. S. Rogerson, from Longhorsley.

† ALNWICK, St. Mary's. (8th Sept. 1836.) Rev. Joseph Gibson.

† *Bellingham*, Hexham, St. Oswald's. (1839.) Rev. E. Hothersall.

† BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert's, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. Thomas Hanegan.

† *Biddleston*, Rothbury. Rev. Thomas Hogget.

Callaly Castle, Whittingham. Rev. T. Ord.

†‡ *Cheeseburn Grange*, Newcastle. Rev. Edward Gosford.

† *Cowpen*, Morpeth, St. Cuthbert's. (1841.) Rev. James Burchall, O.S.B.

Ellingham, Alnwick. Rev. George Meynell.

Felton Park, Felton. Rev. Samuel Day, O.S.B.

† *Haggerstone Castle*, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our Lady's and St. Cuthbert's. Very Rev. Monsignor Charles Eyre.

† *Longhorsley* and *Witton Shields*, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. J. S. Rogerson.

Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1834.) Rev. Joseph Watson.

† MORPETH, St. Robert's Abbey. Rev. George A. Lowe, O.S.B.

Mass on Sund at 10¼. On HDs at 9. Aftern Prayers at 3 during summer, and from first Sund in Adv until Easter Sund at 6 P.M. On days of Dev Mass at 8½, and on W Ds at 8 in summer, and 8¼ in winter.

R. † NORTH SHIELDS, St. Cuthbert's. (1817-21.) Revv. Thomas Gillow and J. W. Bewick. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 10½. On HDs at 8 and 10. On W Ds at 9.

SEATON DELAVAL. A new Mission, served from Cowpen.

Swinburne Castle, Hexham. Rev. Peter Allanson, O.S.B.

† *Thropton Hall*, Rothbury, All Saints'. Rev. James Hubbersty.

Wall Knowl, St. Patrick's. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served from St. Andrew's. Mass at 10 on Sund.

WALKER. A new mission will shortly be commenced here, half-way between Newcastle and Shields.

WOOLER. St. Ninian's Mission House. (1847.) Revv. James Chadwick, Edward Consitt, and Robert Suffield.

WESTMORELAND.—Population, 58,380.

DODDING GREEN. Vacant.

R. † KENDAL. Revv. T. Wilkinson and James Gibson.

RURAL DEANERIES AND DEANS.

VICARIATE OF ST. MARY IMMACULATE.

Newcastle	Gateshead	Cowpen
North Shields	Stella	Seaton Delaval.

Very Rev. Ralph Platt, Canon Penitentiary, *Dean*.

VICARIATE OF ST. CUTHBERT.

DURHAM.

Sunderland-bridge — Bishop Auckland — Shotley Bridge
Esh Laude — Wolsingham — Crooke.
Brooms

Very Rev. William Fletcher, V. G., *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. JOHN OF BEVERLEY.

Hexham — Minsteracres — Cheeseburne-
Swinburne Castle — Bellingham — Grange.

Rev. Edward Hothersall, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. BEDE.

Sunderland — Felling Shore — Houghton-le-Spring.
South Shields — Birtley

Very Rev. Philip Canon Kearney, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. HILDA.

Stockton — Hartlepool — Sedgefield-cum-
Darlington — Hutton House — Thornley
Barnard Castle — Gainford — Carmel House.

Very Rev. Thomas A. Canon Slater, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. HERBERT.

Carlisle — Penrith — Wigton.
Kendal — Warwick Bridge

Rev. William Ryan, O.S.B., *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. GREGORY.

Whitehaven-cum-Cleator — Workington
Cockermouth — Maryport.

Rev. William Holden, O.S.B., *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. PAULINUS.

Thropton — Biddleston — Longhorsley
Callaly Castle — Morpeth — Felton.

Rev. Samuel Day, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. NINIAN.

Alnwick — Ellingham — Wooler
Berwick-on-Tweed — Haggerstone Castle — Amble.

Very Rev. Monsignor C. Eyre, *Dean.*

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On the Mission	63	75
	At Ushaw College . . .	12	
Churches and Chapels			61
College (St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw)			1
Convents (Religious Women)			3

Order of St. Teresa, at Mount Carmel, Darlington.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy, at Sunderland.
Ditto ditto at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Charity Schools 15

One at Newcastle for boys. School at Sunderland for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Additional schools for boys and girls are much wanted in Newcastle. Boys' school in Sunderland conducted by Brothers of the Presentation.

OPENED.

A new Church at Gainford, Darlington.

A new Chapel and Convent at Newcastle for Sisters of Mercy, with Schools for poor girls.

A new Chapel and Convent for the Poor Clares, now at Scorton, to be transferred to Darlington.

A new Mission at Seaham Harbour.

A new Church erected at Black Hill, Shotley Bridge, Gateshead.

A new Church commenced at Cockermouth.

A new Church is in course of erection at St. Ninian's, Wooler.

A new Church is in course of erection at Felton, Northumberland.

New Schools built at Stella, and at Wigton, Cumberland.

Schools enlarged and improved at Darlington.

Ground purchased, and new Schools to be built at Bishop Auckland.

IV. DIOCESE OF BEVERLEY.

Comprehending Yorkshire.

Population, 1,788,767.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

The Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. John of Beverley, 25th of October.

Right Rev. JOHN BRIGGS, Bishop; consecrated June 29, 1833; translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, York.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, Vicar-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, Provost.
——— James Platt.
——— Edward Crane.
——— Robert Tate, D.D., Theologian.
——— John Walker.
Very Rev. George Heptonstall.
——— Robert Thompson.
——— John Thompson, Penitentiary.
——— Richard A. Browne.
——— Thomas Harrison.

BEVERLEY, St. John's. Rev. Henry Walker.

†‡ YORK, St. Wilfrid's, Little Blake-street. Very Rev. Provost Render, V.G.; Revv. James Hostage and Joseph Geary. On Sund. and H.Ds. Mass at 8½ and 10½. V. at 6½.

——— St. George's. (1849-50.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

——— *Convent.* Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

† *Aberford*, Milford Junction. Rev. Thomas Atkinson.

Aiskew, Bedale. Rev. Joseph Sherwood.

† *Ampleforth College*, York, St. Lawrence's. Rev. P. M. Anderson.

†‡ BARNSLEY, Holy Cross. (1832.) Rev. H. J. Cooke.

Batley-cum-Birstall, DEWSBURY. Rev. James Wells.

This Mission was opened in 1853, and numbers about 600 Catholics. A chapel and school much wanted.

† *Bishop Thornton*, Ripley, Leeds. Very Rev. James Canon Platt.

† BRADFORD, St. Marie's. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Harrison, Revv. Timothy O'Connell and John Power.

BRADFORD. St. Joseph's, Queen-street, Manchester-road. Served from St. Marie's.

—— St. Patrick's. (Opened July 13, 1852.) Revv. Thomas Lynch and Stephen Wells.

BRAMLEY. Rev. Joseph M'Phillips.

Brandsby Hall, York. Served from Ampleforth.

† *Brough Hall*, Catterick, St. Paulinus's. (1834-37.) Rev. Walter Clifford.

Broughton Hall, Skipton. Rev. Andrew Barrow.

Burghwallis, Doncaster. Served from Doncaster.

† *Carlton*, Selby, St. Mary's. (1841-42.) Very Rev. George Canon Heptonstall.

Clare (*St.*) *Convent*, Scorton, Catterick. Rev. R. Kellet.

† *Clifford*, Tadcaster. Church of St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841-48.) Rev. Edward L. Clifford.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. V at 3. Mass on Feasts of Dev at 9, and on W Ds at 8¼. Devs of the 7 Mysteries of the Precious Blood, on Frid at 6 P.M. Ros on Sat at 8 P.M.

A branch of the Young Men's Society established here.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF Our Lady of Mercy in Clifford.

† *Crathorne* (*cum Yarm*).

DEWSBURY, St. Paulinus's. (1849.) Rev. Edward O'Leary.

† DONCASTER, St. Peter's. (1833.) Rev. Robert Gibson.

EASINGWOLD. Rev. John Dowding.

† *Egton Bridge*, Grosmont, York, St. Hedda's. Rev. A. Macartney.

† *Everingham*, Hayton, St. Mary's. (1839.) Rev. FF. Joseph Arnoux and Patrick Hickey.

The Grange, Pontefract, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Very Rev. Robert Canon Thompson.

† HALIFAX, St. Mary's. Rev. Matthew Kavenagh.

† *Hazelwood Hall*, Tadcaster, St. Leonard's. (1286.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Tete, D.D.

† *Hedon*, Hull. (1803.) SS. Mary and Joseph's. Rev. J. C. Fisher.

Holme, Hayton, York. Rev. Thomas Cockshoot.

† *Hornby Castle*, Catterick. Rev. J. P. H. Maubach.

† *Houghton Hall*, Brough, Yorkshire. (1829.) Rev. John Glover.

HOWDEN. Rev. Thomas Danson.

HUDDERSFIELD, St. Patrick's. (1832.) Rev. W. Arnold. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 10½. V and Lect at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 9. Benedic at 8.

† HULL, St. Charles Borromeo's, Jarrett-st. (1835.) Revv. Michael Trappes and John Motler.

Mass on Sund at 8½. High Mass at 10½, with Serm. V Instruct and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass generally at 7 and 8 in summer, and at 8 and 9 in winter. Instruct and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 7.

† *Keighley*, Bradford, St. Ann's. (1840.) Rev. James Cullimore.

† *Kilvington*, Thirsk. Very Rev. Edward Canon Crane. Mass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 10.

† KNARESBRO', St. Mary's. Rev. William Hampson.

† *Lartington*, Barnard Castle. Rev. Michael Ellis.

Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. Rev. George Gillett.

†‡ LEEDS, St. Anne's. (1838.) Very Rev. Richard A. Canon Browne, and Rev. George Brown.

—— St. Mary's. Fathers Robert Cooke (Provincial), Francis Lynch, Patrick Kirby, and John Gobert, O.M.J.

—— Convent of the Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate, lately established in the same locality as St. Mary's.

The rules of these ladies consist in imparting instruction to the female poorer classes, more particularly the children, and in visiting the sick and indigent at their own homes.

†‡ —— St. Patrick's. (1831-32.) Revv. M. O'Donnell and J. Kelly.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8½, and ¼ to 11, during summer, and at 8, 9, and 11 in winter. On H Ds at 8½ and 10. On W Ds at 8½. Exhortation at the two first, and a Sermon at the last Mass, on Sund. V with discourse on Sund at 6½, and on H Ds at 7½. Benedic on 1st Sund of the month, and all the principal festivals. Confessions from 6 to 10 on Frid and Sat evengs and on the eves of festivals.

† *Leyburn*, Bedale. Rev. Richard Bolton.

Linton-upon-Ouse, York. (Vacant.)

MALTON. Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.

† *Marton, Skirlaugh*, Hull. Very Rev. Robert Hogarth.

† *Masbro'*, near ROTHERHAM, St. Bede's. (1841-42.) Rev. William Smith.

MIDDLESBRO'-ON-TEES, St. Marie's. (1848.) Rev. Andrew Burns. Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and Instruc at 3½. V and Evng Serv at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 8½, on H Ds at 10. Evng Serv at 7½.

Mossley, Ashton-under-Lyne. Rev. Arthur Wilson.

† *Myddleton Lodge*, Otley. Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Newland Park, Wakefield. Served from Wakefield.

OTLEY. Our Lady's and All Saints. (June 24, 1851.) Rev. Matthias A. Macdonnell. On Sund Mass at 10½. Catechism at 2. Baptisms at 3. Evng Serv at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ in summer, and at 8 in winter.

POCKLINGTON. Served from Everingham.

† PONTEFRACT. Revv. William Lomax and Henry Thompson.

† RICHMOND. Revv. Robert Johnson, Walter Lomax, and Thomas Meyrick, who serves the Dales Mission.

RICHMOND, Convent of our Lady of Peace.

RIPON. Rev. Robert Garstang.

† SCARBOROUGH. (1839.) Very Rev. John Canon Walker.

Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster. Rev. Charles A. O'Neill.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10. On W Ds at 8½. On Sund and H Ds Instruct for Children and Adults at 2, after which Evng Serv and Lect.

† Selby. (1839.) Rev. John Rigby.

Sheffield, St. Marie's. (1846-1850.) Revv. William Fisher, Joseph Hill, and Francis Callibert. On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, with a Discourse, and at 11 with Serm. Catechet Instruc and Devs for Children at 3. V, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9½, and High Mass at 11. Serm, V, and Benedic at 8. On W Ds Mass at 8½.

——— St. Vincent of Paul. Revv. Michael Burke, C.M. (Superior), Thomas Plunkett, C.M.,, Peter Duff, C.M., and John Meyers, C.M. The hours of Divine Service the same as at St. Marie's. This Mission was opened on the first Sunday of Advent 1853, and placed under the care of "The Priests of the Congregation of the Mission," or, as they are generally called, "The Missionaries of St. Vincent of Paul." The extensive female Schools of this Mission are conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. A new Mission has been opened at Reville Grange, Stanington, attended by one of the Priests of the Mission. A Day, Night, and Sunday School has been established there.

At present one of the school-rooms serves for a temporary chapel; but it is hoped that before long a new church will be erected through the liberality of the Catholics of Sheffield and other places.

Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby. Rev. FF. Gustave Richard, Charles Fox, and William Bennet, O.M.J.

† Skipton, St. Stephen's. (1836-42.) Rev. George Bridges, S.J.

† *Stourton,* Knaresborough. Rev. J. B. Bridge, S.J.

† *Ugthorpe,* Whitby, St. Ann's. Rev. N. Rigby.

† Wakefield, St. Austin's. (4th March, 1828.) Revv. John Baron and Richard Corr.

† Whitby. (1805.) Rev. George Keasley.

† *Wycliffe,* Darlington. (1849.) Rev. Samuel Walshaw.

Yarm. Rev. Patrick Lynch.

YORKSHIRE BRETHREN'S FUND.

This fund was established by the secular clergy of Yorkshire, in the year 1660.

Its objects are: 1. To constitute a perpetual retribution fund, by means of which the benefactors may secure for themselves or for their friends, for the living or for the dead, the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice; 2. To furnish aid and support to the secular clergy of Yorkshire during temporary sickness, and to provide a maintenance in old age for those who are no longer equal to the duties of the mission.

Its register is a memorial of Catholic piety. It bears evidence how anxious the Catholics of this country have uniformly been to make some provision for those "who have borne the burden of the day and the heats" in their service; and, at the same time, to avail themselves of the prayers of the Church and the sacrifice of the altar.

Any person wishing to become a benefactor to the Brethren's Fund, may be informed of the advantages derivable from this institution, and of the condition required for participating in them, by making application to any of the Yorkshire secular clergy, or to the undermentioned officers.

Treasurer, Rev. John Glover, Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire; Secretary, Rev. William Fisher, St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield.

Sheffield, Oct. 1855.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On the Mission . .	83	
	At Ampleforth College .	6	89
Churches and Chapels			75
Religious Houses of Men			2

Ampleforth.
Lys Marie, Sickling Hall.

Convents (viz.): 6

St. Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York.
St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, Catterick.
St. Joseph's Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Clifford. with Girls' School attached, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
Our Lady of Peace, Richmond.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Leeds.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Leeds.
Sisters of Notre Dame, Sheffield.

Charity Schools 31

V. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

Comprehending the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, Lonsdale south of the Sands, and Lonsdale north of the Sands, and the Isle of Man.

Population of Lancashire, 2,0[illegible]3,913. Of the Isle of Man, 52,116. The population of the above-named Hundreds not known.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.

Right Rev. GEORGE BROWN, Bishop; consecrated August 24, 1840; translated from Tloa, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, 17 Catherine Street, Liverpool.

Right Rev. Alexander Goss, Bishop of Gerens, Coadjutor; consecrated Sept. 25, 1853. Residence, St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

Very Rev. James Crook, D.D., Vicar-General.

Very Rev. George Corless, D.D., Vicar for the Hundreds of Amounderness and Lonsdale.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Crook, D.D., V.G., Provost.
——— John Maddocks.
——— Thomas Cookson.
——— John Henry Fisher, D.D.
——— Thomas Newsham.
Very Rev. Richard Hodgson.
——— John Walmsley, Canon Penitentiary.
——— Henry Greenhalgh.
——— James Abraham.
——— Edward Kenrick.

N.B. The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

---

†‡ LIVERPOOL, Warren-street, Copperas-hill, **Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.** (1812.) Very Rev. James Provost Crook, D.D., Revv. John Wallwork, Jas. Carr, and John Hawksworth. On Sund Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11; V and Catech at 3; Rosary and Benedic at 6½. On HDs Mass at 5, 7½, and 9, and High Mass at 11. On Thurs Benedic at 7½ P.M. On WDs Mass at 7½, 8, and 9.

R. †‡ ———, Park-place, **St. Patrick's.** (1821-24.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Kenrick (Missionary Rector), Revv. Pierse Power, Roger Arrowsmith, and Patrick Joseph Phelan. Mass on Sund at 7½, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Rosary, Catechism and Benedic for School Children, at 3. V and Benedic at 6. On H Ds Mass at 5, 7, 8½, and High Mass at 10. V and Benedic at 7. On Wed evngs Benedic at 7, and on Sat evngs Litany of BVM at 7.

———, **St. Vincent of Paul's.** A temporary mission, till a church can be built, has been opened in Norfolk-street, Revv.

Bernard O'Reilly, Richard Seed, and Peter Holmes, who reside at 32 Great George-street. Mass on Sund at 7½, 8½, 10, and 11; Catech at 3, Baptisms at 3. Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. Mass on HDs at 5, 7½, 8½, 9½; Ros and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8½. On Frid evngs Stations of the Way of the Cross and Benedic at 7½.

† LIVERPOOL, Edmund-street, **St. Mary's**. (1844-45.) Revv. James Sheridan, Thomas Almond, P. Callaghan, and B. Jolly.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9 and 10. High Mass and Serm at 11. Christ Doctrine and Baptisms at 3. V Discourse and Benedic. at 6. Mass on H.Ds. at 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11. Prayers, Disc and Benedic at 7½. Mass on WDs at 7, 8, and 8½. Ros and Benedic at 7½ on Wed.

† ————, Seel-street, **St. Peter's**. (Built in 1788, and enlarged about 1818.) Revv. Thomas Bonney, James Dewhurst, and William Davey. On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9½, and 11; Catechism at 3½; V and Benedic at 6½.

R. † ————, Scotland-road, **St. Anthony's**. (1833.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Newsham (Missionary Rector), Revv. F. Dujardin, S. Walsh, and Thomas Walton. Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

R. ————, Grosvenor-street, **St. Joseph's**. (1846.) Revv. Maurice Duggan (Missionary Rector), Thomas Tobin, and P. M'Grath.

Mass on Sund at 7½, 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11; V and Catechet Instruct at 3. Ros and Benedic at 7 P.M. On Frid Benedic at 7; on 1st Thurs of month Benedic at 7.

————, **St. Alban's**, Athol-street, Great Howard-street. (1848-49.) Rev. Thomas Kelly.

Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On HDs at 9; on WDs at 8½. On Sund V Lect and Benedic at 6½; on Frid Benedic at 7½. Confessionals attended every morning, and on Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to 9.

————, **St. Augustine's**, Great Howard-street. Revv. C. F. Cook, William A. Bulbeck, and J. Duck.

Mass on Sund 7½, 8½, and 9½. High Mass and Serm at 11. Catech 2½. Baptisms 3. Comp Serm and Benedic 6. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8½. Confess attended every morning from 7½ until 9. On Frid and Sat evenings from 5½.

————, **Holy Cross**. Fathers John Noble, Edward Bradshaw, Charles Jolivet, Francis Cooke, and Peter Dutertre.

————, Cemetery, Edge-hill, **St. Anne's**. (1843-46.) Revv. William O'Sullivan, J. B. Caldwell, and John O'Brien.

————, **Convent of the Sisters of Mercy**, dedicated to *St. Ethelburge*, Mount Vernon-street. (1842.) Rev. John Walmsley.

————, Everton, **St. Edward's College**. (1843.) Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, Revv. John Walker, and Charles Teebay.

LIVERPOOL, Salisbury-street, **St. Francis Xavier's.** (1845-49.) Revv. Charles H. Colliyns, Richard Sumner, Richard O'Carroll, Ignatius Grant, and Edward Watteville.

————, Catholic Institute, **Oratory of St. Philip Neri.** Revv. James Nugent and Henry Gibson. On WDs Mass at 8½. On Sund at 9 and 11. Evng Serv on Sund. Prs. of Confr. of the M. P. Blood, Serm and Benedic at 6½. Wedn Prs. and Benedic at 8; Frid the Way of the Cross and Benedic at 8. Rosary every evng at 9. The Confessionals attended on Sat mrngs from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to 9.

———— Public Institutions, 46 Moon-street, Rev. J. Fleetwood.

‡ ————, **Our Lady of Reconciliation,** Black Stock-street, Rev. Richard Vandepitte.

Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catech Instruct at 2. Bapts at 3. Benedic and Serm at 6½ P.M. On HDs Mass at 5 and 8½; on WDs at 7; and Benedic at 7½ P.M.

R. † *Lancaster*, Dalton-square. (1798.) Rev. Richard Brown (Missionary Rector).

Aigburth, Liverpool, **St. Austin's.** (1840.) Rev. Richard Prest.

† *Alston Lane*, Preston. Rev. Henry Sharples.

† *Appleton*, Warrington, **St. Bede's.** (Mission established about 1750. 1847-50.) Rev. George Fisher.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½, on HDs at 10; Comp and Benedic at 3. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Ashton-le-Willows*, Warrington, **St. Oswald's,** Rev. Henry Newsham.

† *Aughton*, Ormskirk, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Edmund Power.

† *Bedford Leigh*, Manchester, **St. Joseph's.** Rev. John Middlehurst.

† *Birchley*, Billinge, Wigan. Rev. Patrick Fairhurst.

Bishop Eton, Liverpool. **Our Lady of the Annunciation.** Served by the Redemptorist Fathers, J. B. Lans, Leo Vanderstichele, John Furniss, and John Gibson.

Mass daily at 7½, on days of Dev at 7½; and on Sund and HDs at 7½ and 10½, with Serm. Evng Serv on Sats feasts of Dev and HDs at 7. On Sund at 6½. First Sund of month Way of the Cross at 6 P.M; on 4th Sund Preparation for Death at 6. Every 25th of month, Dev to Little Infant Jesus, if week day at 7, and if a Sund at 6.

This Chapel is not intended to be a Parochial Chapel; hence the Fathers do not baptise children, or assist at marriages and funerals, except in cases of necessity; but they are always ready to hear confessions, visit the sick, administer the sacraments, preach, and instruct. The principal vocation of the Fathers is to give Retreats in public and in their own Convent.

BLACKPOOL. Served by S.J.

R. † *Blackbrook*, St. Helen's. **Blessed Mary Immaculate.** (1844-45.) Rev. John Flynn (Missionary Rector). On Sund Mass at 10. V Benedic and Catech at 3 in summer and 2½ in winter. On 1st Sund of the month and the greater Festivals *Missa Cantata*. On HDs Mass at 9, Ros Benedic and Instruct at 7 P.M. On WDs Mass at 8 in summer and 8½ in winter. The Way of the Cross on 2d Sund of the month and Frid in Lent.

Bootle, Liverpool, **St. James's.** (1846.) Rev. Henry Cooke. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catechet Instruc at 2½, and Ros and Benedic at 7 in summer and 6 in winter.

‡ *Brindle*, Preston, **St. Joseph's.** Rev. Joseph Smith.

† *Burscough Hall*, Ormskirk, **St. John's.** Very Rev. Richard Canon Hodgson.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10: Afternoon Prayers at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter. Mass on WDs at 8½.

CHORLEY. (1847.) Rev. John Doherty.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. V on Sund at 3, and on HDs with Benedic at 7½.

R. † *Claughton*, Garstang, **St. Thomas's.** Rev. Henry Gradwell (Missionary Rector).

†‡ *Clayton Green*, Chorley, **St. Bede's.** Rev. J. Dowding, jun.

† *Cottam*, Preston, **St. Andrew's, Apostle.** Very Rev. George Corless, D.D., Vicar.

† *Croft*, Warrington, **St. Lewis's.** (29th May, 1827.) Rev. William Gillett.

† *Euxton Hall*, Chorley, **St. Mary's.** (1730.) Rev. John Worthy.

R. † *Fernyhalgh*, Preston, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Rich. Gillow (Missionary Rector).

FLEETWOOD-ON-WYRE, **St. Mary's.** (1841.) Rev. Thomas E. Gibson.

R. *Formby*, Liverpool, **Church of the B.V.M.** Rev. T. Crowe (Missionary Rector).

† GARSTANG. (1784.) Rev. Michael Hickey.

† *Gillmoss*, Liverpool, **St. Swithin's.** (About 1820.) Rev. Edward Morron.

Goosenargh, Preston, **St. Francis's.** Rev. E. Dinmore.

† *Great Crosby*, Liverpool, **SS. Peter and Paul's.** (1826.) Rev. James Fisher. On Sund Mass at 8 and 10. V Benedic Catech Instruc at 2½.

† *Great Eccleston*, Garstang. (1835.) Rev. W. S. Maddocks.

† *Hindley*, Wigan, **St. Benedict's.** Rev. William Corlett.

Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. Geo. Gibson.

Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Very Rev. Peter Greenough, Prov. Ebor, O.S.B.

Lea, Preston. Rev. Charles Walker.

Leyland, Preston. (1846.) Rev. E. G. Lynass.

† *Little Crosby*, Liverpool, St. Mary's. (1845, 8th Sept. 1847.) Rev. James Hilary Dowding, senior.

† *Lydiate*, Maghull, Liverpool, Our Lady's Church. Rev. Thomas Speakman.

R. † *Lytham*, Preston, St. Peter's. (1839.) Rev. J. Walmsley (Missionary Rector).

Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk, St. Peter's. (1831.) Rev. John Dawber.

† *Netherton*, Liverpool, St. Bennet's. Rev. A. Abram.

Newsham, Preston. Rev. R. Gillow.

R. *Old Swan*, Liverpool, St. Oswald's. (1842,) Very Rev. John Canon Maddocks (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas Bennett. Mass daily at 7 and 9. On Sund at 7½, 8½, and High Mass at 11. Ros and Benedic at 3. Baptisms and Catech at 4. Comp Instruct and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 7, and 9. Ros and Benedic at 7. Every Thurs evng Ros and Benedic at 7 in winter, and 7½ in summer.

† Ormskirk, St. Oswald's. Rev. George Caldwell.

Orrell, Wigan, St. James's. Rev. Thomas Adamson.

† *Portico*, Prescott, St. Nicholas's. Rev. William Cotham.

R. *Poulton-in-the-Fylde*, Preston. (1813.) Rev. P. Orrell (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

† Preston, St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-st. (Originally in 1793—Rebuilt 1843; Lady-Chapel in 1844.) Revv. James Etheridge, John Gosford, and Thomas Williams.

———, St. Mary's, Friargate. (1761—re-opened 1845.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

† ———, St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street. (May 27, 1833; May 5, 1836.) Revv. William Mitchell, Richard Cooper, and George W. Clifford.

R. †‡ ———, St. Augustine's-place, St. Augustine's, Ap. of England. (1838-40.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Cookson (Missionary Rector), Revv. Edward Swarbrick and Robert Gradwell, E.A.

———, St. Walburge's. (Whit-Monday, 1850—Aug. 3, 1854.) Revv. Thomas Weston and Joseph Bond.

† *Rainhill*, Prescot, St. Bartholomew's. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan. Mass at 10½. V at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

Rixton, Warrington, St. Michael's. (1831.) Rev. P. Dunn.

Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, St. Mary's. Rev. R. Hoole.

† *Scholes*, Wigan, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Hugh N. M'Cormick. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 10.

Scorton, near Garstang. Rev. Robert Turpin.

† *Singleton*, Kirkham. Rev. J. Anderton. Mass on Sund at 10. Evng Prayers at 2.

† *South Hill*, Chorley. St. Chad's. Rev. J. Beaumont,

R. † SOUTHPORT, St. Mary's. (1840.) Very Rev. James Canon Abraham (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. V Catech and Benedic at 3.

Standish Hall, Wigan. Rev. Richard Tyrer.

† *St. Helen's*, Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, Edmund Costello, and Bernard Jarrett.

Sutton, St. Anne's, St. Helen's. Very Revv. F. Bernardine (Rector), FF. Xavier and Leonard. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm Catech Lect and Benedic at 3. On W Ds 1st Mass at 6.

Thurnham, Lancaster, SS. Thomas and Elizabeth's. (1847-48.) Rev. James Shepherd.

† ULVERSTON, Fountain-street, St. Mary's. (1823.) Served by S.J.

† WARRINGTON, Bewsey-street, St. Alban's. (1823.) Revv. J. Molineux, D.D., John Hall, and James Poole.

† *Weld Bank*, Chorley, St. Gregory's. (1774-1813.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh. Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and V at 3. On H Ds Mass at 10. Benedic at 7½.

† WIGAN, Standish Gate, St. John's. (1819.) Revv. Thomas Seed and Joseph Howell.

†‡ ————, St. Mary's. (1818.) Revv. William Wells and John Hardman.

† *Willows*, Kirkham, St. John's. Revv. James Swarbrick and Frederick Hines. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10½. V Catech Instruc and Benedic at 2½. Thurs Benedic and Lect at 7 P.M.

† *Woolston*, Warrington, St. Peter's. (1834.) Rev. J. Carter. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv at 6.

Woolton-Much, Liverpool, St. Bennet's Priory. Very Rev. R. P. Burchall, D.D., Pres Gen O.S.B., and Charles Kershaw.

Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. Thos. Margison.

Yealand, Lancaster. Rev. William Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Douglas. Rev. J. Holeward.

Castleton. Served from Douglas every Sunday.

DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS.

St. Nicholas's, the Pro-cathedral.
St. Joseph's.
St. Francis Xavier's.
Woolton-Much.
St. Patrick's.
St. Vincent of Paul's.
The Oratory of St. Philip.
Aigburth.
St. Peter's.
St. Anne's.
Old Swan.
Bishop-Eton.

Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. EDWARD.

Seminary of St. Edward.	Gillmoss.	Castleton.
Holy Cross.	St. Anthony's.	St. Mary's.
Bootle.	St. Alban's.	St. Augustine's.
Little Crosby.	Formby.	Great Crosby.
	Douglas.	

Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D., *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. CHARLES.

Lancaster.	Claughton.	Hornby.
Garstang.	Scorton.	Thurnham.
Goosenargh.	Great Eccleston.	New House.
Yealand.	Ulverston.	

Very Rev. Richard Brown, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Preston.	Fleetwood.	Poulton.
Willows, Kirkham.	Singleton.	Lytham.
Cottam.	Fernyhalgh.	Alston Lane.
Lea.	Brindle.	South Hill.
Clayton Green.		

Very Rev. Thomas Canon Cookson, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. OSWALD.

Mawdsley.	Burscough.	Ormskirk.
Lydiate.	Aughton.	Scarisbrick.
Southport.	Netherton.	Ince Blundell.

Very Rev. Richard Canon Hodgson, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. GREGORY.

Wigan.	Scholes.	Standish.
Wild Bank.	Chorley.	Euxton.
Wrightington.	Leyland.	Orrell.
Hindley.		

Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. BEDE.

Appleton.	St. Helen's.	Portico.
Rainhill.	Ashton-in-the-Willows.	Birchley.
Warrington.	Rixton.	Woolston.
Croft.	Blackbrook.	Bedford Leigh.
Sutton.		

Rev. George Fisher, *Dean*.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	On the Mission . .	137	
	At St. Edward's College	3	140
Churches and Chapels			90
College, viz.—St. Edward's, Everton.			
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:			6
Order of the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.			
——————————, Lancaster.			
Order of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Falkner-street			Liverpool.
Order of the Holy Child Jesus, Rupert House, Everton			
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Great George-square			
Schools conducted by Religious Orders, viz.: . . .			5
Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, St. Patrick's, Liverpool.			
Ditto ditto St. Nicholas's, ditto.			
Ditto ditto St. Augustine's, Preston.			

At Liverpool, an orphanage for girls, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame, in Falkner-street, who have also the charge of the girls' poor schools of St. Nicholas', St. Mary's, St. Peter's, and St. Ann's. The girls' schools at St. Anthony's are under the charge of the Ladies of the Holy Child Jesus.

A new Church has been opened at Bedford Leigh. The foundations of the new Church of St. Edward, at Everton, were laid on Sept. 10. A Mission has been opened at Blackpool.

CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM,

20 St. Anne-street, Liverpool.

This Institution was established in 1841, by the exertions of a few zealous Catholics, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, the present Bishop of Liverpool, and was presided over by the late lamented Dr. Youens, up to the time of his death. It has since received the cordial approval of his Holiness the Pope, who, to mark his earnest desire for its success, has bestowed upon it his Pontifical benediction.

Under such distinguished auspices, as might be anticipated, it has continued to realise the purposes for which it was founded. Demands for admission have been so great, that the Committee, a few years ago, were compelled to engage a larger house, with more ample accommodation.

Its Objects.

The promoters have in view to protect the poor blind from danger both as to body and soul; to train them up religiously; and to teach them some trade adapted to their capacity; whereby they can hereafter, if they so wish it, wholly or partially provide for their own subsistence.

Its Resources of Maintenance.

It has no other available means of support than:

1. The scanty and inadequate pensions of the pupils. 2. The sale of work executed in the school, which does little more than meet the cost

of the raw material. 3. Occasional musical entertainments given by them to the public. 4. A list of subscriptions and donations, principally confined to the Catholics of Liverpool.

Its Claims upon the Public.

Assuredly a School and an Asylum for the Blind have the highest claims upon Catholic charity, independently of the peculiarly distressing privation to which the inscrutable dispensations of a merciful Providence have subjected them, in the fact that it is the only establishment of the sort belonging to Catholics in the United Kingdom. The inmates at the present time, male and female, number about thirty; collected together from the remotest localities in England and Ireland.

The following particulars may be useful and interesting to the public:

RULES and REGULATIONS for the government of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, established in Liverpool, A.D. 1841.

I. This Institution is under the patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Joseph, and is called the "CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM," its objects being to afford to the Catholic Blind an elementary education, and instruction in those branches of industry which shall be found suitable to each pupil's capacity; and to bring them up in the principles of their religion.

II. The property of the Institution shall be invested in five Trustees, namely, three Clergymen and two Lay Gentlemen of the Town; and the formation of rules and the government of the Institution shall be confided to a Committee, consisting of the Catholic Clergy of Liverpool, of all Governors for Life, and of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, two Auditors, and six Gentlemen, to be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Subscribers.

III. The Committee shall hold Monthly Meetings to transact the ordinary business of the Institution, and the President shall be empowered to call Special Meetings as often as he shall deem it necessary.

IV. A donation of Ten Guineas shall constitute a Governor for Life, and any Clergyman who shall make a Collection for the Institution of Ten Guineas or more shall be a Governor for Life.

V. A Subscription of a Sovereign or more, per year, shall entitle the Subscriber to a vote at the Annual Meeting.

VI. All applications for admission shall be laid before the Committee, at their first meeting after the applicants' names have been written in the Minute-book of the Secretary. The Committee shall admit or reject such applicants at their discretion.

VII. The Committee shall have the appointment of all the Officers and Servants of the Asylum.

VIII. The inmates will be required, under penalty of dismissal by the Committee, to obey the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

IX. Applicants must be ten years of age; they must produce a testimonial of good moral character, as also a certificate of health signed by a medical gentleman, and a register of baptism.

N.B. Applicants subject to fits are inadmissible.

X. Every applicant must be recommended by a Subscriber, and have a sufficient guarantee for the payment of the pension required, and must be provided with the following articles of clothing:

MALES.

4 Shirts,	4 pair Stockings,	2 Waistcoats,
4 Neckerchiefs,	2 Bodycoats,	2 pair Shoes,
3 Handkerchiefs,	1 Greatcoat,	2 Hats or Caps.
2 Night Caps,	2 pair Trowsers,	

FEMALES.

4 Shifts,	1 Shawl,	2 pair Shoes,
2 Undercoats,	4 Handkerchiefs,	2 Bonnets,
2 Uppercoats,	4 Night Caps,	1 Cloak,
3 Dresses,	4 pair Stockings,	1 pair Stays.
2 Aprons,		

XI. When a pupil is about to leave the Asylum, the said pupil shall be removed by his or her friends, at their expense, on receiving one fortnight's notice from the Secretary.

Persons desirous of leaving a Legacy to this Asylum are requested to do so in the following manner:

"I bequeath to the Treasurer for the time being of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM in Liverpool, the sum of £ , to be applied towards the purposes of that Institution; and I direct that the receipt of the person who shall be Treasurer of the same institution at the time when the above Legacy in favour thereof is paid shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors."

N.B. The Legacy must not be out of, or charged upon, any Freehold, Leasehold, or Copyhold Estate.

ARTICLES of WORK made by the PUPILS of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, No. 20 ST. ANNE-STREET, and sold there for the Benefit of the Institution. The Goods are manufactured under the superintendence of competent teachers, and are of the best material:

Hearth rugs; fancy door mats of approved patterns; cocoa chain mats of all sizes, and made to order; cocoa and Manilla foot-bears; fibre-loom matting, adapted for office or house floors; market, reticule, clothes, and plate baskets; black and coloured gipsy and melon baskets; fire-screens; cribs and cradles; nursery-chairs; children's carriages; bottle-baskets and hampers; patent sash cord; thread girdles; fancy knitting in great variety, and stockings; church and hall mats of all sizes.

The Pupils form a Singing Class each Wednesday at Two o'Clock, when any friends visiting the Asylum may have an opportunity of hearing them.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Canon WALMSLEY, President, 53 Ashton-street; Mr. EDWARD DUNN, Treasurer; Mr. JOHN LYNCH, Secretary, 14 James-street; by the CATHOLIC CLERGY of the town; and by the Matron, Mrs. MACNAB, at the Asylum, 20 St. Anne-street, Liverpool.

VI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Comprehending the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, 16th July.
St. John Apostle, 27th December.
St. Augustine, B.C., Apostle of England, 26th May.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, Bishop, consecrated in the Cathedral Church, July 25, 1851, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford.
Very Rev. Provost Croskell, Vicar-General.
Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Robert Croskell, V.G., Provost.
——— James Boardman.
——— Thomas Irving.
——— Matthias Formby.
——— John Rimmer.
——— John Kershaw.
Very Rev. Laurence Toole.
——— James Wilding, Penitentiary.
——— Edmund Cantwell.
——— Peter Benoit, Theologian.
——— Edmund Carter.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Chad's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Provost Croskell.
St. Alban's, Blackburn.—Very Rev. P. Kaye, Rural Dean.
St. Mary's, Bury.—Very Rev. Canon Boardman, Rural Dean.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

---

† SALFORD, Manchester, **The Cathedral Church, St. John's.** (1844-48.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Rev. Denis Byrne, and John Fraser. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11.

† ACCRINGTON, **St. Oswald's.** (1851.) Rev. Edward Whyte.

ASHTON-UNDER-LINE. Rev. John Quealy and Lorenzo O'Mara.

BACUP. Rev. Henry M. J. Mulvany. Mass on Sund at 10. On H Ds at 9, and on W Ds at 8½. On Sund V Catech and Ros at 3.

R. † *Barton-on-Irwell*, Manchester, **All Saints'.** Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (Missionary Rector).

† *Billington*, St. Mary's. Served from Stonyhurst by Rev. T. Cooper.

R. † BLACKBURN, St. Alban's. (1824.) Very Rev. P. Kaye (Missionary Rector), and Rev. R. Parker. Mass on Sund at 9, 10, 11¼. V and Benedic at 3½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 8.

————, St. Anne's. (1849.) Rev. Joseph Vincent Meany and G. Meany. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and 11. Catech and Instruc at 3½. V Lect and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7½, and 10. Ros and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½. Confrat Prayers and Benedic every Thurs evng at 8. The Confessionals attended on Thurs evngs at 5 and on Sat at 3.

Blackeley, Manchester. Rev. Peter de Blon.

Blackrod, Chorley. Rev. Henry Jones.

R. BOLTON-LE-MOORS, Pilkington-street, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1800.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Carter (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 5 and 9. On W Ds at 8. On Sund Pr and Instruc for Children at 3 P.M. Benedic and Disc on Sund at 6½ P.M., and on H Ds at 8 P.M.

† ————, St. Marie's. (1847.) Rev. T. Smith. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds Mass at 9.

† *Brown Edge*, Preston, St. Mary's. Rev. T. Walker.

R. † BURNLEY, St. Mary's. (1846-49.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas Flanagan.

R. †‡ BURY, Our Blessed Lady's. (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (Missionary Rector).

† *Chipping*, Preston, St. Mary's. (1828.) Rev. J. Bateman.

† CLITHEROE, SS. Michael and John the Evangelist's. (1847-50.) Rev. Edward Bird.

Droylsden, Manchester. Rev. R. Grey.

Enfield, Accrington, St. Mary's. (1819.) Rev. J. Leadbetter.

Failsworth, Manchester. Rev. William Daly.

Famworth, Manchester. Rev. William Taylor.

Haslingden. Rev. Thomas Martin.

Heywood, Rochdale. Rev. Arthur McCann.

Hodder, Whalley. Rev. P. Gallway.

Lee House, Preston. Vacant.

Levenshulme, Manchester. Rev. H. Marshall.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Augustine's, Granby-row. (1820.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Croskell (Missionary Rector), V.G., James Canon Wilding, and Rev. George Green. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech and Devs at 3½. V or Comp with Benedic at 6½. Benedic at 7½ each Thurs evng and on H Ds. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8, and 10.

R. † ————, St. Chad's, Cheetham-road. (1846-47.) Revv. William J. Sheehan (Missionary Rector), John F. Browne, and Thomas Wrennall. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 7½. Mass in the Workhouse at 10.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street. (1795; rebuilt 1848.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby (Missionary Rector), Rev. Edward O'Neill. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on W Ds at 8. On Thurs evngs Ros Serm and Benedic at 7½.

R. † ————, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Cantwell (Missionary Rector), Revv. James Snape and Michael Moriarty. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Evng Serv on Sund at 6½, and on Thurs and H Ds at 8; Baptisms on Sund at 4 P.M.

Besides the two Schools mentioned in the Statistics attached to St. Patrick's, in which about 900 day, and 1000 Sunday School children receive the blessings of education, there are two other Schools, conducted by secular teachers, one for boys and the other for girls; also used for Sunday Schools, at which about 800 children attend.

R. † ————, St. Wilfred's, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole (Missionary Rector), Revv. William Dunderdale and Thomas Billington. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3½. Comp Benedic and a Disc at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. Compl and Benedic at 7½. Benedic every Thurs at 7½.

————, St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1847-48.) Revv. Thomas Allen and Peter Vermeulen. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech at 3½ P.M. Baptisms at 4½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8, 9½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Benedic on Thurs at 7½ evng.

————, St. Joseph's, Golden-street. Revv. Peter Noel Stéphan and Peter Liptrott. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech from 2 to 3½. Baptisms at 4. Ros at 5. V, Benedic and Instruc at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 8 and 9. Evng Serv and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. Benedic on Thurs Evng at 7½.

————, St. Aloysius's, Ogden-street, Ardwick. Rev. Edward Hogan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On W Ds at 8½. V Benedic and Catech Instruc at 6½ on Sund evngs. Schools are attached, and a Christian Doctrine Confrat.

————, Grosvenor-square. Catholic Collegiate Institute. Rev. Henry Browne.

†‡ OLDHAM, St. Mary's, Shaw-street. (1838.) Revv. James Conway and Peter Cardinael. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 5 and 9. On W Ds at 8½. Catech on Sund from 3 to 4. Evng Serv, Lect and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Serv and Benedic at 7½.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn, St. Mary's. (1836.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Irving.

Pendlebury, Manchester. Served from Farnworth.

OVER DARWEN. Served from Blackburn.

A temporary place has been taken in the old Catholic chapel, sold long since for accumulated ground-rent. Ground has been taken for a new school and chapel; but there are not sufficient funds yet. Donations will be thankfully received by the Rev. J. V. Meany for this new and very poor Mission.

† *Pleasington Priory*, Blackburn, St. Mary's and St. John the Baptist's. Rev. John Peduzzi.

† *Rawtenstall*, Manchester, St. James the Less. (1836-45.) Rev. Joseph Scott.

Ramsbottom. Served from Rawtenstall every Sund.

† ROCHDALE, St. John's. Revv. John Dowling and Desiderius Vandenweghe. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11. V and Instruct at 3. On H Ds Mass at 5 and 9. Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 8.

† *Samlesbury*, Preston. Rev. William Fayer.

† STONYHURST COLLEGE, Whalley, St. Peter's. (1832-35.) Revv. James Walker and Peter Gallway.

Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn. Rev. Roger Glassbrooke.

Walton, Preston. Rev. James Proctor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { On the Mission . 60 / At Stonyhurst College 12 }	. . .	72
Churches and Chapels		47
College, (viz.) Stonyhurst		1
Convents of Religious Women, viz.: . . .		9

Order of the Presentation, Livesey-street, Manchester.
Ditto Faithful Companions of Jesus, Salford.
Loretto House, St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme.
Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Chad's.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, St. Augustine's.
Sisters of the Holy Family, Levenshulme.
Ditto ditto Ashton-under-Lyne.
——— Charity of St. Paul, Burnley.
——— Notre Dame, Blackburn.

Schools conducted by Religious Men, viz.: . .	.	3

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, St. Patrick's.
Xaverian Brothers, St. Augustine's.
——————— St. Aloysius', Ardwick.

An orphanage for girls under the care of the Presentation Nuns, who also conduct a School of about 450 day and 500 Sunday Scholars.

Church opened: at Blakeley, in June last.
Churches are being built at Pendlebury, Heywood, and Bacup.
New Mission opened at Walton, near Preston.

VII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprehending Salop, Cheshire, and North Wales.
Population, 1,082,617.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, 24th May.
St. Winefrede (for the northern part of Wales), 3d Nov.

The Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, Bishop; Consecrated July 27, 1851. Residence, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

Vicars-General, { Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Macclesfield.
Very Rev. Michael Trovell, Newport, Salop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. Edward Carbery.	Very Rev. Ambrose Lennon.
——— Michael Trovell.	——— Randolph Frith.
——— Richard Colgan.	——— Edward F. Browne.
——— Eugene Egan.	——— Robert Chapman.
——— James Pemberton.	——— John Reah.

SHROPSHIRE.—Population, 245,019.

† SHREWSBURY, St. Mary's. Rev. John Tobin.

† *Acton Burnell*, Shrewsbury, St. Peter's. (1845-46.) Rev. T. C. Smith.

† *Aldenham Priory*, Bridgenorth, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. F. O'Neil. Mass daily at 8. On Sund at 11. V at 3½.

BRIDGENORTH. Served from Aldenham every alternate Sund at 8½ A.M.

† MADELEY, St. Mary's. Rev. William Molloy. Mass on Sund at 11. On WDs at 8. Benedic and Rosary on Sund at 6½ P.M. Benedic and Rosary on Thurs at 7 P.M.

MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer, St. Mary's. (1776.) Rev. Thomas Green.

MIDDLETON. Served from Aldenham every alternate Sund at 8½ A.M.

† NEWPORT, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1832.) Very Rev. Michael Canon Trovell.

† *Plowden Hall*, Lidbury-North. Very Rev. Richard Canon Colgan.

† WELLINGTON, St. Patrick's. (1836-38.) Rev. James Oliver.

CHESHIRE.—Population, 433,438.

† CHESTER. Very Rev. Edward Canon Carbery.

Mass on Sund at ¼ before 9 and 11. Rosary and Catech at 3. V Benedic and Lect at 6½, from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept.

‡ *Altringham.* (1847.) Rev. W. S. Walton.

Mass on Sund. at 11¼, and on HDs at 8½.

† BIRKENHEAD, St. Wereburge's. (1835-37.) Very Rev. Edward F. Canon Browne, Revv. Henry England and John Rogerson.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. Burials at 2½ P.M. Baptisms at 3 (punctually). Comp and Benedic at 6½ from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept. On HDs Mass at 5½ and 9. Benedic every Thurs evng at 7½. Devs of the Stations of the Cross, 1st Frid of the month at 7½ P.M., and every Frid evng in Lent. CONFRATERNITIES of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Ros, of Christ Doct, of the Way of the Cross, and the Arch Confrat of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

There is a chapel now established at the Emigration Depôt at the Docks served from St. Wereburge's.

Bollington, Macclesfield, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Rev. P. Power.

† CONGLETON, West-road, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh Lynch.

CREWE. (1846.) Rev. Henry Alcock.

Mass on Sund at 10. V. and Benedic. at 6½. Mass on WDs at 7. Benedic. on Thur. evng. at 8.

† *Duckinfield,* Aston-under-Lyne, St. Mary's. Vacant.

Erwood Hall, St. Mary's. Vacant.

GILLBROOK. Served from Lingdale House.

Hyde, Manchester. (1848.) Rev. J. Hill.

KNUTSFORD. Served from Altringham every Sun. Mass at 9.

Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead, Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. Roger McCarte.

LISCARD, St. Alban's. (1842.) Very Rev. Ambrose Canon Lennon. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6 P.M. Mass on HDs at 10. V and Benedic at 7 P.M.

† MACCLESFIELD, St. Alban's. (1839-41.) Very Rev. John Provost Hall, D.D., V.G., Rev. W. Godwin.

MIDDLEWICH. Served from Northwich. No chapel or permanent provision for religious purposes.

NANTWICH. Served from Crewe.

† NESTON (1843) and PARKGATE, St. Winifred's. Very Rev. James Canon Pemberton. Hours of service on Sund and HDs at 10. Aftern serv at ½ past 3.

NORTHWICH, St. Wilfrid's. Rev. Michael Power.

Puddington, Chester. Rev. Peter F. Baron. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. Evng Serv at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8.

† RUNCORN, St. Edward's. (1846-7.) Rev. James A. Carr, sen. Mass on Sund with Serm at 10½. Aftn Prayers with Catech at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

SANDBACH. Served from Crewe. Mass occasionally in a private room. Catholics, about 100.

† STALYBRIDGE, St. Peter's. (1838-9.) Very Rev. Eugene Canon Egan, Revv. Garret Prendergast and J. Fennelly.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11, with Serm, Ros and Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½ P.M. Mass on HDs at 5 and 9. Evng Serv &c. at 8.

STOCKPORT, SS. Philip and James's. (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith, Rev. Peter Lahaye.

Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. On HDs at 8½ and 10. On WDs at 8½. Benedic on Sund at 6½ P.M. On HDs and Wedns at 7 P.M.

——— St. Michael's. Rev. John Coulston.

SWETTENHAM HALL, SS. Thomas and Mary's. Served from Macclesfield. Mass on Sund ½ before 11. On HDs at 9. V at 2.

WHITCHURCH. Served occasionally from Crewe.

NORTH WALES.—Population, 404,160.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

BANGOR, St. Mary's. (1834-44.) Rev. J. Jones.
Mass on Sund at 11, and V at 3 P.M. with Catech.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

† WREXHAM, St. David's. (1828.) Very Rev. Canon Reah.

LLEWESOG, St. Joseph's. Served from St. Beuno's College every Sunday.

Stations at Welch Pool and Newton.

FLINTSHIRE.

ST. ASAPH, St. Winefride's. (1854.) Served from St. Beuno's every Sunday.

Holywell, St. Winefride's. (1833.) Rev. Charles Blackett.

Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9, and on WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. A novena for the Feast of the Patron Saint. Rosary, &c. on Mond evngs. His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary Indulg., which can be gained by all who, after Confession and Communion, shall pray in the above church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's, Church of the Holy Name.

(1848-49.) Revv. William Cardwell (Rector), Daniel Jones, Joseph Holden, George Kinsdon, &c.

FLINT, St. Mary's. Served from Pantasaph every Sunday.

MOLD. Served from Chester. Catholics about 300. No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house.

RHYL, St. Mary's. Served from St. Beuno's by Rev. Francis Laing.

Talacre Hall, RHYL. Very Rev. Robert Canon Chapman.

Pantasaph, HOLYWELL, St. David's. (1852.)

ANGLESEA.

HOLYHEAD. Rev. J. Gibbon.

The assistance of the charitable is earnestly solicited in support of this Mission.

MERIONETHSHIRE—MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house. No Mission-fund. No Missioner.

From the above note, it will appear how desolate is still a large part of the Diocese of Shrewsbury. The Bishop most earnestly recommends this portion of his charge to the charity of the faithful. Were there means to establish Missions in Wales, he has no doubt that soon a vast number of souls would be brought by instruction and example to the blessings of the true faith. There are yet remaining amongst the Welsh many Catholic traditions and practices, and they would soon recognise the reality of that of which they still admire even the shadow. Whatever means may be placed at his disposal, either for the establishment of Missions or for the education of Clergy, shall be most carefully and faithfully administered; and the benefactors of the Diocese shall have a constant remembrance in the Holy Sacrifice,—the only return, and the best, he has to offer.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. MARY.

Shrewsbury,	Madeley,	Plowden,
Acton Burnell,	Mawley,	Wellington.
Aldenham,	Newport,	

Place of conference—Shrewsbury.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Trovell.

DEANERY OF ST. ALBAN.

Bollington,	Stalybridge,	Stockport,
Congleton,	Duckinfield,	Errwood,
Macclesfield,	Hyde,	Altringham.

Place of conference—Stockport.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Provost Hall.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus.

Crewe,	St. Beuno's,	Talacre,
Chester,	Puddington,	Wrexham,
Birkenhead,	Runcorn,	Bangor,
Lingdale House,	Liscard,	Pantasaph.
Neston,	Holywell,	

Place of Conference—Birkenhead.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Browne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On the Mission	36	48
,, At St. Beuno's	12	
Churches and Chapels		36
Stations		14
Religious communities of Women		3

Convents of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, at Lingdale House, at Chester, and at Hampden House, Birkenhead.

Churches opened at Flint and St. Asaph's.

Churches building at Shrewsbury, Nantwich, and Duckinfield.

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Comprehending Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Newport, our B. Lady, conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
Of Menevia, St. David, 1st March.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN (O.S.B.), Bishop. Translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850; consecrated October 28, 1840. Residence, Chepstow.

Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, of Uske, Vicar-General.

CHAPTER NOT YET APPOINTED.

RURAL DEANS.

Rev. Lewis Havard, Caermarthen, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. David, comprising Caermarthenshire and Pembrokeshire.

Rev. Charles Kavanagh, Swansea, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Illtyd, comprehending Glamorganshire and Brecknockshire.

Rev. Samuel Fisher, Llanarth, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Dubritius, comprising Monmouthshire.

Rev. Francis Jarrett, Hereford, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Thomas of Hereford, for the County of Hereford.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

NEWPORT, St. Mary's Church. (1840.) Revv. Dominick Cavalli and Henry Hopkins. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. Mass on HDs at 5, 7 and 10. V and Benedic at 7. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8. Ros on Mond Wed and Frid evngs at 7. Benedic on Thurs evngs at 7.

No Mission-fund. Catholics, 3,000, exclusive of soldiers and their families, in the extensive barracks newly erected. About 300 poor children receive education; the girls from the Sisters of Providence, the boys from the Brothers of the Institute of Charity. The income of this Mission derived entirely from the congregation, almost wholly composed of the labouring class.

ABERGAVENNY, St. Michael's. Rev. James Millward, O.S.F. Catholics about 600.

CHEPSTOW, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis Trappes. Mass with a Discourse on Sund at 10½; Catech at 3. V with Serm at 6. Mass on HDs at 9. Mass at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter.

No Mission-house. A small School-house lately built. Catholics about 200.

Coedangryd, Skenfrith, near Hereford. **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1845-47.) Rev. J. A. Arquis.

Mass on Sund at 10. On HDs at 9. V on Sund and HDs at 3. On WDs Mass at 8. Catholics 70.

Charity truly Catholic has provided for this new Mission a beautiful Church, with a good Mission-house and School-house. Means, however, adequate to the support of an incumbent, are yet wanting.

Llanarth Court. Rev. S. Fisher, O.S.F. Catholics 275.

Llansanffraid, Raglan. Rev. John Bonomi.

Monmouth, **St. Mary's.** (1837.) Rev. T. Abbot. On Sund Mass at 10. Aftn Prayers at 3. On WDs Mass at 9. Catholics 250.

Penllyn. Rev. A. Percy. Catholics at Penllyn 250, and Stations about 1000.

† Pontypool, **Church of St. Alban's.** (1844-46.) Rev. A. Clarkson.

No School-house: no Mission-fund. Catholics (almost without exception the lowest class of labourers), about 1500.

Tredegar and Stations. Rev. John Dawson.

† Uske, **St. Francis Xavier's.** (1846-47.) Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, V.G. Catholics 130.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

Hereford, **St. Francis Xavier's.** (1837-39.) Rev. Francis Jarrett, S.J. Catholics about 400.

Belmont, Hereford. Rev. D. Lambe.

Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Edward Madden. Mass at 10. V. and Benedic. at 3½. Catholics about 160, including Ross.

Longworth, Hereford. Rev. T. Rolling, O.S.B.

Rotherwas, Hereford. Vacant.

Weobly, **St. Thomas of Hereford's.** (1834.) Rev. — Caldwell, O.S.B.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

Brecon. Rev. Peter Lewis. Mass on Sund. at 10½ in winter, and at 11 in summer. V. in winter at 3 P.M. and in summer at 6 P.M. Mass is said at Blaen Senny on H.Ds. solely at 10. An entirely Welsh congregation.

No School-house. Catholics, 150, exclusive of soldiers and their families, amounting sometimes to 200 more. This interesting Mission consists almost entirely of Welsh Catholics (the only one of the kind now existing), there having been, it appears, a Missioner always here

till the death of the Rev. William Lloyd, in prison under sentence of death for his faith, in 1679. From that period there was no resident Priest, for a considerable time, at Brecon, till 1788, since which time it has been seldom vacant.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

CARDIFF, St. David's. (1841-42.) Revv. Fortunatus Signini and Stephen Bruno. On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. Evng Serv at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Ros on Mond, Wedn and Frid Evngs at 7. Benedic on Thurs Evngs at 7.

Catholics about 6000, the great bulk being poor Irish labourers. The grievousness and urgency of the wants of this important Mission, as regards both school and church accommodation, can hardly be overrated.

After strenuous efforts, persevered in for more than a long year, in Cardiff and elsewhere, to collect funds, the new Schools are at last in the course of erection, and are expected to be finished before May 1856; but a large amount still remains to be obtained. The case of a congregation of 6000 souls, and whose present Schools are only made to accommodate 80 children (!!), is surely well deserving of generous sympathy; especially when it is known that unremitting exertions are not spared in the locality itself to forward the work.

ABERAFON AND STATIONS. Rev. William Marshall.

Catholics about 1000. No Chapel. No Mission-house or School-house.

ABERDARE. Served fortnightly from Newbridge. Mass at 11½. Catholics about 200.

DOWLAIS, St. Illtutus'. (1844-46.) Revv. Patrick Millea and Thos. Muldone. Mass on Sund. at 9 and 11, with Serm. Catech. at 3 P.M. V. with Catechet. Instruct. at 6 aftn. On H.Ds. Mass at 9, and Evng. Prs. at 7. On W.Ds. Mass at 8.

No Mission-fund! Catholics about 1500.

NEWBRIDGE. Rev. Austin Neary. Sund Mass at 8 and 10. V at 6.

Catholics about 700. No Chapel! No School-house! No Mission-fund! Catholics all labourers.

TREDEGAR AND STATIONS. Rev. John Dawson.

Catholics above 1000. No Mission-house: no School-house. No fund. Mass is celebrated, through total want of means for providing a decent place of worship, in a room engaged for Sunday worship, connected with a public-house.

SWANSEA, St. David's. (1846-47.) Rev. Charles Kavanagh.

No Mission-house! A large School-house has been recently erected. Catholics 700.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

MILFORD AND HAVERFORDWEST. Vacant.
PEMBROKE DOCK. (1846-47.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.

A Chapel in the pointed style is erected at Pembroke Dock, or Pater, as it is commonly called, a rapidly increasing town, and a military and marine station—the site of her Majesty's dock-yard, where about 1400 shipwrights and labourers are employed. A large Catholic congregation will in all likelihood be formed here, now that the chapel is completed; but as yet the Mission falls heavily for support upon the Bishop. Catholics about 400.

The adorable sacrifice will be occasionally celebrated in Tenby, a cheap and delightful watering-place, for the accommodation of the nobility and gentry who wish to visit this healthy and picturesque locality, upon their giving notice to the Rev. Oliver Murphy.

CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

† CAERMARTHEN, St. Mary's. Rev. Lewis Havard, junior. Mass on Sund. at 11. Catec. from 2 till 3½. Evng. Prs. at 6, with a Discourse. On W.Ds. and Ds. of Dev. Mass at 8.

Catholics at Caermarthen and its several widely-separated stations, about 350. Mrs. Arengo Cross has a school for the poor children at Caermarthen.

The Mission is dependent for support entirely upon alms, and the scanty resources of the Diocese.

Abermarlais Park, attended from Caermarthen on last Sund. of each month. Aberystwith and Cardigan occasionally attended from Caermarthen.

CARDIGANSHIRE. — RADNORSHIRE. No Chapel, Mission-house, or School-house. No Mission-fund or Missioner.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	28
Churches and Chapels	21
Stations	15

Convent of Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul, Belmont, near Hereford.

Church building at Belmont.

IX. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Comprehending Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wilts.
Population, 1,116,715.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, 29th June.

Most Rev. GEORGE ERRINGTON, Archbishop of Trebizond, Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton. Residence, Clifton.

Rev. F. R. Neve, Secretary to the Archbishop, Bishop's House, Clifton.

Very Rev. Monsig. Brindle, D.D., Vicar-General, Prior Park.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Constituted June 28, 1852.

Very Rev. Monsig. Brindle, D.D., V.G., Provost.
——— Thomas Rooker, D.D., Theologian.
——— John Williams.
——— Leonard Calderbank.
——— Thos. Shattock.
Very Rev. T. F. Rooker.
——— Jacob Illingworth.
——— C. Parfitt.
——— Monsig. Ferdinand English, D.D.
——— F. R. Neve.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 419,475.

† CLIFTON, **Church of the Apostles**. (1848.) Very Rev. F. R. Canon Neve, and Rev. P. Miott.

———, **Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna**. Dominican.

† BRISTOL, **St. Mary's**, on the Quay. (1843.) Rev. P. O'Farrell, O.S.F., Rector. Rev. William Johnson.

† ———, Trenchard-street, **St. Joseph's**. (27th June, 1790.) Revv. William Johnson and William Knight, S.J.

———, *Penny Well*, Stapleton-road, **St. Nicholas's**. Very Rev. Canon Illingworth.

———, **Convent of Our Lady of Mercy**, Dighton-street.

GLOUCESTER, **St. Peter's**. (About 1790.) Very Rev. Leonard Canon Calderbank.

Mass on Sund at 10½, and on HDs at 9. On WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. Night Prayers, Lect and Benedic on Sund and HDs at 6½. Catechism at 3.

Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol. Very Rev. John Canon Williams.

† CHELTENHAM, Somerset-place, **St. Gregory's**. (1838.) Revv. James Cotham and H. J. Blount, O.S.B.

Campden House, near BROADWAY. Rev. — Anderdon.

CHIPPING-SODBURY. Rev. R. M. Cooper, O.S.B.

CIRENCESTER. Rev. E. A. Glassbrook, O.S.B.

FAIRFORD, **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1845.) Served from Cirencester the second Sunday of every month.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury, **St. Bennet's.** (18th July, 1843.) Rev. Peter Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPSFIELD. Rev. J. A. Maltus, O.S.D., who resides at Woodchester.

SWINDON. Served from Cirencester the first Sunday of every month, at 10½.

Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (8th Dec. 1835.) Rev. Abbé Maes.

Woodchester, near Stroud, **St. Mary's Priory of the Annunciation.** (1847-49.) Very Rev. J. D. Aylward, Prior, O.S.D., Revv. J. B. Morewood, Lewis M. Joseph Gerard, and F. P. Utili, &c.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Population, 456,237.

† BATH, Pierrepont-street, **St. John the Evangelist's.** (3d Dec. 1809.) Revv. J. C. Worsley and Rev. Laurence Shepherd, O.S.B.

———, Montpellier, **St. Mary's.** Served from Prior Park.

BEDMINSTER. (Vacant.)

Bonham House, STOURTON, Wilts. Rev. Thos. Wassall, O.S.B.

† BRIDGEWATER, **St. Joseph's.** (1846.) Very Rev. T. F. Canon Rooker.

There is a school attached to this mission under the patronage of St. Joseph.

† *Cannington*, Bridgewater. (1831.) Very Rev. Monsignor Ferdinand Canon English, D.D.

Downside College, Bath, **St. Gregory's.** (1823.) Rev. J. A. Morrall, O.S.B. On Sund and HDs Mass at 7½ and 8, and High Mass at 10½. V at 3½. Mass on other days at 8½.

FROME. (1851.) Rev. Richard Ward.

Midford Castle, Bath, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** Very Rev. Charles Canon Parfitt.

Prior Park, Bath. (1844.)

† SHEPTON MALLET, **St. Nicholas's.** (1801-1804.) Rev. James Dawson.

† *Shortwood*, Temple Cloud, Bristol, **St. Michael's.** (15th May, 1806.) Rev. T. M. M'Donnell.

† TAUNTON, **St. George's.** (1821.) Rev. John Mitchell.

———, **Convent of our Lady of Dolours.** (1808.) Revv. John Jenkins and Canon Vals.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE. (Vacant.)

WILTS.—Population, 241,003.

SALISBURY, St. Osmund's. (1847-48.) Rev. H. J. Green. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10½. V on Sund at 3, on H Ds at 7 P.M. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Confessions every mrng before Mass, and on Sat and the eves of festivals from 4 P.M. till 10. Benedic on Thurs at 7. Rosary on Sat evngs at 8.

SWINDON. Served from Fairford.

† *Wardour Castle*, Salisbury, All Saints'. (1776.) Revv. Henry W. Walmsley and John Grimston, S.J.

CHIPPENHAM. Served from Frome.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On the Missions	36	48
„ At Prior Park	5	
„ At Downside	7	
Churches and Chapels		30
Stations		7
Colleges, viz:		2
SS. Peter and Paul's, Prior Park.		
St. Gregory's, Downside.		
Religious Houses (of Men), viz:		2
Benedictines	Somersetshire, Downside.	
Dominicans	Gloucestershire, Woodchester.	
Convents of Religious Women, viz:		5
Sisters of Mercy	Gloucestershire,	Dighton-street, Bristol.
Dominicans	———	Clifton.
Order of the Visitation	———	Sales House.
Franciscans	Somersetshire,	Taunton.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	———	Arno's Court, Brislington.

Church building at Cheltenham; the old chapel about to be converted into schools. Subscriptions earnestly requested.

Bedminster. Schools (to be used in the mean time as a chapel) under erection.

Penny Well, Bristol. Schools just finished and opened.

St. Mary's, Bristol. A fine school for boys lately opened.

New chapel lately opened at Chippenham.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF INFIRM PRIESTS IN THE CLIFTON DIOCESE.

There formerly existed in the Western District a fund for the relief of such poor Priests as, from old age or other infirmity, were no longer able to live by the altar they had served. The want of such a fund has been deeply felt, and it is our object to revive it; in fact, a sum of money has been already bequeathed for the purpose.

We can scarcely conceive a work more truly useful and charitable than this; for Priests ought surely to have some provision against old age and infirmity; and it could not be expected or wished that they should either be always, even to the very last moment of their lives, battling with extreme want, or should contrive to wring enough out of the meagre resources of their ministry to supply not only food and raiment for the present, but also this necessary provision for the future. All who are acquainted with the pecuniary condition of our Missions will know that we are not exaggerating their poverty; and we have, consequently, some claim on the laity for assistance towards this fund.

All Priests of the Diocese are alike invited to become members of our Society, though the Secular Clergy are more especially considered, because, as a matter of course, they can have no share in the provision so properly made by the religious bodies for their own members. In fact, it would be well to correct, in some degree, this apparent anomaly: that the Secular Clergy should, in temporals, be so much worse provided for in their old age than their religious brethren.

Earnestly, then, and lovingly, we commend this charity to all friends of the Clergy—to all, indeed, who esteem "the labourer worthy of his hire," even though his life be prolonged beyond his *power* to labour; and we have only to add, that, in grateful return for all charity, the Holy Sacrifice will be offered up every year by each of the rev. members for all benefactors, living and dead; and every donor to the amount of 10*l.* and upwards shall have, besides, one Mass offered up on his behalf by every one of the members.

W. J. VAUGHAN, *Chairman*
FERDINAND ENGLISH, *Treasurer and Secretary*
F. NEVE
R. WARD
W. BUCKLE
} *Committee of Management.*

N.B. Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. FREDERICK NEVE, at the Bishop's House, Clifton; or of the Very Rev. FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., at Cannington, near Bridgewater; and donations to the Society will be gratefully received by either.

Bequests may be left in the following form:

"*I*, A. B., *do bequeath to the Very Rev.* FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., *of Cannington, near Bridgewater, Secretary, or to the Secretary for the time being, of the Institution called 'The Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Clifton Diocese,' the sum of* _____ *for the benefit of that Institution; and I direct that the same shall be paid out of my personal estate, and not out of my real estate, or chattels real.*"

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Comprehending Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Population, 1,106,466.

Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855, at the Holy Apostles, Clifton, by Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, 2 Victoria Place, Stonehouse, Plymouth.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. George Oliver, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. Robert Platt.
——— Ralph Brindle.
——— Herbert A. Woollett, Penitentiary.
——— Maurice Power.
Very Rev. John Brande Morris.
——— Hon. William Clifford, D.D., Theologian.
——— Thomas Tilbury.

DEVONSHIRE.—Population, 572,207.

† PLYMOUTH, Stonehouse, St. Mary's. (20th Dec. 1807.) The Lord Bishop, Revv. Walter Buckle, J. Shortland, and Richard Schofield.

† EXETER, St. Nicholas's Priory. (1790—6th Jan. 1792.) Rev. James Eccles, S.J.

AXMINSTER, St. Mary's. (15th Aug. 1831.) Rev. Thomas Lynch.

BARNSTAPLE, St. Mary's. (24th Oct. 1855). Very Rev. Ralph Canon Brindle.

Follaton House, Totnes. (1801.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Platt. Mass on Sund at 11; on HDs at 10; on WDs at 8¼.

Tawstock, BARNSTAPLE. (9th Dec. 1827.) Very Rev. R. Canon Brindle.

TEIGNMOUTH. Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles's. (1854.) Rev. Henry Brigham, S.J.

TIVERTON, St. John's. (1837.) Rev. Michael Carroll.

TORQUAY, The Assumption. (Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. Maurice Canon Power.

Tor Abbey, St. Saviour's. (1779.) Served from Torquay.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh, St. Cyprian's. Rev. C. Lomax, S.J.

YEALMPTON. (Opened 4th July, 1852.) Very Rev. John Brande Canon Morris.

DORSETSHIRE.—Population, 177,597.

† BRIDPORT, SS. Mary and Catherine's. (1845—22d July, 1846.) Rev. Patrick F. Cass.

Mass on Sund. and H.Ds. at 11. Evng. Service at 3½.

† CHIDEOCK. Rev. John Sinnot, O.S.B.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. V and Catech Instruct and Benedic at 4. On Thursd evngs Devs of the Confrat of the M. P. Blood. Instruct and Benedict 1st Sund of the month. Devs of the *Bona Mors*. Mass on WDs at 9.

† *Lulworth Castle*, Wareham, St. Mary's. (1790.) Rev. Robert Havers, S.J.

† LYME, SS. Michael and George's. (27th Aug. 1837.) Rev. Joseph Bunn. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Prayers and Benedic at 3. Mass on WDs at 9.

† *Marnhull*, Blandford. (3d July, 1802.) Rev. W. Casey.

† POOLE, St. Mary's. (Opened July 16, 1839.) Very Rev. H. A. Canon Woollett. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V and Benedic on Sund at 6; and on HDs at 7. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Spetisbury*, Blandford, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (8th Sept. 1830.) Rev. W. S. Agar. Mass on Sund at a ¼ before 7, and High Mass on Sund and HDs at 9½.

† *Stapehill*, Wimborne, Convent of our B. Lady of Dolours. (1847—July 16, 1851.) Rev. Francis A. Hawkins, O.C. High Mass on Sund and HDs at 10, preceded by English prayers, and followed by an Instruct. V at 4 in sum. and 3 in wint., after which Benedic, the living Rosary, and an Instruct.

† WEYMOUTH, St. Augustine's. (1833—22d Oct. 1835.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Tilbury and Rev. L. Smith. Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. Aft Serv at 3½.

CORNWALL.—Population, 356,662.

BODMIN, St. Mary's. (24th Sept. 1846.) Rev. John Toohey.

CAMBORNE. Rev. Richard Mansfield.

† FALMOUTH, Church of our Immaculate Lady. (1821.) Rev. James Carey.

Llanherne, St. Columb, SS. Joseph and Anne's. (24th Oct. 1797.) Rev. Patrick Walsh.

PENZANCE, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (26th Oct. 1843.) Rev. William Laffan.

Trelawny, Liskeard, Polperro. Rev. Luke Kelly. High Mass on Sund at 10. V and Benedic at 3. Mass on WDs at 7.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE:

Dean, Very Rev. Canon Brindle.

Place of Conference—Exeter.

2. DORSETSHIRE:
Dean, Very Rev. Canon Woollett.
Place of Conference—Poole.
3. CORNWALL:
Dean, Rev. P. Walsh.
Place of Conference—Camborne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests on the Missions	29
Churches and Chapels	27
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:	3

Teresians	Llanherne, Cornwall.
Augustinians	Spetisbury House, Dorsetshire.
Cistercians	Stapehill, Dorsetshire.

Church opened at Barnstaple 24th October 1855.

XI. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprehending Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Population, 1,202,619.

PATRON SAINTS.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
S. Hugh, B.C., 17th Nov.

Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, Bishop; consecrated in the Cathedral, September 21, 1853, by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

Very Rev. Francis Cheadle, D.D. V.G., St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Simkiss, Provost.
——— Francis Cheadle, D.D. Vic.-Gen. and Canon Penitentiary.
——— James Jones.
——— John Gascoyne.
——— James Waterworth.
Very Rev. Theodore Fauvel.
——— Thomas Tempest.
——— Thomas Sing.
——— Joseph Daniel.
——— James Griffin, Canon Theologian.
——— John Joseph Mulligan, Sec. to the Chapter.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Population, 294,438.

† NOTTINGHAM, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF, St. Barnabas's. (1842-4.) Very Revv. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. (V.G.), John Jos. Canon Mulligan, and Rev. James Canon Griffin.

† NEWARK, Parliament-street, Holy Trinity. Very Rev. James Canon Waterworth.

† WORKSOP, St. Mary's. (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Jones.

DERBYSHIRE.—Population, 260,707.

R. † DERBY, St. Mary's Church. (1838-9.) Very Revv. Thomas Canon Sing (Missionary Rector) and Joseph Canon Daniel, and Rev. Michael Gogarty. Masses on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 3, and Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Masses at 5½, 8, and 11. Evng Serv on Sund at 8. Daily Mass at 8.

ASHBURNE. Rev. R. Raby.

Birdholme. Served from Mount St. Mary's College.

BUXTON, St. Anne's. Rev. Edward M'Greavy. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 6. Mass daily at 8.

CHESTERFIELD, **Church of the Annunciation.** (1854.) Rev. Thomas M. Hill. Mass on Sund at 10½; on H Ds at 9; Evng Prs at 6 half of the year, and at 3 the other half.

† *Glossop*, Manchester, **All Saints'.** (1834-7.) Very Rev. Theodore Canon Fauvel.

R. † *Hassop*, Bakewell, **All Saints'.** (1818.) Rev. J. Nickolds (Missionary Rector).

† *Hathersage*, BAKEWELL, **St. Michael's.** (1806.) Rev. P. Le Dreau.

New Mills, Stockport, **St. Mary's.** (1843-5.) Rev. Bryan O'Donnell.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1844-6.) Revv. the Superiors.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Population, 234,938.

† LEICESTER, Wellington-street, **Holy Cross.** (1818-19.) Very Rev. W. T. Nickolds (Prov. O. S. D.), and Revv. F. A. Dent, &c. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Rosary and Instruct at 3; V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 10½. Evng Devs and Benedic at 8. On other days, Mass at 7 and 8½; Evng Devs at 8.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH. Served from St. Bernard's Abbey.

Barrow, Loughborough, **St. Alban's.** (1839.) Served from Loughborough.

Bosworth Hall, Welford. Rev. Edward Whitehouse.

COLSTON BASSET. (1840.) First Sund. of month. Rev. J. Bick.

R. † *Eastwell*, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. J. Bick (Missionary Rector).

† *Grace Dieu Manor*, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, **St. Mary's.** (1837.) Rev. Nicholas Lorrain.

†‡ HINCKLEY, **St. Peter's Priory.** (1824.) Very Rev. S. A. Proctor, Prior, O.S.D. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10; Evng Serv at 6. On W Ds Mass at 8.

Holt, Market Harborough. Served from Leicester.

† LOUGHBOROUGH, **St. Mary's.** (1835.) Rev. Andrew Egan. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Catech at 3½; Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5½ and 8. Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½.

MELTON MOWBRAY. (1840.) Rev. George Bent. On Sund Mass at 10½; Ros and Disc at 3 P.M.; Evng Serv at 6. On H Ds Mass at 9½; Benedic at 7½ P.M. Mass on other days at 8. Night Prayers in summer at 7½, and in winter at 7.

Ratcliffe, Loughborough, **College of the Immaculate Conception.** (1847.) Rev. Peter Hutton.

St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough. (1837-44.) Right Rev Father Burder, Abbot.

SHEPSHED, St. Winefred's. Rev. F. Luke.

Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Holy Cross. (1837.) Served from Mount St. Bernard by Rev. Father Ignatius Sisk.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Population, 400,266.

† LINCOLN, No. 18 *Silver-street*, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist's. Rev. John Holden.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. John Lawrence Burge.

† BOSTON, St. Mary's. (1827.) Rev. John Rigby.

BRIGG. (1815.) Rev. H. Swale.

GAINSBOROUGH. Served from Brigg. Mass on every alternate Sund at 10½. V and Evng Serv at 6½. A Sund School from 9 to 10½ A.M., and from 2 to 4½ P.M.

† GRANTHAM, St. Mary's. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Tempest. Mass on Sund at 10½. On H Ds, not falling on a Sat, at 9. When on a Sat at 7½.

Hainton, Wragby, St. Francis of Sales'. (1836.) Very Rev. James Provost Simkiss, V G, and Rev. Dr. Donovan. Mass at 10 on Sund and H Ds.

Irnham Hall, Colsterworth, St. Mary's. Very Rev. John Canon Gascoyne.

R. LOUTH, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Hall (Missionary Rector).

MARKET RAISEN, Holy Rood Chapel. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Clarke.

Osgodby, Market Raisen. Rev. James King.

† STAMFORD. Rev. T. J. O'Connor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { on the Mission 33 / in Communities 14 }		47
Churches and Chapels		40
Colleges, viz.:		2
	St. Mary's and Ratcliffe.	
Religious Houses (of Men), viz.:		3
Cistercians	St. Bernard's Abbey.	
Dominicans	Hinckley.	
Institute of Charity	Ratcliffe.	
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:		4
Sisters of Mercy, Our B. Lady's / ——— St. John's	Nottingham.	
———	Derby.	
——— Providence	Loughborough.	
—·—·— Charity of St. Paul	Glossop.	

XII. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprehending Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

Population, 1,407,510.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.

Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bishop; consecrated June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, Oscott.

——— George Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE.

PROVOST.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., V.G.

CANONS.

Rev. Edward Huddleston, Penitentiary.
—— Rodolph Bagnall.
—— Henry Richmond.
—— James Jeffries.
—— George Morgan, Theologian, D.D.
Rev. John K. Dunne.
—— James F. Jones.
—— John Moore, D.D.
—— George Jeffries, V.G.
—— Thos. Flanagan.

VICARS FORAN.

Oxfordshire.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D.
Staffordshire.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.
Warwickshire.—Rev. J. Moore, D.D., Canon.
Worcestershire.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.—Very Rev. H. Weedall, D.D. V.G., Provost.
Sedgley Park.—Rev. G. Rolfe.
Creswell.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, V.F., Canon.
Leamington.—Rev. J. Jeffries, Canon.
Banbury.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D., V.F.
Worcester.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

Bishop's Secretary.—Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE.—Population, 479,479.

BIRMINGHAM, Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (1839-41.) Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Canon, V.G.,

Revv. M. O'Sullivan, H. Formby, Wm. Grosvenor, Louis Groom, and E. Estcourt.

BIRMINGHAM, St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place. (About 1786, enlarged in 1802, and in 1825.) Revv. Bernard Ivers and John O'Connor.

Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech Instruc. at 3. V Benedic and Serm at 6½ P.M. On HDs Mass at 7½ and 10. V and Benedic at 7½ P.M. On WDs Mass at 7½ and 8½. Benedic and short Discourse on Wedn at 7½ P.M.

————, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, *Handsworth*. Rev. John Moore, D.D., Canon, V.F.

Mass on Sund at 7½, and High Mass at 10½. V Catech Instruc and Benedic at 3½ P.M.

————, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, *Hagley-road, Edgbaston*. (1849.) Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D.

————, St. Anne's, Alcester-street. Rev. John Wyse.

————, St. Nicholas', Park-street. (1847.) Rev. John Sherlock. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. School and Catech at 2½. Baptisms at 4. Evng Serv at 7. Mass on WDs at 8 in winter and 7½ in summer.

————, St. Joseph's, *Cemetery*, Nechell's-green. Served from St. Chad's.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837—.) Rev. James Doherty.

ATHERSTONE. Convent of Our Blessed Lady of the Rosary. (1841.) Rev. John Perry.

Avon Dassett, St. Joseph's, Banbury. Rev. William O'Grady.

Baddesley Clinton, Warwick, St. Francis of Assisi's. (1800.) Rev. Bartholomew Crosbie. Mass on Sund at 10. On H.Ds at 8. Evng Serv on Sund at 6.

† *Brailes*, Shipston-on-Stour, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1726, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Duckett.

† COVENTRY, Church of the Most Holy Sacrament, Hill-street. (1843-45.) Revv. Ralph Pratt, Henry Sutton, and William Price.

† *Coughton Court*, Broomsgrove. Rev. F. R. Davis.

ERDINGTON, SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury's. (1848-50.) Rev. Daniel Haigh.

† *Foxcote*, Shipston-on-Stour. (1813.) Rev. A. Lempfried.

† *Hampton-on-Hill*, Warwick, St. Charles Borromeo's. (1819, enlarged 1830.) Rev. Thos. Longman.

KENILWORTH, St. Austin's. Rev. John Walker.

† LEAMINGTON PRIORS, St. Peter's. (1841.) Rev. James Jeffries, Canon.

NUNEATON, St. Mary's. (1838-40.) Served from Hinckley by Rev. F. P. Sablon.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Rosary and Catech at 3. Complin Serm and Benedic at 6. On HDs Mass at 8½.

Princethorpe, Coventry, **St. Mary's Priory**. (1837.) Rev. Charles Comberbach.

† Redditch, **Our Lady of Mount Carmel's**. (1834.) Rev. James Kendal.

Rugby, **St. Marie's**, Dunchurch-road. (1847.) Revv. Richard Richardson and Michael Garelli. On Sund and HDs High Mass and Serm at 10½. Catech at 2¾. V Benedic and Serm at 3½, except from 1st Sund in May to 1st Sept, when the Catech is at 3½, and Serm and Benedic at 6. Low Mass daily through the year at 7 and 7½. Rosary, Serm, and Benedic every Wed at 8.

St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham. (1836-38.) Rev. R. Bagnall, Canon.

Solihull, **St. Augustine of England's**. (1839.) Rev. E. Hodson.

Stratford-on-Avon, **Notre Dame de la Salette's**. (Opened Sept. 19, 1852.) Rev. Alfred J. Dayman.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7, Rosary on Frid at 8 P.M.

Studley, **St. Mary's**. Rev. Nicholas Hodgson.

† Sutton Coldfield, **Holy Trinity**. (1834.) Rev. J. B. Gowing.

Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. Richard Marsh.

Weston Hall, Bulkington, **St. Mary's of Bethlehem**. Served from Hinckley, by Rev. F. P. Sablon.

Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden, **Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict's**. (1814.) Rev. Peter Jos. Hewitt. Mass on Sund at 10½. V Catech and Benedic at 3, Mass on HDs at 9, Vesp and Benedic at 3. On WDs Mass at 8½.

OXFORDSHIRE.—Population, 170,286.

† Oxford, **St. Ignatius's**, High-street. (1793.) Rev. Francis Chadwick. Mass daily at 8½, on Sund and HDs at 10½. Evng Prs at 6½.

†‡ Banbury, **St. John's**. (1838.) Rev. W. Tandy, D.D. V.F.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6. Benedic on Thurs evng at 7½.

‡ Chipping Norton, **Holy Trinity**. (1836.) Rev. Joseph Abbott.

Dorchester, **St. Birinus'**. (1849.) Rev. Robt. Newsham.

Hethe, Bicester, **Holy Trinity**. Rev. Joseph Robson.

†‡ *Heythrop*, Chipping Norton, **St. Mary's**. (1831.) Rev. P. Heffernan.

†‡ *Radford*, Enstone, **Holy Trinity**. (1840.) Rev. E. W. Winter.

Souldern House, Brackley. Served from Hethe.

† *Stonor*, Henley-on-Thames. Rev. Henry Birks.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—Population, 630,506.

‡ *Alton Towers*, Cheadle, St. Peter's. (1833.)

† *Alton*, Cheadle, St. John's. Rev. Henry Winter, D.D.

Ashley, Market Drayton, Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist's. (1824.) Rev. F. Magrath.

† *Aston*, Stone, St. Michael's. (1847.) Served from Stone. On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm Catech Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.

† Bilston, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Revv. P. Davies and James Terry.

† *Bloxwich*, Walsall, St. Thomas's. (1808.) Rev. W. Ilsley.

† Brewood, St. Mary's. Rev. Philip Kavanagh.

Brierly Hill, St. Mary's. Served from Stourbridge.

Burton-on-Trent. Rev. Thos. Telford. Mass on Sund at 11. On HDs at 9. Evng Prayers and Instruct at 6.

Cheadle, St. Giles's. (1846.) Rev. James F. Jones, Canon.

† Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Peter's. (1780 or 81, and afterwards enlarged.) Rev. Thomas M. Leith.

† *Creswell*, Stone, St. Mary's. (1816.) Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

Great Haywood, Stafford. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.

Haunton Hall, Tamworth. Served from Burton.

† Leek, St. Mary's. (1828-29.) Rev. Michael Power.

Lichfield, St. Cross's. (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. J. Parke.

† *Longton*, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Gregory's. (1819, enlarged 1834.) Rev. E. Daniel.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham, St. Mary's Convent. Rev. John Gibbons.

Newcastle-under-Lyne, Holy Trinity. (1833.) Rev. James Massam.

Oulton, Stone, St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. Francis Fairfax.

† Rugeley, SS. Joseph and Ethelreda's. (1849-51.) Rev. John S. Grenside. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 10. In winter months Evng Serv at 6½. Sum months at 3.

St. Benedict's Priory, Stafford. Rev. James Dullard.

Sedgley, Wolverhampton, All Saints'. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Tysan.

† *Sedgley Park*, Wolverhampton. (1763.) Rev. George Rolfe, Canon of Westminster, Rev. James Moore.

† Stafford, St. Austin's. (Originally in 1791.) Rev. Edward Huddleston, Canon Penitentiary.

Stoke-upon-Trent. Rev. John Dowling.

STONE, Convent of St. Dominic. Revv. F. W. Trenow and Eyre Stuart Bathurst.

† *Swynnerton Park*, Stone, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle's. Rev. John Harkness.

St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle, St. Wilfrid's. (1846-48.) Very Rev. F. Louis (Rector), Revv. FF. Salvian and Charles. On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm; Catechism, Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.

TAMWORTH, St. John Baptist's. (1830.) Rev. James Kelly.

TUNSTALL, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry Davey.

† UTTOXETER, St. Mary's. (1838-39.) Rev. Peter Holland. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. Evng Serv at 6.

† WALSALL, St. Mary's, St. Mary's Mount. (1825-27.) Revv. Walter Lovi and M. Payne.

WEDNESBURY, St. Mary's. Rev. George Montgomery.

‡ WEST BROMWICH, St. Michael's. (1832-36.) Rev. T. Revill.

WOLVERHAMPTON, SS. Mary and John's, Snow Hill. (1st May 1855.) Revv. John Fanning, James Bond, and Joseph Kennedy. Mass on Sund at 8 and 9, and High Mass at 11. On HDs at 6, 9, and 11. Benedic at 7½. Catech Instruct at 3. V and Benedic at 6½. St. Patrick's Schools, Serv on Sund and HDs, Mass at 8, Catech at 3.

† ——— SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street. (About 1743, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. G. Duckett and John Gallagher. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; on HDs at 7½ and 10½. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3, and V and Benedic at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7½. On Thurs Benedic at 7½ P.M.

———, St. Patrick's, Little's-lane. Served from St. Mary's.

† *Woodlane*, Burton-on-Trent, St. Francis of Sales'. (1795, enlarged in 1834.) Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 126,739.

† WORCESTER, St. George's, Sansom-place. (About 1685, rebuilt in 1829, again in 1842.) Revv. James Laurenson and Ralph Cooper, S.J.

BROADWAY. (1828.) Very Rev. F. Raphael (Rector), Revv. FF. Bernard, Raimond, Albert, and Paul Mary.

On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm; Catechism, Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.

DUDLEY, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1842.) Revv. George Fox and William Dunne.

† *Grafton Manor*, Broomsgrove, Our Blessed Lady and St. Michael's. Rev. Henry Campbell.

Hanley, Upton-on-Severn, Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonso's. (1844-46.) Rev. Thomas Canon Flanagan, V.F.

† *Harvington Hall*, Kidderminster, St. Mary's. (1825.) Rev. J. Brownlow.

† KIDDERMINSTER, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. P. Courtenay.

Little Malvern, Malvern Wells. Rev. William Scott.

Stanbrook, Worcester. (1838.) Very Rev. Thos. Heptonstall (D.D.), Prov. O.S.B., Revv. Joseph Short and Lewis Spain.

‡ *Spetchley*, Worcester. Rev. Matthew McCann.

† Stourbridge, All Saints', New-road. (1822.) Rev. W. Keen.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN, St. Joseph's. Rev. A. L. Delerue.

CONFERENCES.

1. OSCOTT COLLEGE, *St. Mary's.*

Lichfield	Tamworth	Solihull
Maryvale	Birmingham	Erdington
St. Mary's College		Sutton.

2. SEDGLEY PARK, *St. Charles Borromeo's.*

Bilston	Stafford	Dudley
Brewood	Wolverhampton	Stourbridge
Bloxwich	Walsall	Harvington
Sedgley	Wednesbury	Kidderminster.
Sedgley Park	West Bromwich	

3. CRESWELL, *St. Chad's.*

Ashley	St. Benedict's Priory	Stoke-upon-Trent
Alton Towers	Swynnerton	Stone
Aston	Woodlane	Uttoxeter
Burton	Cheadle	Rugeley
Cobridge	Longton	Great Haywood
Tunstall	Newcastle	St. Wilfrid's.
Leek	Oulton	

4. LEAMINGTON, *St. Gregory's.*

Atherstone	Princethorpe	Hampton
Leamington	Kenilworth	Rugby
Coughton	Redditch	Stratford
Wootton	Baddesley	Studley.
Coventry	Wappenbury	

5. BANBURY, *St. Austin's.*

Dorchester	Hethe	Chipping Norton
Foxcote	Stonor Park	Radford
Banbury	Brailes	Oxford.
Heythrope	Avon Dassett	

6. WORCESTER, *St. Francis Xavier's.*

Worcester	Hanley	Salford
Stanbrook	Little Malvern	Broadway.
Spetchley	Grafton	

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests { At St. Mary's College . 8 / In Missions . . . 96 / In Communities . . 29 } . 133

Churches and Chapels 91

College,—St. Mary's College, Oscott 1

Religious Houses (of Men), viz.: 4

Passionists, Broadway.
——— St. Wilfrid's.
Fathers of the Oratory, Birmingham.
Institute of Charity, Rugby.

Convents of Religious Women, viz.: 17

Benedictine, St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.
——— St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.
——— St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley.
——— Stanbrook.
Dominicanesses, Atherstone.
Poor Clares, Baddesley.
Sisters of Penance of St. Dominic, Stone.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Banbury.
——— Birmingham.
——— Leamington.
Ursulines, Oxford.
Sisters of Mercy, Alton.
——— Birmingham.
——— Cheadle.
——— Handsworth.
——— Maryvale.
——— Wolverhampton.

Poor Schools 76

Schools conducted by Religious:

Boys' School, St. Wilfrid's, by the Passionists.
——— Alton.
Girls' Schools, Birmingham, Cheadle, Wolverhampton } By the Sisters of Mercy.
——— Atherstone, by the Dominicanesses.
——— Baddesley, by the Poor Clares.
——— Stone, by the Sisters of Penance.
——— Banbury, Birmingham, Erdington, Leamington, Wallsall, Radford } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
——— Oxford, by the Ursulines.

Charitable Institutions:

Training School for Schoolmistresses, St. Chad's Convent, Birmingham.
Orphanage, St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale.

XIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprehending Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk. Population, 1,290,439.

PATRON SAINT.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, 29th December.

Right Rev. WILLIAM WAREING, Bishop; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29th, 1850; consecrated Sept. 21st, 1840. Residence, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., Cossey, Norwich,
Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., Northampton, } Vicars-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, Provost.
——— John Abbot.
——— John Dalton.
——— Thos. Quinlivan.
——— George Rigby.
——— Thomas Seed.
Very Rev. Henry Thrower.
——— John Morris.
——— Mark Oleron, Theologian.
——— Stephen Longman, Penitentiary.
——— Thos. Fox.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—Population, 213,784.

† NORTHAMPTON, Collegiate Church of St. Felix. (1825.) Very Revv. John Canon Dalton and Mark Oleron, D.D. and V.G. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. Catech at 3. Evening Serv at 6½.

† *Aston-le-Walls*, Banbury, Oxon. (1827.) Rev. John Duff.

OUNDLE. Occasionally supplied from Peterborough.

PETERBOROUGH. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed. Mass on Sund at 11.

WEEDON BARRACKS. Served from Northampton.

BEDFORDSHIRE.—Population, 129,789.

† *Shefford*, Biggleswade, St. George the Martyr's. Rev. Charles Cuddon.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—Population, 143,670.

Salt Hill, Slough. Very Rev. Canon Shepherd. Served also every Indulgence by the Rev. James Bamber.

AYLESBURY. Rev. M. H. Smith. Mass daily at 8 on W Ds and at 11 on Sund. Evng serv at 6.

R. †‡ GREAT MARLOW, St. Peter's. (1846.) Rev. Bernard Smith (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. V and Benedic at 6.

† *Weston Underwood*, Newport Pagnell. Rev. Seth Eccles.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—Population, 191,856.

R. CAMBRIDGE, New Town, St. Andrew's. (1842-43.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (Missionary Rector).

Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Occasionally served from Cambridge.

WISBEACH. (1840-54.) Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo's. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Fox. Mass on Sund at 11; on HDs at 9; and on WDs at 8. V with Benedic at 6½.

NORFOLK.—Population, 433,803.

R. † NORWICH, St. John's, Maddermarket. (1790.) Very Rev. John Canon Abbot (Missionary Rector).

Mass on Sund at 10½, and on HDs at 10. On WDs Mass at 8½. V on Sund and HDs at 3.

† ———, The Holy Apostles', Willow-lane. (1827-29.) Revv. John Polding and John Fishwick, S.J.

† *Cossey*, Norwich, St. Walstan's. (1834-41.) Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V at 3.

† *Cossey Hall*, Norwich, St. Augustine's of England. (1809.) (Vacant.)

†‡ GREAT YARMOUTH, St. Mary's, Regent-road. Pastor, Rev. F. Daniel, S.J.

Services on Sund at 10½. Catechet Instruc at 2½. Evng. serv. at 7.

R. † LYNN, St. Mary's. Very Rev. George Canon Rigby (Missionary Rector).

† *Oxburgh*, Stoke Ferry, Our Lady and St. Margaret's. (1835.) Very Rev. Stephen Longman.

Thelton, Diss. Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay.

SUFFOLK.—Population, 165,267.

† BURY ST. EDMUND'S, 23 Westgate-street, St. Edmund's. Revv. Jas. Brownbill and George Jenkins, S.J.

† BUNGAY. (1822.) Rev. W. Brindle, O.S.B.

IPSWICH, St. Mary's. (1838.) Rev. John C. Kemp. Mass on Sund at 11. Catech Instruc at 3. Ros Serm and Benedic at 6½. On WDs Mass at 8; Thurs Evngs Devs and Benedic at 8. On HDs Mass at 9.

No Mission-house. No School-house. Catholics about 200.

Stanningfield, Bury St. Edmund's, **Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.** Rev. William Poole.

R. *Stoke-by-Nayland*, Colchester. Rev. Matthias Lane (Missionary Rector).

† THETFORD, **St. Mary's.** (1827.) Rev. John Taylor. Mass on Sund. at 10; on H.Ds. at 9. Aftern. Prayers at 3.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	25
Churches and Chapels	25
Stations	2

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Northampton.
——————————— St. Paul, Great Marlow.

Churches projected at Peterborough and Northampton; but the means for building are greatly wanting.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Northampton — Aston-le-Walls — Great Marlow
Weston-Underwood — Aylesbury — Shefford.
Weedon

Rural Dean—Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. WILFRED.

Lynn Regis — Wisbeach — Cambridge
Oxburgh — Peterborough — Oundle.

Rural Dean—Very Rev. G. Canon Rigby, M.R.

DEANERY OF ST. FELIX.

Norwich — Yarmouth
Cossey — Bungay.

Rural Dean—Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. EDWARD.

Ipswich — Coldham
Bury St. Edmund's — Stoke-by-Nayland.

Rural Dean—Rev. Matthias Lane, M.R.

CATHOLIC CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,172,530.

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES GILLIS, *Bishop of Limyra*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated July 22, 1838.

EDINBURGHSHIRE, or MID-LOTHIAN.—Pop., 258,215.

‡ EDINBURGH, St. Mary's, Broughton-street. (1813-14.) The Bishop, Revv. George Rigg, Patrick Macmanus, and Francis Mackerrell.

‡ ——— St. Patrick's, Lothian-street. (1834-35.) Revv. John Macdonald, Alexander O'Donnell, and Peter Grant.

——— St. Margaret's Convent. Greenhill. (1834-35.) Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

LEITH, Church of Our Lady Star of the Sea. (1853.) Rev. A. Macdonald.

PORTOBELLO, St. John's. (1835-47.) Rev. Joseph Donohoe.

DALKEITH. (1853-54.) Rev. William M'Kay.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.—Population, 78,025.

DUMFRIES, St. Andrew's. (1813.) Revv. Henry Small and George Macmahon.

ANNAN, St. Colomba's. (1839.) Served from Dumfries.

FIFESHIRE.—Population, 152,747.

DUNFERMLINE. (1846.) Rev. Michael O'Beirne, who serves *Lochgelly* and *Culross*.

KIRKCALDY. Rev. John Stuart, who serves *Cupar*.

FORFARSHIRE.—Population, 174,368.

ARBROATH, St. Thomas's. (1848.) Rev. A. Gordon.

DUNDEE, St. Andrew's. (1836.) Revv. Stephen Keenan, James Brown, Michael Kelly, and Lawrence Haydn.

——— Church of Our Lady of Victories. (1851.) Revv. David McCartney and Augustine Kinsella.

FORFAR (1852), Montrose, and Brechin. Rev. Peter Cumming.

Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee. (1847.) Rev. William Smith.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.

HADDINGTON. (Station.) Rev. John Prendergast.

KINCARDINESHIRE.—Population, 34,739.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, ABERDEEN. (1829.) Very Rev. John MacPherson, V.G.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (*Stewartry.*)—Population, 43,274.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (1845.) Rev. Andrew Smith.

Dalbeattie, Castle Douglas, St. Peter's. (1814.) Rev. J. Strain.

NEW ABBEY. Rev. George A. Griffin.

KIRKCONNELL. Rev. Thomas Witham.

Terregles, Dumfries. (1831.) Served from Dumfries.

GATEHOUSE. Served from Kirkcudbright.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.

LINLITHGOW. Rev. Andrew Dempsey.

BATHGATE. Served from Linlithgow.

PEEBLESSHIRE.—Population, 10,580.

PEEBLES. (1850.) Rev. James Clapperton.

Traquair House, Peebles. (1831.)

PERTHSHIRE.—Population, 139,190.

PERTH, St. John's. (1832.) Rev. John S. McCorry.

BLAIRGOWRIE. (1837.) Rev. John Carmont.

CRIEFF. Served from Perth.

MURTHLY CASTLE, St. Anthony's. (1846.) Rev. J. Mackay.

GRANDTULLY. (1850.) TULLYMET. (1850.) Served from Murthly.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.—Population, 51,570.

HAWICK, SS. Mary and David's. (1844.) Rev. P. Taggart.

GALASHIELS. Revv. James Egan and Joseph Mangin, O.M.J.

JEDBURGH. (1855.) Rev. William Darcy.

ABBOTSFORD. (1851.)

STIRLINGSHIRE.—Population, 85,556.

STIRLING, Church of the Holy Trinity. (1838.) Rev. Thomas Carlyle.

ALLOA. Served from Stirling.

FALKIRK, St. Francis Xavier's. (1843.) Rev. P. Maclachan.

KIRKINTILLOCH, KILSYTH, STRATHBLANE, and BALFRON. Served from Campsie.

LENNEXTOWN OF CAMPSIE, St. Paul's. (1846.) Rev. J. Gillon.

WESTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,127,866.

Right Rev. JOHN MURDOCH, *Bishop of Castabala*, V.A.; consecrated Oct. 20, 1833.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor;* consecrated Oct. 3, 1847.

ARGYLLSHIRE.—Population, 88,460.

CAMPBELLTOWN, St. Kieran's. (1850.) Rev. Michael Cronin, who attends Southend also.

Drimnin in Morven, Tobermory, St. Columba's. (1838.) Rev. Neil Macdonald.

GLENCOE, St. Mun's. (1836.) Served from Fort William.

AYRSHIRE.—Population, 188,524.

AYR, St. Margaret's. (1827.) Rev. Wm. Thomson, who officiates also at Dalmellington.

DALRY, St. Palladius's. (1851.) Rev. William Burke.

KILMARNOCK, St. Joseph's. (1847.) Rev. John Maclachlan.

GIRVAN. (1850.) Rev. Walter Dixon, who officiates also at Maybole.

SALTCOATS. (1853.) Rev. William Hallinan.

OLD CUMNOCK. Rev. Thomas Wallace.

LARGS. Served from Bute.

KILBIRNIE. Served from Dalry.

BUTESHIRE.—Population, 16,547.

KAMES BAY, St. Mary's, Stella Maris. (1849.) Rev. Andrew Black.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.—Population, 44,724.

DUMBARTON, St. Patrick's. (1830.) Rev. John Macdonald.

DUNTOCHER. (1850.) Rev. Francis Danaher.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, WEST.—Population, 56,862.

Ardkenneth (1829), *Kilvanan* (1820), and *Benbecula* (1790). North End of South Uist. Rev. James Macgregor.

Badenoch, Laggan, St. Michael's. (1846.) Rev. Alexander Campbell.

Barra, Dunvegan, St. Barr. (1827.) Rev. William M'Donell.

Bornish (1837), Daliborg (1827), South Uist. Revv. John Chisholm and Colin Macpherson.

Bunroy in Lochaber. (1826.) Rev. Donald Forbes.
Canna Island, Arisaig. Served from Eigg.
FORT WILLIAM. (1794.) Rev. Coll. Macdonald.
FORT AUGUSTUS, St. Peter's. (1842.) Revv. John A. Chisholm and Donald M'Kenzie, of Northern District.
ISLE OF EIGG. (1844.) Rev. Alexander Gillis.
Keppoch, Arisaig, St. Mary's. (1849.) Rev. William M'Intosh.
Knoydart, Arisaig, St. Anthony's. Annexed to North Morar. (1850.)
Moidart, Strontian, Castle Chapel (1826); Langal Chapel (1834), Rev. Hugh Chisholm.
North Morar, Arisaig. (1837.) Rev. Donald M'Kay.
GLENFINNAN. Served from Fort William.

LANARKSHIRE.—Population, 530,989.

GLASGOW, Great Clyde-street, St. Andrew's. (1816.) Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Right Rev. Dr. Smith, Revv. John Gray, James Russell, and Patrick O'Gorman.
——— Abercrombie-street, St. Mary's. (1842.) Revv. Peter Forbes, Roderick Chisholm, and Richard Dunphy.
——— Portugal-street, St. John's. (1846.) Revv. Valentine Chisholm and Joseph Galletti.
——— Great Hamilton-street, St. A. Liguori's. (1846.) Revv. Thomas Cody and Michael Wall.
——— St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street. (1850.) Revv. Archibald Chisholm and Eugene Small.
——— St. Joseph's, North Woodside-road, Cowcaddens. (1850.) Revv. James Danaher and Alexander Reid.
——— St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston. (1850.) Rev. Patrick Hanley.
——— Convent of Good Shepherd, Dalbeth. Rev. Patrick M'Laughlin.
Springburn. (1855.) Rev. Dugald Macdonald.
Partick. Rev. Daniel Gallagher.
Maryhill. (1851.) Rev. P. E. Kenna.
AIRDRIE, St. Margaret's. (1839.) Revv. Duncan Macnab and Francis M'Culloch.
CARSTAIRS. Rev. James A. Stothert.
ROCHSOLES. (1853.)
COATBRIDGE, St. Patrick's. (1848.) Revv. Michael O'Keeffe and John M'Kay.
HAMILTON, St. Mary's. (1846.) Revv. Michael Condon and James Milne.
LANARK. (1849.) *Carluke*, *Carnwath*, and *Auchingray*, Rev. John Black.
RUTHERGLEN. (1851.) Rev. John Shaw.
DALBETH, GLASGOW. Patrick M'Laughlin.

RENFREWSHIRE.—Population, 158,651.

GREENOCK, East Shaw-street, St. Mary's. (1816.) Revv. William Gordon and Charles Reid.

——— St. Lawrence's, Main-street, Cartsdyke. (1854.) Rev. Hugh Gallagher.

PAISLEY, St. Mirrin's. (1808.) Revv. Charles M'Kenzie and John Kerr.

BARRHEAD, St. John the Evangelist's. (1842.) Rev. John Sheedy.

POLLOCKSHAWS, St. Mary's. (1849.) Rev. Adam Geddes.

PORT GLASGOW. Rev. John Carolan.

HOUSTON, St. Fillan's. (1841.) Attended from Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, St. Margaret's. (1852.) Rev. Donald M'Eachen.

WIGTONSHIRE.—Population, 43,109.

NEWTON STEWART, St. Ninian's. (1831.) Rev. J. Buckley.

STRANRAER. (1845.) Rev. Thomas Maher.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.—Population, 568,291.

Right Rev. JAMES KYLE, *Bishop of Germanicia*, V.A., consecrated Sept. 28, 1828.

ABERDEENSHIRE.—Population, 214,448.

ABERDEEN, St. Peter's. (1804.) Revv. Charles Gordon, John Sutherland, and William Stopani.

Ballogie, Aboyne. (1812.) Rev. William Loggie.

Braemar, Castleton of Braemar. (1839.) Rev. P. J. Grant.

Corgarff, Strathdon. (1802.) Served from Glengairn.

Deecastle. (1797.) Served from Ballogie.

GLENGAIRN, Tullich, Aberdeen. (1785.) Rev. George Forbes.

FOGGYLOAN (1801), NEWBYTH (1815), and FRASERBURGH. Served from Strichen.

HUNTLY, St. Margaret's. (1834.) Rev. Terence Maguire.

Inverury, Keithhall, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. James O'Connor.

PETERHEAD. (1851.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.

STRICHEN. Rev. William Smith.

WOODSIDE. (1842.) Served from Aberdeen occasionally.

WARDHOUSE.

BANFFSHIRE.—Population, 53,829.

BANFF. (1797.) Rev. John Gall.

Achinhalrig, Fochabers. (1772.) Rev. William Caven.

BUCKIE. Served from Preshome.

Chapeltown, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, St. Mary's. (1829.) Rev. James Glennie.

Dufftown, Mortlach, St. Bean's. (1825.) Revv. J. Kemp and George Gordon.

KEITH. (1831.) Rev. Charles Tochetti.

PORTSOY. (1829.) Rev. John Maceachron.

Preshome, Fochabers, St. Gregory's. (1788.) Right Rev. Dr. Kyle, Revv. William Clapperton, and John Ritchie.

Tombae, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Church of the Incarnation. (1829.) Rev. Robert Stuart.

Tomintoul, Strathavon, St. Michael's. (1837.) Rev. H. Gall.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.—Population, 38,422.

WICK. (1838.) Served during the Herring Fishery season.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, EAST.—Population, 42,570.

INVERNESS, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. William Dawson.

BEAULY. (1843.) Rev. James Gordon.

Eskadale, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Mary's. (1826.) Revv. Angus M'Kenzie and Thomas Chisholm.

Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Bean's. (1802.) Rev. John Macdonald.

GLENMORRISTON. (1841.) } Rev. Donald M'Kenzie,
STRATHERRICK. } alternately.

MORAY OR ELGINSHIRE.—Population, 38,616.

ELGIN, St. Sylvester's. (1844.) Rev. John Thomson.

FOCHABERS. (1828.) Rev. William Robertson.

ROSS AND CROMARTY SHIRES.—Population, 82,564.

Dornie, Lochalsh. (1790.) Rev. James Lamont.

Changes since the preceding pages were printed.

Rev. Dr. Logan, Calehill.

Rev. Dr. O'Toole, who attends the Camp of the British Foreign Legion at Shorncliffe, and who will also serve, on Sundays, a chapel to be opened at Folkestone.

N.B. There are floating chapels for the Catholic sailors at Plymouth, Sheerness, and Portsmouth.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, Very Reverend, and Reverend the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales; with their Addresses.

N.B. When more than one place is given after any name, the last indicates the *Post Town*, unless otherwise stated.

Canons are usually addressed "Very Reverend."

ABBOT, John, Canon of Northampton; St. John's, Madder-market, Norwich
Abbot, Joseph; Chipping Norton
Abbot, Thomas; Monmouth
Abraham, James, Canon of Liverpool; Southport
Abram, Abraham; Netherton, Liverpool
Acquarone, L. (LL.D.); Droylsden, Manchester
Adamson, Thomas; Serenus-place, Orrell, Wigan
Addis, Bernard; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Agar, W. S.; Spetisbury, Blandford
Ainsworth, John; Kingston-on-Thames
Alban, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Alberry, Joseph; Bishop's House, Winchester
Albert, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Alcock, Henry; Crewe
Allanson, Peter; Swinburne Castle, Hexham
Allen, Thomas; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Allen, W. F. (B.A.); King-street, Barnard Castle
Almond, Thomas; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Alonso, D.; King-street, Hammersmith
Aloysius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, Lond.
Amherst, F. K.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Anderdon, —; Campden House, Broadway
Anderson, F. B. (F. Bartholomew); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughbro'
Anderson, Percy; St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth, York
Anderton, J.; Singleton, Kirkham
Antony, Father; Peckham, near London
Applegath, Augustus; Clewer Green, Windsor
Arnold, W.; Huddersfield
Arnoux, Joseph; Everingham, Hayton, York
Arquis, Joseph A.; Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth
Arrowsmith, Roger; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Atkinson, Thomas; Aberford, Milford Junction, Yorkshire
Aylward, Very Rev. J. D. (Prior O.S.D.); Woodchester, Stroud

BRIGGS, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Beverley; York
BROWN, Right Rev. GEORGE, Bishop of Liverpool; 17 Catherine-street, Liverpool
BROWN, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop

BROWN, Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH, Bishop of Newport; Chepstow, Monmouthshire
BURDER, Right Rev. G.; Abbot, St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Bagnall, R. (V.P.), Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Bagshawe, Edward G.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bagshawe, John, Chaplain to the Army in the East
Baines, William; Witham, Essex
Baldacconi, A.M. (LL.D.); Middle-street, Gosport
Ball, Anthony Joseph; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Ballard, Edward C.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Ballard, George V.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Balston, Francis R.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bamber, James; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Bamber, John; Bridge-street, Sunderland
Bamber, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Bampton, George; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Barge, Thomas; 78 Dean-street, Soho, London
Baron, John; Wakefield
Baron, Peter; Puddington, Chester
Barrow, Andrew; Broughton Hall, Skipton
Bateman, James; Chipping, Preston
Bathurst, S. E.; Convent, Stone
Batt, Charles; 24 Golden-square, London
Beaumont, John; South Hill, Chorley
Bennet, Thomas; Old Swan, Liverpool
Bennett, William; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Benoit, Peter, Canon of Salford; Bishop's House, Salford
Bent, George; Melton Mowbray
Bernard, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Bernardine, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Bewick, John William; North Shields
Bick, J.; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Biden, John Xavier; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Billington, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Bird, Edward; Clitheroe
Birks, Henry; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Bissot, Abbé; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Bittleston, Henry; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Blackett, Charles; Holywell
Blount, Henry J.; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Boardman, James, Canon of Salford; Bury
Bolton, Richard; Leyburn, Bedale
Bolton, Tobias; 73 Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Bond, James; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton
Bond, Joseph; St. Walburge's, Preston
Bonney, Thomas; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Bonomi, John; Llansanfraid, Raglan, Monmouthshire
Bonus, John, B.D.; Turnham Green, Middlesex
Bowden, John E.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bower, Joseph; Cowes, Isle of Wight
Bowland, Francis; Easebourne, Petworth, Sussex

Bowles, Frederick S.; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bowman, Thomas, Canon of Southwark; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Bradley, A.; Brownedge, Preston
Bradshaw, Edward; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Bridge, John Brice; Stourton, Knaresborough
Bridges, George; Broughton, Skipton
Brigham, Henry; Teignmouth
Brindle, Ralph, Canon of Plymouth; Barnstaple
Brindle, Very Rev. Monsignor (D.D.), Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Clifton; Prior Park, Bath
Brindle, W.; Bungay
Broadrick, Michael; Crewe, Cheshire
Brosnan, Daniel; Wandsworth
Brown, George; St. Anne's, Leeds
Brown, Joseph, sen., Canon of Hexham; Carmel House, Darlington
Brown, Nicholas, Canon of Hexham; Wigton, Cumberland
Brown, Richard; Dalton-square, Lancaster
Browne, Edward, Canon of Shrewsbury; St. Wereburge's, Birkenhead
Browne, Henry F.; Catholic Coll. Institute, Grosvenor-sq., Manchester
Browne, John F.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Browne, Joseph Aloysius; 73 Pilgrim-street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Browne, Richard A., Canon of Beverley; St. Anne's, Leeds
Brownbill, Francis; New Hall, Chelmsford
Brownbill, James; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Brownlow, John; Harvington Hall, Kidderminster
Bruno, Stephen; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Buckle, Walter; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Buggenoms, Louis; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Bulbeck, William A.; St. Austin's, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Bunn, Joseph; Lyme Regis
Burchall, Very Rev. Dr., President of the English Benedictines; St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton, Liverpool
Burchall, James; Cowpen, Morpeth
Burge, George Lawrence; Barton-on-Humber
Burke, Michael; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Burns, Andrew; Middlesbro'-on-Tees
Bury, Thomas; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Haywood, Stafford
Butt, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Byrne, Denis; 1 Encombe-place, Salford, Manchester
Byron, L.; Burton-green, Christchurch

Caccia, Charles; St. Mary's, Rugby
Cahill, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row, London
Calderbank, Leonard, Canon of Clifton; Gloucester
Caldwell, —; Weobly
Caldwell, George; Ormskirk
Caldwell, J. B.; St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool
Callaghan, Henry; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Callaghan, P.; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Callibert, Francis Joseph; St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield.

Campbell, Henry; Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove
Cantwell, E., Canon of Salford; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Carbery, Edward, Canon of Shrewsbury; Queen-street, Chester
Cardinael, Peter; Shaw-street, Oldham
Cardozzo, Francis; St. Mary's, Rugby
Cardwell, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Carey, James; Falmouth
Carpue (F. Alban); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Carr, James A., sen.; Runcorn
Carr, James; St. Nicholas', Warren-street, Liverpool
Carrol, Michael; Tiverton
Carter, Edmund, Canon of Salford; Pilkington-st., Bolton-le-Moors
Carter, John; Woolston, Warrington
Casey, William; Marnhull, Blandford
Caswall, Edward; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Cass, Patrick; Bridport
Cavalli, Dominick; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Ceroni, Dominick; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Chadwick, Francis; Oxford
Chadwick, James; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Champion, Cyrus; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Chapman, Robert, Canon of Newp. and Menev.; Talacre Hall, Rhyl
Charles, F.; St. Wilfrid's Retreat, near Cheadle
Chaurain, S.; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Cheadle, Very Rev. Francis (Vic.-Gen. and Canon of Nott.); Bishop's House, Nottingham
Chevalier, Onesime; Ramsgate
Christie, James Albany; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Clark, Henry, Navy Chaplain; Portsmouth. Letters to be addressed, "Catholic Chapel, Portsmouth."
Clarke, Thomas; Market Raisen
Clarke, Thomas Tracy; Beaumont Lodge, near Windsor
Clarkson, A.; Pontypool
Clifford, Edward L.; Clifford, Tadcaster
Clifford, Walter; Brough Hall, Catterick
Clifford, George William; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Clifton, Cuthbert; Workington
Clough, Francis; President, Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Cockshoot, Thomas; Holme, Hayton, York
Cobb, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Coffin, Robert; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Coles, Cornelius; New-road, Woolwich
Colgan, Richard, Canon of Shrewsbury; Plowden, Lydbury-North
Collingridge, Ignatius; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Collingridge, Peter, Canon of Southwark; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Collyns, Charles H.; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Collomb, T. B.; Romford
Comberbach, Charles; St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Coventry
Connaty, Eugene; Sutton Place, Guildford
Connolly, James; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London

Connolly, John; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Consitt, E.; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Conway, James; Oldham
Conway, Michael; Sheppey Cottage, Sheerness
Cook, Francis; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Cooke, Francis; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Cooke, Henry; Bootle, Liverpool
Cooke, Henry Joseph; Barnsley
Cooke, Robert (Prov. O.M.J.); St. Mary's Mission House, Richmond-street, Leeds
Cookson, Thomas, Canon of Liverpool; St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Coop, Peter; Burton Park, Petworth
Cooper, Very Rev. Ralph; President, St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Cooper, Ralph M.; Chipping Sodbury
Cooper, Ralph; Sansom-place, Worcester
Cooper, Richard; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Cooper, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Corless, George J. A. (D.D.); Cottam, Preston
Corlett, William; Hindley, Wigan
Corr, Richard; Wakefield
Corry, James; 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Costa, Joseph; St. Marie's, Loughborough
Costello, Edmund; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Costigan, Thomas; Prospect-place, Margate
Cotham, James; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Cotham, William; Portico, Prescot
Cotter, Jeremiah; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields
Coulston, John; St. Michael's, Stockport
Courtenay, P.; Kidderminster
Cowban, Richard; Barton-terrace, Preston
Cox, Very Rev. Edward (D.D., V.G.), Canon of Westminster; Bugle-street, Southampton
Crane, Edward, Canon of Beverley; Kilvington, Thirsk
Crawley, George J. Lloyd; 6 Derwent-place, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Crookall, John, D.D, Canon of Westminster; Woolhampton, Newbury
Crook, Very Rev. James, V.G. and Provost of Liverpool; St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Copperas-hill, Liverpool
Crosbie, Bartholomew; Baddesley, Warwick
Croskell, Very Rev. Robert, V.G. and Provost of Salford; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Croskell, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Crowe, Francis, D.D.; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea
Crowe, Thomas; Formby, Liverpool
Cuddon, Charles; Shefford, Biggleswade
Cullen, Joseph; Stockton upon-Tees
Cullimore, James; Keighley, Bradford
Curry, Luke; Carlisle

Dale, J. H.; 19 Cornwall-place, Holloway
Dalgairns, John; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Dalton, John, Canon of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Daly, W. J.; Failsworth, Manchester
Danell, James; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Daniel, E.; Longton, Staffordshire Potteries
Daniel, Francis; Great Yarmouth
Daniel, Joseph, Canon of Nottingham; St. Mary's, Derby
Danson, Thomas; Howden
Darnell, Nicholas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Davey, Henry; Tunstall, Staffordshire
David, Abbé; Convent, Norwood
Davies, Peter; Bilston
Davis, Edwin; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, G. J.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, Richard; Coughton-court, Bromsgrove
Davy, William; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dawber, John; Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk
Dawson, James; Shepton Mallett
Dawson, John; Tredegar
Day, Samuel; Felton Park, Felton
Dayman, Alfred J.; Rother House, Stratford-on-Avon
De Blon, Peter; Blackeley, Manchester
Delerue, A.; Spetchley, Worcester
Dent, Francis A.; Wellington-street, Leicester
Dewhurst, James; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dillon, Thomas; Clarendon-square, Somers-town
Dinmore, Edward; Goosnargh, Preston
Doherty, John; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
Doherty, John; Chorley
Doherty, James; Abbots Salford, Evesham
Dolan, William; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London
Dolman, Alfred; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Donovan, D.; Crayford
Donovan, Jeremiah, D.D.; Hainton, Wragby
Dowding, James H., senior; Little Crosby, Liverpool
Dowding, James, junior; Clayton-green, Chorley
Dowding, John; Easingwold
Dowling, John; Rochdale
Dowling, John; Stoke-upon-Trent
Doyle, Very Rev. Thomas, Provost of Southwark (D.D.); St. George's Church, St. George's Fields, London
Doyle, Thomas; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Driscoll, Michael; Gravesend
Duck, James Basil; St. Austin's, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Duckett, George; SS. Peter's and Paul's, North-st., Wolverhampton
Duckett, James; Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour
Duckett, Thomas; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Duff, John; Aston-le-walls, Banbury
Duff, Peter; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Duggan, Maurice; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Dujardin, F.; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Dullard, James; St. Benedict's Priory, Colwich, Staffordshire

Dunderdale, William; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-st., Hulme, Manchester
Dunn, Patrick; Rixton, Warrington
Dunne, J. K., Canon of Birmingham; Cresswell, Stone
Dunne, William; Dudley
Dutertre, Peter; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool

Errington, Most Rev. George, Archbishop of Trebizond, Coadjutor of Westminster, and Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton; Clifton, Bristol
Eccles, James; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
Eccles, Seth; Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell
Ecuyer, Joseph; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Egan, Eugene, Canon of Shrewsbury; Staleybridge
Egan, Andrew; St. Marie's, Loughborough
Ellis, Michael; Lartington, Barnard Castle
Elwes, Henry; Salcombe, Devon
Emidius, Father; Peckham, near London
England, Henry; Birkenhead
English, Very Rev. Monsig. Ferdinand (D.D.), Canon of Clifton; Cannington, Bridgewater
Estcourt, Edgar; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Etheridge, James; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston.
Eugene, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Ewart, Thomas Henry; Chapel-place, Tottenham
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsig. Charles; Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-on-Tweed
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsig. Vincent; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea

Faa di Bruno, Joseph (D.D.); 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
Faber, Very Rev. Frederick W. D.D. (Superior); the Oratory, Brompton, London
Faenza, Sebastiano; 12 Wine-office-court, Fleet-street, London
Fairfax, Francis; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
Fairhurst, Patrick; Birchley, Billinge, Wigan
Fanning, John; SS. Marie and John's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Faure, Ch.; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Fauvel, Theodore, Canon of Nottingham; Glossop, Manchester
Fayer, William; Samlesbury, Preston
Fennelly, J.; Stalybridge
Fergusson, Thomas Tierney, D.D.; St. Thomas's, Fulham
Fisher, George; Appleton, Warrington
Fisher, Very Rev. John Henry, D.D., Pres. of St. Edward's College and Canon of Liverpool; Everton, Liverpool
Fisher, James; Great Crosby, Liverpool
Fisher, Joseph C.; Hedon, Hull
Fisher, Samuel; Llanarth, Monmouthshire
Fisher, William; St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield
Fishwick, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Fitzsimon, Christopher; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Flanagan, John Stanislas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham

Flanagan, Thomas, Canon of Birmingham; Hanley, Upton-on-Severn
Flanagan, Thomas; Burnley
Fleetwood, James; 46 Moon-street, Liverpool
Fletcher, Very Rev. William, D.D., Provost and V.G.; Diocese of Hexham, Durham
Flint, J. George; Carlisle
Flynn, John; Blackbrook, St. Helen's
Foley, James; 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Formby, Henry; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Formby, Matthias, Canon of Salford; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Fox, Charles; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Fox, George; Dudley
Fox, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; Wisbeach
Fraser, John; 1 Encome-place, Salford, Manchester
Frith, Randolph, Canon of Shrewsbury; Stockport
Fryer, Thomas W.; 105 Pyle-street, Newport, Isle of Wight
Furlong, Moses; St. Mary's, Rugby
Furniss, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool

GRANT, Right Rev. THOMAS, Bishop of Southwark; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Goss, Right Rev. ALEXANDER, Bishop of Gerens, Coadjutor Bishop of Liverpool; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Gallagher, John; North-street, Wolverhampton
Gallway, P.; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Garelli, Michael; St. Marie's, Rugby
Garoni, H.; Ringrove House, Salcombe, Kingsbridge, Devon
Garstang, Robert; Ripon
Gascoyne, John, Canon of Nottingham; Irnham, Colsterworth
Gastaldi, Laurence, D.D.; St. Mary's, Rugby
Gates, R. P.; Ipswich
Gauci, Francis Azzopardi; Buckland, Farringdon
Gaudentius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Gautherin, J.; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Geary, Joseph; Little Blake-street, York
Gerard, Lewis M. Joseph; Woodchester, Stroud
Gibbon, John; Macclesfield
Gibbon, John; Holyhead
Gibbons, John; Maryvale, Parry Bar, Birmingham
Gibson, George; Hornby, Lancaster
Gibson, Henry; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool
Gibson, James; Kendal
Gibson, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Gibson, Joseph; Alnwick
Gibson, Michael, D.D. (V.P., Canon of Hexham); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gibson, Robert; Doncaster
Gibson, Thomas; Fleetwood-on-Wyre
Gilbert, Daniel; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London

Gillett, George; Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster
Gillett, William; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Gillett, William; Croft, Warrington
Gilligan, James; Great Prescott-street, Minories, London
Gillow, Charles; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, George; Latham-street, Preston
Gillow, John; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, Richard, sen.; Chorley
Gillow, Richard; Fernyhalgh, Preston
Gillow, R.; Newsham, Preston
Gillow, Thomas; North Shields
Glassbrooke, E. A.; Cirencester
Glassbrooke, Roger; Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn
Glenie, John Melville; St. Mary's, Brook Green, Hammersmith
Gloag, Thomas D.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Glover, John; Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
Gobert, John; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Godwin, W.; Macclesfield
Gogarty, Michael; St. Mary's, Derby
Gordon, William T.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Gosford, Edward E.; Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Gosford, John; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Gowing, J. B.; Sutton Coldfield
Gradwell, George; Victoria Cottage, Preston
Gradwell, Henry; Claughton, Garstang
Gradwell, Robert; St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-pl, Preston
Grant, Ignatius; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Green, George; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Green, Henry James; Salisbury
Green, Thomas; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer
Greenhalgh, Henry, Canon of Liverpool; Weld Bank, Chorley
Greenough, Very Rev. Peter (Prov. Ebor. O.S.B.); Ince Hall, Crosby, Liverpool
Grenside, John; Rugeley
Grey, R.; Clitheroe
Griffin, James, Canon of Nottingham; Nottingham
Grimston, John; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Groom, Louis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Grosvenor, William; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Guelle, Abbé; Claremont
Guidez, Amadeus; St. Pierre, Guernsey

HENDREN, Right Rev. JOSEPH WILLIAM, Bishop of Getra; 3 Warwick-place, Francis-street, Edgbaston, Birmingham
HOGARTH, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Hexham; Darlington
Haigh, Daniel; Erdington, Birmingham
Haleward, J.; Douglas, Isle of Man
Hall, Henry; Louth
Hall, Very Rev. John, D.D., Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Shrewsbury; Macclesfield
Hall, John; Bewsy-street, Warrington
Hampson, William; Knaresborough

Hannegan, Thomas; Berwick-upon-Tweed
Hardman, John; St. Mary's, Wigan
Harkness, John; Swynnerton Park, Stone
Harrison, Thomas, Canon of Beverley; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Havard, Lewis, jun.; Caermarthen
Havers, Robert; Lulworth Castle, Wareham
Hawkins, Francis Andrew; Staplehill, Wimborne
Hawksworth, John; St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool
Hearn, Edward; 24 Golden-square, London
Hearsnep, James; Wade-street, Poplar, London
Heffernan, Patrick; Heythrop, Chipping Norton
Henderson, William; Yealand, Lancaster
Heneage, Henry; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith
Heptonstall, George, Canon of Beverley; Carlton, Selby
Heptonstall, Very Rev. T., D.D. (Prov. Cant. O.S.B.); The Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Herdel, Cyriacus; 15 Haye's-place, Lisson Grove, London
Hewitt, Peter J., Very Rev. (Prov. O.S.B. Cantab.); Wootton House, Henley-in Arden
Hickey, Michael; Garstang
Hickey, Patrick; Everingham, Hayton, York
Hill, John; Hyde, Manchester
Hill, Joseph; St. Marie's, Sheffield
Hill, Thomas M.; Spencer-street, Chesterfield
Hines, Frederick; The Willows, Kirkham
Hodgson, Nicholas; Studley
Hodgson, Richard, Canon of Liverpool; Burscough Hall, Ormskirk
Hodgson, Robert S.; Woolhampton, Newbury
Hodson, E.; Solihull, Birmingham
Hogan, Edmund; 2 William-st., Union-st., Ardwick, Manchester
Hogan, Edmund; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Hogarth, Robert; Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull
Hoggett, Thomas; Biddleston, Rothbury
Holden, John; Lincoln
Holden, Joseph; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Holden, William; Cleator, Cumberland
Holdstock, James, Canon of Westminster; Carrington Lodge, Richmond, Surrey
Holland, Peter; Uttoxeter
Holmes, Peter; St. Vincent of Paul's, 32 Great George-st., Liverpool
Honorius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Hood, Edward T.; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Hoole, Richard; Scarisbrick Hall, Liverpool
Hopkins, Henry; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Horrabin, Richard; Houndsditch
Hostage, James; Little Blake-street, York
Hothersall, E.; Bellingham, Hexham
Howell, Joseph; St. John's, Wigan
Hubbersty, James; Thropton Hall, Rothbury
Huddleston, Edward, Canon of Birmingham; Stafford

Humble, Joseph, Canon of Hexham; 6 Derwent-place, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hunt, William, Canon of Westminster; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Husenbeth, Very Rev. F.C. (D.D.), Provost and V.G. of Northampton; Cossey, Norwich
Hutchison, William Anthony; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Hutton, Peter (Pres.); Ratcliffe College, Loughborough

Ignatius, Very Rev. F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Illingworth, Jacob, Canon of Clifton; St. Nicholas's, Penny Well, Stapleton-road, Bristol
Ilsley, W.; Bloxwich, Walsall
Irving, Thomas, Canon of Salford; Osbaldeston, Blackburn
Ivers, B.; St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Birmingham

Jackson, Thomas; Myddleton Lodge, Otley
Jarrett, Bernard; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Jarrett, Francis; St. Beuno's, St. Asaph's
Jeffries, Very Rev. George, V.G. and Canon of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Jeffries, James, Canon of Birmingham; Leamington Priors
Jenkins, George; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Jenkins, John; The Lodge, Taunton
Johnson, Joseph (Prov. S. J.); 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, Lond.
Johnson, Robert; Richmond, Yorkshire
Johnson, William; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
Johnson, William; St. Mary's, Bristol
Jolivet, Charles; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Jolly, B.; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Jones, Daniel; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Jones, Henry; Blackrod, Chorley
Jones, James F., Canon of Birmingham; Cheadle
Jones, James, Canon of Nottingham; Worksop
Jones, Joseph; Bangor

Kavanagh, Charles; 3 Nelson-terrace, Swansea
Kavanagh, Philip; Brewood, Staffordshire
Kavanagh, Matthew; Halifax
Kaye, John P.; Hackney, London
Kaye, Peter; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Keans, C.; 146 Great Saffron-hill, London
Kearney, Francis; Brooms, Gateshead
Kearney, Philip, Canon of Hexham; Sunderland
Keasley, George; Whitby
Keen, Walter; New-road, Stourbridge
Kellet, R.; St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, Catterick
Kelly, Edward; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Kelly, Edmund Joseph; South Shields
Kelly, J.; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Kelly, James; Tamworth

Kelly, John; The Felling, Gateshead
Kelly, Joseph; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Kelly, Lewis; Trelawny, Liskeard, Polperro
Kelly, Thomas; St. Alban's, Athol-street, Great Howard-st., Liverpool
Kelly, William; 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Kelly, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Kemp, J. C.; 11 Prospect-place, Ipswich
Kendal, James; Redditch
Kennedy, Joseph; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Kenrick, Edward, Canon of Liverpool; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Kershaw, Charles; Woolton, Liverpool
Kershaw, John, Canon of Salford; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
Kiernan, Thomas; Rainhill, Prescot
King, Charles P.; Chelmsford
King, James; Osgodby, Market Raisen
Kingdon, George; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Kirby, Patrick; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Kirsopp, Francis; Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland
Knight, William, Canon of Hexham; Hartlepool
Knight, William; Trenchard-street, Bristol
Knox, Thomas Francis; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Kyan, W. E.; New London-road, Chelmsford, Essex
Kyne, John; SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street, London

LAFFAN, William; Penzance
Lahaye, Peter; SS. Philip and James's, Stockport
Laing, Francis; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Lambe, D.; Belmont, Herefordshire
Lambert, George; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Lamy, G.; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Lane, Henry; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Lane, M.; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
Lans, J. B.; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Larkin, John; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Last, George, Canon of Westminster; Ingateston Hall, Essex
Lawrence, F.; 9 New Weston-street, Southwark
Lawrenson, James; Sansom-place, Worcester
Lawrenson, John; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Laws, James; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Lazenby, Joseph; Tunbridge Wells
Le Dreau, Michael; Hathersage, Bakewell
Leadbetter, John; Enfield, Accrington
Leavy, Patrick; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Leith, T.; Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries
Lempfried, Augustus; Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour
Lennon, Ambrose, Canon of Shrewsbury; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Leonard, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Lescher, Edward; 146 Great Saffron-hill, London
Lewis, Peter; Brecon
Lewthwaite, Henry; 83 Culford-road, Kingsland, London
Liptrott, J.; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester

Lockhart, William; 83 Culford-road, Kingsland, London
Logan, H. F. C. (LL.D.), Calehill, Charing
Lomax, Charles; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
Lomax, Walter; Gunnerside, Richmond, Yorkshire
Lomax, William; Pontefract
Long, Thomas, Canon of Westminster; St. Patrick's, 78 Dean-street, Soho-square, London
Longman, Stephen, Canon of Northampton; Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
Longman, Thomas; Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick
Lorrain, Nicholas; Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Louis, Very Rev. F.; St. Wilfrid's Retreat, near Cheadle
Lovi, Walter; St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
Lowe, George; Oldgate, Morpeth
Luke, F.; Shepshed
Lynass, E. G.; Leyland, Preston
Lynch, Charles; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Lynch, Francis; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Lynch, Hugh; West-road, Congleton
Lynch, Patrick; Yarm
Lynch, Thomas; St. Patrick's, Drewton-street, Bradford, Yorkshire
Lynch, Thomas; Axminster
Lythgoe, Francis; Newhall, Chelmsford

MORRIS, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Troy; Roehampton
M'Avila, Walter; Clarendon-square, Somers-town
MacCann, Arthur; Heywood
MacCann, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
MacCann, Matthew; Spetchley, Worcester
MacCarthy, Jeremiah; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
MacCarte, Roger; Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead
Macartney, Alexander; Grosmount, York
MacCormick, Hugh N.; Scholes, Wigan
Macdonald, John; Weybridge
Macdonnell, Matthias A.; Otley
Macdonnell, Thomas M.; Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol
Macgreevy, Edward; Buxton, Derbyshire
Macharron, William; Botleigh Grange, Southampton
Macmullen, Richard Gell; 24 Golden-square, London
Macneal, Mark; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London
Macphillips, Joseph; Bramley, Leeds, Yorkshire
Macquoin, James; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, Lond.
Macsweeney, Joseph; with the Army in the Crimea
Madden, Edward; Courtfield, Ross
Maddocks, John, Canon of Liverpool; Old Swan, Liverpool
Maddocks, Walter S.; Great Eccleston, Garstang
Maes, Abbé; Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol
Magee, A. (D.D.); 4 Sutherland-place, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater
Magrath, F.; Ashley, Market Drayton
Magrath, P.; St. Joseph's, Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Maguire, Very Rev. John (D.D.), V.G. and Canon of Westminster; 13 Bulstrode-street, Manchester-square, London

Mahon, Henry; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Mailly, Pierre; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Maltus, James A.; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Mann, Maurice; Mount St. Marie's, Chesterfield
Manning, Henry Edward, D.D.; 78 South Audley-street, London
Mansfield, Richard; Camborne, Cornwall
Margison, Thomas; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
Markland, William; Sedgefield, Ferry-hill
Marsh, J. B.; Newsham, Preston
Marsh, Richard; Wappenbury, Leamington
Marshall, H.; Levensbulme, Manchester
Marshall, William; Bridgend, Glamorganshire
Marsland, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Martin, Thomas; Haslingden
Mary, F. Paul; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Massam, James; Newcastle-under-Line
Maubach, J. P. H.; Hornby Castle, Catterick
Maurice, F.; Manor House, Kennington-lane, Kennington
Maxwell, Joseph; Beaumont Lodge, Windsor
Mayland, Bernard Jos., S.T.P.; St. Paul's Coll., Prior-park, Bath
Meany, Gerald; St. Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Meany, Joseph Vincent; St. Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Melia, Pius (D.D.); 14 Gray's-inn-square, London, and Walthamstow
Meyers, John; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Meynell, George; Ellingham, Alnwick
Meyrick, Thomas; Richmond, Yorkshire
Middlehurst, John; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
Middlehurst, Thomas; Malton
Millea, Patrick; Dowlais
Millward, James; Abergavenny
Milner, John; Elm Cottage, Lymington
Mills, Alexius; St. Aloysius's Church, Clarendon-square, Somers-town
Mills, Henry Austin; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Miot, P.; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Mitchell, Godfried; St. Mary's, Rugby
Mitchell, John; Taunton
Mitchell, William; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Molloy, William; Madeley
Molyneux, John (D.D.); Bewsey-street, Warrington
Montgomery, George; Wednesbury
Moore, James (V.P.); Sedgley-park, Wolverhampton
Moore, H.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Moore, John; Stratford, Essex
Moore, John (D.D.), Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's Presbytery, Brougham-street, Birmingham
Morel, J. B.; Convent, Norwood
Morewood, James B.; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Morgan, George (D.D.), Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Moriarty, Michael; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Morlais, Abbé; St Helier, Jersey

Morley, William; Brompton, Chatham
Morrall, J. A.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Morris, John Brande, Canon of Plymouth; Lyneham, Yealmpton
Morron, Edward; Gill Moss, Liverpool
Motler, John; Hull
Mount, R.; Bugle-street, Southampton
Moutardier, Benj. Lewis; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Muldone, Thomas; Dowlais, Glamorganshire
Mulligan, John Joseph, Canon of Nottingham; Nottingham
Mulvany, Henry M. Joseph; Bacup
Murphy, Oliver; Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire
Mussa, Chev. Louis (D.D.); 94 Eaton-square, London

NEWSHAM, Monsignore Charles, Right Rev. (D.D.), President of St. Cuthbert's College and Canon of Hexham; Ushaw, Durham
Neary, Austin; Newbridge, Glamorganshire
Nedelec, Louis; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Nerinckx, John; Clarendon-square, Somers-town, London
Neve, F. R., Canon of Clifton; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Newman, Very Rev. John Henry (D.D.) (Superior Orat.); the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Newsham, H.; Ashton-le-Willows, Warrington
Newsham, James; Southport
Newsham, Robert; Dorchester
Newsham, Thomas, Canon of Liverpool; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Nickolds, John; Hassop, Bakewell
Nickolds, Very Rev. W. T. (Prov. O.S.D.); Wellington-st., Leicester
Noble, John; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Norris, John; Croom's-hill, Greenwich
North, Joseph E.; High-street, Deptford
North, Richard, Canon of Southwark; Croom's-hill, Greenwich
Nugent, James; Cath. Inst., Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool

OAKELEY, Frederick, Canon of Westminster; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London
O'Brien, John P.; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
O'Callaghan, Patrick; with the Army in the Crimea
O'Carroll, Richard; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
O'Carroll, Simon; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood
O'Connell, Timothy; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
O'Connor, John; St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
O'Connor, T. J.; Stamford
O'Connor, William J.; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
O'Donnell, Bryan; New Mills, Stockport
O'Donnell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Leeds
O'Farrell, Patrick; 5 Queen-parade, Brandon-hill, Bristol
O'Grady, William; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Avon Dassett, Banbury
O'Keefe, Daniel; Brook-green, Hammersmith
O'Leary, Edward; Dewsbury
Oleron, Very Rev. Mark (D.D.), V.G., Canon of Northampton; Bishop's House, Northampton

Oliver, James; Wellington
Oliver, Very Rev. George (D.D.), Provost of Plymouth; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
O'Mara, Lorenzo; Ashton-under-Line
O'Neal, Very Rev. J., V.G. and Canon of Westminster; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London
O'Neill, Charles A; Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster
O'Neill, Edward; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
O'Neill, Francis; Aldenham Priory, Bridgenorth
Ord, Thomas; Callaly Castle, Whittingham
O'Reilly, Bernard; St. Vincent of Paul's, 32 Great George-street, Liverpool
Orrell, Philip; Poulton-in-the-Fylde, Preston
Orrell, Robert; Cockermouth
Osmond, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
O'Sullivan, Michael; Bishop's House, Birmingham
O'Sullivan, P.; Wood-lane, Burton-on-Trent
O'Sullivan, William; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
O'Toole, —. (D.D.); Calehill, Charing

Padbury, Joseph F.; Wade-street, Poplar
Paillet, Edward B.; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Parfitt, Charles, Canon of Clifton; Midford Castle, Bath
Parke, Joseph; Lichfield
Parker, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Parkinson, Thomas; 35 Kirby-st., Hatton-garden, Clerkenwell, London
Pater, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Payne, M.; St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
Peduzzi, John; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
Pemberton, James, Canon of Shrewsbury; Neston, Cheshire
Pennington, Edward; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Penswick, John; New Hall, Warrington
Percy, M. A.; Penllyn
Perry, John; Atherstone
Phelan, Patrick J.; 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Phillips, Henry; Portsea
Philips, Samuel; St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton, Liverpool
Philpin, Felix; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Picquot, Julius (D.D.); Priory-street, Colchester
Platt, James, Canon of Beverley; Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Leeds
Platt, Ralph, Canon of Hexham; Stella, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Platt, Robert, Canon of Plymouth; Follaton, Totnes
Plunkett, Thomas; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Plunkett, W.; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Polding, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Poole, Felix; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Poole, James; Bewsey-street, Warrington
Poole, William; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's
Postlewhite, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Power, Edmund; Aughton, Ormskirk
Power, John; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Power, Michael; Northwich, Cheshire

Power, Maurice, Canon of Plymouth; Torquay
Power, Michael; Leek
Power, Patrick; Bollington, Macclesfield
Power, Pierse; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Pratt, Ralph; Hill-street, Coventry
Prendergast, G.; Staly-bridge
Prest, Richard; Aigburth, Liverpool
Prest, William W.; St. Lawrence College, Ampleforth, York
Price, Edward; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
Price, Wilfrid; Hill-place, Coventry
Price, William; Hill-street, Coventry
Pringle, George; West Grimstead
Procter, Samuel Aug.; Hinckley
Proctor, James; Walton, Preston
Purcell, Wilfrid Arthur; Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside, London

Quealy, John; Ashton-under-Line
Quinlivan, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; 1 Gloster-terrace, Cambridge

Roskell, Right Rev. Richard, Bishop of Nottingham; St. Barnabas, Nottingham
Raby, Richard; Ashbourne
Raimond, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Raphael, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Reardon, Eugene; Tichborne, Alresford, Hants
Reardon, Timothy, Canon of Southwark; Upper James-st., Brighton
Reah, John, Canon of Shrewsbury; Wrexham
Reinaud, —., D.D.; Hooley Lodge, Reigate
Render, Very Rev. Joseph, Provost and V.G. of Beverley; York
Revill, Thomas; West Bromwich
Rhing, Francis; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Richard, Gustave; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Richardson, Richard; St. Mary's, Rugby
Richardson, Thomas; East Hendred, Wantage
Richmond, Henry, Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Ridgway, Peter; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
Rigby, George, Canon of Northampton; Lynn
Rigby, John; Boston
Rigby, John; Selby
Rigby, Nicholas; Ugthorpe, Whitby
Rimmer, John, Canon of Salford; Burnley
Ringrose, John, Canon of Southwark; Reading
Rinolfi, Very Rev. Angelo M. (Provincial O.C.); St. Mary's, Rugby
Ritort, A.; Brockhampton, Havant
Robson, Joseph; Hethe, Bicester
Rock, Daniel, D.D., Canon of Southwark; Newick, Sussex
Rogerson, John; St. Wereburge's, Birkenhead
Rogerson, J. S.; Longhorseley, Morpeth
Rolfe, Very Rev. G., Pres. Sedgley Park, Canon of Westminster; Wolverhampton

Rolling, Thomas; Longworth, Hereford
Rooke, Seton; Crook, Darlington
Rooker, Very Rev. T. (D.D.), President, Canon of Clifton; Prior Park, Bath
Rooker, Thomas F., Canon of Clifton; St. John-street, Bridgewater
Roux, Louis; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea
Rowe, James B.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Rowe, William; Tunbridge Wells
Ryan, Matthew; Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London
Ryan, William; Warwick-bridge, Carlisle
Rymer, Frederick; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Rymer, Henry; Upper James-street, Brighton

Sablon, F. P.; Hinckley
Salvian, F.; St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle
Santry, Daniel; Wellclose-square, Ratcliffe-highway, London
Savage, Joseph; Queen Elizabeth-square, Dover
Schofield, Richard; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Scott, Joseph; Rawtenstall, Manchester
Scott, William; Little Malvern, Malvern Wells
Searle, Very Rev. Monsig. Francis, Sec. to the Cardinal Archbishop, and Canon of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London
Sebastian, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Seed, Richard; 32 George-street, Liverpool
Seed, Thomas; St. John's, Wigan
Seed, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; Peterborough
Segrave, Henry; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Selby, Thomas; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Shann, Christopher; Ormskirk
Sharples, Henry; Alston-lane, Preston
Shattock, Thomas, Prefect of St. Peter's, Canon of Clifton; Prior Park, Bath
Sheehan, John; Slindon, Arundel, Sussex
Sheehan, William J.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Sheehy, William; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Shepherd, James; Thurnham, Lancaster
Shepherd, Laurence; Pierrepont-street, Bath
Shepherd, R., Canon of Westminster; North Hyde, Hounslow, Middlesex
Shepherd, Thomas M.; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Sheridan, James; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Sherlock, John; St. Nicholas', 2 New Bartholomew-street, Birmingham
Sherlock, Peter; St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Sherwood, J.; Askew, Bedale
Short, Joseph; the Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Shortland, J.; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Sidden, Joseph Pursglove; Hale's-place, Canterbury
Signini, Fortunatus; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Silveira, Joseph; Homewell House, Havant, Hants

Simkiss, Very Rev. James, Provost of Nottingham ; Hainton, Wragby, Lincolnshire
Simpson, Joseph; Upper James-street, Brighton
Simpson, Robert; Deal
Sing, Thomas, Canon of Nottingham ; St. Mary's, Derby
Singleton, Michael; Hexham
Singleton, Richard ; Bishop Auckland
Sinnot, John; Chideock
Sisk, Thomas (F. Ignatius) ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Slater, T. A., Canon of Hexham ; Hutton House, Castle Eden
Smith, Bernard; St. Peter's, Great Marlow
Smith, F. H. Robert ; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Smith, John; Croxdale Hall, Durham
Smith, Joseph ; Brindle, Preston
Smith, L.; Spetisbury, Blandford
Smith, M. H.; Aylesbury
Smith, Robert, Canon of Hexham ; Penrith
Smith, Thomas; Paradise-row, Darlington
Smith, Thomas ; St. Marie's, Bolton
Smith, Thomas Cuthbert; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
Smith, William; Masbro, Rotherham
Snape, James ; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Souter, Henry ; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Spain, Lewis ; the Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Speakman, Thomas; Lydiate, Maghull, Liverpool
St. John, Ambrose; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Stanton, John; 14 North-crescent, Bedford-square, London
Stanton, Richard M.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Stephan, Peter Noel; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester
Strickland, Gerard ; 4th Division of the Army in the Crimea
Styles, Joseph; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Suffield, Robert; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Sumner, Richard ; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Sutton, Henry ; Hill-street, Coventry
Swale, Henry ; Brigg
Swale, John; Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham
Swarbrick, E. ; St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Swarbrick, James ; The Willows, Kirkham
Sweeney, Very Rev. James N., President of St. Gregory's College; Downside, Bath
Swift, Robert ; 3 Monte Video Place, Kentish-town

Turner, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Salford ; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Tandy, William (D D.); Banbury
Tatchell, H. (F. Aloysius), Prior; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Tate, Robert (D.D.), Canon of Beverley ; Hazelwood, Tadcaster
Tatlock, Thomas ; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Tavares, Joseph da Silva, D.D.; Brentwood, Essex
Taylor, John; Thetford
Taylor, William ; Famworth, Manchester
Teebay, Charles; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool

Telford, John ; Ryde, Isle of Wight
Telford, Thomas; Burton-on-Trent
Tempest, Thomas, Canon of Nottingham ; Grantham
Terry, James; Bilston
Thompson, Henry; Pontefract
Thompson, John, Canon of Beverley; Convent, Barr, York
Thompson, Robert, Canon of Beverley; the Grange, Pontefract
Thompson, William, Canon of Hexham; Esh Laude, Durham
Thrower, Henry, Canon of Northampton; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Tickell, George; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Tidmarsh, Joseph; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Tierney, M. A., Canon of Southwark; Arundel, Sussex
Tilbury, Thomas, Canon of Plymouth; Weymouth
Tilt, John; Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
Tobin, John; Shrewsbury
Tobin, Thomas; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvend-street, Liverpool
Todd, William Gouan, D.D.; Chiselhurst
Toohey, John ; Bodmin
Toole, Laurence, Canon of Salford; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Manchester
Toomey, D.; St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row, London
Toursel, J.; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Trappes, Francis; Chepstow
Trappes, Michael; Hull
Trenow, Frederick W.; Stone, Staffordshire
Trovell, Very Rev. M., V.G. and Canon of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
Tunstall, Charles; Croom's Hill, Greenwich
Tunstall, Edmund; Cardier Cottage, Guernsey
Turpin, Robert; Scorton, Garstang
Tyrer, Richard; Standish Hall, Wigan
Tysan, Thomas; Sedgley, Wolverhampton

ULLATHORNE, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Ullathorne, Thomas; Lowe House, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Unsworth, Thomas, Chaplain in the Crimea
Utili, F. P.; Woodchester, Stroud

VAUGHAN, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Plymouth; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Vals, John; The Lodge, Taunton
Vandenwegh, Desiderius; Rochdale
Vandepitte, Emmanuel; 6 Juvenal-street, Haymarket, Liverpool
Vanderaa, John; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Vanderstichele, Leo; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Vandevoorde, P. H.; Alderney
Vasseur, F.; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Vaughan, Edmund; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Vaughan, Richard J.; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Vavasour, Philip; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Vermeulen, Peter L. R.; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Vesque, D. M.; Convent of Our Lady, Norwood, London
Vincent, Very Rev. F. (Prov. Pass.); St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Vilas, Vincent; St. Mary's, Rugby
Virtue, Very Rev. Monsig.; Camp at Aldershott

WISEMAN, Most Eminent and Most Rev. NICHOLAS, Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London
WAREING, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Weedall, Right Rev. Monsig. Henry (D.D.), Provost, V.G. of Diocese of Birmingham, President, St. Mary's Coll.; Oscott, Birmingham
Weld, Right Rev. Monsig. Francis; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
Walker, Charles; Lea, Preston
Walker, Henry; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Walker, Henry; Beverley
Walker, James; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Walker, John, Canon of Beverley; Scarborough
Walker, John; Kenilworth
Walker, John; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Walker, Thomas; Brown Edge, Preston
Walker, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wallwork, John; St. Nicholas', Warren-street, Liverpool
Walmsley, John; Lytham, Preston
Walmsley, Henry W.; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Walmsley, John, Canon of Liverpool; 53 Ashton-street, Liverpool
Walsh, John; Holly-place, Hampstead
Walsh, Patrick; Llanherne, St. Columb
Walsh, S.; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walshaw, Samuel; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington
Walton, Thomas; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walton, W.; Altringham
Ward, Richard; St. Catherine's-place, Frome
Wassall, Thomas; Bonham House, Stourton, Wilts
Waterworth, James, Canon of Nottingham; Parliament-street, Newark
Waterworth, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Watson, Arsenius; Houghton-le-Spring
Watson, Joseph; Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Weathers, Very Rev. William (D.D.), President, St. Edmund's College, Canon of Westminster; Old Hall Green, Ware
Weld, Alfred; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Wells, Frederick F.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Wells, James; Batley-cum-Birstall, Dewsbury
Wells, Stephen L.; St. Patrick's, Drewton-street, Bradford, Yorkshire
Wells, William; St. Mary's, Wigan
Wenham, John G.; Mortlake
Weston, Thomas; St. Walburge's, Preston
White, Alfred; Brook Green, Hammersmith
Whitehouse, Edward; Bosworth Hall, Welford

Whitty, Very Rev. Robt. (D.D.), Provost of Westminster; St. Mary's Cathedral, Moorfields; 22 Finsbury-circus, London
Whyte, Edward; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Whyte, Edward; Accrington
Wilcock, Peter; 40 Pleasant-street North, Kirkdale, Liverpool
Wilding, James, Canon of Salford; Granby-row, Manchester
Wilkinson, Francis; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wilkinson, J. F.; Chichester
Wilkinson, Thomas; Kendal
Wilkinson, Thomas William, jun.; Wolsingham, Darlington
Williams, Francis; Maryport
Williams, John, Canon of Clifton; Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol
Williams, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Wilson, Arthur; Mossley, Ashton-under-Line
Wilson, Very Rev. Joseph P., V.G. of Newport; Uske
Winter, Edward Walter; Radford, Enstone
Winter, Henry (D.D.); Alton, Cheadle
Witham, Thomas; Gainford, Darlington
Woollett, Charles; Holland-street, Kensington
Woollett, Daniel; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Woollett, Herbert A., Canon of Plymouth; Poole, Dorsetshire
Woollett, William L.; 3d Division of the Army in the Crimea
Worsley, John C.; Pierrepont-street, Bath
Worthy, John; Euxton, Chorley
Wrennall, James; near Bamber Bridge, Preston
Wrennall, Joseph; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wrennall, Thomas; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Wrennall, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wyse, John; Alcester-street, Birmingham

Xavier, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, Lancashire

Zanetti, Vincent; St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Zienkiewicz, V. O. (D.D.); 30 Manchester-street, Manchester-square
Zsilkay, J.; SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street, London

Bamber, Henry; Moor-place, Chelsea, *omitted*

The following Priests are at present acting as Military Chaplains in the East, viz.: Revv. W. L. Woollett, S.J., and Gerard Strickland, S.J., Joseph Macsweeny, Thomas Unsworth, and Patrick O'Callaghan, from England, and — Cuff, from Ireland, all in the Crimea; Rev. John Bagshawe of Webb-street, Southwark, at Scutari; and in the General Hospital there, Rev. Mr. Maloney of Dublin; and at Kuluee, Rev. Mr. O'Dwyer, from Ireland; Rev. Mr. Pauline, from England, now at home on sick-leave.

N.B. Retired Priests, who wish their names to be continued in the alphabetical lists, are respectfully requested to send their addresses, on or before 20th October 1856, to the Publishers.

ENGLISH PRELATES AND CHAMBERLAINS OF THE PAPAL COURT.

The Right Rev. Monsignore (Francis) Weld, Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, and Apostolical Prothonotary; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
The Right Rev. Monsignore (Charles) Newsham, D.D, Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, and President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw
The Right Rev. Monsignore (Henry) Weedall, D.D., Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, Provost of Birmingham, and President of St. Mary's College, Oscott
The Hon. and Very Rev. Monsignore (George) Talbot, Secret Chamberlain of His Holiness, &c.; Vatican, Rome
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Francis) Searle, Secret Chamberlain of His Holiness, Canon of Westminster, &c.; Archbishop's House, York-place, London
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Thomas) Brindle, D.D., Provost and Vicar Capitular of Clifton; Prior Park, Bath
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Ferdinand) English, D.D., Canon of Clifton, &c.; Cannington, Bridgwater
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Vincent William) Eyre; St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea, London
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Charles Peter) Eyre; Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-upon-Tweed
The Very Rev. Monsignore (John) Virtue; the Camp, Aldershott

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Right Reverend and Reverend the Clergy in Scotland, with their Addresses.

BLACK, Andrew; Kames Bay, Bute
Black, John; Gartland Cottage, Lanark
Brown, James; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Buckley, Jeremiah; Newton Stewart
Burke, William; Dalry, Ayrshire

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Laggan by Kingnissie
Carlyle, Thomas; Stirling
Carmont, John; Blairgowrie, Perthshire
Carolan, John; Port Glasgow
Caven, William, sen.; Auchinhalrig by Fochabers
Caven, William, jun.; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Chisholm, Arch.; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Hugh; Moidart, Strontian, Inverness-shire
Chisholm, John; Bornish, South Uist by Dunvogan
Chisholm, John A.; Fort Augustus

Chisholm, Roderick; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Thomas; Eskadale, Strathglass Beauly, Inverness
Chisholm, V.; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Clapperton, James; Peebles
Clapperton, William; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Cody, Thomas; St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow
Condon, Michael; Hamilton
Cronin, Michael; Campbelltown
Cumming, Peter; Forfar

DANAHER, Francis; Duntocher by Glasgow
Danaher, J.; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-rd., Cowcaddens, Glasgow
Darcy, William; Jedburgh
Dawson, William; Inverness
Dempsey, Andrew; Linlithgow Bridge, Linlithgow
Dixon, Walter; Girvan, Ayrshire
Donohoe, Joseph; Portobello
Downie, William W.; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Dunphy, Richard; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow

EGAN, James; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

FLEMING, Andrew; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Forbes, Donald; Bunroy, Lochaber by Fort William
Forbes, George; Glengairn, Tullich, Aberdeen
Forbes, Peter; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow

GILLIS, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Limyra, V.A. of the Eastern District; Greenhill, Edinburgh
Gall, Henry; Tomintoul by Ballendalloch
Gall, John; Banff
Gallagher, Daniel; Partick
Gallagher, Hugh; Main-street, Cartsdyke
Galletti, Joseph; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Geddes, Adam; Pollockshaws
Gillis, Alexander; Isle of Eigg, Arisaig by Fort William
Gillon, John; Lennextown of Campsie by Glasgow
Glennie, James; Chapeltown by Ballendalloch
Gordon, Alexander; Arbroath
Gordon, Charles; Constitution-street, Aberdeen
Gordon, George; Dufftown by Craigellachie
Gordon, James; Beauly, Inverness
Gordon, William; East Shaw-street, Greenock
Grant, Peter; St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
Grant, Peter J.; Braemar by Ballater
Gray, John; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Griffin, George A.; New Abbey by Dumfries
Gubbins, James; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

HALLINAN, William; Saltcoats, Ayrshire
Hanly, Patrick; St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston, Glasgow
Haydn, Lawrence; St. Andrew's, Dundee

KYLE, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Germanicia, V.A. of the Northern District of Scotland; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Keenan, Stephen; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Kelly, Michael; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Kemp, John; Dufftown by Craigellachie
Kenna, P. A.; Maryhill by Glasgow
Kerr, John; Paisley
Kinsella, Augustus; Dundee

LAMONT, James; Dornie, Kintail by Lochalsh
Loggie, William; Ballogie by Aboyne

MURDOCH, Right Rev. John, Bishop of Castabala, V.A. of the Western District of Scotland; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McCartney, David; Dundee
McCorry, John S.; Perth
Macculloch, Francis; Airdrie
Macdonald, Archibald; Leith
Macdonald, Charles; Peterhead
Macdonald, Coll; Glengairn, Fort William
Macdonald, Dugald; Springburn
Macdonald, John; 17 Brown's-square, Edinburgh
Macdonald, John; Glassburn by Beauly, Inverness
Macdonald, John; Dumbarton
Macdonald, Neil; Drimnin by Oban
Macdonnell, William; Barra by Dunvegan
Maceachen, Donald; Johnstone, Renfrewshire
Maceachron, John; Portsoy
Macgregor, James; Ardkenneth, South Uist by Dunvegan
Macguire, Terence; Huntly
Macintosh, William; Keppoch, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, Donald; North Morar, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, James; Laguna Cottage by Stanley, Perthshire
Mackay, John; Coatbridge by Glasgow
Mackay, William; Dalkeith
Mackenzie, Angus; Eskadale by Beauly, Inverness
Mackenzie, Charles; Paisley
Mackenzie, Donald; Fort Augustus
Mackerrell, Francis; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Maclachlan, John; Kilmarnock
Maclachlan, Paul; Falkirk
Maclauglin, Patrick; Dalbeth House, Glasgow
Macmahon, George; Dumfries
Macmanus, Patrick; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Macnab, Duncan; Airdrie
Macpherson, Colin; Bornish, South Uist
Macpherson, Very Rev. John, President of St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen, and V.G. of the Eastern District
Maher, Thomas; Stranraer, Wigtonshire
Mangin, Joseph; Galashiels, Roxburghshire
Mann, William; Blairs College, Aberdeen
Milne, James; Hamilton

O'Beirne, Michael; Viewfield House, Dunfermline
O'Connor, James; Inverury by Keith Hall
O'Donnell, Alexander; 17 Brown's-square, Edinburgh
O'Gorman, Patrick; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
O'Keefe, Michael; Coatbridge by Glasgow
O'Leary, Patrick; Hamilton

Prendergast, John; Haddington

Reid, Alexander; St. Joseph's, Cowcaddens, Glasgow
Reid, Charles; Greenock
Rigg, George; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Ritchie, John; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Robertson, William; Fochabers
Russell, James; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow

Smith, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor of the Western District; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Sharp, John; Blair's College by Aberdeen
Shaw, John; Rutherglen by Glasgow
Sheedy, John; Barrhead by Glasgow
Small, Eugene; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Small, Henry; Dumfries
Smith, Andrew; Kirkcudbright
Smith, William; Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee
Smith, William; Strichen, Aberdeenshire
Stoppani, William; Chapel-court, Aberdeen
Stothert, James A.; Carstairs by Glasgow
Strain, John; Dalbeattie by Dumfries
Stuart, John; Kirkcaldy
Stuart, Robert; Tombae by Ballendalloch
Sutherland, John; Chapel-court, Aberdeen

Taggart, Patrick; Hawick, Roxburghshire
Thomson, John; Elgin
Thomson, William; Ayr
Tochetti, Charles; Keith

Wall, Michael; St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow
Wallace, Thomas; Cumnock
Witham, Thomas; Kirkconnell by Dumfries

STATISTICS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN GREAT BRITAIN.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH THE CORRESPONDING COUNTIES AND DIOCESES.

Counties.	*Dioceses.*	*Chs.*
Anglesea	Shrewsbury	1
Beds	Northampton	1
Berks	Southwark	6
Brecon	Newport and Menevia	1
Bucks	Northampton	4
Cambridge	Northampton	3
Caermarthen	Newport and Menevia	2
Caernarvon	Shrewsbury	1
Cardigan	Newport and Menevia	0
Chester	Shrewsbury	28
Cornwall	Plymouth	6
Cumberland	Hexham	9
Denbigh	Shrewsbury	4
Derby	Nottingham	10
Devon	Plymouth	12
Dorset	Plymouth	9
Durham	Hexham	25
Essex	Westminster	10
Flint	Shrewsbury	8
Glamorgan	Newport and Menevia	9
Gloucester	Clifton	17
Hants	Southwark	11
Hereford	Newport and Menevia	6
Herts	Westminster	3
Huntingdon	Northampton	0
Isle of Man	Liverpool	2
Isle of Wight	Southwark	3
Kent	Southwark	17
Lancaster	Liverpool 88* / Salford 47†	135
Leicester	Nottingham	15
Lincoln	Nottingham	12
Montgomery	Shrewsbury	0
Middlesex	Westminster	44
Monmouth	Newport and Menevia	12
Norfolk	Northampton	8
Northampton	Northampton	5
Nottingham	Nottingham	3
Northumberland	Hexham	25
Oxford	Birmingham	9
Pembroke	Newport and Menevia	4
Radnor	Newport and Menevia	0
Rutland	Nottingham	0
Salop	Shrewsbury	10
Somerset	Clifton	15
Stafford	Birmingham	39
Suffolk	Northampton	6
Surrey	Southwark	21
Sussex	Southwark	10
Warwick	Birmingham	31
Westmoreland	Hexham	2
Wilts	Clifton	4
Worcester	Birmingham	12
York	Beverley	75
Guernsey	Southwark	1
Jersey	Southwark	3
Alderney	Southwark	1
Scilly Islands	Plymouth	0

* Comprehending the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, south and north of the Sands.

† Comprehending the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS IN SCOTLAND, WITH THE CORRESPONDING COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS.

Counties.	*Districts.*	*Chs.*
Aberdeen	Northern	15
Argyll	Western	4
Ayr	Western	8
Banff	Northern	10
Berwick	Eastern	0
Bute	Western	1
Caithness	Northern	1
Clackmannan	Eastern	0
Cromarty	Northern	0
Dumbarton	Western	2
Dumfries	Eastern	2
Edinburgh	Eastern	6
Fife	Eastern	4
Forfar	Eastern	7
Haddington	Eastern	1
Inverness	East & West. Northern	22
Kincardine	Eastern	1
Kinross	Eastern	0
Kirkcudbright	Eastern	6
Lanark	Western	19
Linlithgow	Eastern	2
Moray	Northern	2
Nairn	Northern	0
Orkney and Shetland	Northern	0
Peebles	Eastern	2
Perth	Eastern	8
Renfrew	Western	7
Ross	Northern	1
Roxburgh	Eastern	4
Selkirk	Eastern	1
Stirling	Eastern	8
Sutherland	Northern	0
Wigtown	Western	2

SUMMARY OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS.

In England.

Diocese of Westminster ..	56	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	34
—— Southwark ..	74	—— Clifton ..	36
—— Hexham	61	—— Plymouth ..	27
—— Beverley	75	—— Nottingham ..	40
—— Liverpool ..	90	—— Birmingham ..	90
—— Salford	47	—— Northampton	28
—— Shrewsbury ..	50		
		Total	708

In Scotland.

Eastern District	48	Northern District	37
Western do	56		
		Total	141

Grand Total of Catholic Churches, Chapels, and Stations in Great Britain, 849.

PRIESTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Diocese of Westminster ..	130	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	26
—— Southwark ..	81	—— Clifton	51
—— Hexham	75	—— Plymouth ..	28
—— Beverley ..	89	—— Nottingham ..	47
—— Liverpool ..	140	—— Birmingham ..	130
—— Salford	72	—— Northampton	25
—— Shrewsbury ..	50		
		Total	944

IN SCOTLAND.

Eastern District	88	Northern District	29
Western District	62	St. Mary's College, Blairs	6
		Total	135

Grand Total of Priests in Great Britain, including Bishops and Priests unattached, as per Alphabetical List, 1142.

COLLEGES.

In England there are eleven Catholic Colleges, viz.:

St. Edmund's, Hertfordshire.
SS. Peter and Paul, Somersetshire.
St. Gregory's, Somersetshire.
Stonyhurst, Lancashire.
St. Mary's, Staffordshire.
St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, Durham.
St. Lawrence's, Yorkshire.
St. Edward's, Lancashire.
Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Leicestershire.
St. Beuno's, Flintshire.

In Scotland, one College, viz. St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

Diocese of Westminster ..	5	Diocese of Shrewsbury ..	1
—— Southwark ..	1	—— Nottingham ..	3
—— Beverley ..	2	—— Birmingham ..	4
—— Salford	1		
		Total	17

CONVENTS.

Diocese of Westminster ..	16	Diocese of Clifton	6
—— Southwark ..	12	—— Plymouth ..	3
—— Hexham	3	—— Nottingham ..	4
—— Beverley ..	7	—— Birmingham ..	16
—— Liverpool ..	6	—— Northampton ..	2
—— Salford	9	—— Scotland ..	3
—— Shrewsbury ..	3		
—— Newport & Menevia	1	Total	91

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, and other Places in ENGLAND and WALES, where there are

CHURCHES OR CHAPELS.

With References to the page of the Directory in which each Church or Chapel, and the name or names of the Clergyman or Clergymen thereto attached, are given.

Abbot's Salford, 96
Aberford, 57
Aberafon, 83
Aberdare, 79
Abergavenny, 81
Abermarlais, 84
Abingdon, 46
Accrington, 72
Acton, 36
Acton Burnell, 76
Aigburth, 64
Aiskew, 57
Aldenham, Priory, 76
Alderney, 50
Aldershott Camp, 47
Alnwick, 53
Alston Lane, 64
Aston-le-Walls, 101
Alton, 98
Alton Towers, 98
Altringham, 77
Amble, 53
Ampleforth, 57
Appleton, 64
Arno's Court, 85
Arundel, 49
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 93
Ashbourne, 92
Ashford, 48
Ashley, 98
Ashton-under-Lyne, 72
Ashton-in-the-Willows, 64
Aston Hall, 98
Aston-le-Walls, 102
Atherston, 96
Avon Dassett, 96
Aughton, 64
Axminster, 89
Aylesbury, 102
Bacup, 72
Baddesley, Clinton, 96
Banbury, 97
Bangor, 78
Batley-cum-Birstall, 57
Barnard Castle, 52
Barnet, 38
Barnsley, 57
Barnstaple, 89
Barrow, 93
Barton-on-Irwell, 72
Barton-on-Humber, 94
Bath, 86
Bayswater, 37
Bedford Leigh, 64
Bedminster, 86
Bellingham, 53
Belmont, 82
Bermondsey, 44
Berwick-on-Tweed, 54

Beverley, 57
Biddleston, 54
Billington, 72
Bilston, 98
Birchley, 64
Birkenhead, 77
Birmingham, 95, 96
Birtley, 52
Bp. Auckland, 52
Bp. Eton, 64
Bp. Thornton, 57
Birdholme, 92
Blackbrook, 65
Blackburn, 73
Blackley, 73
Blackrod, 73
Blackpool, 64
Bloxwich, 98
Bodmin, 90
Bollington, 77
Bolton, 73
Bonham House, 86
Bootle, 65
Boston, 94
Bosworth Hall, 93
Botleigh Grange, 47
Bradford, 55–57
Brailes, 96
Bramley, 57
Brandsby Hall, 58
Brecon, 82
Brentwood, 40
Brewood, 98
Bridgenorth, 76
Bridgewater, 86
Bridport, 90
Brierley Hill, 98
Brigg, 94
Brighton, 49
Brindle, 65
Bristol, 85
Broadway, 99
Brockampton, 47
Brooms, 52
Brompton, 45
Brompton, Lond., 35
Bromwich West, 99
Brough Hall, 58
Broughton Hall, 58
Brown's Edge, 73
Buckland, 46
Bungay, 103
Burgwallis, 58
Burnley, 73
Burscough Hall, 65
Burton Green, 47
Burton Park, 49
Burton-on-Trent, 98
Bury, 73
Bury St. Edmunds, 103
Buxton, 92

Caermarthen, 84
Calehill, 48
Callaly Castle, 54
Cambridge, 103
Camborne, 90
Campden House, 86
Cannington, 86
Canterbury, 48
Cardiff, 83
Carlisle, 51
Carlton, 58
Carmel House, 52
Castleton, Isle of Man, 67
Chatham, 48
Cheadle, 98
Cheeseburn Grange, 54
Chelsea, 35
Chelmsford, 41
Cheltenham, 85
Chepstow, 81
Chester, 77
Chesterfield, 93
Chichester, 49
Chideock, 90
Chippenham, 85
Chipping, 73
Chipping Norton, 97
Chipping Sodbury, 86
Chiselhurst, 48
Chorley, 65
Cirencester, 86
Clapham, 45
Claremont, 45
Claughton, 65
Clayton Green, 65
Cleator, 51
Clerkenwell, 32
Clewer Green, 46
Clifford, 58
Clifton, 85
Clitheroe, 73
Cobridge, 98
Cockermouth, 51
Coedangred, 82
Colchester, 41
Colston Basset, 93
Congleton, 77
Cossey, 103
Cossey Hall, 103
Cottam, 65
Coughton Court, 96
Courtfield, 82
Coventry, 96
Cowes (I. of W.), 47
Cowpen, 54
Crayford, 48
Crathorne, 58
Cresswell, 98
Crewe, 77
Croft, 65
Crooke, 52
Crosby Great, 65
Crosby, Little, 66
Croxdale Hall, 52
Croydon, 45

Darlington, 52
Deal, 48
Deptford, 48
Derby, 92
Dewsbury, 58
Dodding Green, 54
Doncaster, 58
Dorchester, 97
Dover, 48
Dowlais, 83
Downside, 86
Douglas (I. of Man), 67
Droylsden, 73
Dudley, 99
Duckinfield, 77
Durham, 52

Easingwold, 58
East Hendred, 47
Eastwell, 93
Eccleston, Great, 65
Edgbaston, 96
Egton Bridge, 58
Ellingham, 54
Enfield, 73

Edrington, 96
Erwood Hall, 77
Esh Laude, 52
Euxton, 65
Everingham, 58
Exeter, 89

Fairford, 86
Failsworth, 73
Falmouth, 90
Famworth, 73
Felling, The, 52
Felton Park, 54
Fernyhalgh, 65
Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 65
Flint, 79
Follaton, 89
Formby, 65
Foxcote, 96
Frome, 86
Fulham, 37

Gainsborough, 94
Gainford, 52
Garstang, 65
Gateshead, 52
Gillmoss, 65
Gillbrook, 77
Glossop, 93
Gloucester, 85
Goosenargh, 65
Gosport, 47
Grace Dieu, 93
Grafton Manor, 99
Grange, The, 58
Grantham, 94
Gravesend, 48
Great Crosby, 65
Great Haywood, 98
Great Eccleston, 65
Great Marlow, 103
Great Yarmouth, 103
Greenwich, 49
Grinstead, West, 49
Guernsey, 50
Guildford, 46

Hackney, 31
Haggerstone Castle, 54
Hainton, 94
Halifax, 58
Hall Green, Old, 40
Hammersmith, 36
Hampstead, 38
Hampton-on-the-Hill, 96
Handsworth, 95
Hanley, 99
Hanwell, 36
Hartlepool, 52
Harvington Hall, 100
Haslingden, 73
Hassop, 93
Hastings, 49
Hathersage, 93
Haunton Hall, 98
Haverford West, 84
Haywood, Great, 98
Hazlewood Hall, 58
Hedon, 58
Hendred, East, 47
Hereford, 82
Hethe, 97
Hertford, 40
Hexham, 53
Heythrop, 97
Higbridge, 47
Hinckley, 93
Hindley, 65
Holloway, 39
Hodder, 73
Holme, 58
Holt, 93
Holyhead, 79
Holywell, 78
Hornby, 65
Hornby Castle, 58
Horsham, 49
Houghton Hall, 58
Houghton-le-Spring, 52
Howden, 58
Huddersfield, 58
Hull, 58
Hutton House, 52
Hyde, 77
Hyde, The, 38

Ince Blundell, 65
Ingateston Hall, 41
Ipswich, 103
Irnham, 94
Isleworth, 37
Isle of Dogs, 40
Islington, 38

Jersey, 50

Keighley, 58
Kemerton, 86
Kendal, 54
Kenilworth, 96
Kensington, 35
Kentish Town, 38
Kidderminster, 100
Kilvington, 58
Kingsland, 39
Kingston-on-Thames, 45
Knaresboro', 59
Knutsford, 77

Lancaster, 64
Lartington, 59
Lawland, 59
Lea, 65
Lee House, 73
Leamington Priors, 96
Leeds, 59
Leek, 98
Leicester, 93
Llewesog, 78
Levenshulme, 73
Leyburn, 59
Leyland, 65
Lichfield, 98
Lincoln, 94
Lingdale House, 77
Linton-on-Ouse, 59
Liscard, 77
Little Crosby, 66
Little Malvern, 100
Liverpool, 62-64
Llanarth Court, 82
Llanherne, 90
Llansaniffrad, 82
Lond. & Sub. 38-40
Longhorsley, 54
Longton, 98
Longworth, 82
Loughborough, 93
Louth, 94
Lulworth Castle, 90
Lydiate, 66

Lymington, 47
Lyme, 90
Lynn, 103
Lytham, 66

Macclesfield, 77
Madeley, 76
Malton, 59
Malvern, Little, 100
Manchester, 73, 74
Market Raisen, 94
Margate, 49
Marlow, Great, 103
Marnhull, 90
Marton, 59
Maryport, 51
Maryvale, 98
Masbro', 59
Mawdesley, 66
Mawley, 76
Melton Mowbray, 93
Middleton, Salop, 76
Midford Castle, 86
Midhurst, 49
Middlesbro'-on-Tees, 59
Middlewich, 77
Milford, 84
Ministeracres, 54
Mitcham, 45
Mold, 79
Moorfields, 30
Monmouth, 82
Mortlake, 45
Morpeth, 54
Mossley, 59
Mount St. Mary's, 93
Myddleton Lodge, 59

Nantwich, 77
Neston, 77
Netherton, 66
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 53
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 98
Newhall, 41
Newbridge, 83
Newbury, 47
Newark, 92
Newland Park, 59
New Mills, 93
Newport (I. of W.), 47
Newport (Mon.), 81
Newport, Salop, 76
Newsham, 66
Northampton, 102
North Hyde, 37
North Shields, 54
Northwich, 77
Norwich, 103
Norwood, 46
Nottingham, 92
Nuneaton, 96
Nympsfield, 86

Old Swan, 66
Oldham, 74
Old Hall Green, 40
Ormskirk, 66
Orrell, 66
Osbaldeston, 74
Oscott, 97
Osgodby, 94
Otley, 59
Oundle, 101
Oulton, 98
Oxburgh, 103
Oxford, 97

Pantasaph, 79
Parkgate, 77
Peckham, 45
Pembroke Dock, 84
Pendlebury, 74
Penlyn, 82
Penrith, 51
Penzance, 90
Peterborough, 102
Pleasington Priory, 75
Plowden Hall, 76
Plymouth, 89
Pocklington, 59
Pontefract, 59
Pontypool, 82
Poole, 90
Poplar, 40
Portico, 66
Portsea, 47
Poulton-le-Fylde, 66
Preston, 66
Princethorpe, 97
Prior Park, 86
Puddington, 77

Radford, 97
Rainhill, 66
Ramsbottom, 75
Ramsgate, 49
Ratcliffe, 93
Rawtenstall, 75
Reading, 46
Redditch, 97
Reigate, 46
Rhyl, 79
Richmond, Surrey, 46
Richmond, 59
Ripon, Yorksh., 59
Rixton, 66
Rochdale, 75
Roehampton, 46
Romford, 40
Rotherhithe, 45
Rotherwas, 82
Rugby, 97
Rugely, 98
Runcorn, 78
Ryde, 48

St. Alban's, 40
St. Asaph, 72
St. Benedict's Priory, 98
St. Bernard's Abbey, 93
St. George's Fields, 13
St. Helen's, 67
St. Helier, Jersey, 50
St. John's Wood, 37
St. Leonard's, 49
St. Pierre, Guernsey, 50
St. Wilfrid's, 99
Salford, 72
Salisbury, 87
Salmesbury, 75
Salt Hill, 102
Sandbach, 78
Sawston, 103
Scarborough, 59
Scarisbrick Hall, 66
Scarthingwell Hall, 59
Scholes, 66
Scorton, Yorksh., 58
Scorton, Lancash., 66
Seaham Harbour, 52
Seaton Delaval, 54

Sedgfield, 52
Sedgley, 98
Sedgley Park, 98
Selby, 60
Sheerness, 49
Shefford, 102
Sheffield, 60
Shepshed, 94
Shepton Mallett, 86
Shields, North, 54
Shields, South, 53
Shortwood, 86
Shrewsbury, 76
Sickling Hall, 60
Singleton, 66
Skipton, 60
Slindon House, 49
Solihull, 97
Somers-town, 38
Souldern House, 97
Southampton, 47
South Hill, 66
South Shields, 53
Southport, 67
Southwark, 46
Spetchley, 100
Spetisbury, 90
Spitalfields, 31
Stafford, 98
Stalybridge, 78
Stamford, 94
Stanbrook, 100
Standish Hall, 67
Stanningfield, 104
Stapehill, 90
Stella, 52
Stockport, 78
Stockton-on-Tees, 53
Stoke-by-Nayland, 104
Stoke-upon-Trent, 98
Stone, 99
Stonor, 97
Stonyhurst, 75
Stourbridge, 100
Stourton, 60
Stratford, Essex, 41
Stratford-on-Avon, 97
Studley, 97
Stydd Lodge, 75
Sunderland, 33
Sutton, 67
Sutton Coldfield, 97
Sutton Place, 46
Swansea, 83
Swettenham Hall, 78
Swinburne Castle, 54
Swindon, 86
Swynnerton Park, 99

Talacre Hall, 79
Tamworth, 99
Taunton, 86
Tawstock, 89
Teignmouth, 89
Testbourne, 47
Thelton, 103
Thetford, 104
Thorndon Hall, 41
Thornley, 53
Thropton Hall, 54
Thurnham, 67
Tichborne, 47
Tiverton, 89
Torquay, 89
Tor Abbey, 89
Tottenham, 40
Tredegar, 82
Trelawney, 90
Tunbridge Wells, 49
Tunstall, 99
Turnham Green, 36

Ugbrook, 89
Ugthorpe, 60
Ulverston, 67
Upton-on-Severn, 100
Ushaw, 53
Uske, 82
Uttoxeter, 99

Wakefield, 60
Walker, 54
Wall Knowl, 54
Walsall, 99
Walthamstow, 41
Walton, 75
Wandsworth, 46
Wappenbury, 97
Wardour Castle, 87
Warrington, 67
Warwick Bridge, 51
Wednesbury, 99
Weedon, 102
Weld Bank, 67
Wellington, 76
Weobley, 82
West Bromwich, 99
Westbury-on-Trim, 86
West Grinstead, 49
Weston Hall, 97
Weston-super-Mare, 86
Weston Underwood, 103
Weybridge, 46
Weymouth, 90
Whitby, 60
Whitechurch, 78
Whitehaven, 51
Whitwick, 94
Wigan, 67
Wigton, 51
Willows, The, 67
Wimbledon, 46
Winchester, 47
Witham, 41
Witton Shields, 54
Wisbeach, 103
Wolsingham, 53
Wolverhampton, 99
Woodchester, 86
Wood Lane, 99
Wooler, 54
Woolhampton, 47
Woolston, 67
Woolwich, 49
Woolton-Much, 67
Wootton Hall, 97
Worcester, 99
Workington, 51
Worksop, 92
Wrexham, 78
Wrightington Hall, 67
Wycliffe, 60

Yarm, 60
Yarmouth, 103
Yealand, 67
Yealmpton, 89
York, 57

ENGLISH CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

St. Edmund's College.

Old Hall Green, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

Established in 1795.

Very Rev. William Weathers, D.D., *President;* Rev. Herbert Vaughan, *Vice-President;* Rev. Frederick Rymer, Prefect of Studies.

The course of studies is directed for the education of young men who are intended either for business or for any one of the learned professions, or who are preparing themselves to enter the ecclesiastical state. As the College is associated with the London University, Students may, if it is wished, be prepared to take their degrees there. The age of admission is from eight to fifteen.

Particulars, regarding terms, &c., may be obtained by making application to the President, or to the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London.

St. Cuthbert's College, *Ushaw, near Durham.*

Founded at Crook Hall in 1794; removed to the New College at Ushaw in 1808.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be learnt by application to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor Charles Newsham, D.D., or to the Very Rev. Monsignor Vincent Eyre, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea.

St. Mary's College, *Oscott, near Birmingham.*

With the usual complement of Professors and others.

Situated in one of the healthiest parts of England, and built expressly for its present purpose; St. Mary's College receives Students from the age of eight years and upwards, to be prepared for commerce, and for the learned professions, equally as for the Church. The system pursued in it embraces, besides the classical languages, French, Italian, and German, which are taught to all who pursue the ordinary course of studies, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, assisted by very complete apparatus, as well as History, Geography, Elocution, and other branches of learning becoming either a scholar or a gentleman. Every care is taken of the health and comfort of the pupils; and it need not be added, that their moral and religious instruction is an object of the utmost solicitude and attention. The College is aggregated to the London University, and several of its pupils have been presented there for examination, both for matriculation and bachelorship of arts, with most satisfactory success. The course of studies is likewise directed to meet the matriculation-examination of Trinity College, Dublin.

For particulars apply to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor

Weedall, D.D.; or to the Right Revv. the Bishops of Birmingham, of Northampton, of Nottingham, or of Shrewsbury.

Colleges of SS. Peter and Paul,

Prior Park, near Bath.

President—The Very Rev. Thomas Rooker, D.D.
Honorary President—The Very Rev. Monsignor Brindle, D.D.
Vice-President—Rev. Thomas Shattock.

This Establishment consists of two distinct Colleges.

St. Paul's College is intended for students of more advanced age or acquirements.

In St. Peter's College, the course of studies is directed for the education of youths destined for the ecclesiastical state, for the learned professions, or for commercial pursuits.

A Matron is attached to St. Peter's College for the care of the little boys, the sick, and the linen of the young gentlemen.

Both Colleges are associated with the London University, in which the students graduate.

Terms for St. Peter's College are, in the preparatory class, under ten years of age, 30 guineas per annum, above ten and under fourteen, 40 guineas per annum, above fourteen, 50 guineas per annum; for St. Paul's College, 100 guineas per annum, to be paid half-yearly in advance.

N.B. All accounts with the Colleges of SS. Peter and Paul are to be considered as kept with the President.

*** Application for particulars to be made to the above-mentioned Superiors; to the Right Revv. the Bishops of Clifton, Newport, Plymouth, and Shrewsbury.

Stonyhurst College, *near Whalley, Lancashire.*

Established in 1794.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; or to the Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College.

Hodder-Place Preparatory School.

This Establishment, in immediate connection with Stonyhurst College, has been re-opened, and is now solely devoted to the education of younger children.

The whole of the house has been refitted; and the accommodations, far more extensive than hitherto, will be found well adapted for the careful training of children.

The direct object of the School is to give instruction in first rudiments of education previously to the children passing to their studies at the College.

A Matron will reside in the house.

Age of admission, seven to twelve.

For full particulars, apply to Rev. F. Clough, Stonyhurst College, Whalley, Lancashire.

N.B. There will be convenience provided for Spiritual Retreats, under the direction of one of the Fathers of the Society.

St. Laurence's College, *Ampleforth, York.*

President—The Very Rev. W. Ralph Cooper.

N.B. In consequence of the opening of the Malton and Thirsk branch of the York, Newcastle, and Berwick Railway, visitors can no longer reach the College by coach. In proceeding by rail they are advised to "book" for the "Gilling Station" on the above-named line, to which station parcels should be invariably directed, as the Gilling station is much more convenient than the one at Ampleforth.

St. Gregory's College, *Downside, near Bath.*

President—Very Rev. James Norbert Sweeney.

St. Edward's College, *Everton, near Liverpool.*

President—The Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D.
Vice-President—The Rev. John Walker.
Professor—The Rev. Charles Teebay.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a liberal and polite education—the Classical languages, Greek and Latin; Modern languages, English, French, and German, taught by native professors; History, Geography, Elocution, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Book-keeping, and the Elements of Natural Philosophy.

The College has been fitted-up with due attention to the health and comfort of the pupils, and furnishes every accommodation the most anxious parent could desire. A large and extensive playground is attached, and affords ample scope for games and exercise.

The pension is 40*l.* a-year under the age of twelve; 45*l.* between twelve and fourteen; and fifty guineas above that age. The pension is paid half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of any student. Instead of each student providing himself with silver fork, spoon, and linen, three guineas will be charged as entrance, and those articles will be supplied by the house. Music, Drawing, Dancing, French and German, are extra charges; books and stationery for the use of class 2*l.* a-year. Washing according to the expenditure of each individual.

There are two vacations in the course of the year; one of seven weeks at Midsummer, and another at Christmas of about three weeks' duration. Punctuality in sending back the pupils to College for the opening of classes, after each vacation, is most urgently inculcated upon parents.

For further particulars, apply to the President, St. Edward's College, Liverpool.

College of the Immaculate Conception, *Ratcliffe, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.*

President—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

This College is conducted by the Fathers of Charity. It is situated at the distance of seven miles from Leicester and Loughborough, and of about three miles from the Syston station (M.R.). The accommodation for the students has been considerably increased, a spacious study-room and a play-room, with a large dormitory, and a number of private rooms have been erected.

For particulars, apply to the President as above; to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, Rugby; to the Rev. Moses Furlong, St. Mary's, Rugby; and to the Rev. Henry Hopkins, Newport, Monmouthshire.

College of Mount St. Mary's, *near Chesterfield.*

This College is conducted by Clergymen connected with the College of Stonyhurst; it is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one from the Eckington station (N.M.R.).

For particulars, apply to the President, Rev. Maurice Mann, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; to the Rev. Charles Collyns, Salisbury-street, Liverpool; and to the Rev. Joseph Bond, Preston.

St. Beuno's College.

Rector—Rev. William Caldwell.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579.

Rector—Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D.

Vice-Rector—Very Rev. John Canon Morris.

COLLEGIO PIO, ROME.

Director—The Very Rev. Louis B. English, D.D.

This College was founded by his Holiness in 1852, and has been quite recently located under the same roof as the venerable English College; retaining, however, its own separate regulations. The object of its establishment was to supply the long-felt want of a College adapted for the reception of such persons as, having indeed a vocation to the Priesthood, were prevented by age, or health, or previously-formed habits, from conforming to the usual minute discipline enforced in the seminaries abroad.

The agents for this College in England, appointed by the Holy Father, are the Very Rev. Mgr. Ferdinand English, D.D. (Canon of Clifton), Cannington, Bridgwater; and the Very Rev. Frederick Oakeley (Canon of Westminster), Duncan-terrace, Islington. By either of

these contributions (whether annual or single) will be gratefully acknowledged, and any information required readily given.

English College, Lisbon. SS. Peter and Paul.

Established 1624.

The Very Rev. Joseph Ilsley, D.D., *President and Professor of Theology.*

The Rev. Peter Baines, *Vice-President and Professor of Philosophy.*

Rev. Lawrence Richmond, *Professor of Church History, Scripture, and Hebrew.*

The Rev. William Hilton, *Procurator-General and Vice-Rector of Secular Boarding-School.*

The Rev. William Browne, *Professor of Humanities.*

Very Rev. Richard Canon North, D.D., Greenwich
Very Rev. Ed. Canon Kenrick, St. Patrick's, Liverpool } *Agents for the College.*

ENGLISH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. John Guest, *Rector.*

Very Rev. Edward Canon Carter, Bolton, Lancashire, *Agent.*

St. Edmund's College, Douay, *Département du Nord.*

Established in 1611.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. R. P. Burchall, Douay, dép. du Nord, France; and the Very Rev. T. Heptonstall, Prov. O.S.B., Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester.

COLLEGE IN SCOTLAND.

St. Mary's, *Blairs, near Aberdeen.*

Opened 2d June 1829.

Very Rev. John Macpherson, *President;* Rev. John Sharp, *Emeritus;* Revv. William Mann, William Caven, junior, and William Downie, *Professors;* Rev. Andrew Fleming, *Procurator.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE, ROME.

Very Rev. Alexander Grant, D.D., *Rector.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. J. Cameron, *Rector;* Rev. J. Cowie, *Vice-Rector.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE (MONASTERY OF ST. JAMES), RATISBON.

The Benedictine Fathers.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, DUBLIN,

86 & 87 STEPHEN'S GREEN, SOUTH.

The list of College Authorities, Professors, and Lecturers, hitherto named, stands as follows:

Rector: Very Rev. Dr. Newman.
Vice-Rector: Very Rev. Dr. Leahy.
Professor of Dogmatic Theology: Rev. Father O'Reilly, D.D., S.J.
Professor of Sacred Scripture: Very Rev. P. Leahy, D.D.
Professor of Classical Literature: Robert Ornsby, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Professor of Mathematics: Edward Butler, Esq., M.A. Dublin.
Professor of Archæology and Irish History: Eugene Curry, Esq., M.R.I.A., &c. &c.
Professor of Engineering: Terence Flanagan, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Professor of Natural Philosophy: Henry Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A.
Professors of Anatomy and Physiology: Thomas Hayden, F.R.C.S.I.; and Robert Cryan, L.R.C.S.I., and K. & Q.C.P.I.
Professor of Pathological Anatomy: Robert D. Lyons, M.B.T.C.D. and L.R.C.S.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Surgery: Andrew Ellis, F.R.C.S.I.
Demonstrators of Anatomy: Henry Tyrrell, L.R.C.S.I.; and John O'Reilly, L.R.C.S.I.
Lecturer on Political Economy: John O'Hagan, Esq.
Lecturer on Poetry: D. F. M'Carthy, Esq.
Lecturer on the Philosophy of History: T. W. Allies, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Lecturer on Geography: J. B. Robertson, Esq.
Lecturer on Ancient History: James Stewart, Esq., M.A., Cant.
Lecturer on Logic: D. B. Dunne, Esq., D.D., D. Ph.
Lecturer on Political and Social Science: Aubrey de Vere, Esq.
Lecturer on the Fine Arts: J. H. Pollen, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Lecturer on French Literature: M. Pierre le Page Renouf.
Lecturer on Italian and Spanish Literature: Signor Marani.
Dean of the House, 6 *Harcourt-street:* Very Rev. the Rector.
Dean of the House, attached to the University Rooms, 86 *Stephen's-green, S.:* Rev. M. Flannery.
Dean of the House, 16 *Harcourt-street:* Very Rev. Dr. Quinn.
Dean of the House of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel: Very Rev. Thos. Bennett, Provincial of the Order.
Private Tutors of the House, 86 *Stephen's Green, S.:* Rev. W. Penny, M.A., Oxon, and Dr. Dunne.
Secretary: Thomas Scratton, Esq., B.A., Oxon.

TO STUDENTS IN ARTS.

1. The University Session of each year consists of three terms: the first, before Christmas; the second, between Christmas and Easter; the third, after Easter; extending, with the Christmas and Easter holidays, through thirty-eight weeks.

2. The normal age of admission to the University will be considered to be sixteen.

3. A first examination in the elements of Latin and Greek gram-

mar, of mathematics, &c. (as explained below), will take place at entrance, when the candidate will be formally admitted as a Student of the University; and a second at the end of two years of residence, on passing which he will receive the title of Scholar of the University.

4. The subjects of study during these two years will be the classics, modern languages, geometry, algebra, logic, geography, chronology, and Ancient, Irish, and English history.

5. After passing his examination, the Scholar, being then eighteen years of age, will be able to retire from the University, if his destination requires it; or he will pass into the schools of medicine, of civil engineering, and of other material and physical sciences; or he will continue his studies in Arts for another two years; at the end of which, being twenty years of age, he will undergo a third examination issuing in the degree of B.A. The M.A.'s course will follow.

6. The subjects of study during the second two years (between eighteen and twenty) will consist of modern history, political economy, ethics, metaphysics, analytical mathematics, the principles of law, the elements of astronomy and chemistry. A prosecution of classical studies will constitute a dispensation from some of these.

7. The Examinations, placed at the end of two and four years of residence, will be regulated by the subjects of the lectures which have been attended in those two courses respectively.

TO CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION.

1. The classical and mathematical schools of the University were opened on the Feast of St. Malachi, Nov. 3, 1854.

2. The school of medicine was opened Oct. 1, 1855, that of civil engineering in November.

3. The entrance-examination will take place at the time when the student presents himself for residence, which will be ordinarily at the commencement of the session.

4. The subjects of that examination will consist of Latin and Greek construing and parsing, one classical work in each language being presented by the candidate for the purpose; translation into Latin; general knowledge of Greek and Roman history; the elements of geography; the first book of Euclid's elements; arithmetic; and the matter of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, and of any approved Catechism.

5. Students of the University will be located in lodging-houses under the superintendence of a Dean. The terms of the house 86 Stephen's Green, South, including all University fees and every extra, will be 40 guineas for the session. This arrangement will not preclude gentlemen, who are so desirous, from paying a larger sum, without prejudice to community of academical advantages, social equality, and unity of discipline,—a provision which has in some instances been taken advantage of. (Several scholarships or exhibitions will be offered to competition, according to the number of students; which will have the effect of diminishing the expenses of residence still further to those who obtain them.)

6. Students who are desirous of availing themselves of only the second course in Arts,—viz. that between the normal ages of eighteen and twenty,—may, on producing testimonials of residence and good conduct for two

years in an approved College, present themselves at once for the second examination, and proceed to the degree of B.A. at the end of two years.

It is earnestly requested that candidates for admission will send in their names to the Vice-Rector, or to the Secretary, or to any of the College authorities. The Secretary's office is at 87 Stephen's Green, South, next door to the University House.

SECOND EXAMINATION, VIZ. FOR SCHOLAR'S DEGREE.

The candidate will choose, at his option, *three* out of the following *four* subjects of examination;

1. The text of one Greek book.
2. The text of one Latin book.
3. One science (which, if the candidate chooses, may be the *matter* of the work which serves for his Latin or Greek book, as above).
4. One modern language and literature.

Besides these three subjects of examination, every candidate must be prepared with an exact knowledge of the matters contained in some longer Catechism and in the four Gospels, and with a general knowledge of ancient history, geography, chronology, and the principles of composition, as already at the entrance examination.

It will be observed, that the list can be adapted to the classical student, the ecclesiastic, or those who are intended for engineering, for business, &c.

Gentlemen who are unable to reside, and are desirous of submitting themselves to an examination, will be enabled, on acquitting themselves satisfactorily, to obtain a diploma or certificate similar to that bestowed by the College of Preceptors in England.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING.

This school was opened at the commencement of the session in November.

All members of the University who have obtained the scholar's degree are admissible into this school.

The subjects of study are mathematics, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, &c., and the special application of these sciences to engineering, together with the principles and practice of surveying and levelling.

At the end of two years devoted to these studies an examination will take place, and a certificate of merit will be given to those who pass creditably.

Measures will then be taken to assist those who obtain such certificate in entering the offices of engineers, where they may complete their practical education in the particular branches of the profession which they may severally select.

After three years so passed, a further examination will be held, and an engineering diploma conferred upon such as are deemed qualified.

Gentlemen desirous of entering the school are requested to forward their names to the Secretary of the Catholic University, 87 Stephen's Green, South.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE.

The Medical School was opened in the autumn of last year.

Practical Anatomy was commenced on the 1st October, and the lectures on the 1st November.

Two classes of students are admitted to the instructions given in this school, viz.: 1st, Matriculated Students of the University of two years' standing; 2dly, Non-matriculated Students.

Terms of attendance: Matriculated Students of two years' standing, free; Non-matriculated Students, 2*l.* 2*s.* for each course.

At the conclusion of the session public examinations will be held, and premiums awarded to the successful candidates in each class.

The apparatus necessary for the Professor of Chemistry is in course of preparation.

For further particulars of each department of the University, and for prospectuses, &c., apply to the Secretary, Thomas Scratton, Esq., 87 Stephen's Green, South, between the hours of 10 and 4.

ALLHALLOWS COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

This College was founded in the year 1842, with the sanction of His Holiness Pope Gregory XVI., and of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda; and is under the patronage and direction of his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

The object of the College is the education of Ecclesiastics for the FOREIGN MISSIONS. For the furtherance of this end, a number of clergymen have formed themselves into a community, modelled upon that of St. Sulpice, in Paris, and gratuitously devote themselves to the education of the young Missionaries.

The yearly pension of a Student is 10*l.*, provided that he is prepared to leave himself for the choice of his mission at the disposal of the Directors of the College.

The Right Reverend the Bishops and Vicars-Apostolic of the Foreign Missions may have Students affiliated and educated for their Dioceses and Districts by paying an additional sum of 10*l.* per annum for the maintenance of each Student.

Students entering for any particular Mission, or who may be desirous to reserve the right of choosing their Mission, must pay 20*l.* per annum.

By a subscription or bequest of 10*l.* annually, a free place for one Student may be established. Thirty such have already been formed.

The College at present contains about 110 Students, who, with the exception of a few not yet engaged, are adopted for the following Missions, viz.: Beverley, Hexham, Liverpool, Nottingham, Plymouth, Salford, and Shrewsbury, in England; the Eastern and Western Districts in Scotland; and Missions in the United States, Canada, British North America, West Indies, Cape of Good Hope, Australia, New Zealand, and the East Indies.

The daily increasing number of Students imposes on the Directors the duty of providing more enlarged accommodation. A portion of the new buildings is now completed at a cost of from five to six thousand pounds, a part of which sum yet remains unpaid.

To meet this debt, and to carry out the objects of the College, the alms of the faithful are earnestly solicited.

Annual subscriptions, donations, and bequests are gratefully received.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is offered up every morning for all the Subscribers and Benefactors, living and dead, and for their intentions; and they will, moreover, be entitled to a participation in the merits of all the apostolic labours, conversions, masses, prayers, and other good works, which may be the fruit of this institution throughout the world to the end of time.

Our Holy Father the Pope (as stated in a letter from the Cardinal Prefect of the Propaganda, dated August 16, 1854) specially blesses the benefactors of this College.

Communications to be addressed to the Very Reverend the President, or to any of the Directors, Allhallows College, Dublin, Ireland.

Subscriptions received by MESSRS. BURNS and LAMBERT, Portman-street; by Mr. DOLMAN, 61 New Bond-street; and by the authorised Collector for England, Mr. HAMILTON, 5 Hawley-road, Kentish-town, London.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Under the especial patronage of His Holiness Pius IX. and the Right Rev. the Catholic Bishops of Great Britain.

President—The Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Treasurer—Charles J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook Green, Hammersmith.
Secretary—Mr. Charles Dolman, 61 New Bond-street.
Bankers—Commercial Bank, 6 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

To become a member of the Association two conditions only are required:—1st. To recite, once for all, for this intention, the Our Father and Hail Mary of the morning or evening prayers, and add on each occasion the following invocation: "St. Francis Xavier, pray for us." 2d. To give, in alms for the Missions a halfpenny per week.

Catholics of every age and of both sexes are earnestly exhorted to join the Association. It has been placed within the reach of the most humble ranks; but this has been done in the hope that the number of members would make up for the smallness of their offerings. When heresy, for the extension of its errors, voluntarily contributes upwards of thirty millions annually, shall we do nothing for the propagation of our faith? We say daily to God, "Thy Kingdom come;" let us, then, manifest by our actions that this prayer is not mere empty words.

Memoir

OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL JOSEPH CASPAR MEZZOFANTI.

It may be safely assumed that there is not one among our readers, whether lay or clerical, to whom the name of Cardinal Mezzofanti has not long been familiar. For the last thirty years of his life he had been one of the chief celebrities of Italy. Every stranger sojourning at Bologna or at Rome made it a point to seek an interview with this prodigy of languages. Every tourist devoted a chapter to the description of his extraordinary attainments. He was popularly known as "a monster of languages," a "universal interpreter," a "walking Pentecost." The most marvellous accounts of the extent, the variety, and the versatility of his powers as a linguist, were long current; and, notwithstanding the proverbial questionableness of travellers' tales, each new narrative seemed but to heighten the wonder with which his extraordinary gifts were regarded.

Nevertheless, there have not been wanting sceptical individuals who have suggested, that, in much that has been told of him, there was a degree of generality which leaves in the mind a vague and unsatisfied feeling as to the reality, or at least, the extent, of Mezzofanti's accomplishments. Many of the witnesses of his successes as a linguist were but ordinary travellers, possessing no peculiar fitness to criticise strictly the solidity of the gift which they attested; and although there were not wanting among the number others of unquestionable capacity as judges, and sometimes of acknowledged reputation as linguists, yet their calm and discriminating judgment was, to a certain extent, lost in the sweeping and declamatory eulogies of the crowd.

It was to be hoped that, upon the lamented death of this

wonderful man, some of his many friends would have hastened to set these doubts at rest, by publishing a minute and satisfactory account of the real extent of his acquirements; and for a time it was believed that his successor in the office of chief-keeper of the Vatican Library, Mgr. Laureani, was actually engaged in such a memoir. Unhappily Mgr. Laureani died, leaving the task unaccomplished. The few biographical notices which appeared in the journals on the occasion of the Cardinal's death were liable to the same charge of vagueness and want of precision, which is applicable, although in a minor degree, to the more extended memoir of M. Manavit. A memoir of the Cardinal is at present in preparation, in which an attempt is made to arrive at an accurate estimate of his attainments, based upon the result of careful and systematic inquiries addressed to members of almost all the different families of language and to some of the most eminent living philologers, who had enjoyed the acquaintance of Mezzofanti. We shall not pretend to anticipate the result; but our readers, we doubt not, will gladly accept at our hands, in the meantime, a condensed and popular memoir of the great Cardinal, founded on the most authentic materials.

Joseph Caspar Mezzofanti was born at Bologna, September 17th, 1774, of a family humble in position, and poor in fortune, but of honourable repute in their native city. His father, Francis Mezzofanti, was a carpenter, and there seems little doubt that his son Joseph was designed for the same, or at least for some equally mechanical craft, and that he may even have, as a boy, occasionally shared the humble occupation of his father. From a destiny so uncongenial, however, he was rescued by the discovery of his very remarkable talents, by the friendly interposition of a priest of the Congregation of the Oratory, Padre Respighi.

At the earnest instance of this enlightened clergyman, he was removed from the poor school of the Oratory, to which his father had sent him, and placed under the care of a Bolognese priest, the Abbate Cicotti; soon afterwards he was transferred to one of the well-known Scuole Pie, free educational establishments for the humbler classes, conducted by the religious brotherhood of the Scolopini; and eventually he entered the archiepiscopal seminary of Bologna.

His master in philosophy was Joseph Voglio, in theology the Abbate Joachim Ambrosi, and in law the celebrated Professor Borrini.

More interesting, however, for our purpose would it be to trace the history and the order of his linguistic studies; but unfortunately very few particulars regarding them are now recoverable. He seems to have acquired the rudiments of Latin under the Abbate Cicotti, already mentioned. His first instructor in Greek was a Spanish ex-jesuit, Father A Ponte, author of several elementary works on the Greek language, well known in Italy. Hebrew he learned in the ordinary routine of the collegiate classes; and, during the same period, he seems, chiefly by private study, to have become acquainted with Arabic. About the same time he attained, under the direction of a learned priest named Mingarelli, who had resided in Egypt, as a missionary, for some years, the more rare and difficult accomplishment, a knowledge of Coptic; and by assiduously availing himself of the assistance of all the foreigners resident at Bologna, he gradually added to his stock, while he was still an undergraduate of the University, the French, German, and Swedish languages.

Mezzofanti's piety, even as a boy, was most remarkable. From early predilection, and, it would seem rather against the wish of his father, he embraced the ecclesiastical profession, and received the clerical tonsure, in the year 1795. On September 24th and 25th, 1796, he received the minor orders and sub-deaconship; April 1st, 1797, he was ordained deacon; and on the 24th September, in the same year, he was admitted, by dispensation of age, to the holy order of priesthood. A short time previously, September 15th, 1797, he had been appointed professor of Arabic in his native university; and he commenced his first course of lectures on the 15th December, in the same year. This office, however, he enjoyed but for a short time. On the annexation of the Papal Legations to the newly-proclaimed Cisalpine Republic, he refused to take the oaths of the revolutionary government, and was deprived of his professorship in consequence. In 1803, however, he was appointed, January 29th, to the subordinate post of assistant in the city library, and on the 4th November, in the same year, was reinstated as Professor in the chair of Oriental Languages; this ap-

pointment, however, was again withdrawn, November 15th, 1808; and thus Mezzofanti was compelled for several years to have recourse to the common expedient of needy scholarship—private instruction. But, although the Emperor Napoleon, who, with the instinct of true genius, never failed to discern and to appreciate eminence, no matter in what department, endeavoured by very tempting offers to induce him to settle in Paris, he continued to struggle with fortune in his native city till 1812, when he was rewarded by an appointment as assistant-librarian of the university, from which post he was advanced to the librarianship-in-chief in 1814.

On the events of these long years of struggle and difficulty the published memoirs of the Cardinal are entirely silent. Fortunately, however, a portion of his correspondence, during this period, with the celebrated Abbate de Rossi, and the Cavaliere Pezzana, librarian of Parma, has been recovered, from which much light may be expected, both upon his personal history, and the nature and order of his studies. In one of his letters to De Rossi, for instance, he submits to him, for correction and criticism, a composition in twelve languages. These letters, with many other documents of interest, will be included in the forthcoming biography.

His conduct during this period was marked by the same firm and conscientious adherence to principle which he displayed in after life. At the outset of his career, his position was an exceedingly difficult one. Slender and precarious as were his resources, the death of a brother-in-law threw upon him the charge of the support and education of the children of his sister. The income of the benefice, which formed the title under which he was ordained, was little more than nominal; the humble revenue of his professorship was his only fortune; and it required no little fortitude on his part to relinquish, at the call of duty, an office, the emoluments of which were literally his only resource, whether for his own livelihood or for the maintenance of those who were hardly less dear to him. It is difficult to conceive the amount of labour which he voluntarily underwent in order to make up by his scanty gains, as private tutor, the income which he had thus relinquished. During

a part of the time he undertook no less than fifteen lessons in the day; and as he pursued his private studies with unabated energy, even in the midst of these harassing occupations, his allowance of sleep is said to have been reduced, at this period of his life, to the almost incredible term of three hours.

In an ordinary man, such a course of life could not fail to have extinguished the love of study, if it were only through the very physical exhaustion which it involved; but to Mezzofanti it would seem to have given an additional stimulus. His singular passion for languages, especially, continued daily to develop itself; he soon exhausted the opportunities for this particular study afforded by his native city. During the wars of the Revolution, however, Bologna became, from the constant passing and repassing of the armies of France, Austria, and Russia, a most admirable school for the student of languages. The public hospitals, to which Mezzofanti was attached as a volunteer chaplain, were constantly crowded with the sick and wounded soldiers of all the motley races of these empires, among whom the great Slavic, German, Magyar, and Czechish families are all amply represented. Mezzofanti, partly in the discharge of his priestly duties, partly, no doubt, also, under the impulse of the great passion of his life, applied himself to the acquisition of every language which came within his reach in his attendance on the hospitals. His plan was a very simple one; he endeavoured to ascertain a few leading words in the new language as a basis of communication; if the stranger who presented himself was able to repeat from memory the Lord's Prayer, the Creed, the Ten Commandments, or any similar formulary, Mezzofanti soon contrived to turn even these slight materials to account; he proceeded from these to the names of the great leading ideas in natural religion, and of the ordinary objects that occur in everyday life. For the acquisition of the inflections of a language he appears to have possessed an almost instinctive power; and more than one instance is related, in which he actually constructed from such rude data as could alone be supplied in the sort of communications which we have described, a regular and systematic grammar of the language thus imparted to him.

By degrees, as his fame extended, his opportunities increased. "The hotel-keepers," he himself relates, "were in the habit of apprising me of the arrival of all strangers at Bologna; I made no scruple, when any thing was to be acquired, about calling upon them, interrogating them, making notes of their communications, and taking instruction from them in the pronunciation of their respective languages. A few learned Jesuits and several Spanish, Portugese, and Mexicans, who resided at Bologna, afforded me valuable aid in learning both the ancient languages and those of their own countries. I made it a rule to learn every new grammar, and to apply myself to every strange dictionary which came within my reach. I was constantly filling my head with new words. Whenever any new strangers, whether of high or low degree, passed through Bologna, I endeavoured to turn them to account, using the one for the purpose of perfecting my pronunciation, and the other for the purpose of learning the familiar words and turns of expression. I must confess, too," he adds, "that it cost me but little trouble; for, in addition to an excellent memory, God had blessed me with an incredible flexibility of the organs of speech."*

It has commonly been believed, and the impression is confirmed by the sketches of his biography hitherto published, that Mezzofanti had never left Bologna until he had passed his fortieth year, and that all his prodigious stores of language were acquired within the cloisters of his native university. It appears, however, from one of the letters already referred to, that in the year 1803 he visited Modena, where he formed the acquaintance of the celebrated orientalist, John Bernard De Rossi, an acquaintance which soon ripened into a sincere and affectionate literary friendship. His reputation as a linguist was already well established in the north of Italy. In the collected edition of the works of Giordani, now in course of publication at Milan, there are several letters which allude to Mezzofanti in terms hardly less marvellous than those by which he is described in his later career. Giordani calls him "the divine Mezzofanti," the "man of all nations and all ages;" and declares that one

* Manavit, Esquisse historique sur le Card. Mezzofanti, p. 165.

would think, so extraordinary was the variety of his languages and accomplishments, "that he would seem to have lived from the beginning of the world."

The protracted wars of the period, however, interrupting all literary intercourse, Mezzofanti seems as yet to have remained unknown outside of Italy. But the moment that the continent was opened to travellers on the establishment of the general peace, he became one of the recognised notabilities of his native city. No tourist of any eminence ever passed through Bologna without paying a visit to the wonderful polyglotist. Pope Pius VII., on his return to Rome after his long captivity, the Emperor of Austria, the crown-prince of Prussia, the crown-prince of Sweden, the Grand Duke of Tuscany, and other royal tourists, were among the number of his visitors, and in most cases they availed themselves of the presence in their suite of several individuals of different tongues to test the versatility as well as the extent of his powers. To professional sight-seers, too, he was one of the established lions of Bologna; and there is hardly one among the many tourists from every country of Europe, who visited Bologna after this period, that has not reported of him in terms which place beyond all doubt his unexampled familiarity with all the principal languages of the ancient and modern world.

"Signor Mezzofanti of Bologna," writes Mr. Stewart Rose, in 1817 (to begin with our own countrymen), "though when I saw him he was only thirty-six years old, read twenty and spoke eighteen languages. He spoke all these fluently, and those of which I could judge, with the most extraordinary precision. I had the pleasure of dining with him at the house of a Bolognese lady, at whose table a German officer declared that he could not have distinguished him from a German. He passed the whole of the next day with G— and myself, and G— told me he would have taken him for an Englishman who had been some time out of England. A Smyrniote servant who was with me bore equal testimony to his skill in other languages, and declared he might have passed for a Greek or Turk in the dominions of the Grand Seignior. But what surprised me most was his accuracy; for, during long and repeated conversations in English, he never once misapplied the sign of a tense,—that

fearful stumbling-block to Scotch and Irish, in whose writings there is almost always to be found some abuse of these indefinable niceties."*

Lord Byron, who saw him about the same time, and speaks of him as one of the few notable men whom he ever desired to see twice, calls him "a walking polyglot," "a monster of languages, a Briareus of parts of speech." When Baron Zach, the astronomer, met him, in 1820, he had the reputation of speaking thirty-two languages, living and dead. "He accosted me in Hungarian," writes the Baron, "and with a compliment so well turned, and in such excellent Magyar, that I was taken by surprise, and stupefied. He afterwards spoke to me in German, first in good Saxon (the Crusca of the German), and afterwards in the Austrian and Swabian dialects, with a correctness of accent that amazed me to the last degree, and made me burst into a fit of laughter at the contrast between the language and appearance of this astonishing professor. He spoke English to Captain Smyth, Russian and Polish to Prince Volkonski; not stuttering and stammering, but with the same volubility as if he had been speaking his mother-tongue, the dialect of Bologna."† At a dinner at the Cardinal Legate's, at which the Baron afterwards met Mezzofanti, he "spoke two additional and much more uncommon languages, Wallachian and the Zingari, or gipsy dialect."

Baron Zach's account having been called into question, and represented as overcharged, he reiterated it in a subsequent number of his journal; and he appealed to the authority of his fellow-travellers on the occasion of his visit, for the accuracy and fluency with which Mezzofanti had conversed with each of them in his respective language—German, Hungarian, Slavonic, Wallachian, Russian, Polish, French, and English.

Fame speedily magnified even this reputation, extraordinary as it must appear. The number of his languages, even so early as 1822, was commonly reported to be forty, and Lady Morgan, who visited him in that year, put a distinct question to him on this point; he himself, however, smiled at this report as an exaggeration, and confessed that

* Letters from the North of Italy, ii. 54.

† Zach's Correspondance Astronomique, iv. 191-2.

up to that period, although he had gone over the outline of so many languages, there were some among them which he had not prosecuted so as to consider himself master of them. Lady Morgan bears testimony to the excellence and purity of his English, which she describes as resembling in tone of phrase, and selection of words, the Spectator and other works of that period of our literature.

A Danish traveller, M. Molbech, who saw Mezzofanti in the same year, speaks in an equally admiring strain. "This learned Italian," he says, "is certainly one of the world's greatest geniuses in point of languages. I do not know the number he understands, but there is scarcely any European dialect, whether Romanic, Scandinavian, or Slavonic, that this miraculous polyglottist does not speak. It is said, that the total amounts to more than thirty languages, and among them is that of the gipsies, which he learned to speak from a gipsy who was quartered with a Hungarian regiment at Bologna. I found a German with him, with whom he was conversing in fluent and well-sounding German: when we were alone, and I began to speak to him in the same language, he interrupted me with a question in Danish, 'Hoorledes har det behaget dem i Italien?' (How have you been pleased with Italy?) After this he pursued the conversation in Danish by his own desire almost all the time I continued with him, as this, according to his own polite expression, was a pleasure he did not often enjoy; and though he did not speak the language, for want of exercise, with the same fluency and ease as English or German, yet he conversed with almost entire correctness."

The well-known French tourist, M. Valery, confirms these extraordinary statements. At the time of his visit Mezzofanti was said to know thirty-two languages including dialects. The celebrated German philologer, Professor Jacobs visited him a few years later, in 1825. His testimony is peculiarly interesting upon two points connected with Mezzofanti's wonderful gift, the perfect purity of his German, both as to the selectness of his vocabulary and the accuracy of his pronunciation, in which Jacobs "could detect nothing foreign but a little north accent," and "the ease and readiness with which in conversation he passed from one language to another."

The Countess of Blessington, in her "Idler in Italy," gives an equally interesting account of Mezzofanti's extraordinary gift, while she draws a most pleasing picture of his simple and agreeable manners, the easy courtesy of his address, and the hearty and unaffected good-nature by which he was at all times distinguished. In the office of chief-librarian, which he held from the year 1815, this good-nature was severely tried by the unreasonable tax upon his time which was levied without scruple by every visitor of Bologna. To an occupied man no infliction is more painful than the intrusion of commonplace idlers, whose only business is to squander the time which to him is so precious. But no visitor, however tedious or commonplace, could ever complain of rudeness, or even of indifference, on the part of the Abbate Mezzofanti. Forgetting or suppressing the chagrin with which an ordinary student cannot help watching and fretting over each squandered minute as it flies, he preserved his equanimity and even his cheerfulness under the most trying circumstances, and it was remarked often by those who knew him best, that he possessed the rare gift of never seeming to be bored.

Another species of occupation in which his ready good-nature involved him, was the deciphering letters in unknown languages, and drawing up the answers. Merchants, booksellers, bankers, and sometimes lawyers, had recourse to him in their difficulties, and no small portion of the foreign correspondence of Bologna passed through his hands.

In discharging the duties of his office, too, he was most laborious and painstaking: the catalogue of the public library bears to this day evidences of his industry and of the profound bibliographical knowledge, which although, as appears from his letters, but scanty and imperfect when he entered upon office, he acquired by unremitting attention to the studies which he believed necessary for its due discharge.

To his priestly duties, above all, the Abbate Mezzofanti was especially devoted. He was assiduous in his attendance at the hospital; he took particular delight in the instruction of children and their preparation for first communion; and was regular in the confessional, and especially in hearing the confessions of foreigners. Instances are recorded in which,

as has been already described, he was at the pains to learn a language for the sole purpose of hearing the confession of a single individual. Not unfrequently, too, while the legations were occupied by Austrian troops, he preached to the soldiers in their native language; and we have heard of one instance at least in which he addressed a Polish regiment extempore in Polish, and with most complete success, both as regarded language and matter.

From the date of his appointment as chief-librarian, in 1815, his circumstances, though far from affluent, were comparatively independent. Many tempting offers were held out to him, for the purpose of inducing him to leave Bologna, and settle in some of the more distinguished cities. He had already been invited to Paris by the Emperor Napoleon. He was earnestly, almost commandingly, pressed by Pius VII. to take up his residence in Rome; but in vain. Similar offers from Florence and Vienna were equally unsuccessful; and, with exception of a short excursion to Pisa, Florence, Leghorn, and Rome, he remained in Bologna in the same humble, though honourable position till the year 1831.

The political complications of that unhappy period forced him very reluctantly into public life. After the suppression of the revolutionary movement of the Bolognese, and their return to the Papal allegiance, Mezzofanti was one of a deputation sent by the city to Rome to offer the expression of their repentance and the renewal of their fealty to the Holy Father; and, on the termination of his mission, the Pope Gregory XVI. expressed so strongly his desire to retain him at Rome, that Mezzofanti could no longer refuse. He resigned his office at Bologna, therefore, and finally took up his residence in Rome in 1832. The Pope, who had long known and admired him, received him with marked favour and distinction, which soon ripened into a warm and affectionate friendship. Immediately on his arrival, he was appointed prebendary of St. John Lateran, and canon of St. Peter's. Soon afterwards he was made rector of the College attached to St. Peter's; and on the promotion of Monsignor, afterwards Cardinal, Mai, then chief-keeper of the Vatican library, to the office of Secretary to the Propaganda, Mezzofanti was appointed to succeed him in the former office,

which he held till his elevation to the Cardinalate in 1840, as cardinal-priest of the title of St. Onofrio.

It might, perhaps, be supposed that a part at least of the extraordinary reputation, which he had hitherto enjoyed, was the result of his comparatively obscure and insulated position in a second-rate provincial university; but Mezzofanti contrived to maintain the same unquestioned pre-eminence, now that he had been translated to the more extended and more trying theatre of Rome. A German scholar, Herr Fleck, describes him, soon after his instalment as librarian of the Vatican, in terms, which, being, in some respects, less flattering than those employed by other critics, are less open to the suspicion of exaggeration; "One forenoon in the Vatican," he writes, "Mezzofanti spoke modern Greek to a young man who came in, Hebrew with a rabbi or scrittore of the library, Russian with a magnate who passed through the manuscript rooms, Latin and German with me, Danish with a young Danish archæologist who was present, English with the English, Italian with many." And, in describing the nature and origin of this accomplishment, he adds, that "he seeks the society of foreigners very eagerly, in order to converse with every one in his own language. His predilection for acquiring foreign idioms is so great, that he observes and imitates the provincial dialects and accents. He has carried this so far, that, for example, he can distinguish the Hamburg and Hanoverian German very well; even of Wendish he is not ignorant." A Hungarian lady, Mlle. Wesselengi, who met him in 1841, bears testimony to his Hungarian. A Russian traveller, whose visit brings us down to a still later period, reports in the same strain of his Russian, and adds that he spoke eight languages fluently in his presence. On this gentleman's asking him for a test of the number of languages and dialects in which he was able to express himself, Mezzofanti sent him the name of God written with his own hand in fifty-six languages, of which thirty were European, seventeen Asiatic, five African, and four American.

But the most complete, detailed, and careful account of Mezzofanti's gift of languages which has been published by any of those who enjoyed his acquaintance in Rome, is that given by Herr Guido Görres, son of the celebrated German author of that name, in a sketch published in 1842. "The

vastness of the range of languages which he has mastered," writes Herr Görres, "borders closely on the incredible; and, what appears hardly less marvellous, this enormous store has not produced any Babel-like confusion in his head, but, on the contrary, lies completely at his command, so that without the least effort, and without any observable interval he passes from one realm of language to another, as lightly as a bird hops from spray to spray. He is familiar with all the European languages; and by this we understand, not merely the old classical tongues and the first-class modern ones, that is to say, the Greek and Latin, the Italian, French, Spanish, Portugese, German, and English;—his knowledge embraces also the languages of the second class, viz. the Dutch, the Danish, and Swedish, the whole Slavonic family, the Russian, Polish, Bohemian or Czechish, the Servian, Hungarian, and Turkish; and even those of the third and fourth class, the Irish, Welsh, Albanian, Wallachian, Bulgarian, and Illyrian are equally at his command. Even the Romani of the Alps and the Lettish are not unfamiliar to him; nay, he has made himself acquainted with the Lappish, the language of the wretched nomadic tribes of Lapland. Passing along to Asia, it is true he does not claim acquaintance with all the dialects of this vast region, but nevertheless, even here, there is hardly one of the more prominent languages, especially those which fall within the circle of European intercourse, that has escaped his grasp. Thus he is master of all the languages which are classed under the Indo-Germanic family, the Sanscrit and Persian, the Koordish, the Georgian, the Armenian; he is familiar with all the members of the Semitic family, the Hebrew, Arabic, Syriac, Samaritan, Chaldee, Sabaic, and even the Chinese, which he not only reads but speaks. As regards Africa and its Hamitic races, the recent revival of intercourse with that country, and especially with Egypt and Abyssinia, have facilitated the extension of his acquaintance with its languages. He knows the Coptic, Ethiopic, Abyssinian, Amharic, and Angolese."*

One of his best facilities of study, during his residence in Rome, was the opportunity which he there enjoyed of constant intercourse with the pupils of the well-known Col-

* Historisch-Politische, Blätter, 1842, pp. 279-80.

lege of the Propaganda. He was a frequent and industrious visitor of this institution, which comprises students of almost every known race and tongue; and he was especially careful to turn to account the assistance of every new-comer, with whose native tongue he was still unacquainted or unfamiliar. In this way, at a very late period of his life, he learned the Cingalese, the Amharifia, the Californian language, the "impossible" Basque, and even the Chinese—the latter in such perfection as to be able to preach to the Chinese students of the Propaganda.

Such were the popular accounts of this extraordinary linguist which prevailed during his lifetime; and, although it is impossible not to admit some allowance for the exaggeration inevitable in a subject so full of marvel, yet, when it is remembered how frequently and how severely Cardinal Mezzofanti's powers were tested, especially during his residence in Rome, it will be seen that the deduction to be made from his fame upon this score is not so considerable as might at first sight appear. It is clear, of course, that the great danger of over-estimate, in all such cases, lies in the difficulty of applying any satisfactory test of the real powers of a linguist, at least when once we pass the limits of a certain circle of the more familiar and more accessible languages. Thus, in the case of Mezzofanti, very many of the languages ascribed to him would seem to be of a class of which, under ordinary circumstances, no sample could ever be met in Europe, or, indeed, anywhere, except in the native haunts of the rude tribes by which they are spoken. But, on the other hand, when the peculiar position which he occupied in Rome is taken into consideration, it will be seen that there are very few languages indeed, in which an opportunity of trial did not present itself at some period or other of his career; very few, we might aver, in which his knowledge was not fully and fairly tested on repeated occasions by foreign visitors at Rome (each of whom could speak to the Cardinal's familiarity with his own language), by philologers who made these languages the study of their lives, and, above all, by the students of the College of the Propaganda, or priests returned from its many-tongued missions.

The College of the Propaganda, indeed, was the great theatre of the display of the Cardinal's marvellous accom-

plishments. His visits to this institution for years formed his chief recreation; and his simplicity, affability, cheerfulness, piety, and genuine kindheartedness, made him the idol of the students. He paid them a daily visit, in summer for an hour, in winter for an hour and a half; partly directing and superintending their own linguistic studies, partly for the sake of practice for himself in their respective languages, partly as an innocent and profitable relaxation. In several instances it occurred that youths who had arrived at the Propaganda ignorant of the language of their own country, acquired it during their course from the lectures and conversation of the Cardinal. In some cases, too, still more extraordinary, of pupils, who on their arrival were entirely ignorant of every language but their own (and that a language with which the Cardinal had no previous acquaintance), he contrived by degrees to acquire from themselves the rudiments of their own language; and, by that wonderful command of the analogies of language which he possessed, to reduce it to a grammatical system, in which he became in turn the instructor of his preceptors.

In order to form an adequate idea of his powers as a linguist, and especially of the readiness and elegance with which he flew in conversation from one language to another, even the most dissimilar in form and the most irreconcilable in structural characteristics, it would be necessary to see Cardinal Mezzofanti in the midst of a group of his favourite Propaganda pupils in all the unrestrained ease of their hour of college recreation. Foreign visitors of Rome had a more formal opportunity of witnessing the same wonderful performance on occasion of the well-known annual academy of the Propaganda during the octave of the Epiphany, in which short appropriate pieces in prose and verse are delivered by the students in all the various languages at that time represented in the community, sometimes to the number of fifty or sixty. Many of these compositions were from the pen of the Cardinal: many more underwent at least a revision at his hands; and, at the close of the exhibition, it was a common sight to see him surrounded by a group of speakers of the most opposite languages, turning from one to the other with the quickness of thought, and replying to all with such incredible rapidity, that he might seem, if it were possible,

to speak the languages of several simultaneously, and by the very same action, not alone of the mind, but even of the lips.

Considerable diversity of statement has prevailed as to the precise number of languages which may be ascribed to this prodigious polyglottist. The published accounts which have been cited in this memoir vary very much in this regard. The memoirs which have appeared since his decease, though differing widely from one another, are more precise as to the number of languages which they ascribe to him. The memoir printed by Signor Stoltz gives a detailed list of fifty-eight languages, all of which he asserts to have been spoken by the Cardinal. A memoir published anonymously in the *Civiltà Cattolica* gives the still more astonishing total of seventy-eight as the number of his languages, and rests this statement on a conversation which the writer had with the Cardinal in the year 1846.

These statements, however, although precise enough as regards the number of languages with which Cardinal Mezzofanti was acquainted, leave a wide field of inquiry still open as to the degree of his familiarity with each among the number. Unfortunately he himself never appears to have drawn up, what he alone could have done with precision, any exact report as to the extent of his knowledge of each particular language, similar to the memorandum left behind by Sir W. Jones, and published by Lord Teignmouth in his life of that distinguished linguist. M. Manavit, the author of the French memoir of the Cardinal, urged upon him the propriety of drawing up such a statement; but he does not appear to have carried out the intention.

In the absence of such a statement from the Cardinal himself, the precise degree of his familiarity with each of the several languages in particular can only be ascertained by the reports of natives of each language who had enjoyed the opportunity of conversing with him in their respective languages, and of testing by actual trial the extent and exactness of his knowledge of each. The narratives already published regarding him supply many data for such an estimate; but much more may be hoped from a more extended and systematic inquiry, which has been recently instituted, and which has been addressed to natives of almost every race

and every tongue, not only in Rome, Venice, Paris, Vienna, and all the other great centres of language, but to missionaries in the remote East, once students in the Propaganda, and to eminent philologers, Catholic and Protestant, in every country in Europe, who had had the advantage of Mezzofanti's acquaintance, whether in Bologna or in Rome. Even now, however, it may be pronounced with certainty, as the result of this collative testimony has been but to establish more firmly the reputation of the great linguist. In all the learned languages without exception; in all the languages of Europe—not only the leading ones, but even the second-class languages—and very many provincial dialects; in all the languages of the Hebrew family, Chaldee, Syriac, Arabic, Persian, Turkish, Coptic, Ethiopian, and Abyssinian; in the leading members of the Sanscrit family; in the great stumbling-block of former linguists, the Chinese, together with its leading derivative tongues; in many of the languages of both continents of America, and even in some of those of the southern Archipelago, he is proved to have spoken with a fluency and correctness which few foreigners have ever attained in any of them, except by the almost exclusive study for life.

Cardinal Mezzofanti enjoyed in a high degree the confidence and friendship of Pope Gregory XVI. He was a member of all the most important congregations of the Sacred College—of that of the Propaganda, of the Index, of Rites, of Studies, and of the Examination of Bishops. He was, moreover, official visitor of several of the hospitals, and the other charitable institutions in which Rome abounds,—a charge for which his early tastes and the natural benevolence of his disposition eminently fitted him.

Under his present Holiness he continued to enjoy the same favour; and personally he was most affectionately attached to the Holy Father. During the troubled months that preceded the Pope's withdrawal from Rome in 1848–9, his health suffered severely from the anxiety and alarm inseparable from such events; and, from the time of the flight of the Holy Father, he began rapidly to sink. In February 1849 he was attacked by pleurisy; and, though the acute symptoms were relieved, it was succeeded by low gastric fever, which soon reduced his strength beyond the hope of

recovery. His end, it need hardly be said, was such as might have been anticipated from such antecedents,—holy, calm, resigned, and even cheerful. He himself fixed the day and hour for his receiving the last sacraments, and made all his preparation for death with the humble confidence of a Christian. He retained to the very last the full use of all his faculties; and, still, to his latest sigh, breathing acts of penitence and love, he expired at midnight, March 15, 1849, in the 76th year of his age. It is no equivocal tribute to the amiableness of his manners and the blamelessness of his life, that even the revolutionary government, to which his hostility was open and undisguised, offered to his family the honours of a public funeral; an offer, however, which was unhesitatingly declined.

As an author, Cardinal Mezzofanti is almost entirely unknown. He occasionally composed essays for various learned societies of which he was a member, but only one of these, a panegyric of one of his first professors at Bologna, has ever been published. His attainments, nevertheless, both in literature and in science were highly respectable. Although not a professed philologist, he was familiar with the works of all the best modern writers, German, French, and English, in this science. He was well acquainted with literary history and bibliography. In his youth he had cultivated botany; he enjoyed while at Bologna the reputation of a clever mathematician; and, late in life, M. Libri found him conversant not only with the language of the Bija Gannita, or Hindoo algebra, but with all the details of algebraic science as cultivated by the Hindoos, as well as with the most obscure details of Indian literature, history, chronology, and antiquities. Many of the scholars of other countries render the same testimony as to their own history and literature. In strictly professional learning his reputation was considerable at Rome. He was a skilful canonist and a well-informed theologian, and his preaching, though not eloquent, was extremely solid and impressive. His general character was most estimable. He was courteous and good-natured to all. His charities were liberal almost to prodigality, and won for him the title of Monsignor Limosiniere (My Lord Almoner); while his personal habits, even after his elevation to the cardinalate, were

simple and unassuming in the highest degree. Above all, his modesty, simplicity, and profound humility constituted the great charm of his character; his extraordinary gifts borrowed additional lustre from his own apparent unconsciousness of their extent, and his lowly estimate of their value; and his tender and unaffected piety supplied all that was wanting to complete the character of the true Christian scholar.

He is buried in the church from which he drew his title,—that of St. Onofrio; already an object of deep interest for every literary pilgrim, as the resting-place of Torquato Tasso.

N.B. Cardinal Mezzofanti died at *Rome*, not at *Boral*, as signified at the bottom of the engraved portrait,—an error which was discovered too late to be corrected in the proper place.—ED. *C. D.*

THE POPE AND THE SACRED COLLEGE.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX.

(GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI FERRETTI),

Born in Sinigaglia, 13th May 1792; reserved *in petto* 23d December 1839; published Cardinal Priest, by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, 14th December 1840; elected Pope 16th June 1846, and crowned 21st of same month and year.

HON. AND VERY REV. MONSIGNOR TALBOT, *Private Chamberlain to his Holiness.*

THE SACRED COLLEGE.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

	Born	Created
1. MACCHI, VINCENT, born at Capo di Monte, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Legate Apostolic of the town and province of Velletri, Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs, and Grand-Chancellor of the Pontifical Orders.	Aug. 31, 1770	1826
2. MATTEI, MARIUS, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the tribunal of the Segnatura, and Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican.	Sept. 6, 1792	1832
3. PATRIZI, CONSTANTINE, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of his Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and of the Sacred Congregation of the residence of Bishops.	Sept. 4, 1798	1834
4. AMAT, LOUIS, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palestrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters-Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of S. Lorenzo in Damaso.	June 21, 1796	1837
5. FERRETTI, GABRIEL, born at Ancona, Bishop of Sabina, Grand Penitentiary, Perpetual Abbot of Sta. Maria di Farfa, Commendatory Abbot, and Ordinary of SS. Vincenzo and Anastasio alle tre Fontane.	Jan. 31, 1798	1839
6. CAGIANO, ANTHONY, born in the diocese of Aquiro, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council.	Dec. 14, 1797	1844

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE CARDINAL PRIESTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

	Born	Created
ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to his Holiness, created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria del Portico.	July 17, 1805	1845
ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal by the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mure.	April 12, 1812	1852
ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal by the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane.	April 16, 1792	1839
ASQUINI, FABIUS MARY, born at Fagagna, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences and Sacred Relics, created Cardinal by the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio.	Aug. 14, 1802	1845
BALUFFI, CAJETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus.	Mar. 28, 1788	1846
BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Archpriest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere.	Oct. 22, 1788	1826
BIANCHI, AMBROSE, born at Cremona, created Cardinal by the title of SS. Andrea and Gregorio at Monte Celio.	Oct. 17, 1771	1839
BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal by the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio.	Oct. 30, 1787	1841
BONNEL Y ORBE, JOHN, born at Pinos, Archbishop of Toledo, created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria della Pace.	Mar. 17, 1782	1850
BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Studies, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Cecilia.	June 23, 1795	1853
CARAFA, DOMINIC, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Maria degli Angeli.	July 12, 1805	1844
CARVALHO, WILLIAM HENRY DE, born at Coimbra, Patriarch of Lisbon, created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria sopra Minerva.	Feb. 19, 1792	1846
CLARELLI, NICHOLAS, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli.	April 12, 1799	1844

	Born	Created
CORSI, COSMUS, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo.	June 10, 1798	1842
COSENZA, JOSEPH, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Maria in Traspontina.	Feb. 20, 1788	1850
DONNET, FERDINAND, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Maria in Via.	Nov. 16, 1795	1852
DUPONT, JAMES, born at Yglesias, Archbishop of Bourges, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Maria del Popolo.	Feb. 2, 1792	1847
FALCONIERI-MELLINI, CHIARISSIMO, born at Rome, Archbishop and Prince of Ravenna, created Cardinal by the title of San Marcello.	Sept. 17, 1794	1838
FIESCHI, ADRIAN, born at Genoa, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, by the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta.	Mar. 7, 1788	1838
FIGUEREDO, PETER DE, born at Faveire, Archbishop of Braga.	June 19, 1770	1850
FRANSONI, JAMES PHILIP, born at Genoa, Prefect of Propaganda, and first Cardinal Priest by the title of S. Lorenzo in Lucina.	Dec. 10, 1775	1826
GEISSEL, JOHN, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne.	Feb. 4, 1796	1850
GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal by the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni.	Dec. 4, 1801	1836
GOUSSET, THOMAS, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Calixtus.	May 1, 1792	1850
LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Sinigaglia, and Commendatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Damian, created Cardinal by the title of S. Clemente.	Dec. 8, 1796	1852
MATHIEU, JAMES, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besançon, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Silvestro in Capite.	Jan. 20, 1796	1850
MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS, born at Rome, Archbishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Onofrio.	Nov. 21, 1805	1852
MORLOT, FRANCIS-NICHOLAS, born at Langres, Archbishop of Tours, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus.	Nov. 28, 1796	1853
PECCI, JOACHIM, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Grisogono.	Mar. 2, 1810	1853

	Born	Created
PIANETTI, GASPARE, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Sisto.	Feb. 7, 1780	1839
PICCOLOMINI, JAMES, born at Sienna, created Cardinal by the title of S. Marco.	July 31, 1795	1845
RECANATI, GIUSTO, of the order of Minor Capuchins, born at Camerino, and created Cardinal by the title of the SS. XII. Apostoli.	Aug. 9, 1789	1853
RIARIO-SFORZA, SIXTUS, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Sabina.	Dec. 5, 1810	1846
SCITOUSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal by the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme.	Nov. 1, 1785	1853
SCHWARTZENBERG, FREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Augustin.	April 6, 1809	1842
SOGLIA, JOHN, born at Casola Valseni, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal by the title of the Santi Quattro Coronati.	Oct. 11, 1779	1839
STERCKX, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Bartolomeo nell' Isola.	Nov. 2, 1792	1838
TOSTI, ANTHONY, born at Rome, Visitor-Apostolic of the Hospital of St. Michael, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Pietro in Montorio.	Oct. 4, 1776	1839
VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Prassede.	April 16, 1801	1842
VIALE-PRELÀ, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna.	Sept. 22, 1799	1853
VILLADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Alessio.	Feb. 22, 1780	1843
WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Pudentiana.	Aug. 2, 1802	1850

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to his Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, President of the Council of Ministers and of the Council of State, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra.	April 2, 1806	1847
BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Cesareo.	Oct. 24, 1795	1847

	Born	Created
CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Maria della Scala.	Oct. 15, 1795	1853
CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Angelo in Pescheria.	Aug. 16, 1788	1838
GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Eustachio.	Mar. 18, 1784	1832
MARINI, PETER, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Nicola in Carcere.	Oct. 5, 1794	1846
RIARIO-SFORZA, THOMAS, born at Naples, Camerlergo of the Holy Roman Church, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman University, and first Cardinal Deacon by the title of Santa Maria in Via Lata.	Jan. 8, 1782	1823
ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica.	Dec. 23, 1788	1850
SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres.	Feb. 18, 1796	1853
SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Speloncato (Corsica), President of the Consulta di Stato, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Maria in Aguiro.	Sept. 15, 1792	1853
UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano.	Jan. 6, 1783	1838

CARDINALS WHO HAVE DIED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF LAST YEAR'S DIRECTORY.

His Eminence Cardinal LAURENCE SIMONETTI, born at Rome, May 27, 1789, created Cardinal July 22, 1844, was Secretary of the Memorials to his Holiness; died at Rome, Jan. 9, 1855.

His Eminence Cardinal JUDAS ROMO, born at Carixar (Spain), Jan. 9, 1779, created Cardinal Sept. 30, 1850, was Archbishop of Seville; died at Seville, Jan. 15, 1855.

His Eminence Cardinal JOSEPH PECCI, born at Gubbio, April 13, 1776, created Cardinal Sept. 30, 1850, was Bishop of Gubbio; died at Gubbio, Jan. 21, 1855.

His Eminence Cardinal JOHN SERAPINI, born at Magliano, Oct. 15, 1786, created Cardinal Deacon Feb. 12, 1843; died at Rome, Jan. 31, 1855.

His Eminence Cardinal CHARLES OPPIZZONI, born at Milan, April 15, 1769, created Cardinal March 26, 1804; was Archbishop of Bologna, and first Cardinal Priest by the title of S. Lorenzo in Lucino; died at Bologna, April 14, 1855.

CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Names.	*Diocese.*	*Residence.*	*When consecrated.*
Most Rev. Joseph Dixon	Armagh	Armagh	21 Nov. 1852
Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin	Derry	Derry	16 July 1837
——— Francis Kelly, Coadj.	———	———	21 Oct. 1849
——— James Browne	Kilmore	Cavan	10 June 1825
——— Pat. M'Gettigan	Raphoe	Letterkenny	17 Sept. 1820
——— John Kilduff	Ardagh	Ballymahon	1853
——— John Cantwell	Meath	Mullingar	21 Sept. 1830
——— Michael Blake	Dromore	Newry	17 Mar. 1833
——— Leahy, Coadj.	———	———	1 Oct. 1854
——— Corn. Denvir	Down and Connor	Belfast	22 Nov. 1835
——— C. M'Nally	Clogher	Monaghan	5 Nov. 1843

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.	Dublin	Dublin	24 Feb. 1850
Rt. Rev. Milesius Murphy	Ferns	Enniscorthy	10 Mar. 1850
———	Kildare & Leighlin	Carlow	
——— Edw. E. Walsh	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July 1846

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. M. Slattery, Abp.	Cashell	Thurles	24 Feb. 1834
Right Rev. Wm. Delany	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
——— Cornel. Egan	Kerry	Killarney	25 July 1824
——— —. Moriarty, Bishop of Antigona, Coadj.			25 April 1854
——— John Ryan	Limerick	Limerick	11 Dec. 1825
——— D. Vaughan	Killaloe	Nenagh	8 June 1851
——— Dom. O'Brien	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	
——— Timot. Murphy	Cloyne	Fermoy	16 Sept. 1849
——— Wm. Keane	Ross	Ross	2 Feb. 1851

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.	Tuam	Tuam	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. —. Dureau	Achonry	Ballyhadareen	30 Nov. 1852
——— Patrick Fallon	Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	Kinvara	1 May 1853
——— G. J. Browne	Elphin	Athlone	23 Oct. 1831
——— T. Feeny	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839
———	Galway	Galway	
——— John Derry	Clonfert	Loughrea	21 Sept. 1847

CATHOLIC BISHOPS AND VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN THE BRITISH COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS.

EUROPE.

Most Rev. ——— Archbishop of Corfu.
Right Rev. Henry Hughes, Bishop of Eliopolis, V.A. of Gibraltar.
——— Sant, Bishop of Malta.
——— Agnazio Lastaria, Bishop of Zante and Cephalonia.

ASIA.

Most Rev. Patrick J. Carew, Archbishop of Edessa, V.A. of Western Bengal.
Right Rev. Thomas Oliffe, Bishop of Milne, Coadjutor and V.A. of East Bengal.
——— Cajetan Carli, Bishop of Almira, V.A. of Thibet and Hindostan.
——— ——— Zubber, Vicar Apostolic of Patna, and Administrator-Apostolic of the Northern Vicariate of Bombay.
——— F. Lawrence, Coadjutor.
——— Daniel Murphy, Bishop of Philadelphia, V.A. of Hyderabad.
——— John Fennelly, Bishop of Castoria, V.A. of Madras.
——— Anastasius Hartman, Bishop of Derbe, and Administrator-Apostolic of the Southern Vicariate of Bombay.
——— Alexius Canoz, Bishop of Tamas, V.A. of Madura.
——— Fre Bernardin, of St. Agnes, pro-V.A. of Mangalore.
——— Theoph. S. Neyret, V.A. of Vizagapatam.
——— Gaetano Antonio, Bishop of Usula, V.A. of the Southern Division of Ceylon.
——— Joseph Mary Bravi, O.S.B., Bishop of Tipasa, Coadjutor and Successor.
——— Horatio Bettachini, Bishop of Zorona, V.A. of the Northern Division of Ceylon.
——— John Baptist Boncho, V.A. of the Malayan Peninsula.

AFRICA.

Right Rev. P. R. Griffith, Bishop of Palæopolitano, V.A. of the Western Province, Cape of Good Hope.
——— Vacant. V.A. of the East Province, Cape of Good Hope.
——— William Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIEN TURGEON, Archbishop of Quebec.
Right Rev. CHARLES F. BAILLARGEON, Bishop of Tloa, Coadjutor.
——— IGNATIUS BOURGET, Bishop of Montreal.
——— JOSEPH LA ROQUE, Bishop of Cydonia, Coadjutor.
——— THOMAS COOK, Bishop of Three Rivers.
——— JOHN CHARLES PRINCE, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe.
——— JOSEPH EUGENIUS BRUNO GUIGNES, Bishop of Bytown.
——— REMIGIUS GAULIN, Bishop of Kingston (retired).
——— PATRICK PHELAN, Bishop of Carrhæ, Coadjutor and Administrator of Kingston.
——— AMAND F. M. COMTE DE CHARBONNELL, Bishop of Toronto.
——— ALEXANDER TACHE, Bishop of St. Boniface, Red River.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, Archbishop of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Right Rev. T. L. CONNOLLY, Bishop of Frederickton, New Brunswick.
——— B. DONALD MCDONALD, Bishop of Charlotte Town, Prince Edward's Island.
——— COLIN MCKINNON, Bishop of Arichat, Cape Breton.
——— JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F., Bishop of St. John's, Newfoundland.

WEST INDIES.

Most Rev. VINCENT SPACCAPISTRA, Archbishop of Port of Spain.
See of Roseau vacant.
Right Rev. T. HYNES, O.S.D., Bishop of Leros, V.A. of British Guiana.
——— —. DU PEYRON, V.A. of Jamaica.

OCEANIA.

Most Rev. JOHN BEDE POLDING, O.S.B., Archbishop of Sydney.
Whose Suffragans are,
Right Rev. FRANCIS MURPHY, Bishop of Adelaide, Southern Australia.
——— J. M. B. SERRA, O.S.B., Bishop of Perth, Western Australia.
——— JAMES M. B. GOOLD, O.S.A., Bishop of Melbourne.
——— ROSENDO SALVADO, O.S.B., Bishop of Port Victoria, who resides *ad interim* in the mission of New Nursia, Diocese of Perth, and
——— R. W. WILLSON, Bishop of Hobarton, Van Diemen's Land.
——— —— POMPALLIER, Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
——— —— VIARD, Bishop of Port Nicholson, ditto.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Mt. Rev.	Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev.	Amat, Thaddeus	Monterey, California.
—	Baraga, Frederick	Sault St. Mary's, Michigan.
—	Bayley, James R.	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev.	Blanc, Anthony	New Orleans, Louisiana.
—	Blanchet, Francis N.	Oregon city, Oregon.
Rt. Rev.	Blanchet, Magloire	Columbia city, Washington ter.
—	Byrne, Andrew	Little Rock, Arkansas.
—	Carrell, George A.	Covington, Kentucky.
—	Cretin, Joseph	St. Paul's, Minnesota territory.
—	De St. Palais, Maurice	Vincennes, Indiana.
—	De Goesbriand, Lewis	Burlington, Vermont.
—	Fitzpatrick, John B.	Boston, Massachusetts.
—		Savannah, Georgia.
—	Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev.	Hughes, John	New York city, New York.
—	Kenrick, Francis P.	Baltimore, Maryland.
—	Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev.	Lamy, John	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
—	Lefevre, Peter P.	Detroit, Michigan.
—	Loras, Mathias	Dubuque, Iowa.
—	Loughlin, John	Brooklyn, New York.
—	Martin, Augustus	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
—	McCloskey, John	Albany, New York.
—	McGill, John	Richmond, Virginia.
—	Miege, John B.	Fort Leavenworth, Nebraska ter.
—	Miles, Richard P.	Nashville, Tennessee.
—	Neumann, John N.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
—	O'Connor, Michael	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
—	Odin, M.	Galveston, Texas.
—	O'Regan, Anthony	Chichago, Illinois.
—	O'Reilly, Bernard	Providence, Rhode Island.
—	Portier, Michael	Mobile, Alabama.
Mt. Rev.	Purcell, John B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev.	Rappe, Amedeus	Cleveland, Ohio.
—		Charleston, South Carolina.
—	Spalding, Martin J.	Louisville, Kentucky.
—	Timon, John	Buffalo, New York.
—	Van de Velde, James O.	Natchez, Mississippi.
—	Whelan, Richard V.	Wheeling, Virginia.
—	Young, Josue M.	Erie, Pennsylvania.
—	O'Regan, Anthony, Bish. of Chichago, Administ.	Quincy, Illinois.
—	Bacon, —	Portland, Maine.

The Provincial Synod of St. Louis, which met in October last, resolved to propose the following new Episcopal Sees in the Archdiocese to the Holy See: Prairie de Chien, Wisconsin; Alton, Illinois; and Leavenworth city, Kansas; and an Apostolic Vicariate for Nebraska and Western Minnesota.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY CLERGYMEN.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—*Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.*

President—Very Rev. George Canon Rolfe.
Vice-President—Rev. James Moore.

Established A.D. 1763.

The object of this establishment is to give a useful English education to those who are intended for mercantile pursuits; and also an elementary knowledge of the classical languages to those who may be preparing for any of the professions, or to complete their course of studies at any of our Catholic colleges.

The pension, to be paid half-yearly in advance, is 28*l.* per annum. Age for admission from seven to fourteen.

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

Agent for the school in London, the Rev. James Bamber, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL,

Woolhampton, near Newbury, Berks.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Bishop of Southwark.

President—Very Rev. John Crookall, D.D., Can. of Southwark.
Vice-President—The Rev. R. S. Hodgson.

The Pension (paid quarterly in advance) is as follows:

For boys under ten years	£13	0	0
Above that age	15	0	0
For the usual extras of washing, mending, school-books, stationery, &c.	8	10	0

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

N.B. After March 1856 the Girls' School at Newbury will be discontinued, and the boys under ten years will be transferred thither from Woolhampton. Newbury will thus be a preparatory school for St. Mary's, and visited at least three days in the week by the President or Vice-President.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—*St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley.*

For particulars, address to the Very Rev. S. A. Procter.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN IN LONDON AND ITS VICINITY.

HAMPSTEAD.

Mrs. Webster's Preparatory School for Young Gentlemen.—For particulars, apply as above. Reference may also be made to the Rev. W. J. O'Connor, 54 Lincoln's inn-fields, and the Rev. T. Parkinson, 35 Kirby-st., Hatton-garden, London, and Rev. J. Walsh, Hampstead.

THE PRIORY, EDMONTON, *near London.*

Established in 1830.

Mr. MURPHY begs to inform the Catholic public, that the course of studies in his establishment comprises Latin, Greek, French, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, the Principles of Surveying and Levelling, English Composition and Logic.

TERMS:	For pupils under eight years	. 20 guineas	per annum.
	Ditto ditto eleven ditto	. 23 ditto	ditto.
	Above that age	. 25 ditto	ditto.

No extras, except Chapel-seat.

Drawing, Music, and Dancing, on the usual terms.

The Priory is delightfully situated, and has attached to it spacious play-grounds, and a large detached school-room. Omnibuses to the City and West End pass the gate every ten minutes, and town can be reached by rail in a quarter of an hour. Pupils prepared for all the Catholic Colleges. Kind treatment and a well-directed emulation are adopted as the best and only means to secure a solid education. The religious instruction is such as to induce the pupils to submit themselves readily to the mild and humanising influences of the Catholic Faith, as well as to enable them to explain and prove with accuracy its great principles and truths.

REFERENCES: Rev. Mr. Ewart, Tottenham, Spiritual Director at the Priory; Rev. Dr. Ferrara, 40 Portman-square; Rev. J. Cotter, St. George's, &c. &c.; and most of the London Clergy. In India, the Lord Bishop of Madras, Dr. McAuliffe, Mrs. O'Brien, H. Richardson, Esq., &c.; and the parents of his pupils.

Each pupil to bring six towels, a knife, fork, and silver spoon.

No day-pupils admitted.

Masters in dancing, drawing, drilling, &c. on the usual terms.

When brothers are sent, a considerable reduction is made in the pension.

"I beg to say, that I highly approve of Mr. Murphy's school, and certify that the children are well fed, well taken care of, kept very clean, and every possible attention paid them."—Extract from the Rev. Mr. Ewart's Testimonial.

MORTLAKE CHORAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL.

This school is especially designed as a place of education for boys, who unite good natural abilities with a taste for being employed about the Altar or in the Choir.

The course of education comprises, besides the ordinary subjects of an English education, an accurate knowledge of the rudiments of Latin, and of Vocal Music; thus tending to fit them for the ecclesiastical state if they have a vocation, and to give them a sound general education, together with a practical knowledge of the Services of the

Church, such as may still be useful to them if they take to secular pursuits.

In accordance with this object, the following rules will be observed in granting admission:

1. The boys must have good natural abilities, with some capacity for music.

2. They must not be under eight years of age, and be able to read and write.

3. They must be recommended for their general good conduct and a disposition to exert themselves.

The terms, which are purposely as low as possible, vary from 16*l.* to 20*l.* per annum for education, board, lodging, and extras. Entrance-money, 1*l.*

REFERENCES: The Right Reverend Dr. Grant; the Fathers of the Oratory, Brompton; the Redemptorist Fathers, Clapham; the Very Rev. Dr. Manning; the Rev. R. G. Macmullen; and T. W. Allies, Esq.

For further particulars, address to Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake, near London.

BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Netherton House, Old Town, Clapham, near London.

In order to meet the wishes of a great number of Catholic families, the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded by the Venerable de la Salle, have opened a Boarding School at Clapham, on the model of those at Passy near Paris, at Lyons, Beauvais, Marseilles, &c. &c., and also in Belgium, Italy, America, and other countries.

The house is situated in a very healthy neighbourhood, near Clapham Common, at about half-an-hour's drive from the centre of London, with which there is communication by omnibuses ten times every hour.

The Brothers endeavour to instil into their pupils habits of order and gentlemanly manners; and, above all, exert themselves to make them good Christians, dutiful sons, and useful members of society.

Age of admission, from 7 to 12 years.

The course of studies embraces Religion, Sacred History, Reading, Writing, English Grammar and Composition, Geography, History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Book-keeping, the Elements of Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, Drawing, Vocal Music, the French and German Languages, and, if desired, the Rudiments of Italian and Spanish.

TERMS (*payable quarterly in advance*):

For boys under ten years of age . .	32*l.* per annum.
Ten years and above	36*l.* ,,

For other particulars, application may be made to the Director.

St. Mary's Collegiate Catholic School,

RICHMOND, SURREY.

(ESTABLISHED 1837.)

Under the distinguished Patronage of

CARDINAL WISEMAN, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER,

His Lordship the Right Rev. Dr. GRANT, Bishop of Southwark,
The Right Rev. Bishop MORRIS, Roehampton, and the
Right Rev. Bishop HUGHES, Gibraltar,
and most of the London Clergy.

PRINCIPAL,

W. D. KENNY, L.C.P.

Author of "*The Young Catholic's Guide in the Preparation for Confession*," "*The Spelling Assistant*," "*The Progressive Reading-Book*," and Editor of "*The Classic Pamphlets*," &c. &c.

ASSISTED BY PROFESSORS AND SIX RESIDENT MASTERS.

The Religious Instruction is kindly undertaken by the Rev. John Tilt of St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Richmond.

The domestic arrangement of the Establishment is under the superintendence of Mrs. Kenny and a Matron, who has the care of the students' wardrobe.

Professors of German, Drawing, and of Music, attend the Establishment, and there is a resident French Master.

THE ESTABLISHMENT COMPRISES THREE DIVISIONS.

The JUNIOR DEPARTMENT, with separate Class-room and Dormitory, for pupils from the age of *five* to *eight*; the SECOND DEPARTMENT, for pupils from the age of *eight* to *seventeen*; and the SENIOR DEPARTMENT, for advanced Students and for foreigners who wish to be Parlour Boarders, and require separate sleeping-rooms and private instruction.

For Prospectus of Terms, List of References, &c., apply to the Principal, as above.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN IN THE COUNTRY.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age,

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Dr. Wareing, Bishop of Northampton.

The above Establishment, so long conducted by the late Miss Adams, is continued by her niece, Miss BUTT (aided by her sister), who for the last nine years assisted in the management of the School.

The system of Education, together with the assiduous care bestowed upon the health and comfort of the children educated in this Establishment, has merited the highest approbation of the parents, and Miss BUTT trusts, that by following out the same system, she may merit that encouragement which the late Miss Adams so long enjoyed.

The Education comprises instruction in the English and French Languages, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography.

The Spiritual Direction and Catechising of the Children are kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Bamber.

Terms, including Washing, Books, and Stationery, 35*l.* per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance.

Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas; continuance at School during either of these, and seats in the Chapel, are the only extra charges. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

The accomplishments by able Masters, and the rudiments of the Classics, if desired.

References are kindly permitted to the Rev. J. Bamber, Spanish-place; Very Rev. Canon R. Shepherd, North Hyde, Southall; Rev. Canon J. O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's Wood; Rev. E. Hearn, 24 Golden-square; and the Rev. J. Butt, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Salt Hill, near Windsor.

Under the particular patronage of His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN, Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Dr. WAREING, Bishop of Northampton.

Mr. JAMES BUTT, with the assistance of approved Masters, conducts the above Establishment. The course of Education comprises instruction in the Latin, Greek, English, and French Languages; Geometry, Algebra, Arithmetic, Writing, and Book-keeping.

Education and board, fifty guineas per annum. Pocket-money and the seats in the Chapel are the only extras. The pension is charged half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previously to

removal. The summer holidays begin on the 21st of June, and end with the month of July; those at Christmas begin on the 21st of December, and end on the 5th of January. Drawing, Music, Dancing, and Fencing, by fashionable masters. The situation is well known to be remarkably healthy; fifty acres of land are attached to the house, which is substantial and commodious; it lies near to the Slough station on the Great Western Railway.

For further particulars, apply to the Most Rev. and Right Rev. Prelates; Very Rev. Canon Shepherd, North Hyde, Southall; the Rev. J. Bamber, Spanish-place; the Rev. H. Lea, Brompton; R. Butler, Esq., 6 Austinfriars; or to Mr. J. Butt, as above.

LANCASHIRE.—CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Appleton, near Warrington.

Conducted by Mr. RICHARD BRADSHAW.

The terms per annum, which are payable half-yearly in advance, are: 25 guineas for pupils under 12; 28 guineas for pupils under 14.

An extra charge is made for pupils above 14.

Washing 2 guineas per annum. For further particulars, apply as above.

DERBYSHIRE.—*Hathersage, near Sheffield.*

Mrs. J. V. GIBSON, and her sister, Miss GIBSON, beg to inform their friends and the Catholic body in general, that they continue their establishment at Hathersage, near Sheffield, for a limited number of Young Gentlemen under ten years of age. Board and Education, 20*l.* per annum. References will be given on application to Mrs. Gibson, as above.

BROADWOOD ACADEMY.

Established 1823.

MAGHULL, seven miles north of Liverpool, within a few minutes' walk of the Maghull station on the East Lancashire Railway. For particulars, apply to the principal, Mr. DOBSON.

THE MOUNT, WALSALL.—*Staffordshire.*

The Misses RICHMOND'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young Gentlemen from the age of six to eleven.

Terms: 25*l.* per annum.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Clifton and Bristol Catholic Boarding School,

PROSPECT HOUSE, KINGSDOWN.

CONDUCTED BY MR. DUNN AND TWO RESIDENT MASTERS.

At this school young gentlemen are carefully instructed in their religion, and thoroughly prepared for business, and for the learned or scientific professions. The course comprises the Greek, Latin, and French languages, and the higher branches of the Mathematics. But to those whose time at school will not admit of such a course, instruction is given chiefly in the departments more immediately preparative to their intended avocations. Professors of Music, Drawing, and Drilling, attend twice a-week. Drawing, Perspective, &c. &c., are taught by a very able master, trained in the "School of Science and Art," under the Board of Trade. The religious instruction is undertaken by the Rev. W. Johnson, S.J., Trenchard-street.

KINGSDOWN, though municipally a part of Bristol, is locally in Clifton, on the same delightful eminence, and enjoying the same pure and salubrious air. Prospect House contains every convenience for a boarding-school; a lofty school-room, airy dormitories, and a convenient bath-room, with a good enclosed play-ground.

The bath-room contains warm, cold, and shower-baths, with an unlimited supply of water. Each young gentleman has a warm-bath once a-week, Mrs. Dunn herself attending the junior boys.

The health and happiness of the pupils are objects of constant attention and solicitude. Every boy has a separate bed; and the number being limited to thirty, they have all the comforts of home under Mrs. Dunn's maternal care. The age for admission is from six to fourteen years.

REFERENCES.

Most Rev. Dr. ERRINGTON, Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton.
Right Rev. Dr. VAUGHAN, Bishop of Plymouth.
Right Rev. Dr. ULLATHORNE, Bishop of Birmingham.
Right Rev. Dr. BROWN, Bishop of Newport.
Right Rev. Dr. COLLIER, Bishop of the Mauritius.
Rev. P. O'FARRELL, 5 Queen's Parade, Bristol, and any of the Clergy of Bristol and Clifton.
Rev. Dr. OLIVER, Exeter.
Very Rev. CANON COX, D.D., Southampton.
Very Rev. MONSIGNOR EYRE, Cadogan Terrace, Chelsea.
Very Rev. CANON O'NEAL, St. John's Wood, London.
Very Rev. CANON HUNT, Spanish Place, London.
Very Rev. CANON LONG, St. Patrick's, London.
Rev. EDWARD HEARN, 24 Golden Square, London.
Rev. EDWARD PRICE, M.A., Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

And the following whose sons have been educated at Prospect House:

DANIEL KEARNEY, Esq., Deputy Commissary-General, Coventry.
CHARLES HANSOM, Esq., Architect, Clifton.
RICHARD BURCHETT, Esq., Head Master, Government School of Science and Art, Marlborough House, Pall Mall, London.
FRANCIS BURKE, Esq., Felicité Estate, Trinidad.
Madame JUMEAUX, Moderah House, Colombo, Ceylon.
Mrs. CHISHOLM, Melbourne, Australia.

Prospectuses of terms (which are moderate), and further references to parents, may be had of the PRINCIPAL, as above.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT, *Micklegate Bar, York.*
For terms apply to Mrs. BROWNE, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *Hammersmith.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Lady Abbess SELBY, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT, *Winchester.*
For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, OUR LADY OF DOLOURS, *Taunton, Somerset.*
The particulars and conditions of this School may be had by applying to Mrs. JERNINGHAM, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, *Newhall, Chelmsford.*
For particulars, apply to Mrs. BLOUNT, as above.

SPETISBURY HOUSE, *O.S.A., Blandford, Dorset.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Mrs. POYNTER, as above.
The Convent is within seven miles of the Wimborne station, on the South-Western Railway, and a daily coach passes the Convent gates.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMFORT, *Stanbrook, near Worcester.*
For the terms of the School, apply to the Rev. Lady Abbess, as above. Letters addressed, "The Convent, Stanbrook, near Worcester."

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.*
The terms of the School may be had by applying to Mrs. FORSTER, as above.
The Convent is situated at the distance of a mile from the Stone station.

ST. CLARE'S CONVENT, *Scorton, near Catterick, Yorkshire.*
For the terms of the School apply to Mrs. DOBSON, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, *Roehampton, Surrey.*
The only branch-house (in England) of the Sacré Cœur, in Paris, 77 Rue de Varennes, Faubourg St. Germain.
This establishment is under the patronage of his Eminence Car-

dinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, the Superior. Its members devote themselves to the education of young Ladies; they have also a day-school for poor children, and, locality permitting, they receive gratuitously a certain number of orphan girls. One of the primary objects of the Institute of the Sacred Heart is to facilitate the making of spiritual retreats for Ladies living in the world.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, Roehampton, Surrey.

The Ladies of ST. MARY'S PRIORY, *Princethorpe, near Coventry*.

For particulars, apply to Madame DU CHASTELET, as above.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ANGELS,

Halton House, Halton-street, Lower-road, Islington.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, and the Very Rev. and Rev. the Priests of St. John's, Islington.

The Franciscan Sisters receive a few Boarders for education. For particulars, apply to the Superioress, at the above address.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ORPHANS,

Norwood, Surrey,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, and of his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

The Religious of Our Lady of the Orphans, in order to enable them to receive and support gratuitously a greater number of orphans, have opened a special department, *entirely distinct* from the orphanage, for the education of young ladies, who are taught all the various branches of a continental and English education.

This Establishment, which the first year contained 1 orphan, the second 31, the third 71, the fourth 75, now contains about 80, and has thus educated 103 children. But this number of 80 can scarcely be maintained for want of dormitories and other necessaries; and the religious would be glad to increase it if they had the means to enlarge their house as much as their 17 acres of freehold would permit.

For this charitable purpose, subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited, and may be forwarded to his Eminence the Cardinal, his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark, to any of the Clergy, to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, London, or to the Rev. D. M. Vesque, at the Convent.

His Holiness Pope Pius IX. has granted an indulgence of seven years to all those who, either by their prayers or alms, shall forward this good work.

For further particulars respecting the boarding-school, and likewise for admission into the orphanage, apply to the Rev. M. Superioress, Catholic Orphanage, Norwood.

GUMLEY HOUSE, *Isleworth.*

The Religious Ladies, established for the last fifteen years at Gumley House, Isleworth, continue to offer to the public the many advantages to be procured by a continental education, combined with residence in England.

Gumley House is very agreeably situated; the gardens and pleasure-grounds are truly beautiful, spacious, and walled in. The distance from London is likewise very convenient to parents and friends, being about eight miles from Hyde-Park-corner.

The French, English, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French language is chiefly spoken, and as the ladies of the house are principally of that nation, it may not improperly be called a French establishment.

Terms—for English, French, Italian, German, geography, the use of the globes, botany, natural philosophy, history, writing, arithmetic, useful and ornamental needlework—25*l.* per annum. Music, drawing, and dancing are extras. The pension to be paid quarterly, in advance. A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed at Midsummer, but no extra charge for young ladies who remain at the establishment during that period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or Madame De la Rochefoucauld, Gumley House, Isleworth; the Right Rev. Monsignor Weld, Isleworth; Madame J. Guillemet; or the Rev. John Neriackx, Clarendon-square, Somers-town.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Lingdale House, Claughton, near Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Lingdale House is agreeably situated in one of the most salubrious parts of Cheshire. It commands a beautiful and extensive prospect, and is surrounded by spacious pleasure-grounds.

It is within two miles of Birkenhead, and equally convenient to Liverpool. The Woodside steam-boats cross the Mersey every ten minutes, and at the ferry conveyance may be had by omnibus or car.

As the ladies of this community are principally French, this establishment is enabled to afford to pupils all the advantages of a continental education, combined with residence in England.

The English, French, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French is however chiefly spoken.

Terms 28*l.* per annum.

Course of education embraces English, in its various branches, French, Italian, German, Geography, the use of the Globes, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Natural History, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, useful and ornamental Needlework.

Music, Drawing, and Dancing are extras.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed

at Midsummer, but no extra charge is made for young Ladies who remain at the establishment during this period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, Lingdale House, Oxton, or to the Convent, No. 2 Great George-square, Liverpool, or 34 Hamilton-square, Birkenhead (where branches of the same Community are established); to the Very Rev. James Crook, V.G., St. Nicholas's, Copperas-hill, Liverpool; to the Very Rev. E. F. Browne, Birkenhead; or to the Rev. Gentlemen, 20 Park-place, Liverpool.

SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR LADIES.

With the sanction of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Religious of the above community continue to afford accommodation for spiritual retreats during the Midsummer vacation. The exercises for the first retreat will commence on the 2d of July 1856.

Ladies who may desire to attend are requested to forward a notice of their intention to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

2 Great George-square, Liverpool.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," who have been for several years established at the above place, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Liverpool, continue to offer to Catholic parents the advantages of a solid and religious education, combining, on moderate terms, all that is essentially useful to young Ladies.

The course of education comprises religious instruction, English in all its branches, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, the Use of the Globes, History, Botany, Music, Drawing, Dancing, plain and ornamental Needlework, and the French and Italian languages, which are taught by natives.

In addition to the day-school, the Religious of this community have an evening-school at the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, No. 2 Great George-square; or to the Very Rev. Provost James Crook, V.G., St. Nicholas's, Copperas-hill; or to the Rev. Gentlemen, 20 Park-place, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Sisters, the Faithful Companions of Jesus, established last year at the above-named mansion a Boarding-school for young ladies, which has already been very successful.

The course of instruction to embrace all the useful branches of a good English education.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum. French, Music, Singing, Drawing, and Dancing taught on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or the Superioress, Dee House; or to the Very Rev. Canon Carbery, Chester.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS, "FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,"

34 Hamilton-square, Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The object of the Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," in this establishment, is to facilitate to parents of the middle class a means of having their children thoroughly instructed in the duties of our Holy Religion, as well as in the different branches of a good, solid English education.

Terms, 18*l.* per annum.

Children under 12 years, 16*l.* per annum.

Course of instruction, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, History, &c.; Needlework, plain and ornamental.

French, Music, Singing, and Drawing taught if required, on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress; or to the Very Rev. E. F. Browne, Birkenhead.

ADELPHI HOUSE, SALFORD.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," continue to receive young Ladies as Boarders at the above-mentioned house, at the very reasonable terms of 20*l.* per annum.

The house is beautiful, and situated in one of the most respectable and salubrious localities in Salford.

The object which this Religious Community has in view is to afford to parents the advantage of giving to their daughters a religious and solid education.

Music, Singing, Drawing, Dancing, French, &c. are taught at a very moderate extra charge.

For particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or to the Superioress, Adelphi House, Salford; the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford; or the Very Rev. Canon Wilding, St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

All Souls, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

5 Bentinck-street, Manchester-square, London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus have opened a Day School for young Ladies at their house, 5 Bentinck-street.

A sound religious training is the primary object of the directors of the school.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a solid English education, together with French, Linear Drawing, and Vocal Music.

The terms are 1*l.* 10*s.* per quarter, to be paid in advance.

The parents of the pupils are at liberty to pay 1*l.* 10*s.* annually for the use of school-books, or to be charged for the class-books required.

The Piano, and the Italian, German, and Latin languages are extras.

For further particulars and admission, application may be made to the Superior, 5 Bentinck-street.

References are allowed to Very Rev. Dr. Whitty; Very Rev. W. Canon Hunt; Very Rev. T. Canon Long; Rev. W. O'Connor; Rev. Dr. M'Auliffe; Rev. J. Kyne; Rev. J. Conolly; Very Rev. F. Canon Oakeley; Rev. E. Hearn; Rev. R. G. Macmullen; Rev. W. M'Avila; Rev. T. Barge; and Rev. Fathers of the Oratory.

This house is connected with the Convent H. C. Jesus, at All Souls, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

St. Mary's, Rupert House, Everton.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Liverpool.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus receive young Ladies to board in the Convent.

The situation is exceedingly pleasant and airy, very much above the town and its environs, and immediately within reach of the open country.

The schools and dormitories, &c. are lofty, handsome, and spacious; and the young Ladies have the free range of the ample recreation-grounds.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a complete English education, with French, Latin, and Music.

Terms for the course, 30*l.* per annum; without Music, 26*l.* per annum. Dancing and medical attendance are extras.

For further particulars, application can be made to the Right Rev. Provost Crook; the Clergy of St. Francis Xavier's; the Rev. James Nugent, Catholic Institute; or the Superior of the Convent.

This House is connected with the Convent of All Souls, St. Leonard's.

LORETTO CONVENT,

Near Manchester.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford and the Clergy of St. Wilfrid's.

Young Ladies are boarded and educated in this establishment under the care of the Sisters of Loretto Convent, from Rathfarnham, Dublin, who were lately resident at St. Wilfrid's.

The instruction comprises the usual branches of English, French, Italian, Music, and every description of Needlework.

The commodious and excellent house, together with the beautiful and secluded grounds, may confidently be recommended to parents and guardians.

Hot and cold baths are fitted up on the premises for the promotion of the health and comfort of the young ladies.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Rev. the Superioress, or to the Very Rev. Canon Toole, St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

There is also a Day School for Young Ladies whose families reside in the neighbourhood. Terms per quarter, in advance, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

74 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of the Bishop and Clergy of Liverpool.

COURSE OF EDUCATION.

The Religious of this Institute having undertaken the direction of a Training School for Queen's Scholars, those Pupil-teachers who have completed their Apprenticeship, and who are able to produce satisfactory testimonials, may be admitted to the usual course of training for Normal Students.

The Queen's Scholarship of each year, with the Exhibitions granted by the Privy Council, will be received in payment for the Education, Lodging, Board, and Washing of the pupils.

Applications must be made in the month of November of each year; and although a preference will be given to Queen's Scholars, yet if vacancies remain after the annual examinations, other persons who are desirous of profiting by the course of studies, with a view to teaching in Poor-schools, may be admitted to the Training School upon payment of a moderate pension.

For terms, and further particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Clapham Common, near London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent, Clapham Common, Surrey.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Ann's, Blackburn.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford. For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY,

(Commonly called Sisters of Providence,)

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, St. Mary's, Rugby; to the Rev, M. Furlong, Ratcliffe College, Loughborough; or to the Mother Superior of the Convent.

A retreat will be given to ladies in the Convent during the month of September 1856. Applications for assisting at the spiritual exercises should be made before the middle of August.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT,

Manor House, 40 Lower Kennington-lane.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat beg to announce that they continue to receive young Ladies, for board and education, at the moderate pension of 20*l.* per annum; their object being to impart the blessings of a Christian education to the middle classes of Catholics, rather than to secure emolument.

French is the language chiefly spoken, this establishment being a branch of the institution of the same name in France, and the greater number of the Sisters being consequently French.

English, however, is not neglected; and there are also English members of the community.

In addition to the French and English languages, taught grammatically, the young Ladies are instructed in Geography, History, Writing, Arithmetic, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, &c. &c., for the above-mentioned pension.

Music and Drawing (taught by the Sisters) form an extra charge of 5*l.* per annum.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance.

No Masters are admitted to the School.

Vacation is allowed at Midsummer and at Christmas only when the parents desire it.

A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil.

The health, happiness, and cheerful state of mind of the children, are objects of their constant solicitude.

For further particulars, apply as above; and references are permitted to the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT,

Halton-street, Lower-road, Islington.

The Religious of the Third Order of St. Francis receive a few young Ladies as Boarders. Pension, 25*l.*, including French and Vocal Music.

For further particulars apply to the Reverend Mother, as above.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Oxford.

The Ursuline Ladies, established at No. 12 Broad Street Buildings, Moorfields, devote themselves not only to the teaching of the children of the poor, but also to the education of young Ladies of the middle and higher classes. Under the protection of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, and the patronage of the Bishop of Birmingham, and with the fullest sanction and co-operation of the Rev. Clergy, the Ursulines will open a Day-school at their Convent, No. 10 Holywell, Oxford, at the commencement of the New Year.

The course of teaching embraces, besides all the usual branches of a solid English education, a most careful attention to the religious and moral training of the children confided to them.

The French and German languages (taught by natives of France and Germany), and likewise the Piano and Drawing, are extras.

For further particulars application must be made to the Superior, in London, as above; to the Rev. F. Chadwick, St. Clement's, Oxford; or to any of the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION,

10 Lower Grove, Brompton, London.

The Sisters of Compassion have opened a Day-school for young Ladies at their Convent, under the sanction of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

The religious training of the children intrusted to their care will form the object of their most anxious solicitude.

The course of instruction embraces the usual branches of a good English education, together with Linear Drawing and French. The latter is taught by ladies who are natives of France.

The terms are One Guinea per Quarter, to be paid in advance.

References may be made to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory.

The Sisters of Compassion have also the care of the Girls' and Infants' Schools; and of the Girls' Industrial Rooms, at the Oratorian Schools of Compassion, Dunne's Passage, 154 High Holborn.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL,

St. John's Priory, Banbury, Oxon.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop of Birmingham.

Terms:—For board and education, for young Ladies under fourteen years of age, 20 guineas per annum; above that age, 22 guineas. To be paid quarterly in advance.

French, 10*s.* per quarter. Music, Drawing, &c. on the usual terms.

Each young lady to bring two pairs of sheets, six napkins, and knife, fork, and spoon, which will be returned on her leaving the school.

A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil.

Further particulars may be known by applying to the Rev. Dr. Tandy, St. John's, Banbury; or the Rev. Mother, Madame Dupuis, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Northampton.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
For particulars apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent.

CONVENT IN THE ISLAND OF JERSEY.

ORDER OF THE RETREAT.

The Ladies of the Retreat beg particularly to recommend their establishment to the consideration of Catholics in England. They have taken upon themselves an extensive building, in hopes that the famed salubrity of the island and the gentleness of its climate would supply for delicate children a want difficult to be found either in England or France. In undertaking this establishment, they saw but little resources in the island itself; but great hopes were naturally held out to them, that with the daily extending reputation of the island for its health, its beauty, its cheapness of living, a field for great good would be opened for their exertions in the children of families whom economy or ill-health would bring to so favoured a spot.

The Ladies of the Retreat have a second design also in their undertaking, which is, to receive ladies who wish for any length of time to retire from the world to live in *quasi* religious life.

The terms, for children under fourteen years of age, are 20 guineas. Music and Drawing are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. J. M'Carthy, chaplain to Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark; or to the Very Rev. Dr. Whitty, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN AND NEAR LONDON.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

22 *and* 23 *Portland-place, Lower-road, Islington.*

Conducted by MISS E. BRADY and Assistants.

The education comprises, in the first place, a thorough grounding in the doctrine and practices of the Catholic Church, with the various branches of useful knowledge and accomplishments.

The great object of the teacher is to combine the instruction of the mind with the formation of the religious and moral character of the pupils.

Miss E. Brady has the permission to add, that her establishment enjoys the entire confidence of the Catholic Clergy of Islington, under whose guidance the religious education of the pupils is conducted.

For terms, apply as above, or to Very Rev. Canon F. Oakeley and Rev. W. Dolan, St. John's, Islington; Rev. John Kyne, Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell; Rev. W. M'Avila, Somers-town; and Rev. J. Cotter, St. George's Cathedral.

ARUNDEL HOUSE, WESTBOURNE-TERRACE NORTH, HYDE PARK.

CATHOLIC BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

With Daily Classes on the system of the Ladies' College.

Conducted by

THE MISSES BOSHELL.

Under the patronage of the Rev. Anthony Magee, D.D.

The general course of studies pursued in the Academy comprises the English and French Languages, Reading, Recitation, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, the Use of the Globes, the Physical Sciences, Writing, Arithmetic, and Useful and Ornamental Needlework.

Professors attached to the Academy:

M. Tournière	French Language.
Signor Michelangioli	Italian ,,
Don Lopez Piedra	Spanish ,,
Herr ——	German ,,
Mr. Rosenberg	Drawing.
M. Coulon	Dancing.
Mr. Munday	Drilling.
Mr. F. Chatterton, P.R.A.	Harp.
Mr. Dipples	Guitar and Concertina.
Mr. Mount	Harmony and Composition.
Signor Crivelli, P.R.A.	Singing.
Mr. Cox, P.R.A.	Singing.
Mrs. Thompson (late Miss Kate Loder)	Pianoforte.
Mr. Mount, P.R.A.	Pianoforte.

The children receive religious instruction at SS. Helen and Mary's Catholic Church.

Payments to be made quarterly in advance.

An extra charge for Pupils remaining during the vacation.

References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Barnes; Rev. A. Magee, D.D., Westbourne Grove; Rev. W. Waterworth, S.J., 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square; Rev. M. M'Neal, St. John's Wood; Rev. J. A. Clarkson and Rev. H. Sutton, Edge Hill, Liverpool; Rev. T. Bonney and Rev. M. Hankinson, Seel-street, Liverpool; Rev M. Flanagan, D.D., Francis-street, Dublin; Rev. J. Furlong, D.D., Professor of Theology, Maynooth College; Rev. W. C. Russell, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Maynooth College; and to the parents of pupils.

CARRINGTON LODGE, RICHMOND, SURREY.

CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, the Lord Bishop of Southwark, and the principal London Clergy.

(Established A.D. 1835.)

A private chapel is attached to the establishment. This Institution is conducted by Miss CLARKE, assisted by a Parisian and other Mistresses, all resident.

Professors attend for the languages and accomplishments on the usual terms.

For prospectuses of terms (which vary with the age of the pupil, accomplishments required, &c.), apply as above, and also to the principal Catholic Booksellers.

CUPOLA HOUSE, NEW KENT-ROAD.

The MISSES BRENNAN'S Establishment for Young Ladies, where only eight boarders are received, and where the domestic arrangements are in every respect the same as those in a respectable private family. The house is admirably adapted for a school, being large and airy, and having a spacious garden and play-ground attached to it. Terms moderate.

The Misses Brennan also invite the attention of parents residing in the vicinity of St. George's Cathedral to the advantages of having a Catholic Day School in their neighbourhood, where the most eminent masters attend to give instruction in French, Music, and other accomplishments.

The Misses Brennan having been repeatedly solicited by the parents of the young ladies under their tuition to receive their sons also, until of sufficient age to enter upon the more advanced studies of a college, they have appropriated an *entirely distinct* part for a limited number of Young Gentlemen under ten years of age. For terms, apply as above. Payments to be made quarterly, in advance. The religious instruction kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Cotter.

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL,

No. 3 Clapham Park Terrace, Clapham, Surrey.

Mrs. and Miss BUTT have opened a genteel School for the reception of young Ladies, at Clapham, in the immediate vicinity of the Catholic Church which has been recently erected in that pleasant and healthful locality. The course of instruction comprehends the English and French languages; History and Geography; Reading, simple and emphatical; Arithmetic and Writing; useful and ornamental Needlework.

Latin and Italian will be taught if required, and charged extra; also Singing and the Pianoforte, Drawing, and Painting in Water-colours.

The Italian department and Music will be undertaken by Miss

Butt personally. She has been duly qualified by a residence of ten years abroad under the direction of eminent professors. The French language will be spoken familiarly, under the superintendence of a Lady who has resided for some years on the Continent, and has long been employed in the care and instruction of youth.

Terms, 35*l.* per annum; Washing, three guineas per annum; Seat in Church, one guinea per annum. Payment to be made quarterly, in advance.

The pupils will obtain the benefit of Religious Instruction at the Catholic Church adjacent.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN THE COUNTRY.

WORCESTER ROAD, BROMSGROVE, WORCESTERSHIRE.

Miss Barnes's Establishment for Young Ladies.

Terms—For pupils under ten years of age, 18 guineas per annum; above that age, 20 guineas; washing, per quarter, 10*s.* 6*d.*; music, drawing, and dancing, each per quarter, 1*l.* 1*s.* The French language is taught by Miss Barnes (who has resided five years in France), at the additional charge of 2*l.* 2*s.* per annum. There are no extras except for books and stationery. Payments quarterly, in advance.

SOUTHPORT, LANCASHIRE.

Mrs. Tobin and Sister continue their Preparatory School for Young Ladies. Young Gentlemen are taken from four to ten years' of age. For the terms, which are moderate, apply as above.

LAUREL COTTAGE, NURSERY-TERRACE, HUNTER'S-LANE, HANDSWORTH, NEAR BIRMINGHAM.

The Misses Nock's Seminary for Young Ladies. Terms, Twenty Guineas per annum. Prospectuses as above.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—BARTON-ON-HUMBER.

For Board and Education for Young Ladies, including the French Language, 18*l.* per annum.

Music, Drawing, &c., on the usual terms.

Further particulars may be known by applying to Miss Ward, as above.

PARR HALL SEMINARY, NEAR ST. HELEN'S.

(Established 1834.)

The Misses Morgan receive Young Ladies at any time, on reasonable notice being given. Prospectuses will be forwarded on application as above.

CONVENTS WITHOUT BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The TERESIANS, from Antwerp, at Llanherne, near St. Columb.
——————— Lier, in Brabant, Carmel House, near Darlington.
——————— of Canford, from Hogstraets, removed to Beaulieu, Volognes, near St. Lo, Normandy.
The BENEDICTINE Nuns of the Most Blessed Sacrament, St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire.
The Order of the VISITATION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
The DOMINICANESSES, from Brussels, Rosary Convent, Atherstone, to which is attached a female charity school. Prioress, Mrs. Speakman.
The CISTERCIANS, Stapehill, near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. Rev. Mother Mary Josephine, Superioress.
Somerstown, Hampstead, Tottenham, } Order of the FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.
Dockhead, Bermondsey, Blandford-sq., London, Chelsea, Birmingham—two houses, Nottingham, Bristol, Dighton-street, Liverpool, Preston, Sunderland, } Order of the SISTERS OF MERCY.
Hammersmith, Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol, } Order of the GOOD SHEPHERD.
Manchester, Order of the PRESENTATION.
Northampton, SISTERS OF THE INFANT JESUS.
Clifton, Bristol, SISTERS OF PENANCE OF ST. DOMINIC.
The PETITES SŒURS, Elm-tree House, Hammersmith.
Leeds, SISTERS OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.

ST. EDWARD'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, POOR SCHOOLS, AND HOUSE OF MERCY,

Blandford-square, London.

The Ladies of this community have at present under their fostering care above 400 poor children of the congregations of St. John's-wood and Spanish-place receiving gratuitous education. The fruits of their charitable labours are becoming daily more clearly developed in the mental improvement of their little pupils, and more particularly in their external neat appearance and personal character. We regret to have to state, that their largest school-room is still employed as a temporary chapel. Thus the sphere of their usefulness is considerably abridged by the want of means to build their new chapel; whilst the outstanding debt of 2000*l.*, with the interest on the same, for the erection of the

school and convent premises, is a source of serious embarrassement to the community.

The House of Mercy.

The object of this branch of the Institute of our Lady of Mercy is to protect and train well-conducted young females to habits of industry. The Nuns receive their little pupils into the elementary schools at the tender age of two years; and they devote themselves with untiring solicitude to impress upon their minds and hearts the conviction that the faithful discharge of their duties in this life is the best and safest passport to the happiness of the next. Oh, how charming it is to see those pious ladies moulding the wayward wills of their little pupils to the sweet influence of order and discipline, whilst they store their minds with the knowledge of their duties as subjects and Christians, and inflame their hearts with the love of God!

From the elementary schools they are raised in due time into the House of Mercy, where they are thoroughly instructed in laundry and needlework, and in all the duties of domestic service. Here they are boarded and lodged and preserved from all external contagion of vice until they are provided with suitable situations. The ladies also receive young women of good character into the Institution during the time they are out of situations, and improve them in the knowledge of domestic duties, until they provide proper situations for them. There is ample space for the accommodation of 60 young women in the House, but the heavy debt upon the building-account is a serious drawback upon the efficiency of the Charity. There are at present 56 young women in the establishment, many of whom have to repose on the floor of the dormitory for want of means to purchase bedsteads and proper furniture for them. The present high price of provisions greatly augments the embarrassments of the administration of this Charity.

The pious sex are specially invited to patronise this charity by laundry and needlework, which is executed with the greatest care and skill, and which is an important source of maintenance for the objects of the charity. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; by the Joint Stock Bank, Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Provost Whitty; the Very Rev. William Canon Hunt; the Rev. Edward Hearn; the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; and by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent.

N.B. Cast-off clothing will be thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, to fit out the young women for their situations. The Convent van conveys the clothes to and from the laundry every week. For more ample details of this charity, please to refer to the Report of last year in the Directory.

CONVENT OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,

Elm-tree House, King-street, Hammersmith.

There are fifty or sixty poor old women lodged and provided for in this institution, which is entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions of food or money. The Sisters will feel much indebted to any family who will allow them to call once or twice a week for broken victuals,

&c.; or subscriptions may be forwarded to the Superior as above, or to the Rev. the Clergy of Hammersmith. His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop has granted it his especial protection.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Hammersmith.

"The poor ye have always with you."—St. Matt. xxvi. 11.

The prayers of the community will be constantly offered for their benefactors; and the duty of gratitude is carefully impressed on the Penitents. Their prayers are most earnestly offered for those who help to support them, and the religious are obliged by their rule as follows:

1. The Holy Sacrifice twice in the month for living benefactors.
2. In the months of March and September a Requiem Mass is said for the dead.
3. Twice in the day the *De profundis* is said in the community for the same, and once after Matins a *Hail Mary* is said for the living.
4. A general communion is offered every month for the benefactors, and two Sisters communicate every Saturday for their "intentions."

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by His Eminence Cardinal Archbishop Wiseman, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by Charles Dolman, Esq., 61 New Bond-street; at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; by the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, V.G., at Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood; by the Rev. H. P. Heneage, Superior of the Convent, Hammersmith; and by the Superioress, to whom applications for admission to the Asylum must be addressed. Non-subscribers are expected to pay a fee of Two Guineas entrance, with all expenses to and from the Asylum. No Penitent can be admitted under the age of eighteen years.

Annual Subscribers of Two Guineas are entitled to have one Penitent recommended by them always in the Asylum. On one being dismissed, another may be recommended without further subscription.

Deus laudetur.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, AND POOR SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS,

Cadogan-street, Chelsea.

The charity of the Catholic public is earnestly solicited in behalf of this Convent, and the Poor Schools attached to it.

These spacious and commodious Schools, annexed to the Convent, built by Joseph Knight, Esq., and opened in the spring of 1845, are now attended by nearly 400 children. (This does not include the boys.) The Sisters, besides constant attention to the spiritual instruction and education of the children, are daily engaged in visiting the sick, instructing adults, &c. For the further accommodation of the community, now increasing, it is in contemplation to add to the building should the

means be realised to effect this, which it is humbly hoped may be the case.

Those who cannot co-operate by giving a life of labour to the works of mercy, are requested to forward their subscriptions to His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square; Very Rev. Provost Whitty, St. Mary's, Moorfields; Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, St. Mary's, Chelsea; Very Rev. Canon Hunt, St. James's, Spanish-place; Very Rev. Canon Last, Ingatestone Hall, Essex; or to the Mother Superior of the Convent, by whom they will be most gratefully received.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

In Clifford.

The establishment of the Sisters of Mercy in this diocese cannot but be regarded by all who have the interests of our holy religion at heart as one of the most cheering prospects for the advancement of the cause of charity, so intimately connected with the spread of true religion in this country.

A visit to the Convent of Mercy in Clifford will not only amply repay the trouble, but will also prove how much has been already accomplished by the self-sacrificing ladies who have renounced all to dedicate themselves to the service of the poor.

May Our Lady of Mercy look down with protecting love on all who shall contribute to the support and advancement of this invaluable institution, is the heartfelt prayer of the Pastor of the Mission.

E. L. CLIFFORD.

CONVENTUAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

BELGIUM.

BRUGES.—*English Convent, Rue de Carmes.*—Mrs. Quick, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

ENGLISH BENEDICTINE CONVENT, YPRES, BELGIUM.

This Establishment, which has existed nearly two centuries, is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Young Ladies receive a COMPLETE EDUCATION, including the English, French, German, and Italian Languages, taught grammatically; with Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Elocution, as well as Plain and Fancy Works of every description. The greatest care is taken to instil into their minds the principles of the Catholic religion; while, at the same time, the most sedulous attention is given to their health and comfort. By the facilities of railway travelling, Ypres is now within a few hours of London.

For references and prospectuses, apply to James Morris, Esq., Principal of the Catholic Collegiate School, 8 Great Ormond-street, Queen-square; or to the Lady Abbess, at the English Benedictine Convent, as above.

CONVENT OF HOUGAERDE, NEAR TIRLEMONT.

At the Convent of Hougaerde, under the direction of the Sisters of the Union of the Sacred Heart, Young Ladies receive an excellent moral and religious education. The pension is 450 francs (£18) per annum, payable quarterly, in advance, which includes instruction in the French language; all the different branches of Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, Geography, plain and fancy Needlework, with the English and German languages, taught by natives. The Convent is very advantageously placed, in a healthy situation, within three miles of Tirlemont, with spacious gardens and grounds; and the diet is abundant, and of the best quality.

Music, Drawing, and Washing, are extras. Music one franc per lesson, by an eminent professor; Drawing, half-a-franc per lesson, and Washing, 50 francs (£2) per annum.

The pupils' linen is washed every two months.

Further particulars may be obtained by addressing the Rev. Mother, Convent of Hougaerde, near Tirlemont, Belgium, who is authorised to give references to parents residing in London, and other parts of England, whose children have been educated at the Convent.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the Direction of the Ursuline Nuns at Thildonck, near Louvain.

The agreeable situation of this establishment, the pure air of the locality, the courts and spacious gardens which surround the house,—all contribute to make this abode both salubrious and joyful. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the pupils, and in case of sickness the most assiduous attentions are paid to them. Every endeavour is made to form the manners of the pupils, so as to develop their more amiable qualities, and render their society agreeable.

Religion, being the basis of instruction, enters into the plan of study in each class.

The studies comprise reading and writing, the French, Flemish, German, and English languages, the elements of literature, epistolary style, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, the elements of natural history, and the use of the globes.

The French language is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent.

The pension, including drawing, painting, and gymnastics, is 300 francs (12*l.*) per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and instrumental music and the Italian language are extras. Washing is 20 francs (16*s.*) per annum.

Prospectuses of the house may be had, and every particular known, by applying to the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea; to the Superioress as above; or to Mrs. Springett, Mast House, Mill Wall, Poplar.

Mrs. Springett, who has two daughters pensioners in the Convent, will most willingly take charge of any young ladies, and conduct them to the Convent, should their friends be unable to take the journey.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Maeseyck, Province of Limburg, Belgium.

Patronised by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Lord Bishop of Liège.

Under the direction of the Ursuline Religious.

Religion being the basis of education, is the groundwork of instruction in this establishment. To impart to the pupils a solid knowledge of the dogmas it teaches, and form them to the love and practice of the duties it imposes; to dissuade children from vice, and attract them to virtue by the persuasive means of emulation; to enrich the mind with scientific knowledge, at the same time to adorn the heart with those virtues which not only render the possessors amiable and useful members of society, but enable them to triumph over adverse circumstances of time and fortune,—such is the triple object which the religious of this institute propose in the education of the young persons confided to their care.

The situation of the Convent is most desirable, being salubrious, agreeable, and surrounded by spacious gardens and meadows, that furnish the pupils extensive space for exercise and recreation.

Terms, including instruction in the English, French, Italian, and German languages, history, geography, writing, and arithmetic, the piano, guitar, singing, drawing and painting, needlework of every description, both plain and ornamental, as also washing, Twenty Guineas per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance.

The following are extra charges: Clothing, expenses of sickness, stationery, postage, materials for work, musical pieces, and books.

Pupils who are desirous to learn the guitar are required to provide or hire one.

To obviate the attendant difficulties respecting the voyage, and to intimate to parents resident in England an expeditious and convenient route to Maeseyck, the Religious Sisters beg to observe that there is communication, by railway, from Ostend, Antwerp, and Liège, to Hasselt. The community have arranged to procure their pupils a free conveyance from Hasselt to Maeseyck, under the condition of being apprised of the arrival a few days previous.

Further particulars may be known by applying to Madame la Révérende Mère Odile, Supérieure des Dames Ursulines (address as above).

References: The Very Rev. L. de Buggenoms, St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham; the Rev. J. P. H. Maubach, Hornby Castle, Catterick, Yorkshire; Wm. Adolph, Esq., St. Mary Axe, City, London; Charles Hunt, Esq., Loyola Cottage, Cottage Grove, Clapham Rise, Surrey.

MOORSLEDE, near ROULERS, BELGIUM.—Convent of the Sisters of Charity.—Terms, 14*l.* per annum. For particulars, apply to Very Rev. Canon Benoit, Bishop's House, Salford; or Rev. M. Billiau, Director of the above Convent.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL'S ORPHANAGE, BRUGES,

Was founded, a few months since, for the rescue of a certain number of destitute orphan boys of good character, who, by the loss of their parents, are exposed to every privation and vice, become inmates of workhouses, and in fearful peril of losing their faith. Already sixteen most interesting little fellows have found a secure haven in this asylum, who must otherwise have been irrevocably *lost*. Many amongst them, who had almost forgotten the name of their Redeemer, and of His blessed Mother, are now true models of piety and edification in the churches of this ancient city, and every encouragement is given to those who evince talent or disposition for a high vocation.

None are admitted who have any friends likely to bring them up in the true faith, this most important institution being the work of a member of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul, exclusively for orphans who are altogether destitute. After the founder's decease the orphanage will become the property of the Society; and, whenever the *means* are sufficiently ample, it will be removed into the diocese of Southwark.

More need not be said to prove the value and importance of this pious foundation, *the further extension of which is so very desirable*. It is, therefore, most earnestly hoped that the friends of the founder, as well as the Catholic public, will do all in their power to extend this haven of salvation to *many more* of their destitute little countrymen—although it be, for the present, abroad and out of sight—and that they will not fail to give their utmost aid to one who has thus sacrificed, not only his *all*, but even himself, by devoting the whole of his time to the care of these orphans, and rendering to them every personal service, however menial, which their forlorn position requires.

Any subscription, or donation, will be most gratefully received by the Founder, 37 Rue St. George, Bruges; or may be passed to the Account of A. R., London Joint Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

WACKEN, ONE MILE FROM WAEREGHEM, BELGIUM.

Boarding School for Young Ladies, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Premium, 14*l*. 10*s*. per annum.

For further particulars, address to the Reverend Mother of the above-mentioned Convent.

ASYLUMS FOR LUNATICS AND OTHER PERSONS AFFECTED WITH CHRONIC MALADIES.

1. *St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges.*
2. *St. Anne's Hospital, Courtray.*
3. *Cortenberg's Convent, near Brussels.*

(The last mentioned for female patients only.)

All these establishments are under the direction of the Very Rev. Canon Maes, who resides at St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges. Particulars may be obtained from him, or from his brother, Mons. Abbé L. Maes, B.D., Sales House, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—Les Dames Augustines de Ste. Marie, Rue Carnot, 8, près du Luxembourg.—In this establishment, which is situated in the healthiest part of Paris, parents who desire to give their daughters a finished Parisian education will find every facility in effecting their object, while at the same time no pains are spared to instil religious and domestic habits into the pupils. Masters of eminence attend, and the arrangements, both scholastic and domestic, are on the most liberal scale.

References are kindly permitted to M. le Curé de St. Sulpice, Paris; M. l'Abbé Poch, Aumonier des Frères St. Jean de Dieu, Rue Oudinot, Paris; M. l'Abbé de la Bouillerie, Vicaire-Général, et Supérieur de la Communauté, 28 Rue de Varennes, Paris; Rev. Mr. Bamber, Spanish-place; Rev. R. Batt, 24 Golden-square; Rev. Mr. Baines, Witham, Essex; and Mr. A. L. Roche, 15 St. Paul's-road, Camden-town.

Terms, which are moderate, and which vary according to the age, &c. of the pupil, may be known by applying to Miss Wall, Catholic Bookseller, 78 Upper Seymour-street, Euston-square, London.

PARIS.—English Convent, 25 *Rue des Fossés St. Victor.*—For particulars, apply to Mrs. Howell, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

Prospectuses can be had by applying to the Rev. R. Bagnall, V.P., St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; or to the Rev. T. Barge, 78 Dean-street, Soho, London.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—The Ursuline Dames, *of the ancient Community of Boulogne, Rue sous les Remparts, Haute Ville.*—For terms, &c., see former Directories. No charge made for pupils staying in the vacations.—Further particulars may be known by applying to the Lady Abbess, at Boulogne; or to Mr. G. Mansse, 5 St. Benet-place, Grace-church-street, London.

MONTREUIL-SUR-MER (près de Boulogne).—Pensionnat de Jeunes Demoiselles, dirigé par Mdlle. Mailly.—Cet Etablissement a pour but de répondre aux désirs de tous les parens éclairés, en joignant les avantages d'une instruction solide à ceux d'une éducation maternelle et Chrétienne.

Les objets de l'enseignement sont: la Lecture, l'Ecriture, l'Arithmétique, la Grammaire Française et Anglaise, l'Histoire, la Géographie, les Elémens de la Littérature, la Tenue des Livres, le Dessin linéaire, et tous les genres de travaux d'aiguille.

Les Leçons de la langue Anglaise, la Musique, le Dessin, et autres arts d'agrément, sont à la charge des parens: il en est de même des frais de maladie.

Le prix de la pension est de 16 guinées pour l'année entière.

Pour les autres renseignemens s'adresser à M. le Chanoine P. Mailly (frère de Mdlle. Mailly), à la Chapelle de France, 21 King-street, Portman-square, Londres.

ST. OMER.—Maison du St. Sacrement, Rue Royale.—This establishment is directed by the Benedictine Nuns of the Blessed Sacrament. Terms for boarding, washing, French and English, and general instruction, 28*l.* per annum, paid half-yearly in advance, and one guinea entrance.

For further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields; to Ernest Scott, Esq., Church-street, Lambeth; or to Mrs. Scott, Superioress of the Establishment, as above.

GRAVELINES ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

formed by some of the Ursuline Dames from Boulogne, and conveniently situated on the road from Calais to Dunkirk.

This house offers, by its spacious grounds and gardens, every imaginable means that can conduce to the health of the pupils. The interior construction of the building affords the most desirable accommodation; the dormitories are very spacious and airy, in which each young lady has a separate room. The Ursuline Dames will not neglect to watch with the most anxious solicitude and maternal tenderness over the health and morals of those confided to them. They will particularly interest themselves in all that can contribute to a good education, personal deportment, and, above all, to instil into the minds of the young pupils principles of solid virtue.

The terms are very moderate. For terms, and further particulars, apply to the Rev. Edward Hearn, 24 Golden-square; or to Mr. Egan, 14 North-crescent, Bedford-square, London.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME AT JOUARRE, SEINE AND MARNE,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES, CONDUCTED BY BENEDICTINE NUNS.

The ancient and royal Abbey of Jouarre is most delightfully and healthfully situated, forty miles from Paris. The grounds attached to the house are of the extent of twelve acres. The rooms are lofty and well ventilated. The object the Religious have in view is to instil into the minds of their pupils a solid piety, and to inculcate those principles which in after-life form a distinguished woman and a Christian mother.

In addition to habits of politeness and good manners, the young Ladies are taught habits of order and economy, and the general management of household affairs.

The course of instruction comprises strict attention to religious principles; French in all its branches, Mathematics, General History, Geography, Cosmography, and Natural Sciences; with Plain and Ornamental Needlework.

The terms are 20*l.* per annum, bedding included, for the scholastic year of eleven months.

German, English, Italian, the Piano, the Organ, Singing, Drawing, Painting, Artificial Flowers, and Gymnastics, are extra.

The Paris and Strasburg Line must be taken as far as La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, where an omnibus conveys the passengers to Jouarre.

For particulars apply by letter, post-paid, to Madame l'Abbesse de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame, Jouarre, Seine et Marne, France.

COLLEGE OF HAZEBROUCK, DEPART. DU NORD, FRANCE.—Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene has for many years zealously devoted himself to the education of youth in France, and that with great success, under the kind patronage of an extensive circle of friends, both lay and clerical. Spiritual Director of the Establishment: Mons. l'Abbé Dekeister.

The College of Hazebrouck is corporation property, and aggregated to the University of France. It numbers a large staff of ecclesiastical professors, who have taken their degrees at Douai. A considerable number of Church-students who have completed their humanities are annually draughted off to the *grand Séminaire* of Cambrai.

Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene is desirous of having an additional number of English students, and therefore affords every facility to parents who are anxious to bestow on their children a liberal education. Education is not undertaken in this case as a private speculation, but as a public duty; and therefore, as the establishment is extensive, Mons. l'Abbé can offer very moderate terms, still insuring every comfort, physical, mental, and moral.

In consequence of the increase of English students, there is an English *Cours d'Anglais*, by an English Professor, embracing English literature, &c. &c. Music, drawing, &c. on more than usual reasonable terms, by the best professional gentlemen, on account of the extent of the establishment.

The College is conveniently situated on the Northern Railway, Hazebrouck being an important junction-station *en route* to Paris, three leagues from St. Omer, and twelve from Dunkerque, where there is another educational establishment under the surveillance of the same Principal. It is not more than three hours' journey to either place.

Pension at Hazebrouck, extras included (viz. entrance-fee, university and town droits, washing, medical attendance), 22*l.*; and at Dunkerque, 26*l.*

For further information, apply to Mons. Dehaene, Principal du Collège d'Hazebrouck, départ. du Nord; or to the Very Rev. Canon Rigby, Lynn, Norfolk.

GERMANY.

MUNICH.—*No.* 9 *Glück Strasse.*—MR. RABY continues to receive a few young gentlemen into his house, who may desire to attend the University, or perfect themselves in German. Applications as above, or to the Very Rev. Thomas Sing, Derby.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—The Ursuline Convent of St. Léonhard, Franz Strasse.—For particulars and terms of the School, apply to La Mère préfète Paula van Houtem, as above.

CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS IN LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS

For Promoting the Practice of the Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy.

"Alms deliver from all sin and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness."—TOBIAS iv. 11.

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For Educating and Apprenticing the Children of poor Catholics.

PATRON.

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Earl of Arundel and Surrey
The Earl of Shrewsbury
The Right Hon. Lord Camoys
The Right Hon. Lord Stourton
The Right Hon. Lord Vaux of Harrowden
The Right Hon. Lord Petre
The Right Hon. Lord Dormer
The Right Hon. Lord Stafford
The Right Hon. Lord Clifford
The Right Rev. Dr. Morris
Sir R. Throckmorton, Bart.
Sir T. Rokewode Gage, Bart.
Sir John Simeon, Bart.
The Hon. Charles T. Clifford
W. Constable Maxwell, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDED PROPERTY.

Lord Arundel and Surrey
Lord Camoys
Charles Dolman, Esq.
Charles J. Pagliano, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FREEHOLD PROPERTY.

Lord Camoys
Lord Stafford
Hon. C. T. Clifford
P. H. Howard, Esq.
John Rees, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Clergy of St. Gregory's, Warwick-street
" " St. James's, Spanish-place
" " St. Anselm's, Lincoln's Inn Fields
" " St. Mary's, Moorfields
" " St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row

The Rev. J. Brownbill, S.J.
Messrs. J. Barelli
" J. Bethell
" G. Blount
" W. H. Bosanquet
" W. Gibson
" C. Gould
Messrs. T. Jackson
" H. Munster
" A. Rymer
" Serjeant Shee, M.P.
" Jas. Teevan
" J. Walker

TREASURER.—
HON. COLLECTOR.—T. Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street.
HON. SECRETARY.—Rev. J. Bamber, 6 Spanish-place.

SCHOOL ESTABLISHMENTS.

St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School, conducted by Lay-teachers.

St. Mary's, Gate-street, Lincoln's Inn Fields; Boys' School, conducted by the Christian Brothers; two Girls' Schools and Infants' School, conducted by the Religious of the Order of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Edward's, Dufour-place, Golden-square; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. School for Boys, conducted by a Lay-teacher.

St. James's, 63 High-street, St. Marylebone; two Boys' Schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Religious of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Mary's, Cumberland-street, Shoreditch. New Schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants. The Girls' and Infants' Schools conducted by the Ursuline Religious.

Subscriptions and Donations are earnestly requested in support of these Charities, which have been established upwards of forty-four years, and are supplying a good religious education to nearly two thousand poor Catholic children. The Committee have to regret that, whilst the educational wants of the metropolis are every year increasing, the annual resources of these Charities are diminished. It is difficult to supply the places of those charitable benefactors who are every year called away to receive the reward of their good deeds. Donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop; Thomas Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street; by the Rev. James Bamber, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square; or by the Western Branch of the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

FORM OF LEGACY TO THIS INSTITUTION.

"I give and bequeath unto the Treasurer for the time being of the Associated Catholic Charities in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of Legacies to charitable uses."

CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Established in 1847, by the Bishops of England and Wales, to promote the Education of the Catholic Poor.

Chairman.—The Hon. Charles Langdale.
Secretary.—Thos. Wm. Allies, Esq.
Bankers.—The London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.
Offices.—11 John-street, Adelphi, London.

On the 27th September 1847 the eight Bishops of England and Wales issued a letter creating and nominating the Catholic Poor-School Committee, "it being the unanimous intention of the Bishops to carry on henceforward the great work of the religious education of the children of the poor by the assistance, and through the instrumentality of this new Committee." The Committee, thus formed originally, consists of thirty-nine Members,—one priest and two lay-

men from each of the thirteen Dioceses. Its office and functions will be best attested by the following extract from the Synodal Letter of the Council of Oscott, 1852: "Make your schools equal in every respect to those which are open to allure away our children; avail yourselves of every encouragement and every improvement which tends to raise the standard of your education; and let there be no pretence tenable for sending Catholic children elsewhere. In effecting these most useful purposes, and procuring means for encouraging a high order of education, as well as extensively diffusing its blessings, we consider that the institution established by us, and known as the 'Poor-School Committee,' has been eminently useful, and deserves our public approbation and our joint recommendation. Composed as it is of priests and laymen selected from all our dioceses, it has attended to their several interests with fidelity and impartiality; and it has been the instrument for obtaining assistance and means for education, which, without its co-operation, would not have reached us. Through it the character of our poor-school teaching has been signally raised; and the erection of normal and training schools, which we now owe to its exertions and zeal, promises to secure on a stable basis the future enjoyment of this blessing. We therefore exhort and urge you to support this excellent Institution, by your liberal contributions, by your hearty co-operation, and by your friendly encouragement."

It is respectfully requested that subscriptions and donations may be remitted to the Secretary, either by cheque or bill on a London banker, or by a post-office order, payable at the General Post-office, London.

ST. PATRICK'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,

For the gratuitous education and clothing of the destitute offspring of the poor, at Tudor-place, Tottenham-court-road, and Asylum for Female Orphans bereft of both parents, lately at Heath House, New End-square, Hampstead, now removed to Norwood.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, *Patron.*

The Right Hon. the Earl of Shrewsbury, *President.*

The Right Hon. the Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury, *Patroness of the Female Orphan Asylum.*

St. Patrick's Charity is dependent on the voluntary subscriptions and donations of the benevolent, which have of late been insufficient for the promotion of its several objects; comprising the support of—

Two schools for 320 boys, superintended by Brothers of the Christian Schools;

One school for 140 girls.

Thus does the charity gratuitously afford to the children of the poor the blessing of a sound, useful, and virtuous education; and to female children bereft of both parents shelter, maintenance, and education in an asylum which is the only one in the district *exclusively* devoted to the *gratuitous* protection of *parentless* Catholic female orphans.

The Orphan Fund of St. Patrick's Charity is composed of the subscriptions of ladies, and exclusively applied to board, medical attend-

ance, and rewards to the orphans for exemplary conduct during two years after they have been placed out in service. Every other expenditure for rent, clothing, and education, is provided for by the General Fund of St. Patrick's Charity, the annual contributions to which having of late years much decreased, it becomes necessary earnestly to invoke the benevolence of all, to rescue the institution from impending decay, and to perpetuate the blessings it has for more than half-a-century widely diffused.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Rev. Gentlemen of St. Patrick's Chapel; the Rev. William Waterworth, No. 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square; Henry Barnewall, Esq., of Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, and Richmond-hill, Surrey; the Commercial Bank of London, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and also (towards the maintenance of the female orphans) by Mrs. Henry Barnewall.

ST. PATRICK'S AUXILIARY SCHOOLS.

1. Infant School, Crown-street.—2. Evening School, Tudor-place. 3. Sunday School, Tudor-place.

ST. FRANCIS'S CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOL, ST. GILES'S.

Established 1828.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S SCHOOLS,

Somers-town and Hampstead, &c.

Patron—Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

The Rev. J. Nerinckx, in calling attention to these Schools, for the maintenance of which, for a period of half-a-century, he is indebted to the generous co-operation and patronage of the Catholic public, thinks it well to make known their present position, and to put forward their claims to future support.

Twenty-five years back he was fortunate to induce the ladies of a religious community to establish a branch of their Order in connection with these Schools, since which time these Schools have been resigned to their entire control. These religious impart to the children intrusted to their charge a solid English education; they foster habits of industry, and implant in the youthful mind a thorough and practical knowledge of our holy faith. Each pupil is provided with good board and lodging, and taught those things most suitable for her future position in life, whether she remain an inmate of her family, be engaged in business, or seek her means of livelihood in service. Those intended for the last-named duty are trained for their future calling (as far as health and strength will permit, and subject to the approval of their friends and benefactors) in the necessary household requirements of the establishment. They are also instructed in needlework, which is taken in at the Schools and carefully executed. The terms expected for these advantages are from 10*l.* to 12*l.* per annum, exclusive of clothes and school-books; but of the 160 children who are at present in the two houses, thirty-six are orphans or destitute children, and are fed, clothed, lodged, and educated free of all expense.

Besides the boarding-schools, there are attached to these establishments day-schools, in which 220 children receive gratuitous education, forty of whom are fed and in part provided with clothing. And it may not be uninteresting to know, that during the past year sixty boarders and fifty day-scholars have left the schools of St. Aloysius entirely fitted to take their places in their family circles, or to provide for themselves in the world.

It is painful to the Rev. J. Nerinckx to state, that from the loss by death of many benevolent patrons who had cheered him on in his labours, as well as from the increasing demands upon the Catholic public, and the high price of provisions, the funds of these institutions have so much diminished, that it has been found necessary to reduce the number of gratuitous admissions, as well as to refuse to parents of limited means the admission of their children at half the pension, as has hitherto been done. It is hoped that these adverse circumstances may not continue, and that the patronage which has hitherto upheld establishments so useful will preserve their utility undiminished, now that it is more than ever necessary to guard the children of our holy faith from the proselytising influences of the anti-Catholic systems of education in operation.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by Very Rev. Monsignor Searle, 8 York-place, Portman-square; the Rev. J. Nerinckx, Clarendon-square, Somers-town; and the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

SCHOOLS OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION,

Dunne's Passage, 154 *High Holborn.*

These schools were established more than three years ago by the Fathers of the Oratory, under whose direction they are still carried on.

They comprise an Infant School, a Boys' Day School, Girls' Day School, and Night Schools for those boys and girls who (being employed in selling fruit, sweeping crossings, and similar occupations) cannot attend school in the day-time.

Attached to the schools is the establishment called St. Philip's Home, which affords a refuge to young destitute girls of good character; and there is also an Industrial School, where a number of girls find employment. These, as well as the Girls' and Infants' Schools, are conducted by the Sisters of Compassion. By the permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, the school is used on Sundays as a chapel for the children. Mass is said for them, and confessions heard; and on one evening of the week there is a meeting of a Confraternity of Perseverance, consisting of those children who have been admitted to their first Communion.

The average number of children present daily is about 600; the number on the books being nearly 1200.

The schools are situated in the centre of a densely populated neighbourhood, being close to St. Giles's, Drury-lane, Seven Dials, &c. The children are of the poorest class. During the past winter and spring the distress among them was so great, that upwards of 100 starving children received food at the schools daily.

Subscriptions for the support of the schools, and donations towards the new school-buildings now in the course of erection in Charles-

street, Drury-lane, will be thankfully received by the Rev. Father Hutchison, the Oratory, Brompton; at Messrs. Burns and Lambert; and at the London Joint-stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

In case of subscriptions being paid into the London Joint-stock Bank, care should be taken to explain distinctly that they are for the *Catholic Schools of Compassion*, in order to prevent mistakes.

EAST LONDON CATHOLIC INSTITUTION,

14 Red Lion-street, Wapping.

For educating and clothing poor children.

SPITALFIELDS CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS,

Spicer-street, Brick-lane.

Instituted 1825.

Patron: **His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.**

Spiritual Directors of the Children: **The Marist Fathers.**

These schools are situated in the midst of a densely-populated neighbourhood, comprising the parishes of Spitalfields, Whitechapel, and Bethnal-green, where poverty and vice abound to an extent perhaps unequalled in any other part of the metropolis. It has been computed that there are nearly 1000 Catholic children in this district requiring more or less gratuitous education. Of this number there are between 400 and 500 now in the schools, and great exertions are being made to secure the remainder. The building in Spicer-street was originally erected for boys and girls, and up to about two years since was found adequate for the purpose. But since the boys have been under the care of a religious Brotherhood, the number of scholars has been doubled, and the whole of the building is now required for their use. It is now contemplated to erect a school-room for the girls on ground the property of the Institution in Spicer-street, and then to place them under the charge of a religious community. To enable them to accomplish this, the Committee are necessitated to appeal to every "Friend of Education" for assistance; and should this notice be seen by any lady or gentleman whom Providence has placed in a position to spare a trifle, it is hoped they will "embrace with gladness this opportunity of doing good," by enrolling themselves as Annual Subscribers to the Institution, or by a donation to the Building Fund.

The smallest contribution will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by the Marist Fathers, 8 Albert-place, Mile-end, New-town; by the Trustees, W. J. Lescher, Esq., 10 Chapel-street, Grosvenor-square; and J. Swiney, Esq., 4 Brett's-buildings, Hoxton; or to their account at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; by the Treasurer, Mr. J. Connery, Thomas-street, Whitechapel-road; or by the Secretary, Mr. F. Napper, 16 Selby-street East, Waterloo-town, Bethnal Green.

TOTTENHAM, EDMONTON, AND PONDER'S END SCHOOLS.

These schools were opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal

Wiseman; by the Clergy at all the Chapels; and by the Rev. T. H. Ewart, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

HAMMERSMITH CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Subscriptions for the support of these schools will be thankfully received by the Rev. Daniel O'Keefe, Hammersmith; or by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; the Very Rev. Provost Whitty, and the Rev. Chaplains of St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus; the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark; the Rev. Chaplains of the Oratory and Virginia-street; Henry Barnewall, Esq., the Treasurer, Copthall-court; Thomas Barnewall, Esq., Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and by the Honorary Secretary, Edward Firth, 2 Aldgate.

SOCIETY OF CHARITABLE SISTERS, AND THE CATHOLIC LYING-IN CHARITY.

The Charitable Sisters gratefully acknowledge the kind support they have met with, and respectfully intreat the co-operation of the benevolent, and particularly of their own sex, to aid them by donations of money, apparel, &c. Any person wishing for particulars may have the last year's Report by applying to Mrs. Dinmore, President and Treasurer, 3 City-road.

ASSOCIATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION.

This Association, which was commenced in the year 1854 with the approval of the Cardinal Archbishop, consists solely of girls under the age of eighteen. Its object is to afford the young an opportunity of practising a work of charity by combining together to raise funds for the support of female orphans.

It is thought that the children, having a distinct work thus given them to be undertaken and carried on by themselves, are likely to feel a greater interest in it; and that the Association may thus become a useful instrument in initiating the young betimes in the practice of works of charity.

Already seven orphans are being supported in a Catholic orphanage by the alms of the children of the Association.

The subscription is 2½*d.* a month, or half-a-crown a year. A copy of the Rules, &c. may be obtained by writing to the Secretary, the Lady Victoria Fitzalan Howard, 11 Carlton-terrace, London; or by applying to the Fathers of the Oratory, Brompton, by whom donations to the Association will be thankfully received.

AGED POOR SOCIETY.

Patron and President.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Patron.

Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Rev. Dr. Morris; the Earl of Arundel and Surrey; Lord Stourton; Lord Clifford; Lord Stafford; Rev. Dr. Doyle; Rev. W. J. O'Connor; Rev. Dr. Baldacconi; Rev. Dr. Melia; Rev. E. Price; Rev. J. Kyne; Rev. J. Cotter; Rev. D. Santry; J. Hercy and Kenelm Digby, Esqs.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Patron and President; the Vice-Presidents; the Directors; the Hon. Secretary, C. J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook-green, Hammersmith; and by the Assistant Secretary and Collector, Mr. T. Blount, 2 Leicester-place.

The Almshouses—*Cadogan-street, Chelsea.*

Under the special patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

There have been ten new rooms built at this charity during the past year, in addition to the eight which were erected by the late Rev. John Rolfe; so that there are now eighteen respectable aged women comfortably accommodated there rent-free. There is ample space still remaining there for the erection of eight rooms more, but the Committee regret the total absence of means to carry up the buildings. Contributions for that purpose, and also to supply coals and other necessaries to the poor deserving inmates, will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Provost Whitty, D.D.; by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; and by the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.

St. Joseph's Almshouses.

In connection with the above Society at Brook Green, Hammersmith. The Directors have the greatest satisfaction in informing the Catholic public that some of the Almshouses are now complete, and occupied. They have been built under the superintendence of Mr. Wardell, the architect, who is likewise building a new church on the same plot of ground. The whole of the fund has been expended, leaving a balance of about three hundred pounds still due to the builders. The present building will accommodate at least sixteen inmates; there will ultimately be rooms for forty. The committee or board-room is in keeping with the rest of the building, and does great credit to the architect. The directors now call upon the benevolent for contributions towards the endowment fund; seventy pounds have already been received for such purpose.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received, either for the completion of the almshouses or for the endowment fund, by any member of the Society, or by

C. J. Pagliano, *Hon. Sec.*

THE BROTHERHOOD OF ST. VINCENT OF PAUL.

Subscriptions and donations in money, clothes, shoes, blankets, flannel, &c., will be thankfully received by the Presidents at the same address. In London, old useful articles of furniture may be forwarded to 58 Newman-street, Oxford-street.

BRIXTON CATHOLIC POOR SCHOOLS,

10 St. Ann's-road, North Brixton.

The above Schools are badly supported, and hence the necessity of thus calling attention to them in the *Directory*. The number of children at present attending the Schools does not exceed *one hundred*. Twice that number should attend; but they will not, so long as neighbouring Protestant Schools will give them gifts and gratuities. Will not some generous souls assist us under these circumstances?—Donations received by Right Rev. Bishop Grant; Rev. J. Cotter, Treasurer, St. George's Catholic Cathedral, Southwark; or the other Chaplains.

ST. EDWARD'S LYING-IN CHARITY,

Blandford-square.

The object of this interesting Charity is to provide the necessary linen and suitable nourishment for respectable married women during the month of their confinement. The principal merit of this Charity, under the administration of the nuns, is, that no relief in pecuniary aid is bestowed, and that the ladies visit the objects of their charity, and minister to their wants according to the necessities of each individual case. Particular attention is paid to the recommendations of Subscribers to the Charity. Subscriptions are thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent; and by the rev. gentlemen at Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood, and of St. James's Church, Spanish-place.

ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE ORPHANS,

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Visitor.—His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Rector.—The Very Rev. Canon Shepherd.

There is accommodation in this establishment for 100 boys; but from want of means only 76 are at present accommodated. The public is earnestly entreated to befriend this most important of our charities.

Subscriptions received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood; and the Rev. James Bamber, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square.

An account is open at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, in the names of the Very Rev. Monsignor Searle, and the Very Rev. Canon Shepherd.

Masters wishing for apprentices from this establishment are requested to communicate with the rector.

ST. JAMES'S, SPANISH-PLACE, CHARITY SCHOOLS.

Under the management of the Clergy, assisted by several lay-gentlemen of the congregation.

The Schools are:

1. High-street; 2 for boys, 1 for girls, and 1 for infants.
2. Moore-street, Edgeware-road; 1 for boys and 1 for girls.
3. Orchard-place, Portman-square; 1 for girls and infants.
4. Bulstrode-mews; 1 for girls and infants.
5. Charlton-street, Fitzroy-square; 1 for girls and infants.

Contributions will be gratefully received by the Clergy of St. James's; W. J. Lescher, Esq.; A. Blount, Esq., 1 Montague-place; and by Mr. Burns, 17 Portman-street.

BISHOPSGATE CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

14 New-street, Bishopsgate-street.

SOUTHWARK CHARITY SCHOOLS,

St. George's-fields.

For poor Boys and Girls attached to St. George's Church.

HAMPSTEAD CATHOLIC SCHOOLS,

St. Mary's, Holly-place.

STRATFORD, WALL END, AND WEST HAM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

INSTITUTION FOR FIRST COMMUNION,

15 Wood-street, Spitalfields.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, and the Spiritual Direction of the Marist Fathers.

The object of this Institution is to instruct young women of good character who are deprived of the means of preparing for their first communion. It was established on the Feast of St. Anne, 1853. During two years and three months ninety poor girls, their ages varying from fourteen to twenty-two, have been supported, clothed, and instructed in the Institution. Sixty-three girls have been placed in good situations; thirteen returned to their parents; and there are at present fourteen girls in the house.

These poor young women have been supported and clothed, with the exception of six, whose friends have paid a small sum towards their support. The young women are employed in washing and needlework.

The Sisters have an establishment at 17 Princes-street, Spitalfields; an infant school for boys and girls under seven years of age; a girls' school; a work-room for young women; and an evening school for adults. They receive religious instruction, and are taught reading, writing, arithmetic, and singing. There is also a Sunday-school for children and adults, who are taught the same as in the evening school.

There is also a Lending Library of pious and instructive books, suitable for the young girls who attend the schools; and books are distributed every Sunday after school. It must be observed, that the greater number of children are so extremely poor as to require food and clothing, which the Sisters provide as far as their means will permit. They also devote a portion of every Saturday and Sunday to the visiting and instruction of the poor in their own houses.

Under the patronage of Our Lady of Mercy.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE AND HOSPITAL,

Maryvale, Birmingham.

"To Thee is the poor abandoned; Thou wilt be a helper to the orphan."—Ps. ix. 14.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by the Rev. Mother Superioress, St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth, Birmingham; or they may be forwarded to the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop's House, Birmingham; the Right Rev. Dr. Weedall, St. Mary's College, Oscott; the Very Rev. Dr. Moore, St. Mary's Presbytery, Handsworth; John Hardman, Esq., Great Charles-street, Birmingham; or to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, London.

Under the patronage of

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

Archbishop of Westminster;

Right Hon. Dowager Lady Stourton; Right Hon. Lady Camoys; and Mrs. Strickland Standish.

THE MEDICAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

For supplying Medical Advice, Medicines, Visitation, and Sanitary Care to the Sick Poor of the Warwick-street, Soho, and Spanish-place districts.

Founded in 1843 by W. Brett, Esq., M.R.C.S.,

18A *Maddox-street, Hanover-square.*

"Salus infirmorum, Ora pro nobis."

Compassion for a suffering fellow-creature, and promptitude in rescuing him from present danger and impending death, are gems of the Divine Essence, and virtues of the Divine nature, which God has planted in the minds of all men, and yet more abundantly stored in the hearts of men of good-will. These are the talents of which the strictest account must be rendered. Have you saved life by doing mercy, or killed a man by extinguishing charity and ignoring humanity in his regard? Sickness don't wait! life or death is the issue! The case is urgent. The duty is positive. The Creator, who commanded Israel to leave to the poor and the strangers ears of the corn-fields, and grapes of the vineyard not a few, has given to you abundantly, and left to all men and to all times a perfect example of true compassion, in

saving the life of the wounded stranger. Your suppliant now is no stranger. Your Christian brother is in pain and in danger; and he crieth to thee! Have you had compassion on him? Have you saved him? If not, think well on it. You build up indeed the earthly, the temporal building, and all its appurtenances, high and towering to the angry heavens! Do you even prop up the sickly souls, and the famishing bodies of the poor? "He that hath the substance of this world, and shall see his brother in need, and shall shut up his bowels from him, how doth the charity of God abide in him?" (1 St. John iii. 17.) Compassion, therefore, that spirit of heaven, and prompt relief, its approved fruit, were of strict obligation under Moses and the prophets; but how much more stringent is the obligation become since the kingdom and compact of love were promulgated? "This is my commandment, that you love one another, as I have loved you." (St. John xv. 12.) I pray you, therefore, pass not by unheeded, unpitied, and unrelieved, your poor sick and dying brethren, as the Priest, the Levite, and the Lawyer passed by, and left to perish the wounded stranger. Do rescue some of the many wounded, afflicted ones of the household of faith, who contribute to your riches, and who minister to your comforts and pleasures in many ways. The world is the rich man's friend; but the poor man has no *friends*. His streams are no more; no lands smile, no rivers flow for him. Look around you, and your awakened charity will heal the wounds, the sorrows, and trials of the sick. Behold! the rich become richer, and the poor become poorer day by day. Hence it is, that we have the cities of joy and the cities of sorrow; and so it is that Christianity bleeds at both ends. If this were the place for historical parallels, we could exhibit the pride of prosperity, the ruin of the people; ay, more, and the fall of the mighty. We could show in the mirror of Divine Truth the heavens themselves made as iron, and the earth as brass, to the richly-endowed and loved ones, because they had neglected the poor man, and sold him for a pair of shoes. The poor have many claims, and their advocates are the priests of God. They work very hard; they enrich contractors; but the children of toil are poor indeed. Their labours are many, their wages small, their food scanty, and their illnesses make the angels weep. Alas, alas! thus it is that two or three generations of the sick-poor ascend on high to give in their testimony, before Dives is summoned to his account in the land of spirits. To set before my eyes the body of this sin, and the immensity of this death, I was obliged to refer to a sermon preached in the year of Redemption One, more than 1500 years ago, by the brother of the Lord: "Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl in your miseries, which shall come upon you." (St. James v. 1.) Read the subsequent verses down to the 7th verse inclusive. Come to the rescue, and join the goodly company of our charitable and illustrious Cardinal Archbishop, and the many noble persons who now support the Medical Benevolent Institution, and who have sustained it for many years.

The Clergy.—A subscription of One Guinea per annum provides medical care for four sick-poor.

The Nobility and Gentry.—An annual subscription of One Guinea provides annual medical care for three persons.

N.B. Donations of larger amount will be applied to meet urgent cases, and to extend the charity.

INSTITUTION FOR CATHOLIC SERVANTS,

15 Blandford-street, Portman-square,

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Under the patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, all the Bishops, Clergy, Nobility, Gentry, &c.

President.—The Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde.
Treasurer.—Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.
Secretary.—Mr. Thomas Boyce.

Committee.

The Most Rev. the Archbishop of Trebizonde.
The Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.
The Very Rev. Canon O'Neal.
The Very Rev. Canon Hunt.
The Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
The Right Hon. Lord Stafford.
John Towneley, Esq.

Lists of servants forwarded to families until they are suited, on the receipt of postage-stamps, viz. *2s. 6d.* for all classes of servants, except maids-of-all-work, *1s.* Employers subscribing one guinea will be supplied with every description they may want during the year.

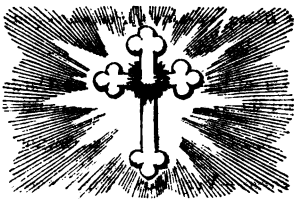
Annual subscriptions for upper servants, *5s.*; under servants, *2s. 6d.*

N.B. Too late for insertion in the proper place.

EDUCATION.

A University Graduate and Honourman (a Catholic), author of several historical and other literary works, receives at his rooms in London, separately or in class, gentlemen preparing for the Universities or for the Public Service. Instruction in Latin, Greek, French, Italian, German, Mathematics, and English Composition. Lectures on History, Literature, and Science, delivered at schools in London and in the country. Reference to several dignitaries of the Church and eminent Laymen. Address, A.B., care of Mr. Dolman, 61 New Bond-street, London.

OBITUARY.



"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii. 46.

Of your charity pray for the repose of the souls of the following faithful departed:

CLERGY.

1854.

Dec. 17. Rev. Father Austin (Edgar), O.P.
— Rev. John Scott, S.J., Boston.
— Rev. Thomas Sherburne, of The Willows.
19. Rev. John O'Brien, S.J., at Stonyhurst College.

1855.

Jan. 25. Rev Randall Lythgoe, S.J., at Great Yarmouth.
Feb. 5. Rev. Michael Canty, at Balaklava.
21. Rev. Anthony Macdermott, at Berwick-upon-Tweed.
28. Rev. Thomas Smith, Croxdale Hall, Durham, aged 78.
— Rev. J. Lecuona, Hackney.
March 4. Rev. Timothy Idle, S.J., at Stonyhurst, aged 63.
May . Right Rev. Nicholas Foran, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore.
. Rev. Thomas Hurst, at the English College, Lisbon, in his 81st year.
7. Most Rev. Francis Joseph Nicholson, Archbishop of Corfu, at Woodchester Park, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.
. Rev. Stephen Dambrine.
. Rev. Denis Sheahan.
June 23. Right Rev. L. O'Donnell, Bishop of Galway.
July . Very Rev. Dr. Rosmini, founder and first General of the Order of the Institute of Charity, at Streza, Piedmont.
. Right Rev. Bishop Monaghan, Bishop of Roseau, Dominica, and the Leeward Islands, at St. Thomas's, on his passage to Europe for the benefit of his health.
28. Rev. James Doyle, at Kingston, Surrey, in his 46th year.
— Abbé Boigelot, of the French Chapel, London.

Aug. 15. Rev. James Sheil, chaplain to the English forces before Sebastopol, late Vice-Rector of the English College, Valladolid, in his 28th year, much and very deeply regretted.
Sept. . Brother Benedict, O.C., at St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicestershire.
27. Right Rev. Dr. Benito Fernandez, V.A. of Jamaica.
Oct. 8. Rev. Henry White, S.J., at Valetta, Malta, aged 30.
9. Rev. J. G. Morris, late of Ulverston, at Birkenhead.
Nov. 15. Very Rev. Canon Gillett, of Croft, aged 33.
23. Rev. George Gradwell, late of Preston, at Torquay.
24. Rev. Charles Gordon, Aberdeen.
Rev. John Chisholm.

The Alphabetical List was printed before the deaths of the four last-named Priests were known.

1854. **RELIGIOUS WOMEN.**

Feb. . Sister Mary Theresa Smith, of the English Brigittine Convent, Lisbon, aged 50 years, Prof. 37 years.
Dec. 31. Lay Sister Mary Bridget (Corry), of the Sacred Passion, O.S.T., at Mount Carmel, Darlington, aged 88, Prof. 57 years.
1855.
March 11. Venerable Mother Frances Xaveria (Jessop), of the Mother of God, O.S.T., at Mount Carmel, Darlington, aged 88, Prof. 65 years.
April 25. Sister Mary Gertrude Marshall, O.S.B., Lay Sister, aged 68, Prof. 30 years, at Hammersmith.
May 12. Sister Mary Margaret Ashton, at the Cistercian Convent of Our Lady of La Trappe, Stapehill, Wimborn, in the 46th year of her age and the 16th of her Religious Profession.
19. Sister Mary Malony, Superioress of the Convent, St. Helier's, Jersey.
Aug. 28. Sister Seraphina (Elizabeth Margaret Bareham), of the Order of Notre Dame, in her 24th year.
Sept. 20. Mary Barbara Carter, of the English Brigittine Convent, Lisbon, aged 57, Prof. 38 years, Lay Sister.
24. Sister Mary Placida Kavanagh, O.S.B., Lay Sister, aged 59, Prof. 37 years, at Hammersmith.
Nov. 28. Sister Mary Vincent Agnes Cholmeley, Sister of Mercy, aged 39, Prof. 7 years.
Dame Mary Walburga Raby, O.S.B., aged 33, Prof. 5 years at Oulton.

1851. **LAITY.**

Nov. 9. Mrs. Constantia Walsh, on the South Parade, Bath, aged 83.
1853.
July 18. Ellen, youngest daughter of Mr. D. Bolongaro, of Belgrave Terrace, Cheetham, Manchester, aged 28.

1854.

Feb. 16. Mr. Henry Hansom, of York, aged 75.
May 1. Francis Cholmeley, Esq., of Brandsby Hall, aged 70.
Aug. 24. Mrs. Amelia Ann Collier, aged 63.
Nov. 4. Isabel Chisholm, who died at sea on the passage to Australia.
11. Mr. T. B. Young, of West Bank, Sheffield, universally respected, aged 41.
Dec. 3. Mary Padbury, aged 78.
10. Mrs. Elizabeth Crombleholme, at Preston.
12. Miss Monica Cary, aged 20.
19. Mary, widow of the late Vincent Eyre, Esq., at No. 16 Lower Berkeley-street.
23. John Martinscroft, aged 35.

1855.

Jan. 3. Miss Anna Maria Robello, aged 32.
9. Mrs. Margaret Floris, aged 41.
16. Miss Margaret Wharton Nind, aged 33.
23. Mr. Baylis Attenbrow, aged 80, at Stratton Audley, Bicester, Oxfordshire.
24. Joseph Spencer, Esq., aged 54.
29. Mr. William Crookall, father of the Very Rev. Dr. Crookall.
. Miss Elizabeth Hansom, of Mickle-gate, York, aged 80.
Feb. 4. Julia Neil, aged 55.
6. Mrs. Mary Durrant, aged 78.
17. John Exton, Esq., at Eastwell, aged 85.
22. Mrs. Teresa Peart, aged 48.
24. James Weld, Esq., of Archer's Lodge, Southampton.
— Miss Holmes, of Preston, aged 36.
26. Mr. George Alleguen, 44th Regiment.
28. Martha, relict of the late Thomas Winter, Esq., of Marine-square, Brighton, in the County of Sussex, in the 80th year of his age.
March 15. Mrs. Mary Bewick, of Minster-Acres, in the County of Northumberland, aged 67.
24. Miss Julia M. Mason, at Chelmsford, in her 69th year, formerly of Lancaster.
25. Miss Elizabeth Carter, of Lytham.
April 9. Dorothy Jane, eldest daughter of Mr. John Smith, of Stockton-on-Tees, aged 17.
. Mrs. Mary Agnes Collis, late of Romford.
13. Miss Louisa Lynch, aged 26.
19. Maria Staniforth, aged 25.
21. Thomas Smith, Esq., aged 80.
May 6. Miss Maria Dempsey, aged 28.
14. Mr. Charles John Rymer, late of Northampton, at the residence of his father, 10 Nassau-street, Soho-square, aged 34.

May 19. Mr. Joseph Delany, at his residence, Park-place, Greenwich, in his 79th year.
22. Maria Eleanor, the only and beloved daughter of Stephen Roche, Esq., of Rayahill, co. Galway, at Manchester-street, London.
26. Maria, wife of General Andrews, and daughter of the late Charles Conolly, Esq., of Midford Castle, at Vellore, after receiving all the rites of the Church.
28. Mr. Charles Macdaniel, late of 343 Oxford-street, at 16 Clapham-park-terrace, aged 77.
— Mr. Joseph Dempsey, of 91 Chamber-street, aged 78.
June 10. Mr. John Lewis, of the Hind, near Weobly, and formerly of Rotherwas, near Hereford, aged 69.
21. John Floris, Esq., aged 43.
22. Thomas Matthews, Esq., aged 79.
29. Maria, eldest daughter of the late Henry Robinson, Esq., of Hyde-park-place.
— Miss Geusani, of Wolverhampton, aged 44.
July 5. John Cunningham, father of the late Rev. John Cunningham, formerly of Jersey, aged 83.
17. Charles Throckmorton Witham, Lieutenant Royal Marines, at Balaklava, aged 22.
18. Sarah Spicer, of Walsall, Staffordshire, aged 16.
20. Charles Nevill, aged 22.
27. Joseph Knight, Esq., formerly of Chelsea, at Bitham House, near Banbury, the residence of Thomas A. Perry, Esq., his nephew-at-law, in the 75th year of his age.
August 3. Francis Cholmeley, Esq., of Brandsby Hall, aged 44.
4. Mr. Weeks, of Salisbury, aged 75.
7. Thomas Dunn, Esq., formerly of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, at 28 Montagu-square, London, aged 59.
30. Arabella Caroline Byrne, aged 69.
Sept. 6. Francis O'Byrne, Esq., of Ballydavid House, co. Waterford, at Brussels, in the 51st year of his age.
13. Colonel Jonathan Trelawny, at Trelawny, Cornwall, aged 70.
14. Diana Anne Geraldine Campbell, aged 26.
29. Hannah, the beloved wife of John Higgs, Sidney Street, Islington, late of Cheadle, Staffordshire.
Oct. 3. Esther Baines, wife of Thomas, brother of the late Bishop Baines, aged 64.
7. Mrs. Elizabeth Hansom, widow of Mr. Richard Hansom, of York, aged 67.
— Joseph de Yrigoyti, aged 74, at London.
14. Alfred, youngest son of the late Joseph Greenep, of Bastonford, Worcester, in the 37th year of his age, at Georgetown, Demerara.
20. Mrs. Margaret Agnes Mason, widow of the late Michael Mason, Esq., of Newington.

Oct. 22. Frederick Lucas, Esq., M.P., most deeply and universally regretted, aged 44.
23. John Dobinson, at Summerhouse, near Darlington, aged 61.

Nov. 4. George Peter Molineux, Esq., late of Brook Green.
7. Mrs. Cuchlow, wife of Thomas Cuchlow, of Tenford, Cheadle, Staffordshire, aged 95.
8. Elizabeth, widow of the late Richard Ruby, of Bath-place, Leicester, at Munich, in her 76th year.
20. Martha, the widow of John Froggatt, Esq., formerly of Worksop Manor and Shirecaks Hall, Notts, at Worksop, aged 85.

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

Ordinations of Priests in England

Since the publication of last year's Directory.

St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green.

Revv. Edward Lescher, Alexius Mills, and Edmund Pennington, 18th Feb. 1855.

Revv. Edmund Tunstall and Bernard Fallon (at the Cardinal Archbishop's house), 23d Sept. 1855.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw.

Rev. Thomas Wrennall, 12th Nov. 1854.

Revv. Thomas Smith and Tobias Bolton, 23d Dec. 1854.

Rev. Thomas Billington, 4th March 1855.

Rev. Thomas Walton, 1st April 1855.

Revv. E. W. Riddell and Patrick Lynch, 7th Aug. 1855.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.

Revv. John Gibbons and Michael Garelli, 20th Dec. 1854.

Rev. William Dunne, 31st Dec. 1854.

Rev. James Northcote, ordained at Stone 29th July 1855.

Revv. Thomas Duckett and John R. Shortland, 22d Sept. 1855.

Rev. Father Paul (Pakenham), 30th Sept. 1855.

At the Hyde.

Rev. John Roberts, late of Merton College, Oxford; Rev. John Hilary Dale, late of Christ Church, Oxford, and subsequently a Missionary of the Establishment in New Zealand, 7th Oct. 1855.

At Rome.

Rev. Neil Talbot.

At the Oratory, Brompton.

Father Sebastian of the Blessed Sacrament (alias Sebastian Keen); Father Abon of St. Anthony (alias Alfred Conby); Father Osmond of the Holy Cross (alias John Maguire), Passionists, 25th Nov. 1855.

At Ampleforth.

Rev. Thomas Aloysius Smith, 30th Nov. 1855.

NEW CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND MISSIONS OPENED IN GREAT BRITAIN SINCE NOVEMBER 1854.

Church at Teignmouth, Devonshire; C. Hansom, Architect.
St. Mary's Church, Leyland, Lancashire.
Church at Wolverhampton.
Church of St. Joseph, Bedford-Leigh, Lancashire.
Church at Blakeley, Lancashire.
St. Joseph's Church at Avon Dassett, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.
Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Barnes Green, near Manchester.
St. Laurence's Church, Greenock, Renfrewshire.
Church of Our Lady at Chippenham, Wilts; Hansom, Architect.
Church of St. Anne, Spitalfields, London; G. Blount, Architect. The total cost of this beautiful church was 11,351*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, of which upwards of 2000*l.* remain unpaid.
Church at Black Hill, Shotley Bridge, Gateshead.
Pro-Cathedral for the Diocese of Newport and Menevia, at Belmont, Herefordshire.
Church and Schools at Flint.
Church at St. Asaph's.
Church at Chichester.
Church of the Immaculate Conception at Barnstaple, North Devon.
Chapel at Rhyl, Flintshire.
Chapel for the Convent, Oulton Abbey.
Chapel at Holloway.
Chapel at Woodhill, Perthshire.
Chapel and Schools of Our Lady of the Rosary, Winchester-row, New Road, London.
Chapel of Our Lady of La Salette of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth, near Glasgow; Hadfield and Goldie, Architects.
New Chancel of the Cathedral Church of St. John, Salford.
Mission of the Immac. Conception of the B.V.M. at Tudhoe, Durham.
Mission at Holyhead.
Mission at Blackpool, Lancashire.
Mission at Walton, near Preston.
Missions at Hooley Lodge (Reigate); Botleigh Grange, Peckham; and Wimbledon.
Mission at Kingsland.
New Schools at Stella.
School at Wigton, Cumberland.
Schools enlarged and improved at Darlington.
Schools at Penny Well, Bristol.
School at St. Mary's, Bristol.
Private Oratory attached to the residence of Joseph Gillow, Esq., Frenchwood-street, Preston.

Note.—Mr. Edward W. Pugin has requested correction of two mistakes in last year's Directory; viz. that the Chapel of St. Joseph, Hunslet, Leeds, is erroneously attributed to him as the architect; and that the Church of St. Mary, Leith, attributed to Mr. J. Hansom, was designed by him.

FOUNDATIONS OF NEW CHURCHES, CHAPELS, &c. LAID SINCE NOVEMBER 1854.

Church for Ampleforth College.
Church of St. Patrick, Walsall.
Church at Ugthorpe, Yorkshire.
Church of St. John, Melville-street, Perth, Scotland.
Church at Cockermouth, Cumberland.
Church at Duckinfield, Cheshire.
Church at Felton, Northumberland.
Church of the Immaculate Conception and St. Ninian, at Wooler, Northumberland; Hadfield and Goldie, Architects.
New Church at Gosport, Hants; Phillips, Architect.
Church and Schools at Nantwich, Cheshire.
Church at Peckham, Surrey.
Church at Bacup, Lancashire.
Church at Pendelbury, Lancashire.
Church at Heywood, Lancashire.
St. Clare's Abbey at Darlington, Durham.

The following are designed by Mr. E. W. Pugin, Architect:

Church of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, Scotland.
Church of St. Edward the Confessor, Everton, near Liverpool.
Church of St. Vincent of Paul, Liverpool.
Church of St. David, Wrexham; to be erected at the sole expense of — Thompson, Esq.
Church at Willenhall.
Church of the Immaculate Hearts of Jesus and Mary at Blackpool, Lancashire; to be erected at the sole expense of Miss Monica Clara Tempest.
Chapel of the Holy Family, Wigan; for William Gerard Walmsley, Esq.
Chapel of St. Charles, Danesfield, near Great Marlow; for Charles R. Scott Murray, Esq.
Enlargement of St. Mary's Church, Derby; for the Very Rev. Thos. Canon Sing.

The following, formerly noticed, were also by Mr. Pugin:

The Church of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, now erecting at Shrewsbury.
The Cathedral for the Diocese, which will, for certain reasons, be erected at Birkenhead.
The Church of St. Michael and all the Angels (which will be the pro-Cathedral for the Diocese of Newport and Menevia), now erecting at Belmont, near Hereford, at the sole expense of — Wegg-Prosser, Esq.
Monastery for the Benedictine Order.
Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Hope-street, Liverpool; opened in 1853.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Oulton, near Stone.

N.B. Architects are respectfully requested to send notices of the Churches, Chapels, Schools, &c. designed by them, with any particulars they may think useful, to the Editor, 10 Fitzroy-street, London; or to Messrs. Burns and Lambert, the Publishers of the "Catholic Directory."

CONVERSIONS.

Among the Conversions which have occurred during the past year the following are the most notable:

Rev. Edmund B. Foulkes, B.D., late Fellow and Tutor of Jesus College, Oxford; Bachelor and M.A.; author of the "Counter Theory," in opposition to Dr. Newman's "Development of Christian Doctrine," and a "Manual of Ecclesiastical History to the end of the Twelfth Century."

Rev. William Palmer of Magdalen College, Oxford, brother of R. Palmer, Esq., M.P.

Rev. Charles E. Parry, B.A., late Curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, London.

Rev. Edward B. Deane, LL.D., late Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and Vicar of Lewknor, Oxfordshire.

Rev. John Pyndar Wright, of King's College, London, late Minister to the English Colony on the Railway in Savoy.

Rev. W. B Witcher, a Graduate of the Protestant General Seminary of New York, and since then a Clergyman in the Diocese of Western New York.

Rev. Homer Wheaton, formerly Pastor of the Protestant Episcopal Church at Plougkeepsie, New York.

Rev. William Markoe and his Wife and Family, before his conversion Protestant Episcopal Minister at Wisconsin, New York.

Rev. George Hobart Doane, son of the Protestant Bishop of New Jersey, U.S.

Rev. Mr. Lascelles, late Incumbent of Merevale, Warwickshire.

Rev. J. J. T. Somers Cocks, lately Rector of Sheviocke, Cornwall.

Rev. George Rose, of the Established Church.

The Right Honourable the Earl of Dunraven.

Colonel Wood, R.A.

Carlton R. Bayley, Esq., brother of the Protestant Bishop of Newark.

Gemschid-Raschid Bey, a Turkish Major of Cavalry, received at Rome by the Bishop of Montreal.

Captain Silvester Maguet, a Hungarian nobleman.

The Count de Stolberg, grandson of the historian of the same name.

The Duchess of Buccleuch and Queensberry.

Lady Burke, widow of the late Sir John Burke, of Marble Hill, Bart.

The Honourable Lady Henniker.

Miss Henniker.

Mrs. Spurgeon, widow of the late Charles Spurgeon, Esq., of Lynn, Norfolk, and grand-daughter of the late Dr. Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich; also the Misses Spurgeon, her two daughters.

Miss Lawfield, one of the English Protestant nurses at Scutari.

Mrs. Helen Thompson, widow of the late J. Healy Thompson, Esq., of Hanbrook House, near Chichester. R.I.P.

Mrs. Georgina E. Eaton, of Kelton Hall, Rutland, now Mrs. R. Lamb, of Axwell Park, Durham.

Miss Candlish.

ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1856.

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
		JANUARY XXXI. DAYS.
Tu	1	Union with Ireland, 1801
W	2	Sun rises 8h 8m. Sets 4h 1m
F	4	Dividend payable at the Bank
S	6	Twelfth Day
M	7	Plough Monday
W	9	Fontenelle died, 1657
Th	10	Penny Postage commenced, 1840
S	12	Bishop Challoner died, 1781
W	16	Sun rises 8h 1m. Sets 4h 19m
M	21	Rev. Dr. Kellison died, 1641
Tu	22	Lord Byron born, 1788
M	28	Bishop Penswick died, 1836
		FEBRUARY XXIX. DAYS.
F	1	Salmon fishing begins in Scotland
S	2	Sun rises 7h 41m. Sets 4h 48m
W	6	Flaxman, sculptor, died 1820
F	8	Mary Queen of Scots murdered, 1585
S	10	Queen Victoria married, 1840
Tu	12	Washington born, 1723
Th	14	St. Valentine's Day
F	15	Sun rises 7h 18m. Sets 5h 11m
Th	17	Michael Angelo died, 1564
F	18	Bishop Walsh died, 1849
S	23	Sir J. Reynolds died, 1792
		MARCH XXXI. DAYS.
S	1	Hare hunting ends
S	2	Sun rises 6h 46m. Sets 5h 40m
M	3	Bishop Collingridge died, 1829
W	12	Tripartite Treaty betw. England, France, & Turkey, 1854
F	15	Bishop Gradwell died, 1833
S	16	Sun rises 6h 12m. Sets 6h 5m
Tu	18	Richard Smith, bishop of Chalcedon, died 1655
Th	20	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727
Tu	25	Lady Day
W	26	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819
F	28	Declaration of War with Russia, 1854
		APRIL XXX. DAYS.
Tu	1	Expedition to North Pole sailed, 1818
W	2	Sun rises 5h 34m. Sets 6h 35m
S	6	Archbishop Crolly died, 1848
Tu	8	Professor Wilson died, 1854
W	9	Lord Bacon died, 1626
Th	10	Cardinal Weld died, 1837
F	11	Bishop William Giffard died, 1629

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
Tu	15	F. R. Parsons, S.J., died 1610
W	16	William Bishop, Bishop of Chalcedon, died 1624
F	18	Lord Byron died, 1824
S	19	Bishop Milner died, 1826
W	23	Catholic Emancipation Bill received Royal Assent, 1829
Tu	29	London University founded, 1827
W	30	Battle of Fontenoy
		MAY XXXI. DAYS.
Th	1	Sun rises 4h 33m. Sets 7h 22m
M	5	Napoleon I. Emperor, died 1821
Tu	13	Bishop Smith died, 1711
Th	15	Rev. Alban Butler died, 1773
F	16	Daniel O'Connell died, 1847
S	18	Odessa bombarded, 1855
S	24	Queen Victoria born, 1819
T	29	Cardinal Beaton murdered, 1547
		JUNE XXX. DAYS.
S	1	Lord Howe's Victory, 1794
M	2	Bishop Gibson died, 1821. Sun rises 3h 51m. Sets 8h 5m
M	9	Bishop Leyburn died, 1703
Tu	10	Crystal Palace, Sydenham, opened, 1854
S	15	Sun rises 3h 45m. Sets 8h 15m
F	20	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837
S	21	The Queen proclaimed, 1837
Tu	24	Midsummer Day
Th	26	King George IV. died 1830
S	28	Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838
		JULY XXXI. DAYS.
Tu	1	Battle of the Nile, 1798
W	2	Sun rises 3h 50m. Sets 8h 17m
S	5	Dividends payable at Bank
S	6	Bishop Baines died, 1843
F	11	Bishop Bramston died, 1836
W	16	Sun rises 4h 4m. Sets 8h 8m
Tu	17	Rev. Dr. Lingard died, 1851
Th	19	St. Cuthbert's College opened, 1808
S	26	Revolution in France, 1830
S	27	Monsig. Affre, Archbishop of Paris, died 1848
W	30	Bishop Thomas Smith died, 1831
		AUGUST XXXI. DAYS.
F	1	Lammas Day
S	2	Sun rises 4h 27m. Sets 7h 43m
W	6	Prince Alfred born, 1844
M	11	Fleet reviewed by the Queen at Spithead, 1854
Tu	12	Bishop Griffiths died, 1847
F	15	Sun rises 4h 47m. Sets 7h 20m

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
S	16	Battle of the Tchernaya, 1855
☽	17	Duchess of Kent born, 1786
Tu	19	Pope Pius VII. died, 1823
Tu	26	Prince Albert born, 1819
		SEPTEMBER XXX. DAYS.
M	1	Partridge shooting begins
Tu	2	Sun rises 5h 16m. Sets 6h 42m
W	3	Battle of Worcester, 1651
M	8	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855
Tu	9	Battle of Flodden Field, 1513
☽	14	Duke of Wellington, and A. W. Pugin, architect, d. 1852
W	17	Invasion of the Crimea by the Allies, 1854
S	20	Battle of the Alma, 1854
M	29	Battle of Kars, 1855
		OCTOBER XXXI. DAYS.
W	1	Pheasant shooting begins
Th	2	Sun rises 6h 4m. Sets 5h 34m
☽	5	New Style introduced, 1582
S	11	Canova died, 1822
W	15	Bishop Hay died, 1811
Th	16	Cardinal Allen died, 1594
F	17	Capture of Kinburn
Tu	21	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805
F	24	First meeting of Imperial Parliament, 1801
S	25	Battle of Balaklava, 1854
		NOVEMBER XXX. DAYS.
S	1	Sun rises 6h 56m. Sets 4h 31m
☽	2	Bishop Riddell died, 1847
W	5	Battle of Inkermann, 1854
Th	6	Princess Charlotte died, 1817
S	9	Prince of Wales born, 1841
Th	13	Salmon fishing ends in Scotland
S	15	Sun rises 7h 20m. Sets 4h 9m
☽	16	Rubens born, 1577
Tu	18	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530
F	21	Princess Royal born, 1840
W	26	Bishop Poynter died, 1827
		DECEMBER XXXI. DAYS.
M	1	Council of Trent began, 1545
Tu	2	Napoleon III. proclaimed Emperor, 1852
W	3	Sun rises 7h 48m. Sets 3h 51m
F	5	Mozart died, 1792
Tu	9	John Milton born, 1608
☽	14	Washington died, 1799
☽	21	Winter begins. Shortest Day
M	22	Sun rises 8h 6m. Sets 3h 52m

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Countries.	Subject to	Titles.	Born.	Began to reign.
Austria	Fran. Joseph I.	Emperor	1830	1848
Bavaria	Maximilian II.	King	1811	1848
Belgium	Leopold	King	1790	1831
Denmark	Frederick VII.	King	1808	1848
England	Victoria	Queen	1819	1837
France	Napoleon III.	Emperor	1808	1852
Greece	Otho I.	King	1815	1833
Hanover	George V.	King	1819	1851
Holland	William III.	King	1817	1849
Naples and Sicily	Ferdinand II.	King	1810	1830
Portugal	Pedro V.	King	1837	1855
Prussia	Frederick W. IV.	King	1797	1840
Rome	Pius IX.	Pope	1792	1846
Russia and Poland	Alexander II.	Emperor	1818	1855
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel II.	King	1820	1849
Saxony	John Nepomuc M. J.	King	1801	1854
Spain	Isabella II.	Queen	1830	1833
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	King	1799	1844
Turkey	Abdul Medjid	Gr. Sign.	1823	1839
Wurtemberg	William I.	King	1781	1816

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN AND MOON IN THE YEAR 1856.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. Total Eclipse of the Sun in the morning of April 5, visible in the North Pacific Ocean, New Zealand, Australia, &c.

II. Partial Eclipse of the Moon in the morning of April 20, visible from Kamtschatka, &c.

III. Annular Eclipse of the Sun early in the morning of Sept. 29, visible in the North Pacific Ocean.

IV. Partial Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 13. Begins 21m. past 9 P.M.; ends, 27m. after midnight.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1856.

Lunar Cycle, or the Golden Number	14
Epact	23
Solar Cycle	17
Dominical Letter	F E
Martyrol. Letter	D
Number of Direction	22
Roman Indiction	14
Julian period	6,569

The year 5617 of the Jewish Era commences Sept. 30, 1856.

Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on May 6, 1856.

The year 1273 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Sept. 1, 1856.

LAW TERMS, 1856.

As settled by statutes 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV, cap. 70, sec. 6. (Passed July 23, 1830). 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

Hilary Term	Begins Jan. 11	...	Ends Jan. 31
Easter ...	„ Apr. 15	...	„ May 8
Trinity ...	„ May 22	...	„ June 12
Michaelmas	„ Nov. 2	...	„ Nov. 25

For returns on Statute 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

STAMP DUTIES.

RECEIPTS.

Any sum amounting to 2*l.* and upwards, One Penny.

The name or initials of the giver of the Receipt to be inserted over the *adhesive* Government Stamp, to show that it has been used.

A penalty of 20*l.* for fraudulently removing adhesive stamps from any Receipt or Draft.

The Stamp to be paid by the Person giving the Receipt.

Receipt Stamps necessary if money be paid by Promissory Notes, &c.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

Inland Bills of Exchange, Draft or Order for the payment to the Bearer, or to order at any time otherwise than on demand, or any sum of money.

	£	Duty. £	s.	d.
Not above	5	0	0	1
Above £5 and not above	10	0	0	2
,, 10 ,,	25	0	0	3
,, 25 ,,	50	0	0	6
,, 50 ,,	75	0	0	9
,, 75 ,,	100	0	1	0
,, 100 ,,	200	0	2	0
,, 200 ,,	300	0	3	0
,, 300 ,,	400	0	4	0
,, 400 ,,	500	0	5	0
,, 500 ,,	750	0	7	6
,, 750 ,,	1000	0	10	0
,, 1000 ,,	1500	0	15	0
,, 1500 ,,	2000	1	0	0
,, 2000 ,,	3000	1	10	0
,, 3000 ,,	4000	2	0	0
4000 and upwards ...		2	5	0

INLAND POSTAGE RATES

To and from all parts of the United Kingdom and Islands.

LETTERS under ½oz., 1*d.*; under 1oz., 2*d.*; above 1oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* additional, or two rates, for every additional ounce, or fraction of an ounce.

N.B. All letters must be prepaid; and unpaid letters are charged double rates.

Printed Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, Reviews, &c., may be sent by post, if left open at the ends, at the following rates:—Under 4oz., 1*d.*; under 8oz., 2*d.*; under 16oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* for every additional 8oz. Must be prepaid. No Manuscript can be sent in this way unless the postage amounts to 4*d.* or upwards.

THE UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1856.

OXFORD. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Ends.*	CAMBRIDGE. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Divides.*	*Ends.*
Lent.....	Jan. 14	Mar. 15	Lent	Jan. 13	Feb. 12 n.	Mar. 14
Easter.....	Apr. 2	May 10	Easter.....	Apr. 2	May 13 m.	July 2
Trinity.....	May 14	July 5	... ...	...	...	...
Michaelmas	Oct. 10	Dec. 17	Michaelmas	Oct. 10	Nov. 12 m	Dec. 16

The Act July 1. . . . . The Commencement July 1.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Victoria, Queen, born	May 24, 1819	Princess Louisa born	Mar. 18, 1848
Prince Albert	Aug. 26, 1819	Prince Arthur	May 1, 1850
Prince of Wales	Nov. 9, 1841	Prince Patrick Leopold	Apr. 7, 1853
Princess Royal	Nov. 21, 1840	King of Hanover	May 27, 1819
Princess Alice	Apr. 25, 1843	Duke of Cambridge	Mar. 26, 1819
Duke of York	Aug. 6, 1844	Duchess of Gloucester	Apr. 25, 1776
Princess Helena	May 25, 1846	Duchess of Kent	Aug. 17, 1786

CHANGES OF THE MOON IN 1856.

JANUARY.

New M. 7th 11h. 16m. Aftn.	Full M. 22d 3h. 28m. Morn.
First Qr. 14th 3h. 42m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 30th 8h. 34m. Morn.

FEBRUARY.

New M. 6th 10h. 35m. Morn.	Full M. 20th 9h. 40m. Aftn.
First Qr. 13th 2h. 11m. Morn.	Last Qr. 29th 1h. 41m. Morn.

MARCH.

New M. 6th 8h. 38m. Aftn.	Full M. 21st 4h. 4m. Aftn.
First Qr. 13th 2h. 36m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 29th 2h. 31m. Aftn.

APRIL.

New M. 5th 5h. 17m. Morn.	Full M. 20th 9h. 13m. Morn.
First Qr. 12th 4h. 52m. Morn.	Last Qr. 27th 11h. 26m. Aftn.

MAY.

New M. 4th 2h. 42m. Aftn.	Full M. 19th 11h. 56m. Aftn.
First Qr. 11th 8h. 45m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 27th 5h. 33m. Morn.

JUNE.

New M. 2d 11h. 39m. Aftn.	Full M. 18th 11h. 51m. Morn.
First Qr. 10th 1h. 50m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 25th 10h. 16m. Morn.

JULY.

New M. 2d 9h. 30m. Morn.	Last Qr. 24th 3h. 1m. Aftn.
First Qr. 10th 7h. 22m. Morn.	New M. 31st 9h. 7m. Aftn.
Full M. 17th 9h. 30m. Aftn.	

AUGUST.

First Qr. 9th 12h. 22m. Morn.	Last Qr. 22d 9h. 7m. Aftn.
Full M. 16th 5h. 54m. Aftn.	New M. 30th 11h. 13m. Morn.

SEPTEMBER.

First Qr. 7th 3h. 56m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 21st 5h. 48m. Morn.
Full M. 14th 2h. 8m. Aftn.	New M. 29th 3h. 47m. Morn.

OCTOBER.

First Qr. 7th 5h. 37m. Morn.	Last Qr. 20th 6h. 6m. Aftn.
Full M. 13th 10h. 59m. Aftn.	New M. 28th 9h. 54m. Aftn.

NOVEMBER.

First Qr. 5th 5h. 22m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 19th 10h. 33m. Morn.
Full M. 12th 8h. 55m. Morn.	New M. 27th 4h. Aftn.

DECEMBER.

First Qr. 5th 3h. 23m. Morn.	Last Qr. 19th 6h. 48m. Morn.
Full M. 11th 8h. 12m. Aftn.	New M. 27th 8h. 44m. Morn.

CATHOLIC PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, KNIGHTAGE, ETC., OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, ACCORDING TO SENIORITY OF CREATION.

Earls.

SHREWSBURY, 17th Earl of, and Earl of Waterford, in Ireland (1446), Bertram Arthur Talbot, F.S.A., son of the late Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas Talbot, by the 3d daughter of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart. Born at Tichborne Park, Hants, Dec. 1832. Succeeded his cousin John, 16th Earl, 9th November 1852. Is Premier Earl in the English and Irish Peerage, Hereditary Lord High Steward of Ireland, and Deputy-Lieutenant for Staffordshire. Seats: Alton Towers, Staffordshire; Heythrop House, Oxon; Grafton House, Worcestershire 1442
Heir presumptive: his kinsman, Earl Talbot.

TRAQUAIR, 8th Earl of, Charles Stuart, son of the 7th Earl, by Mary, daughter and co-heir of George Ravenscroft, Esq., of Wickham, Lincolnshire; Baron Stuart, 1628; Baron of Linton and Caberstown, 1633; Baronet, 1629 (Scotland). Born 31st Jan. 1781. Succeeded his father 14th Oct. 1827. Seat: Traquair House, Peebles-shire 1633
Heir presumptive: his sister Louisa, born 1776.

FINGALL, 9th Earl of, Arthur James Plunkett, son of the 8th Earl, by Frances, only daughter of John Donellan, Esq., of Bally Donellan, county Galway; Baron Killeen, 1436 (Ireland); Baron Fingall, 1831 (United Kingdom). Born at Geneva 29th March 1791; married, 11th Dec. 1817, Louisa, only daughter of Elias Corbally, Esq., of Corbalton Hall, county Meath. Succeeded 30th July 1836. Is a Knight of St. Patrick, Privy Councillor for Ireland, Visitor and Protector of Maynooth College, and Lord-Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the county of Meath. Seat: Killeen Castle, Tara, Meath. Issue: 1. Arthur James, Lord Killeen, born at Naples 10th May 1819; 2. Hon. Elias Robert, born 23d Nov. 1820, died 27th May 1846; 3. Hon. Mary Frances, born and died in 1822; 4. Hon. William Matthew, of the Order of Redemptorists, born 6th June 1824; 5. Lady Emma Frances, born May 1826, married 12th Sept. 1850 William Ince Anderton, Esq., of Euxton Hall, Lancashire; 6. Lady Henrietta Maria, born 1827, married Thomas William Charles Riddell, eldest son of Thomas Riddell, Esq., of Felton Park and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; 7. Hon. Edmund Luke, born 17th Nov. 1828; 8. Hon. George John, born 22d Sept. 1831; 9. Hon. Francis Richard, born 3d Feb. 1835 1628

KENMARE, 3d Earl of, Thomas Brown, brother of the 2d Earl; Viscount Kenmare, 1800; Viscount Castlerosse, 1798 (Ireland); Baron Kenmare, 1841 (United Kingdom). Born 15th Jan. 1789; married 26th Nov. 1822, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of Edmund O'Callaghan, Esq., of Kilgorey, county Clare (she died Nov. 2, 1854). Succeeded his brother 31st Oct. 1853. Seat: Kenmare House, Killarney, county Kerry. Issue: 1. Valentine

Augustus Viscount Castlerosse, born 16th May 1825; 2. Lady Ellen; 3. Lady Catherine 1800

CASTLESTUART, 3d Earl, EDWARD STUART, Viscount of Castlestuart, Lord Stuart, Baron of Castlestuart, co. Tyrone. Born 11th Sept. 1807. Succeeded his father 10th June 1854; married, Feb. 1830, Emmeline, only surviving child of the late Benjamin Bathurst, Esq., and granddaughter of the late Bishop of Norwich. Seat: Stuart Hall, Stewartstoun, county of Tyrone . . . 1800
Heir presumptive: his brother Charles Knox, born in 1810.

DUNRAVEN and MOUNT-EARL, 3d Earl of, EDWARD RICHARD WINDHAM WYNDHAM QUIN (Ireland). Born 19th May 1812. Succeeded his father 6th Aug. 1850; married, Aug. 18, 1836, Augusta, third daughter of Thomas Gold, Esq., late Master in the Irish Court of Chancery. Issue: 1. Lady Caroline Adelaide, born 15th May 1838, died 2d July 1853; 2. Lady Augusta Emily, born 10th August 1839; 3. Windham Thomas Viscount Adare, born 12th Feb. 1841; 4. Lady Mary Frances, born 25th Nov. 1844; 5. Lady Edith, born 7th Sept. 1846; 6. Lady Emily Anna, born 21st Jan. 1852. Seats: Adare Manor, Adare, county Limerick; Dunraven Castle, Glamorganshire 1822

VISCOUNTS.

GORMANSTOWN, 12th Viscount, JENICO PRESTON, Baron Loundres, 1478 (Ireland); only son of Anthony, 11th Viscount, by Harriet, daughter of John Robinson, Esq., of Denston Hall, Suffolk. Born 3d Dec. 1775; married, 19th Dec. 1794, the Hon. Margaret Southwell, eldest daughter of Thomas Arthur, 2d Viscount Southwell (she died 26th Jan. 1820.) Succeeded his father in 1786. Is a Trustee of Maynooth College. Seat: Gormanstown, county Meath. Issue: 1. Hon. Edward Anthony John, born 3d June 1796; married, 19th July 1836, Lucretia, eldest daughter of William Charles Jerningham, Esq., uncle to the 8th Lord Stafford; 2. Hon. Arthur Anthony, born 9th June 1798, died 20th April 1827; 3. Hon. Jenico Charles, born 24th Sept. 1800; 4. Hon. Robert, born 22d Jan. 1802; 5. Hon. Charles, born 28th April 1803; 6. Hon. Harriet Sophia, born 2d Aug. 1805, died Aug. 1814; 7. Hon. Edmund, born 16th Feb. 1809, died Sept. 1826; 8. Hon. Matilda, married, 16th June 1842, Matthew Elias Corbally, Esq., of Corbalton Hall, county Meath; 9. Hon. Thomas, born 3d May 1817; married, 9th Aug. 1843, Margaret, fourth daughter of John Hamilton, Esq., of Sundrum, county Ayr. 1478

TAAFE, 8th Viscount, FRANCIS TAAFE, Baron of Ballymote, 1628 (Ireland), son of Randolph, 7th Viscount, by the Countess Josephine Haugwitz. Born 2d May 1789; married, 11th April 1811, Countess Antonia Amadé Von. Varkony. Succeeded his father 7th June 1830. Is a Count of the Empire, and Chamberlain to the Emperor of Austria. Residence: Elishau Castle, Bohemia 1628
Heir presumptive: his brother, Hon. Louis, born 25th Dec. 1791; married, 10th June 1822, Princess Amelia, daughter of the late Charles Augustus, Prince Bretzenheim Von Regenz.

NETTERVILLE, 6th Viscount (Ireland), ARTHUR JAMES NETTERVILLE. Succeeded the late Viscount, the only surviving male heir of Patrick, third son of the 1st Viscount, 13th Feb. 1854. The present Viscount is the heir-male of Robert of Cruisseratt, fourth son of the 1st Viscount. Married, 27th Oct. 1841, Constantia Frances, third daughter of Sir Edward J. Smythe, Bart. . 1662

SOUTHWELL, 3d Viscount, THOMAS ANTHONY SOUTHWELL; Baron Southwell, 1717; Baronet, 1662 (Ireland); K. P. 1837; son of the 2d Viscount, by Sophia Maria Josepha, third daughter of Frances Joseph Walsh, Count de Serrant, in France. Born 25th Feb. 1777; married, 2d May 1799, Jane, second daughter of John Berkeley, Esq., of Hindlip, county Worcester (she died 27th Oct. 1853). Succeeded 15th Feb. 1796. Seats: Castle Mattress, county Limerick; and Hindlip House, Worcestershire. Issue: 1. Hon. Thomas Arthur, born 22d Oct. 1801, died 31st Dec. 1829; 2. Hon. Sophia Catherine, born 9th Feb. 1809, married 7th June 1830, the Marquis de Choiseul; 3. Hon. Laura Maria Helena, born 17th Nov. 1805; 4. Hon. Pauline Maria Madeleine, born 22d Nov. 1806, dec.; 5. Hon. Charles Henry Robert, born 26th Nov. 1807, dec.; 6. Hon. Matilda Maria, married, 28th Sept. 1839, the Right Hon. Richard More O'Ferrall, county Kildare, late Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, P. C.; 7. Hon. Paulina Eliza Maria Josepha, born 12th Dec. 1819, married, May 1844, Count Henry De San Damiano, of Turin 1776
Heir presumptive: his nephew, Thomas Arthur Joseph, son of the late Lieut.-Col. Hon. Arthur Francis Southwell, by Mary Anne Agnes, eldest daughter of Thomas Dillon, Esq., of Mount Dillon; born 6th April 1836.

BARONS.

BEAUMONT, 9th Baron (England), HENRY STAPLETON, eldest son of the 8th Baron, by the Hon. Isabella Anne Browne, eldest daughter of the 3d Lord Kilmaine. Born 11th Aug. 1848. Succeeded his father 16th Aug. 1854. Residences: 17 Bruton-street, Berkeley-square, London; and Carlton Hall, Selby, Yorkshire 1309
Heir presumptive: his brother, Hon. Miles, born 17th July 1850.

CAMOYS, 3d Baron (England), THOMAS STONOR, son of Thomas Stonor, Esq, of Stonor, Oxfordshire, by Catherine, daughter of Henry Blundell, Esq., of Ince Blundell, Lancashire. Born 22d Oct. 1797; married, 25th July 1821, Frances, daughter of Peregrine Edward Towneley, Esq., of Towneley Hall, Lancashire. The Barony was called out of abeyance (since the reign of Henry VI.) in 1839, in favour of the present peer. Seat: Stonor Park, Henley-upon-Thames, Oxfordshire. Issue: 1. Hon. Charlotte, born 15th May 1822; 2. Hon. Catherine, born 29th Aug. 1823; 3. Hon. Thomas Edward, born 29th Oct. 1824; 4. Hon. Francis, born 5th Jan. 1829, married to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late Sir Robert Peel (2d Baronet); 5. Hon. Eliza, born 23d Feb. 1830, married, 24th Aug. 1852, Henry Charles Silvertop, Esq., of Minster Acres, Northumberland; 6. Hon. Edmund, born 2d April 1831 (in holy orders); 7. Hon. Maria, born 23d April 1832, married 17th Oct. 1855 to Charles Frederick Smythe, Esq., eldest son of

Sir Edward Smythe, Bart., of Acton Burnell; 8. Hon. Agnes, born 8th Oct. 1838; 9. Hon. Harriet, born 5th April 1836; 10. Hon. Caroline, born 2d May 1837; 11. Hon. Margaret Ann, born 6th Aug. 1839; 12. Hon. Eleanor Lucy, born 16th Jan. 1842.

1383

STOURTON, 18th Baron (England), CHARLES STOURTON, son of the 17th Baron, by Catherine, daughter of Thomas Weld, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, county Dorset. Born 13th July, 1802; married, 1st Aug. 1825, Hon. Mary Lucy Clifford, seventh daughter of Charles, 6th Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh. Succeeded his father 4th Dec. 1846. Is Deputy-Lieutenant of Yorkshire. Seat: Stourton, Knaresborough, Yorkshire. Issue: 1. Hon. William, born 1st Oct. 1826, died 23d March 1838; 2. Hon. Henry, born 26th Dec. 1827, died 24th Feb. 1838; 3. Hon. Alfred, born 26th Dec. 1828; 4. Hon. Edwin, born 27th Sept. 1832, died 21st May 1838; 5. Hon. Everard, born 18th Feb. 1834; 6. Hon. Albert, born 20th Dec. 1835 1448

Heir: his son, Hon Alfred.

TRIMLESTON, 16th Baron (Ireland). THOMAS NICHOLAS BARNEWALL, son of the 15th Baron, by Maria Theresa, eldest daughter of Richard Kirwan, Esq. of Craig Castle, county Galway. Born 14th April 1796; married 3d Nov. 1836 Margaret Randalina, daughter of the late Philip Roche, Esq., by Hon. Anna Maria Plunkett, niece of Lord Dunsany. Succeeded 7th Oct. 1839. Seat: Turvey House, Swords, county Dublin. Issue: 1. A son, born 22d, died 27th Aug. 1837; 2. Anna Maria Louisa, born 8th May 1839 1461

Heir presumptive: Charles Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, J.P. for county Meath.

VAUX of HARROWDEN, 6th Baron (England). GEORGE MOSTYN, only son of Charles Browne Mostyn of Kiddington, Oxfordshire, by Maria, only daughter and heir of George Butler, Esq. of Ballyraggett, county Kilkenny. Born 7th March 1804; married 9th July 1828 Caroline, eldest daughter of Arthur Vansittart, Esq., cousin of Lord Bexley. The abeyance of the peerage, on the death of the 5th Baron in 1663, was terminated in favour of the present peer in 1838, as lineal representative and sole heir maternally of Mary, eldest sister and co-heir of the said 5th Baron. Seats: Hyams, Surrey; and Rosmead, Westmeath, Ireland. Issue: 1. Hon. George Charles, born 3d April 1830; 2. Hon. Montague Henry, born 25th April 1838; 3. Hon. Mary Caroline, born 23d May 1843; 4. Hon. Georgina Louisa, born 23d April 1846. 1523

PETRE, 10th Baron (England). WILLIAM BERNARD PETRE, son of the 11th Baron, by his first wife, Frances Charlotte, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Bedingfield, Bart. Born 20th Dec. 1817; married 26th Sept. 1843 Mary Theresa, eldest daughter of the Hon. Charles Thomas Clifford. Succeeded his father 3d July 1850. A Deputy Lieutenant of Essex. Seat: Thorndon Hall, near Brentwood, Essex. Issue: 1. Hon. Frances Mary, born 27th Aug. 1844; 2. Hon. Edith Mary, born 5th, died 13th Jan. 1846; 3. Hon. William Joseph, born 26th Feb. 1847; 4. Hon. Isabella Mary, born 24th July 1848; 5. Hon. Margaret

Mary, born 8th April 1850; 6. Hon. Catherine Mary, born 12th Oct. 1851; 7. Hon. Teresa Mary Louisa, born 29th July 1853 1603

ARUNDELL of WARDOUR, 11th Baron (England), HENRY BENEDICT ARUNDELL, second son of the 9th Baron, by his first marriage with his cousin Mary, daughter of the 8th Lord Arundell. Born 1804; mar. 1st, 1826, Lucy, only daughter of Hugo Philip Smythe, Esq. of Acton Burnell, Salop (she died 1827); 2dly, 1829, Frances Catherine, second daughter of Sir Henry Tichborne, Bart. (she died 1836); 3dly, 1838, Theresa Stourton, fifth daughter of William, 17th Lord Stourton. Suc. his brother in 1834. Is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Seat: Wardour Castle, Shaftesbury, Wilts. Issue by second marriage: 1. Hon. John Francis, b. 28th Dec. 1831; 2. Hon. Everard Aloysius Gonzaga, b. 6th Sept. 1834 1605

DORMER, 11th Baron, Bart. 1615 (England), JOSEPH THADDEUS, Baron Dormer of Wenge, co. Bucks, son of the Hon. John Dormer, Major in the Austrian service (third son of the 7th Baron), by Elizabeth, second daughter of Gabriel, Count Butler, of the kingdom of Hungary. B. 1st June 1790, at Gran, in Hungary; mar. 5th May 1829 Elizabeth Anna, daughter of Sir Henry Joseph Tichborne, Bart. Suc. his cousin 9th Dec. 1826. Seat: Grove Park, Warwickshire. Issue: 1. Hon. John Baptiste Joseph, b. 22d May 1830; 2. Hon. Euphemia Anna, b. 4th Aug. 1832, d. 22d May 1843; 3. Hon. James Charlemagne, b. 26th Jan. 1834; 4. Hon. Thaddeus Stanislaus, b. 8th May, d. 6th Oct. 1835; 5. Hon. Hubert Francis, b. 4th Nov. 1837; 6. Hon. Rowland Oswald, b. 23d Feb., d. 29th Sept. 1839; 7. Hon. Mary Isabel Lucy, b. 19th Jan. 1842; 8. Hon. Henry Edward, b. 29th Nov. 1844 1615

STAFFORD, 3d Baron, Bart. 1621 (England), HENRY VALENTINE STAFFORD JERNINGHAM, son of the 8th Baron, by his first wife, Frances Henrietta, youngest daughter and co-heir of Edward Sulyarde, Esq. of Wetherden, Suffolk (she died 14th Nov. 1832). B. 2d Jan. 1802; mar. 12th Feb. 1829 Julia, second daughter of the late Edward Charles Howard, Esq., uncle of the present Duke of Norfolk. Suc. 4th Oct. 1851. Seats: Cossey Hall, near Norwich; Shiffnall Manor, Salop 1610

Heir presumptive: his nephew, Augustus Frederick Fitzherbert, son of the late Hon. Edward Jerningham, by Marianne, daughter of the late John Smythe, Esq., and niece of Mrs. Fitzherbert.

CLIFFORD of CHUDLEIGH, 7th Baron (England), HUGH CHARLES, son of the 6th Baron, by the Hon. Eleanor Mary Arundell, second daughter of Henry, 8th Lord Arundell of Wardour; D.L. Devonshire. B. 29th May 1790; mar. 31st Aug. 1818 Mary Lucy, only daughter of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire, who, after his wife's death, received holy orders, and was created a Cardinal. Suc. his father in 1831. Is a Count of the Holy Roman Empire. Lady Clifford died May 1831. Seats: Ugbrook Park, Chudleigh, Devonshire; Court House, Cannington, Somersetshire. Issue: 1. Hon. Charles Hugh, b. 27th July 1819; 2. Hon. Eleanora Mary, b. 10th July 1820; 3. Hon. Thomas Hugh, b. 26th Jan. 1822, d. 11th May 1823; 4. Hon. William Joseph Hugh, b. 24th Dec. 1823 (in holy orders); 5. Hon. Mary Con-

stantia, b. 29th March 1825, mar. 12th Jan. 1846 William Vavasour, Esq.; 6. Hon. Henry Hugh, b. 12th Sept. 1826; 7. Hon. Edmund Hugh, b. 19th Jan., d. 8th May 1828; 8. Hon. Walter Charles Hugh, b. 5th Dec. 1830 1672

FFRENCH, Bart. 1779 (Ireland), CHAS. FFRENCH, 2d Baron; son of the 1st Baron, by Margaret, eldest daughter of Thomas Reddington, Esq. of Kilcornan, co. Galway. B. 19th April 1786; mar. 29th Sept. 1809 Maria, eldest daughter of John Browne, Esq. of Moyne, co. Galway (she died 1827). Issue: 1. Hon. Thomas, b. 13th Sept. 1810; mar. 18th Oct. 1851 Mary Anne, only daughter of Richard Thompson, Esq. of Stansty Hall, co. Denbigh; 2. Hon. John C., b 5th Aug. 1812; in holy orders, and of the Society of Jesus; 3. Hon. Martin, b. 1st Oct. 1813; 4. Hon. Michael, b. 21st Jan. 1815, d. 5th May 1834; 5. Hon. Margaret, b. 31st May 1816, mar. 7th Jan. 1836 Valentine O'Connor Blake, Esq. of Tower Hill, co. Mayo; 6. Hon. Charles, b. 11th April 1818, d. 29th Nov. 1836; 7. Hon. Jasper, b. 26th July 1822 . . 1798

LOVAT, 1st Baron (United Kingdom), THOMAS ALEXANDER FRASER, Lord-Lieutenant for Inverness-shire, and D.L. Aberdeenshire. B. 1802; mar. 8th Aug. 1823 Hon. Charlotte Georgiana Jerningham, eldest daughter of George William, 8th Lord Stafford, b. 8th Oct. 1800. Seats: Beaufort Castle, Inverness-shire; Strichen House, Aberdeenshire. Issue: 1. Hon Amelia Charlotte, b. 22d Aug. 1824, mar. 17th Sept. 1846 Charles Robert Scott Murray, Esq. of Danesfield, Bucks; 2. Hon. Frances Georgina, b. 20th Feb. 1826, mar. 9th May 1844 Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart.; 3. Hon. Charlotte Henrietta, b. 6th June 1827; 4. Hon. Simon, b. 21st Dec. 1828; 5. Hon. Alexander Edward, Lieut. Scots Fusileer Guards, b. 13th Jan. 1831; 6. Hon. Henry Thomas, b. 2d Dec. 1838 1837

Heir: his son, Hon. Simon, Master of Lovat.

BELLEW, 1st Baron (Ireland), PATRICK BELLEW; Bart. 1688; son of Sir Edward Bellew, 6th Baronet, by Mary Anne, daughter and heir of Richard Strange, Esq. of Rockwell Castle, co. Kilkenny. B. 29th Jan. 1798; suc. his father as Baronet 15th March 1827; mar. 19th Jan. 1829 Anna Fermina, only surviving daughter of Don José Maria de Mendoza y Rios of Seville. Is a Privy Councillor for Ireland, Lord-Lieutenant of co. Louth, and Colonel of the Louth Militia. Seat: Barmeath, co. Louth. Issue: 1. Hon. Edward Joseph, b. 3d June 1830, mar. 31st Jan. 1853 Miss Bryan, daughter of the late Colonel G. Bryan of Jenkinstown; 2. Hon. Frances Mary; 3. Hon. Annabella Mary; 4. Hon. Ismay Louisa Ursula; 5. Hon. Fermina Maria Magdalena . . . 1848

NON-CATHOLIC PEERAGES TO WHICH THERE ARE CATHOLIC HEIRS.

Dukedom of NORFOLK. Heir: Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Earldom of DENBIGH. Heir: Viscount Feilding.
—— of GAINSBOROUGH. Heir: Viscount Campden.
—— of DYSART. Heir: Lord Huntingtower.

NOBLE CATHOLIC LORDS NOT PEERS.

ARUNDEL and SURREY, Earl of, HENRY GRANVILLE FITZ-ALAN HOWARD, eldest son and heir of the 13th Duke of Norfolk; J.P. for Middlesex and Surrey. B. 7th Nov. 1815; mar. 19th June 1839 Augusta Mary Minna Catherine, youngest daughter of Admiral Sir Edmund Lyons, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.H., b. 1st Aug. 1821. Residence: 11 Carlton-terrace, London. Issue: 1. Lady Victoria Alexandrina, b. 3d July 1840; 2. Lady Minna Charlotte, b. 19th Nov. 1843; 3. Lady Mary Adeliza, b. 9th Jan. 1845; 4. Henry, Lord Maltravers, b. 27th Dec. 1847; 5. Lady Etheldreda, b. 23d June 1849; 6. Lady Philippa, b. 18th Aug. 1852; 7. Lord Philip Thomas, b. 16th Nov. 1853, d. 24th July 1855.

HOWARD, EDWARD GEORGE FITZ-ALLAN, Lord, second son of the 13th Duke of Norfolk. B. 20th June 1818; mar. Augusta, only daughter and heir of the Hon. George Henry Talbot, and niece of the 16th Earl of Shrewsbury. A Privy Councillor, and M.P. for Arundel. Residence: 19 Rutland Gate, London. Issue: 1. Hon. Charles Talbot Bernard, b. 3d June 1852; 2. Mary Gwendaline Anne, b. 21st Feb. 1854; Angela Mary Charlotte, b. 24th Feb. 1855.

KERR, HENRY FRANCIS CHARLES, Lord, third son of the sixth Marquis of Lothian. B. 17th Aug. 1800; mar. 12th Sept. 1832 Louisa Dorothea, only daughter of the Hon. General Sir Alexander Hope, G.C.B. Issue: 1. Georgina Caroline, b. Aug. 1834, d. April 1836; 2. William Hobart, b. 25th July 1836; 3. Henry Schomberg, b. 15th Aug. 1838; 4. Francis Ernest, b. 10th Aug. 1840; 5. Henrietta Mary Emma, b. 26th Dec. 1842; 6. Mary D'Arcy, b. 16th Jan. 1848; 7. Alice Dorothea, b. 9th Oct. 1850.

KERR, RALPH DRURY, Lord, son of the seventh Marquis of Lothian. B. 1837.

KERR, WALTER TALBOT, Lord, son of the seventh Marquis of Lothian. B. 1839.

KENNEDY, NIGEL, Lord, eighth son of Archibald, Earl of Cassilis, and brother to the present (2d) Marquis of Ailsa. B. May 1828.

THYNNE, CHARLES, Lord, seventh son of Thomas, second Marquis of Bath. B. 9th Feb. 1813; mar. 18th July 1837 Harriet Frances, daughter of the Hon. Dr. Bagot, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Issue: 1. Frederick Charles, b. 13th July 1838; 2. Gertrude Harriet, b. 13th June 1840; 3. Charles Ernest, b. 26th Feb. 1849.

KILLEEN, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Fingall. B. 16th May 1819.

CASTLEROSS, Viscount, eldest son of the Earl of Kenmare. B. 16th May 1825. Is M.P. for the co. of Kerry.

MALTRAVERS, Lord, eldest son of the Earl of Arundel and Surrey. B. 27th Dec. 1847.

CAMPDEN, CHARLES GEORGE NOEL, Viscount, eldest son and heir of the 1st Earl of Gainsborough. B. 5th Sept. 1818; mar. 1st Nov. 1841 Lady Ida Adelaide Harriet Augusta Hay, eldest daughter of William George, 17th Earl of Erroll. Seat: Campden House, Gloucestershire. Issue: 1. Hon. Blanche Elizabeth Mary

Annunciata, b. 25th March 1845; 2. Hon. Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana, b. 19th Oct. 1847; 3. Hon. Edith Horatia Emma Frances, b. 16th June 1849; 4. Hon. Charles William Francis, b. 20th Oct. 1850; 5. Hon. Edward John Rodolph, b. at Rome 28th April 1852.

FEILDING and CALLAN, RUDOLPH WILLIAM BASIL FEILDING, Viscount, eldest son and heir of the 7th Earl of Denbigh. B. 9th April 1823; mar. 18th June 1846 Louisa, only daughter and heir of the late David Pennant, Esq., jun. of Downing, Flintshire, and Lady Emma Brudenell, fourth daughter of the 6th Earl of Cardigan (she died 1st May 1853). Seat: Downing, Flintshire.

HUNTINGTOWER, WILLIAM LIONEL FELIX, Lord, eldest son of Lionel William John Tollemache, 6th Earl of Dysart, by Maria Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sweeny Tone, Esq. of Keston Lodge. B. 4th July 1820; mar. 26th Sept. 1851 Katherine Elizabeth Camilla, youngest daughter of Sir Joseph Burke, Bart., of Glinsk Castle, co. Galway.

CATHOLIC GENTLEMEN OF NOBLE FAMILY.

LANGDALE, Honourable CHARLES, J.P. for N.R. Yorkshire, brother of William Lord Stourton, 17th Baron. Seat: Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire.

STOURTON, Honourable PHILIP, brother of the preceding; J.P. Yorkshire. Seat: Hayton, York.

SPENCER, Honourable and Rev. GEORGE (Father Ignatius), brother of Earl Spencer.

CLIFFORD, Honourable CHARLES THOMAS, brother of Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.

PAKENHAM (O.P.), Honourable and Rev. CHARLES REGINALD, formerly Captain in the Grenadier Guards, fourth son of Thomas Earl of Longford, by Lady Georgina Lygon, daughter of the Earl of Beauchamp.

PETRE, Honourable ARTHUR, brother of Lord Petre.

TALBOT, Honourable and Rev. GEORGE, brother of Lord Talbot de Malahide, Chamberlain to His Holiness the Pope.

CAVENDISH, CHARLES, Esq., grandson of the late Lord George Cavendish, and cousin to the Earl of Burlington.

D'ALTON, COUNT EDWARD, of Grenaston House, in the county of Tipperary, son of Peter Count D'Alton, by the Hon. Rosalia Barnewall, only daughter of the late Nicholas Lord Trimlestown.

DE LA FELD, COUNT JOHN LEOPOLD FERDINAND CASIMIR, a Count of the Germanic or Holy Roman Empire, son-in-law to Edmond Henry Earl of Limerick, and descended from the ancient Counts of La Feld in Alsace and Austria.

BARONETS,

ACCORDING TO SENIORITY OF CREATION.

GERARD, Sir ROBERT TOLVER, 13th Bart. (England), third son of John Gerard, Esq. of Windle-hall, co. Lancaster, by Elizabeth,

daughter of Edward Ferrers, Esq., of Baddesley-Clinton, Warwickshire. B. 12th May 1808; mar. 14th Feb. 1849 Harriet, daughter of Edward Clifton, Esq. Suc. his brother 21st Feb. 1854. Seat: Newhall, Warrington, Lancashire 1611

VINCENT, SIR FRANCIS, 10th Bart. (England), son of the 9th Bart., by Jane, daughter of the Hon. Edward Bouverie, and granddaughter of Jacob, 1st Viscount Folkestone; D.L. Essex. B. 1803; mar. 10th May 1824 Augusta Elizabeth, only child of the late Hon. Charles Herbert, and granddaughter of the 1st Earl of Caernarvon. Suc. his father 17th Jan. 1809. Seat: Stoke D'Abernon, Surrey. Issue: Blanche 1620
Heir presumptive: his cousin, Henry, grandson of the 7th Bart.

TICHBORNE, SIR JAMES FRANCIS DOUGHTY, 10th Bart (England), fourth son of Sir Henry Tichborne, 6th Bart., by Elizabeth Lucy, daughter of Edward Plowden, Esq of Plowden, Salop. B. 3d Oct. 1784; mar. 1st Aug 1827 Harriette Felicita, daughter of Henry Seymour, Esq. of Knoyle, Wiltshire; suc. his brother 5th March 1853. Seats: Upton House, Poole, Dorsetshire; Tichborne Park, Alresford. Issue: 1. Roger Charles, b 5th Jan. 1829; 2. Mabel Louisa, b. 8th April 1832, d. 22d March 1835; 3. Alice Mary Perpetua, b. 14th Oct. 1837, d. 22d Oct. 1839; 4. Alfred Joseph, b. 4th Sept. 1839 1620-21

BARNEWALL, SIR REGINALD AYLMER JOHN DE, 8th Bart. (Ireland), (posthumous) son of the 7th Bart., by his cousin Esme, eldest daughter of Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstown, co. Meath. B. 1838. Seat: Greenan's Town, co. Meath . 1622
Heir presumptive: his granduncle John Barnewall, formerly of Kilkenny, co. Meath, now of the United States.

GORDON, SIR WILLIAM, 8th Bart. (Scotland), eldest son of the 7th Bart., by Mary, eldest daughter and heir of William Glendonwyn, Esq., D.L. for Banffshire, and Lieut.-Colonel of the 66th regiment. B. 26th Dec. 1803. Suc. his father 24th Dec. 1843. Is Premier Baronet of Nova Scotia. Seat: Letterfourie, Banffshire 1625
Heir presumptive: his brother, Robert, b. 13th Aug. 1824.

WOLSELEY, SIR CHARLES MICHAEL, 9th Bart. (England), son of the 8th Bart., by Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Nicholas Selby, Esq. of Acton House, Middlesex. B. 1846, and suc. his father 15th May 1854. Seat: Wolseley Hall, Staffordshire.
Heir presumptive: his brother, Edward Talbot Wolseley.

ESMONDE, RIGHT HON. SIR THOMAS, 8th Bart. (Ireland), son of John Esmonde, Esq. (second son of the 6th Bart.), by Ellen, daughter and co-heir of Bartholomew Callan, Esq. of Osberstown, Kildare. B. 10th Dec. 1786; mar. Mary, only daughter of — Payne, Esq. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of Wrexford. Seat: Ballynastra, near Gorey, co. Wexford 1628
Heir presumptive: his brother, Bartholomew, in holy orders.

BURKE, SIR JOSEPH, 11th Bart. (Ireland), second son of the late Richard Burke, Esq., by the eldest daughter of Joseph Blake, Esq. of Ardfry. B. 1786; mar. 9th Aug. 1816 Louisa, eldest daughter of the late William, Lord Huntingtower (she died 1830);

suc. his brother in 1845. Seat: Glinsk Castle, Ballymoe, co. Galway 1628
Heir presumptive: William Burke, Esq. of Knocknagar, co. Galway; mar. Fanny Xaveria Tucker, niece of Cardinal Wiseman.

THROCKMORTON, SIR ROBERT GEORGE, 8th Bart. (England), son of William Throckmorton, Esq, by Frances, only daughter of Thomas Gifford, Esq. of Chillington. B. 5th Dec. 1800; mar. 16th July 1829 Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Acton, Bart. of Aldenham, co. Salop. Suc. his uncle 3d Dec. 1840. Seats: Coughton Court, Warwickshire; Buckland, Farringdon, Berks. Issue: 1. Nicholas William, b. 26th April 1838; 2. Richard, b. 27th April 1839; 3. John, b. 14th April 1840; 4. Herbert, b. 14th May 1843; 5. Mary Elizabeth; 6. Teresa, d. young; 7. Emily; 8. Elizabeth 1642

BLOUNT, SIR EDWARD, 8th Bart. (England), son of the 7th Bart., by Anne, youngest daughter of Thomas Riddell, Esq. of Felton Park, and Swinbourne Castle, Northumberland; D.L. Worcestershire. B. 3d March 1795; mar. 14th Sept. 1830 his cousin Mary Frances, eldest daughter of Edward Blount, Esq. Suc. his father 31st Oct. 1803. Seats: Sodington, Worcestershire, and Mawley Hall, Salop. Issue: 1. Walter de Sodington, b. 19th Dec. 1833; 2. Edward, b. 11th Oct. 1837, d 20th March 1843; 3. Robert Joseph, b. 20th June 1839; 4. Stephen, b. 5th Nov. 1840; 5. Hugh Francis, b. 1st June 1844; 6. Mary Catherine; 7. Joan Frances. 8. Margaret Mary Teresa 1642

HUNLOKE, SIR HENRY JOHN JOSEPH, 6th Bart. (England), son of Sir Thomas Windsor, 5th Bart., by Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Eccleston, Esq. of Scarisbrick Hall, co. Leicester. B. 29th Sept. 1812. Suc. 19th Jan. 1816. Seat: Wingerworth Hall, Chesterfield, Derbyshire 1642

HAGGERSTON, SIR EDWARD, 7th Bart. (England), second son of Thomas Haggerston, Esq., by Winifred, daughter of Edward Charlton, Esq.; D.L. Northumberland. B. 7th June 1788. Suc. his brother, Sir Thomas, Dec. 1842. Seat: Ellingham, Northumberland 1643
Heir presumptive: his brother, John.

WEBB, SIR HENRY, 7th Bart. (England), son of the 6th Bart. by his first wife, Charlotte Frances, daughter of Charles, 12th Viscount Dillon. B. 1806; suc. his father in 1823 . . . 1644

ACTON, SIR JOHN EMERIC EDWARD DALBERG, 8th Bart. (England), son of Sir Ferdinand Richard Edward Acton, by Marie Louise Pelline, only child and heir of Emeric Joseph, Duc de Dalberg. B. 1834; suc. his father 31st Jan. 1837. Seats: Aldenham, and Round Acton, Salop 1644
Heir presumptive: his cousin, Charles, born 1786; mar. 12th April 1817 Zoe, daughter of Count D'Albon.

FITZGERALD, SIR JAMES GEORGE, 9th Bart. (Ireland), son of the 8th Bart. by Augusta, second daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Freemantle, Bart. B. 6th Jan. 1831; suc. his father 25th Sept. 1839. Seat: Castle Ishen, co. Cork 1644
Heir presumptive: his brother, Gerald Richard, b. 21st Aug. 1832.

BEDINGFELD, SIR HENRY RICHARD PASTON, 6th Bart. (Eng-

land), son of the 5th Baronet, by Charlotte Georgiana, daughter of Sir William Jerningham, Bart.; D.L. Norfolk. B. 10th May 1800; mar. 30th Aug. 1826 Margaret, only child of Edward Paston, Esq. (she assumed the name of Bishop in 1841). Suc. his father 22d Nov. 1829. Seats: Oxburgh and Appleton, Norfolk. Issue: 1. Henry George, b. 21st June 1830; 2. Raoul Stephen, b. 1st April 1835; 3. Matilda Charlotte; 4. Geraldine Georgiana Genevieve, b. in 1840; 5. Another daughter . 1660

SMYTHE, Sir Edward Joseph, 6th Bart. (England), son of the 5th Baronet, by Catherine Maria, only daughter and heir of Peter Holford, Esq. of Wooton-hall, Warwickshire. B. 1787; mar. 23d Oct. 1809 Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Bellew, Bart. of Barmeath, co. Louth. Suc. his father 11th April 1811. Seats: Acton Burnell, Shropshire; Wooton-hall, Warwickshire. Issue: 1. Edward Joseph, b. 11th Dec. 1813, mar. 1840 Anastasia Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John F. F. Boughey, Bart., and died 28th Aug. 1841; 2. Richard Peter Carrington, b. 29th Jan. 1815, mar. 23d Jan. 1844 Hon. Laura, daughter of William, Lord Stourton, and died 14th Sept. 1853; 3. Charles Frederic, b. 16th March 1819; 4. John Walter, b. 7th Nov. 1827; 5. Catherine Maria; 6. Constantia Frances, mar. 27th Oct. 1841 Arthur James Netterville, Esq., heir presumptive to the Viscounty of Netterville; 7. Agnes Mary, mar. 9th Nov. 1847 Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby-hall, Lancashire . . 1660–1

GAGE, Sir Thomas Rokewode, 8th Baronet (England), son of the 7th Baronet, by Lady Mary Anne, eldest daughter of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare; D.L. Suffolk. B 5th Sept. 1810; mar. Sept. 1850 Adelaide, daughter of Henry Drummond, Esq., M.P. Suc. his father 27th Dec. 1820. Assumed the name and arms of Rokewode in 1843, in compliance with the will of his uncle, John Gage Rokewode, Esq. of Coldham-hall, Suffolk. Seats: Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's, and Coldham-hall, Suffolk 1662
Heir presumptive: his brother, Edward, Major in the Scots Fusilier Guards, b. 20th March 1812, mar. Aug. 1842 Henrietta Mary, youngest daughter of Lord Frederick Beauclerk.

MOORE, Sir Richard Emanuel, 10th Baronet (Ireland), son of the 9th Baronet, by the daughter of — Gilman, Esq. Mar. first in 1839, Mary Anne, eldest daughter of A. Ryan O'Connor, Esq., Kilgobbin House, co. Cork; 2d in 1851, Margaret Matilda, younger sister of F. O'Connor, Esq, barrister-at-law. Issue: Richard Percival O'Connor, b. 15th July 1840. Residence: Cork . 1681

STEWART, Sir William Drummond, 7th Baronet (Scotland), 2d son of the 5th Baronet, by Catherine, eldest daughter of John Drummond, Esq. of Logiealmond; D.L. Perthshire. B. 25th Dec. 1795; mar. 11th May 1830 Miss Christina Mary Stewart of the family of Ballechin, co. Perth, a collateral branch of the Stewart family. Suc. his brother 20th May 1838. Seats: Grandtully, Murthly Castle, and Logiealmond House, Perthshire. Issue: William George, b. Feb. 1831 1683

CODRINGTON, Sir William Raimond, 4th Baronet (Great Britain), son of the 3d Baronet, by —, daughter of Godfrey Kirke, Esq. B. at Rennes, in Brittany, 1806; m. 1828 Mademoiselle Bon-

sban of St. Malo. Suc. his father 1816. Seats: La Boullaye, Montfort, Brittany, and Quarterstown, near Mallow, co. Cork . 1721
Heir; his son, William, b. 1829.

BRADSTREET, Sir John Valentine, 5th Baronet (Ireland), son of Sir Simon, 4th Baronet. Suc. his father 25th Oct. 1853. Residence: 1 Marine Crescent, Clontarf; Seat: Riversdale, Kilmainham 1759

MOSTYN, Sir Pyers, 8th Baronet (England), son of the 7th Baronet, by his first wife, Frances, daughter of Nicholas Blundell, Esq. of Crosby Hall, Lancashire; D.L. for Flintshire. B. 25th Sept. 1811; mar. 9th May 1844 Hon. Frances Georgiana, second daughter of Lord Lovat. Suc. his father 18th July 1841. Seats: Talacre and Greenfield, co. Flint. Issue: 1. Pyers William, b. 14th Aug. 1846; and others 1760

DE VERE, Sir Vere Edmond, 3d Baronet (Ireland), son of the 2d Baronet, by Mary, eldest daughter of Stephen Edward Rice, Esq. of Mount Trenchard, co. Limerick. B. 12th Oct. 1808; mar. 9th Jan. 1838 Mary Lucy, eldest daughter of Rowland Standish, Esq. of Scaleby Castle, Cumberland, and of Farley Hill House, Berks. Suc. his father 5th July 1846. Seats: Curragh Chase, Limerick, and Glangoole, Tipperary . . . 1784
Heir presumptive: his brother, Stephen Edward, M.P. for co. of Limerick.

CURTIS, Sir Lucius, 2d Baronet (Great Britain), son of the 1st Baronet, by Sarah, youngest daughter and co-heir of Matthew Brady, Esq. of Eatcombe House, Hampshire. B. 3d June 1786; mar. 1st June 1811 Mary Figg, eldest daughter of Moses Greetham, Esq. of East Cossham, in the same county. Suc. his father 14th Nov. 1816. Is C.B. and Vice-Admiral of the Blue. Seat: Eatcombe, Hants. Issue: 1. Roger, Capt. R.N., b 9th Nov. 1812; 2. Roger Lucius, R.N., b. 8th May 1816; 3. Roger William, b. 15th April 1817; 4. Roger Frederick, b. 26th April 1819, d. 14th July 1835; 5. Septimus, b. 3d April 1823; 6. Mary, mar. John King, Esq. of Loxwood House, co. Sussex; 7. Elizabeth Catherine; 8. Frances Anne 1794

GRACE, Sir William, 3d Bart. (England), son of the 2d Bart. who died 27th June 1841. B. 1817, and is married. Seat: Boley, Queen's co. 1795
Heir presumptive: his brother, Richard, a Lieutenant in the 43d Foot.

NUGENT, Sir John, 3d Bart. (Ireland), 2d son of the 1st Baronet, by Catherine Mary Anne, only daughter and heir of Charles Matthew, Esq. of Thurles, Tipperary. B. April 1800; mar. Oct. 1842 Letitia Maria, daughter of Charles Whyte Roche, Esq. of Ballygran, Limerick. Suc. his brother 26th April 1843. Is Chamberlain to the Emperor, and Major in the Austrian service. Seats: Ballinlough-castle, Castletown, Delvin, Westmeath. Issue: Five sons and two daughters 1795

BURKE, Sir Thomas John, 3d Bart. (Ireland), son of the 2d Baronet, by Elizabeth Mary, eldest daughter of the Right Hon. John Calcraft, M.P. B. 7th June 1813. Suc. his father 14th Sept. 1847. Seat: Marble-hill, co. Galway . . . 1797

Heir presumptive: his brother, Charles Granby, barr.-at-law, b. 14th Nov. 1814.

GOOLD, SIR GEORGE, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Henry Michael Goold, Esq., by Catherine, daughter of Donald O'Callaghan, Esq of Kilgory, co. Clare Mar. 13th May 1802 Lady Charlotte, eldest daughter of Valentine, 1st Earl of Kenmare (she died 1st Nov. 1852). Suc. his uncle in 1848. Seat: Old Court, co. Cork 1801

BLENNERHASSETT, SIR ROWLAND, 4th Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Sir Arthur Blennerhassett of Blennerville, co. Kerry, by Miss Sarah Mahony. B. 5th Sept. 1839. Suc. his father as 4th Bart. Seat: Churchtown, near Tralee 1809

CONSTABLE, SIR THOMAS ASTON CLIFFORD, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom), son of the 1st Baronet, by Mary McDonald, 2d daughter of John Chichester of Arlington, Devonshire; D.L. Yorkshire and Staffordshire. B. 3d May 1807; mar. 27th Sept. 1827 Marianne, youngest daughter of Charles Joseph Chichester, Esq. of Culverleigh-court, Devonshire. Suc. his father 25th Feb. 1823. Seats: Burton Constable, and Wycliffe Hall, Yorkshire. Issue: Frederic Augustus Talbot Clifford, b. 30th June 1828 . 1815

SIMEON, SIR JOHN, 3d Bart. (England), son of the 2d Baronet, by Louis Edith, sole daughter and heiress of Sir Fitzwilliam Barrington, Bart. B. 1815; mar. 1840 Jane Maria, only daughter of Sir Frederick Baker of Loventor, Devon, Bart. Suc. his father Jan. 1854. Seats: Swainston, near Calbourne, and St. John's, near Ryde, Isle of Wight. Issue: 1. Louisa Edith, b. Aug. 9, 1843; 2. Mary Jane, b. Sept. 24, 1845; 3. Margaret Isabella, b. May 11, 1847, d. Sept. 30, 1851; 4. John Stephen Barrington, b. Aug. 31, 1850; 5. Francis Reginald Pole, b. March 10, 1852, d. Feb. 23, 1853 1815

VAVASOUR, SIR EDWARD, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom), son of the 1st Baronet, by Marcia Bridget, only daughter of James Lane Fox, Esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire. B. 1st Jan. 1815. Suc. his father 15th March 1847. Seat: Haslewood-castle, Yorkshire. 1828
Heir presumptive: his brother, William, b. 26th Feb. 1822; mar 12th Jan. 1846 Hon. Mary Constantia Clifford, 2d daughter of 8th Lord Clifford.

NUGENT, SIR PERCY FITZGERALD, 1st Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Thomas Fitzgerald, Esq., by Mary, daughter of Christopher Dardis, Esq. of Giggenstown, co. Westmeath. B. 29th Sept. 1798; mar. 1st May 1823 Eleanor, only daughter of Walter Sweetman, Esq. of Dublin, M.P. for Westmeath; assumed in 1831 the name of Nugent, his paternal grandmother having been daughter of Thomas Nugent, Esq. of Donore, sister and heir of Sir Peter Nugent, 2d Bart., who died in 1794, when the title became extinct. Is a Director of the Midland Great Western Railway of Ireland. Seat: Donore, Multifarnham, co Westmeath. Issue: 1. Thomas, b. 29th March 1824, d. 1st Aug. 1838; 2. Walter b. 23d Jan. 1827, Lieutenant in the 33d Infantry; Percy, b. 26th May 1828; 4. James, b. 3d Jan. 1833; 5. Margaret; 6. Anna Maria 1831

O'LOGHLEN, Sir Colman Michael, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom), Q.C., son of the Right Hon. Sir Michael, the 1st Bart., by Bidelia, daughter of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin. B. 20th Sept. 1819. Suc. his father in 1842. Residence: 20 Merrion-square, Dublin; Seat: Drumconora, Ennis 1838
Heir presumptive: his brother, Bryan, b. 27th June 1827.

BELLEW, Sir Christopher Dillon, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Sir M. D. Bellew, 1st Bart., by Helena Maria, daughter of Thomas Dillon, Esq. of Eadstown. Suc. his father 3d May 1855. Seat: Mount Bellew, co. Galway 1838

DE TRAFFORD, Sir Humphrey, son of the 1st Bart., by Laura Ann, 3d daughter and co-heir of Francis Colman of Hillersden, Devonshire; D.L. for Lancashire. B. 1st May 1808. Suc. his father 10th Nov. 1852; mar Lady Mary Annette Talbot, sister of the present Earl of Shrewsbury. Seat: Trafford Park, Lancashire 1841
Heir: his brother, John Randolphus, b. 11th April 1820, mar. 13th July 1850 Lady Adelaide Cathcart, 3d daughter of Charles, Earl Cathcart.

BARRON, Sir Henry Winston, 1st Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Pierce Barron, Esq., by Anna, only daughter of Henry Winston, Esq. B. 15th Oct. 1795; mar. 1st May 1822 Anna Leigh Guy, only daughter of Sir Gregory Page Turner, Bart. Is a Deputy-Lieutenant of the county, and M.P. for the city of Waterford. Seats: Barron Court, and Glenananna, Dungarvon, co. Waterford. Issue: 1. Henry Page Turner, b. 27th Dec. 1825, attached to the British Embassy at Brussels; 2. Emily Frances, mar. 10th Feb. 1852 Captain F. C. Polhill, 6th Carabineers, of Howbury Hall, Bedfordshire 1841

LAWSON, Sir William, 1st Bart. (United Kingdom), second son of John Wright, Esq. of Kelvedon, Essex, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lawson, Bart. of Brough Hall, Yorkshire; J.P. for Yorkshire. B. 1796; mar. 1825 Clarinda, only daughter and heir of John Lawson, Esq. M.D. of York; assumed the name of Lawson in 1834, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal grandfather; received in 1844 the Order of Christ from his Holiness Pope Gregory XVI. Seat: Brough Hall, Catterick, Yorkshire 1841
Heir presumptive: his son, John, b. 1829.

TEMPEST, Sir Charles Robert, 1st Bart. (United Kingdom), eldest son of Stephen Tempest, Esq. of Broughton, by Elizabeth, second daughter of Henry Blundell, Esq. of Ince Blundell, Lancashire. B. 21st April 1794. Seats: Broughton Hall, Yorkshire; Coleby Hall, Lancashire 1841

POWER, Sir James, 2d Bart. (United Kingdom). Suc. his father 1855. Seats: Roebuck House, co. Dublin; Sampton, co. Wexford 1841

O'BRIEN, Sir Timothy, 1st Bart. (United Kingdom), son of Timothy O'Brien, Esq., co. Tipperary, by the daughter of Timothy Madden, Esq. of Galway; mar. 1821 a daughter of Edward Murphy, Esq. of Flemingtown, co. Dublin. Is Governor of the Hibernian Bank, and M.P. for Cashel. Residences: 14 Merrion-square

East, Dublin; Borris in Ossory, Queen's county; Reform Club, London; and Stephen's Green Club, Dublin. Issue: 1. Patrick, b. 1823, M.P. for King's county; 2. Timothy; 3. John, Lieut. 30th regt.; 4. Kate; 5. Mary; 6. Ellen. . . . 1849

LAFONTAINE, Sir Louis Hypolite, Chief-Justice of Lower Canada, 1st Baronet. 1854

KNIGHTS.

HACKETT, Sir William Bartholomew, Knt. Bachelor (Ireland), son of Bartholomew Hackett, Esq. of Carrigaline, co. Cork. B. 1800; mar. 1st, 1825, the daughter of P. O'Callaghan, Esq. of Limerick; 2d, 1843, the daughter of John Lawlor, Esq of Cork. Mayor of Cork in 1852. Residences: Marine Villa, Markstown; Sidney-place, Cork 1852

KANE, Sir Robert, Knt. Bachelor (Ireland), second son of John Kane, Esq., a merchant of Dublin. B. 1810; mar. ——, daughter of Henry Baily, Esq. of London. Is President of Queen's College, Cork, and Director of the Economic Museum of Ireland. Was knighted by Lord Heytesbury, Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Residences: Gracefield, Booterstown, Dublin; Glandree, co. Clare 1846

KNIGHT, Sir Arnold James, M.D., Knt. Bachelor, youngest son of the late Alexander Knight, Esq. of Six Hills Grange, Lincolnshire, by the daughter of Samuel Caley, Esq. of Grimoldby Hall, Lincolnshire. B. 1789; mar. 1821 the daughter of the late Thos. Smith, Esq. of Dunston Hall, Derbyshire . . . 1841

LYONS, Sir William, Knt. Bachelor, second son of William Lyons, Esq. of Cork, by the daughter of — Flanagan, Esq. B. 1794; mar. 1824 the eldest daughter of Spencer Dyer, Esq. of the Cove, Kinsale. Is a merchant at Cork; Mayor of that city in 1848 and 1849, in which latter year he received the honour of knighthood from her Majesty during the royal visit to Cork. Residence: Rock Grove Terrace, Cork 1849

MACDONNEL, Sir Edward, Knt. Bachelor (Ireland). B. 1806; mar. 1832 the daughter of Sylvester Costigan, Esq. Is Chairman of the Great Western and Southern Railway of Ireland, on the opening of which railway to Cork, in 1849, he was knighted by the Earl of Clarendon, then Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Residence: 31 Merrion-square South; Killeen, co Dublin . 1849

MURRAY, Sir James, M.D., Knt. Bachelor (Ireland), eldest son of Edward Murray, Esq., by the daughter of John Towill, Esq. of the county of Londonderry. B. 1788; mar. 1809 the third daughter of G. Sharrock, Esq. of the county of Down (she died 1841). Is Inspector of Anatomy and Physician to the Anglesey and Netterville Hospitals. Residences: Merrion-square, Dublin; Murray-terrace, Belfast 1833

REDINGTON, Sir Thomas Nicholas, K.C.B. (Civil), only son of the late Capt. Christopher Redington, by the only child of Henry Dowell, Esq. of Cadiz. B. 1815; mar. 1842 the eldest daughter and co-heir of John Hyacinth Talbot, Esq. of Talbot Hall, co.

Wexford. Is one of the Secretaries to the Board of Control for the Affairs of India, and a Commissioner of National Education in Ireland. Residence: 5 Eton Place West, London . . 1849

BURKE, Sir John Bernard, Knt., Ulster King-of-Arms . 1854

SHEIL, Colonel Sir Justin, K.C.B., late English Minister at the Court of Persia, and brother of the late Right Hon. Richard Lalor Sheil, British Ambassador at Florence.

CATHOLIC PRIVY COUNCILLORS AND JUDGES, &c.

PIGOTT, Right Hon. David Richard, Privy Councillor (Ireland); appointed 1840; son of Dr. Pigott of Kilworth, co Cork; was called to the bar in Ireland in 1826; appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland in 1839; was Attorney-General from 1840 to Sept. 1841; appointed Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland in 1846; was M.P. for Clonmel from 1839 to 1846; is a Visitor of Maynooth College. Residence: 8 Merrion-square South, Dublin.

MONAHAN, Right Hon. James Henry, Privy Councillor (Ireland); appointed 1848. Called to the bar in Ireland in 1828; was Solicitor-General for Ireland in 1846-47; Attorney-General from Dec. 1847 (when he was made a Privy Councillor) till Nov. 1850; has been Chief-Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland since the last date; was M.P. for Galway from Feb. to July 1847. Residence: 18 Middle Gardiner-street, Dublin.

BALL, Right Hon. Nicholas, Privy Councillor (Ireland); appointed 1838; son of the late John Ball, Esq. of Eccles-street, Dublin. B. 1791; mar. 1817 ——, daughter of the late Thomas Sherlock, Esq. of Butterstown, co. Kilkenny; was called to the bar in 1814; Attorney-General for Ireland in 1838; a Justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland in 1839; was member for Clonmel from 1836 to 1839. Residence: 85 St. Stephen's Green South, Dublin.

MURPHY, Serjeant, Francis Stock, a Commissioner in the English Insolvent Court.

WYSE, Right Hon. Thomas, Privy Councillor (Great Britain), 1849; C.B. (Civil), 1851; eldest son of the late Thomas Wyse, Esq. of the Manor of St. John, near Waterford, by the only daughter and heiress of George Bagge, Esq. of Dromore, co. Waterford. B. 1791; mar. 1821 daughter of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. Appointed Minister-Plenipotentiary to Greece in Feb. 1849, and on that occasion made a Privy Councillor; is a Deputy-Lieut. of Queen's county. Residence: British Embassy, Athens. Seats: Manor of St. John, near Waterford; Cuddagh, Queen's county.

MONSELL, Right Hon. William, Privy Councillor; Clerk of the Ordnance; M.P. for co. Limerick; brother-in-law of the Earl of Dunraven.

KEOGH, Right Hon. William, Privy Councillor (Ireland); Attorney-General for Ireland; M.P. for Athlone.

FITZGERALD, J. D., Esq., Solicitor-General for Ireland; M.P. for Ennis.

CATHOLIC LADIES OF RANK.

LANDI, PRINCESS DORIA-PAMFILI; Lady MARY ALATHEA BEATRICE TALBOT, daughter of the 16th Earl of Shrewsbury. B. 1815; mar. 1839 Prince Filippo Doria-Pamfili Landi. Residence: Palazzo Doria, Rome.

HAMILTON, DUCHESS OF; Her Highness MARY AMELIA ELIZABETH CAROLINE, daughter of Charles Louis Frederick, late reigning Grand Duke of Baden. B. 11th Oct. 1817; mar. 23d Feb. 1843 William Alexander Anthony Archibald, Marquis of Douglas and Clydesdale, b. 19th Feb. 1811. Suc. his father as Duke of Hamilton, Brandon, and Chatelherault, 18th Aug. 1850. Residences: Hamilton Palace, co. Lanark; Brodrick Castle, Isle of Arran; Ashton Hall, Lancashire; and Easton Park, Suffolk.

LEEDS, DUCHESS OF; LOUISA CATHERINE, third daughter of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland. Mar. first, 24th April 1847 Sir Felton Elwell Bathurst Hervey, Baronet, grandson of the 1st Earl of Bristol, who died Sept. 1819; secondly, 24th April 1828 Francis Godolphin, 7th Duke of Leeds. Residence: Hornby Castle, Catterick, Yorkshire.

BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, DUCHESS OF; Lady CHARLOTTE ANNE THYNNE, daughter of Thomas, 2d Marquis of Bath. Mar. 1829 Walter Francis Montagu Douglas Scott, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.

LOTHIAN, DOWAGER MARCHIONESS OF; Lady CECIL CHETWYND TALBOT, second daughter of Charles, 2d Earl Talbot. B. 17th April 1808; mar. 19th July 1831 the late John William Robert, 7th Marquis of Lothian, who died 14th Nov. 1841.

SHREWSBURY, Dowager Countess of; MARIA, eldest daughter of the late William Talbot, Esq. of Castle Talbot, co. Wexford, and niece of the first Earl of Mountmorris. B. 1795; mar. 1814 John, the 16th Earl of Shrewsbury, who died 9th Nov. 1852.

BERKELEY, Lady CATHERINE MARY, younger daughter of the Earl of Kenmare. B. 28th May 1829; mar. 4th March 1851 Robert Berkeley, Esq., jun. of Spetchley, Worcestershire.

ANDERTON, Lady EMMA FRANCES, eldest daughter of the Earl of Fingall. B. May 1826; mar. 12th Sept. 1850 William Ince Anderton, Esq., younger, of Euxton and Ince, Lancashire.

NETTERVILLE, DOWAGER VISCOUNTESS; ELIZA, third daughter of Joseph Kerwan, Esq. of Hillsbrook, co. Galway, and relict of James, 7th Viscount, who died on 13th Feb. 1854.

STUART, Lady LOUISA, only daughter of Charles, 7th Earl of Traquair, and sister of the present Earl. B. 20th March 1776.

KENMARE, Dowager Countess of, AUGUSTA ANNE, 2d daughter of Sir Robert Wilmot, Baronet, of Osmaston. Mar. 1st July 1816 Valentine, 2d Earl of Kenmare, who died 31st Oct. 1853.

CLARE, Dowager Countess of, ELIZABETH JULIA GEORGINA BURRELL, 3d daughter of Peter, 1st Lord Gwydyr, and the late Baroness Willoughby d'Eresby. B. 25th March 1793; mar. 14th April 1826 John, 2d Earl of Clare, who died 18th Aug. 1851.

GRANVILLE, Countess of, MARIE LOUISE PELLINE, only child and heiress of Emeric Joseph, Duc de Dalberg. Mar. first, 9th

July 1832 Sir Ferdinand Richard Edward Acton, Baronet, who died 31st Jan. 1837; secondly, 25th July 1840 Granville George, 2d Earl Granville. Residences: Stone Park, Staffordshire; 16 Bruton-street, London.

HOWTH, Dowager Countess of; MARGARET, eldest daughter of William Burke, Esq. of Glinsk, co. Roscommon. Mar. William, 2d Earl of Howth, who died 4th April 1832.

NEWBURGH, Dowager Countess; ANNE, only daughter of Joseph Webb, Esq. of Oldstock House, Wilts. Mar. 1791 Anthony James, 5th Earl of Newburgh, who died 29th Nov. 1814. Residence: Slindon, Sussex.

NEWBURGH, Dowager Countess; MARGARET, 3d daughter of Archibald, 1st Marquis of Ailsa. B. 1800; mar. 14th Nov. 1817 Thomas, 7th Earl of Newburgh, who died 22d May 1833. Residence: 35 Wilton-crescent, London.

TANKERVILLE, Countess of; CARISANDE ARMANDINE LEONICE SOPHIE, daughter of the Duc de Grammont. Mar. 28th July 1806 Charles Augustus Bennet, 5th Earl of Tankerville. Residences: Chillingham Castle, Wooler, Northumberland; 23 Hertford-street, May-fair.

DUNGARVON, Viscountess; CATHERINE, eldest daughter of William, 2d Earl of Howth). Mar. 10th March 1828 Charles, Viscount Dungarvon, who died 25th Aug. 1834. Residence: 3 Hamilton-place, Piccadilly.

NEWRY, Dowager Viscountess, eldest daughter of the Hon. Sir Charles Colville, G.C.B. B. 7th Dec. 1819; mar. 30th July 1839 Francis Jack Needham, Viscount Newry and Morne, eldest son of the 2d Earl of Kilmorey, who died 6th May 1851.

PETRE, Dowager Lady, EMMA AGNES, 2d daughter of Henry Howard, Esq. of Corby Castle. Mar. 14th April 1823 William, 11th Baron Petre, who died 3d July 1850. Residence: 3 Mansfield-street, London.

STAFFORD, Dowager Lady, ELIZABETH, daughter of Richard Caton, Esq. of Maryland, U.S. Mar. 25th May 1836 George William, 8th Baron Stafford, who died 4th Oct. 1851.

STOURTON, Dowager Lady, CATHERINE, daughter of Thomas Weld, Esq. of Lulworth Castle, co. Dorset. Mar. Oct. 1800 William, 17th Lord Stourton, who died 4th Dec. 1846.

STUART DE DECIES, Lady MADAME DE OLT. Mar. Henry Villiers Stuart, Baron Stuart de Decies. Residence: Dromana, co. Waterford.

BOROUGH, Lady ELIZABETH, youngest daughter of William, 2d Earl of Howth. B. 1811; mar. 12th May 1831 Sir Edward Richard Borough, Bart. Residence: Coolock Lodge, co. Dublin.

HOWARD, Lady CATHERINE, 6th daughter of William, 4th Earl of Wicklow. B. 23d Aug. 1831.

JONES, Lady HARRIETT, daughter of Arthur James, 8th Earl of Fingall. Mar. 11th Sept. 1817 John Jones, Esq. of Llanarth Court, co. Monmouth, who died 22d April 1848.

SEARLE, Lady HARRIET, eldest daughter by his second marriage of John Joseph Talbot, Esq., father of the 16th Earl of Shrewsbury. B. 1803; mar. 19th Oct. 1829 John W. Searle, Esq.

TALBOT, Lady ANNETTE-MARY, sister of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury. Mar. Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Baronet.

TALBOT, Lady GWENDALINE, sister of the 17th Earl of Shrewsbury. Residence: Bilton Grange, Rugby.

DOUGHTY, Hon. Dowager Lady; Hon KATHERINE ARUNDELL, third daughter of James Everard, 9th Lord Arundell of Wardour. Mar. 26th June 1827 Sir Edward Doughty Tichborne, of Tichborne, Hants, who died 5th March 1853.

TOWNELEY, Lady CAROLINE, fourth daughter of William Philip, 2d Earl of Sefton, by Maria, second daughter of the 6th Earl Craven. Mar. 19th Nov. 1836 Charles Towneley, Esq. of Towneley, Lancashire. Residences: Towneley, Burnley, Lancashire; 12 Charles-street, Berkeley-square, London

WHEBLE, Lady CATHERINE ELIZABETH, second daughter of Thos. 3d Earl of Howth. B. 1831; mar. 1850 James Joseph Wheble, Esq. of Bulmarshe Court, co. Berks. Residence: Bulmarshe Court, Berkshire.

LOUTH, Dowager Lady ANNA MARIA, youngest daughter of the late Philip Roche, Esq. of Donare, co. Kildare, by Anna Maria, youngest daughter of Randall, Lord Dunsany. Mar. 29th Nov. 1830 Thomas, 12th Lord Louth, who died 1849.

KERR, Lady CECIL ELIZABETH, daughter of the 7th Marquis of Lothian. B. 1835.

KERR, Lady ALICE MARY, daughter of the 7th Marquis of Lothian. B. 1836.

FULLERTON, Lady GEORGIANA CHARLOTTE, daughter of 1st Earl Granville. Born 1812; mar. 1833 Alex. George Fullerton, Esq.

HERVEY, Lady William; CECILIA MARY, youngest daughter of the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis Freemantle, Baronet, by Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Fakingham, co. Lincoln. B. 1809; mar. 7th Sept. 1844 Lord William Hervey, 2d son of the 1st Marquis of Bristol, who died in 1850.

ST. LAWRENCE, Lady EMILY, eldest daughter of Thomas, 3d Earl of Howth. B. 1829.
ST. LAWRENCE, Lady MARY, third daughter of Thomas, 3d Earl of Howth. B. 1832.
ST. LAWRENCE, Lady MARGARET, fourth daughter of Thomas, 3d Earl of Howth. B. 1840.

Residence: Howth Castle, co. Dublin.

LADIES OF BARONETS.

ACTON, Dowager Lady, eldest daughter of Gen. Joseph Edward Acton. Mar. Sir John Francis Edward Acton, who died 12th Aug. 1811.

ARMYTAGE, Lady ELIZA MATILDA MARY, 2d daughter of Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Milnes-Bridge House, co. York, by Jacobina, youngest daughter of John Macdonnell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Mar. 1st June 1841 Sir George Armytage, Bart. of Kirkless Hall, Yorkshire. Residences: 27 Cambridge-sq., Hyde-park, London; and Kirkless Hall.

BARNEWALL, Dowager Lady ESME, eldest daughter of the late Christopher Barnewall, Esq. of Meadstoun, co. of Meath, relict of Sir Aylmer John Barnewall, Bart., who died in Jan. 1838, and mother of the present Bart.

BELLEW, Lady Dowager HELENA MARIA, daughter of Thomas Dillon of Eadstoun, co. of Kildare, Esq., and widow of Sir Michael Dillon Bellew, Bart., co. of Galway, who died on 9th May 1855.

BRUCE, Lady ISABELLA, only child of Alexander Moir, Esq. of Scotstown, by Margaret, daughter of James Gordon, Esq., Banffshire. Mar. 10th June 1828 Sir Michael Bruce of Stenhouse, Stirlingshire, Bart.

BLENNERHASSETT, Lady SARAH MAHONY. Mar. 1838 Sir Arthur Blennerhassett, Bart. of Blennerville, co. Kerry, who died 1849. Her ladyship mar. secondly, in 1850, Frederick Randall, Esq. of Highbury.

BURKE, Lady, relict of the late Sir John Burke, Bart. of Marblehill.

FITZGERALD, Lady AUGUSTA, 2d daughter of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Freemantle, Bart. Mar. 27th Sept. 1826 Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart., who died 25th Sept. 1839. Residence: 40 Portman-square.

FREEMANTLE, Dowager Lady ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir of Richard Wynne, Esq. of Fakingham, co. Lincoln. Mar. 1798 the late Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Francis Freemantle, who died Dec. 1819.

GERARD, Dowager Lady MONICA, daughter of the late Thomas Strickland Standish, Esq. of Standish-hall, Lancashire, and relict of Sir John Gerard, Bart., who died on 21st Feb. 1854.

GRACE, Dowager Lady MARY, daughter of Richard Dunne, Esq. of Carlow. Mar. Sir William Grace of Grace Castle, co. Kilkenny, who died 27th June 1841.

HALES, Lady LUCY, 2d daughter of Henry Darell, Esq. of Calehill, Kent, by Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Sir Thomas Gage, Bart. Mar. 1798 Sir Edward Hales, Bart., who died in 1829, when his baronetcy became extinct. Residence: 54 Montague-square, London.

HARTWELL, Dowager Lady LOUISA, daughter of John Aldridge, Esq. of New Lodge, Sussex. Mar. 1812 Sir Francis John Hartwell, Bart. of Dale-hall, co. Sussex, who died 28th June 1831. Lady Hartwell and her daughter, Louisa, are Nuns in the Holy Roman States.

MOSTYN, Dowager Lady CONSTANTIA, 3d daughter of Henry Slaughter, Esq. of Furze Hall, co. Essex, by Maria Frances, widow of Mark Anthony Browne, last Viscount Montague. Mar. 2d Aug. 1826 her cousin, Sir Edward Mostyn, Bart. of Talacre, co. Flint, who died 18th July 1841. Residence: Portobello-house, East Sheen, Surrey.

NUGENT, Dowager Lady SUSAN VICTORIA REGINA, only daughter of Thomas Peter D'Arabet, Baron of the Holy Roman Empire. Mar. 8th Jan. 1811 Sir James Nugent of Ballinlough Castle, co. Westmeath, who died 26th April 1843. Residence: 4 Grosvenor-gate, Park-lane, London.

O'LOGHLEN, Dowager Lady BIDELIA, daughter of Daniel Kelly, Esq. of Dublin, and relict of the Right Hon. Sir Michael O'Loghlen, Bart., Master of the Rolls in Ireland, who died in 1842.

RADCLIFFE, Lady JACOBINA, youngest daughter of the late John Macdonnell, Esq. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. Mar. Oct. 1819 Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. of Milnes-Bridge-house, co. York. Residence: Milnes-Bridge-house.

STANLEY, Lady MASSEY; MARY, only daughter of Sir Carnaby Haggerston Bart. of Haggerston, co. Northumberland. Mar. 1805 Sir Thomas Stanley Massey Stanley of Hooton, who died Aug. 1841. Residence: Haggerston, Northumberland.

ST. GEORGE, Lady MARIA, eldest daughter of J. Power, Esq. of Church-town House, co. Waterford. Mar. 1847 Sir Theophilus John St. George, Bart. of Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny. Residence: Woodsgift, co. Kilkenny.

WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Lady MARIA FRANCES, only daughter of the late Sir Thomas Stanley Massey Stanley, Bart. of Hooton, co. Chester, by Mary, only daughter of Sir Carnaby Haggerston, Bart. of Haggerston, co. Durham. B. 1808; mar. 2d Aug. 1832 Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams-Bulkeley, Bart. of Penrhyn, co. Caernarvon, M.P. for Anglesea. Residences: 87 Eaton-square; Baronhill, Beaumaris.

WOLSELEY, Dowager Lady, MARY ANNE, eldest daughter of Nicholas Selby, Esq. of Acton-house, Middlesex, widow of Sir Charles Wolseley, 8th Bart., who died 15th May 1854, and mother of the present Bart.

WREY, Lady —— COLES. Mar. 18th Sept. 1843 Sir Bourchier Palk Wrey of Trebitch, co. Cornwall. Residences: Trebitch-house, Cornwall; Tawstock-house, Devonshire.

LADIES (BY COURTESY) OF KNIGHTS.

CARTWRIGHT, Lady MARY ELIZABETH AUGUSTA, daughter of the Count de Sandizell of Bavaria. Mar. 1824 Sir Thomas Cartwright, G.C.H., British Envoy in Sweden, who died 1850.

CHICHESTER, Lady MARY BARBARA, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Hugh Constable, by Mary McDonald, 2d daughter of John Chichester, Esq. of Arlington. B. 1801; mar. 1826 Lieut.-Colonel Sir Charles Chichester, Knt., who died in 1847. Residence: 43 Connaught-square, London.

DOVETON, Lady, daughter of Monsieur Benoit Mottet de la Fontaine, France. Mar. in 1808 Sir John Doveton, K.C.B. Residence: 5 Sussex-square, Hyde-park, London.

FITZ-SIMON, Lady CATHERINE, 2d daughter of Sir John Power, Bart. of Roebuck House, Dublin, by the eldest daughter of Thomas Brenan, Esq. Mar. 1829 Sir Nicholas Fitz-Simon, Inspector-General of Prisons in Ireland, who died 1849. Residence: Loretto House, Bray Head, co. Wicklow.

GORDON, Lady HELEN, eldest daughter of John Fletcher of Dunans, Argyleshire. Mar. 1826 Charles Gordon, Esq. of Drimnin, Secretary to the Highland Society, who was knighted in 1837, and died in 1845. Residence: Drimnin House, Tobermony, Argyllshire.

HAYTER, Lady HELENA CECILIA HYDE BURKE, Daughter of Robert Burke, Esq. of Prospect, co. Cork. Mar. in 1846 Sir

George Hayter, Knight, Serjeant-Painter to her Majesty. Residence: 16 Blandford-square, London.

MACDONNELL, Lady, relict of Sir Francis Macdonnell, Knight, of Dunfort House, in the county of Kildare.

MACFARLANE, Lady MARIA GERTRUDE, daughter of Henry Vankempen, Captain in the Dutch Navy, and Consul of the King of the Netherlands at Tripoli. Mar. 1815 General Sir Robert Macfarlane, K.C.B. 1817, who died in 1843. Residence: 11 Chesham-street, Belgrave-square.

RIALL, Lady ELIZA, eldest daughter of the late James Scarlett, Esq. of Jamaica. Mar. 1819 General Sir Phineas Riall, K.C.H., who died in 1850. Residence: 66 Eaton-square.

ROUTH, Lady MARIE LOUISE, daughter of Judge Taschereau of Quebec. Mar. 1830 Sir Randolph Isham Routh, K.C.B. Residence: 19 Dorset-square, London.

WITHAM, Lady JANE, daughter of —— Hoy, Esq., and widow of Sir Charles Witham, Knt., Bach., of Higham, co. of Suffolk, who died on 30th November 1853.

CATHOLIC LANDED GENTRY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ACTON, WILLIAM JOSEPH, Esq., of Wolverton, Worcestershire. The Actons are of Saxon origin, and existed in Worcestershire previously to the Conquest.

AMHERST, REV. FRANCIS KERRILL, Fieldgate House, Warwickshire.

ANDERTON, F. J., Esq., Clayton Villa, Lancashire.

ANDERTON, WILLIAM INCE, Esq., of Euxton and Ince; J.P. Lancashire.

ANNE, GEORGE, Esq., of Burghwallis, Yorkshire.

BARRETT, JOHN BASIL, Esq., of Milton House, Berks.

BASTARD, EDMUND RODNEY POLLEXFEN, Esq., of Kitley; J.P. and D.L. Devonshire. The Bastards have existed in Devonshire since the Conquest.

BATEMAN, HUGH, Esq., of Harlington Hall, Derbyshire. This family settled at Harlington before the year 1660.

BATEMAN, R. T., Esq., J.P. and D.L., Trent Vale, Staffordshire.

BEAUMONT, JOHN, Esq., of Barrow-upon-Trent.

BEECH, JAMES, Esq., of Stonefield House.

BERKELEY, ROBERT, Esq., of Spetchley, Worcestershire.

BERRINGTON, JOHN, Esq., of Winsley, Herefordshire; and Mote, Derbyshire.

BESTE, JOHN RICHARD, Esq., of Botleigh Grange, Hants.

BIDDULPH, WRIGHT ANTHONY, Esq., of Burton Park, Sussex. The Biddulphs are of Norman extraction.

BILL, JOHN, Esq., Trent Vale, Staffordshire.

BLANCHARD, JAMES, Esq., of Grimsargh Hall, Lancashire.

BLOUNT, MICHAEL HENRY, Esq., of Maple-Durham, Oxfordshire. This ancient family has been traced to the Counts of Guisnes in Picardy; the descendants of a race of Scandinavian nobles, rulers of Denmark. High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1832.

BLUNDELL, THOMAS WELD, Esq., of Ince-Blundell, Lancashire.

BLUNDELL, NICHOLAS, Esq., of Crosby Hall, Lancashire. A very ancient family, from time of Edward I.

BODENHAM, CHARLES THOMAS, Esq., of Rotherwas, Herefordshire; descended from Hugh de Bodham or Bodenham, Lord of Bodenham, *temp.* Stephen and Henry II.

BOWDEN, CAPTAIN, Chiselhurst, Kent.

BOWDON, HENRY, Esq., of Southgate, and Brightonfields, Derbyshire.

BOWDON, JOHN BUTLER, Esq., of Pleasington, Lancashire. The Bowdons have been settled in Derbyshire for upwards of 400 years.

BRETHERTON, BARTHOLOMEW, Esq., of Rainhill, Lancashire.

BRIDGES, MATTHEW, Esq., of Chester Hill House, Gloucestershire.

BRIGHAM, HENRY, Esq., of Farley House, Lymm, Cheshire.

BROCKHOLES, THOMAS FITZHERBERT, Esq., of Claughton Hall, Lancashire. This family has existed at Claughton for many centuries.

BROWN, JOHN, Esq., Fairfield, Liverpool, Lancashire.

BYRON, SAMUEL L., Esq., of West Ayton, Yorkshire.

CALEY, SAMUEL, Esq., of Upp Hall, Lincolnshire.

CAMPBELL, ROBERT, Esq., of Skerrington; J.P. for Ayrshire. The family of Skerrington is very ancient.

CANNING, FRANCIS, Esq., of Foxcote, Warwickshire. A very ancient family.

CARY, GEORGE STANLEY, Esq., of Follaton, Devonshire; J.P. and D.L. Devon. This family is a collateral branch of the ancient family of Cary of Torr Abbey.

CARY, ROBERT, S. S., Esq., of Torr Abbey, Devonshire. This family dates from the 12th century.

CHADWICK, JOHN F., Esq., of the Hermitage, Grimsargh, Lancashire.

CHALLONER, EDWARD, Esq., of Oakhill, Lancashire.

CHALMER, PETER, Esq., Aigburth, Lancashire.

CHARLTON, WILLIAM HENRY, Esq., of Hesleyside; J.P. Northumberland. The Hesleyside family is descended from Adam de Charlton, Lord of the Manor of Charlton, A.D. 1303.

CHOLMELEY, —, Esq., of Brandsby Hall, Yorkshire. This is the senior line of the eminent Yorkshire family of Cholmondeley.

CHOLMONDELEY, CHARLES, Esq., of Wisbeach, Cambridgeshire.

CLARKE, DANVERS, Esq., of Alcombe, Gloucestershire.

CLAVERING, EDWARD JOHN, Esq., of Callaly Castle; J.P. Northumberland. From the Claverings, who came to England under the banner of the Conqueror, sprang several noble families.

COLEGRAVE, WILLIAM, Esq., of Downsell and Carm Hall, Essex; and Bracebridge and Mere Hall, Lincolnshire.

CONOLLY, CHARLES JOHN, Esq., of Midford Castle, Somersetshire.

CONSTABLE, THOMAS, Esq., Otley, Yorkshire.

CORSAR, EDWARD, Esq., of the Woodlands, Worcestershire.

COULSTON, THOMAS, Esq., of Well House, Lancaster.

COX, R. SNEAD, Esq., of Souldern House, Oxfordshire; and of Bishop-Eaton, Herefordshire.

DALE, Miss, of Ashborne, Derbyshire.

DALTON, of Thurnham. This ancient family is now represented by ELIZABETH, the only surviving daughter of the late John Dalton, Esq., of Thurnham Hall, who, by the will of the late Mr. Dalton,

will be succeeded by Sir James Fitzgerald, Bart., who is to take the name of Dalton-Fitzgerald.

DARELL, PHILIP, Esq., of Calehill in Kent. The Darells were established in England at the time of the Conquest.

DARBY, JOHN, Esq., of Dorchester, Oxfordshire.

DASHWOOD, CHARLES R., Esq., of Torquay, Devonshire.

DE BARY, RICHARD HOME, Esq., of Weston Hall, Warwickshire.

DE CASTRO, J. C., Esq., of Woodend, Devonshire.

DICK, —, Esq., of Tullymet, Perthshire.

DUNN, MRS., West Derby, Lancashire.

EDWARDS, JOSEPH, Esq., West Derby, Lancashire.

ERRINGTON, JOHN, Esq., of High Warden, J.P. Northumberland.

ERRINGTON, ROWLAND, Esq., of Sandhoe and Beaufront, Northumberland; Red Rice, Hants; and Puddington, Chester. High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1855. Mr. E. is heir presumptive to the Stanley Baronetcy.

EYRE, JOHN LEWIS (Count Eyre), Count of the Lateran Hall and Apostolic Palace, descended from the Eyres of Derbyshire.

EYRE, VINCENT, Esq., of Newbold, Derbyshire; and of Lenley Hall, Leicestershire.

EYSTON, CHARLES, Esq., of Hendred House, High Sheriff of Berkshire in 1831. The Eystons have enjoyed their estates in Berkshire, in the male line, since the reign of Henry VI.

FERRERS, MARMION EDWARD, Esq., of Baddesley Clinton. This family is of Norman origin, and very ancient.

FINCH, THOMAS, Esq., of Mawdesley, Lancashire.

FITZHERBERT, THOMAS, Esq., of Norbury, Derbyshire, and of Swynnerton in Staffordshire, High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1831. The family of Fitzherbert is descended from a Norman knight named Herbert.

FLETCHER, ANGUS, Esq., of Dunans, Argyleshire.

GALLINI, ARTHUR, Esq., of Yallenden House, Berks.

GANDOLFI, J. V., Esq., of Bawtry, Yorkshire.

GERARD, ARCHIBALD, Esq., of Rocksoles, Lanarkshire.

GERARD, FREDERICK, Esq., of Aspul, Lancashire.

GIFFARD, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq., of Chillington; J.P. Staffordshire. The Giffards are descended from a Norman duke, living in the reign of Richard I.

GILLOW, R. T., Esq., of Leighton Hall, Cumberland.

GORDON, PATRICK, Esq., of Wardhouse, Aberdeenshire.

GRIMSHAW, SAMUEL, Esq., of Errwood Hall, Cheshire.

HANFORD, COMPTON JOHN, Esq., of Wooller's Hill; J.P. Worcestershire. This ancient family was seated at an early period in Cheshire, and in Worcestershire in 1536.

HAVERS, THOMAS, Esq., of Thelton Hall, county Norfolk.

HAWKINS, H. M., Esq., of the Gaer, Monmouthshire.

HERCY, JOHN, Esq., of Hawthorn Hill; J.P. Berks. This family dates from the reign of Henry III.

HERBERT, JOHN ARTHUR, Esq., of Llanarth Court, Monmouthshire. The ancestor of this ancient family came over to England with the Conqueror, and from it the chivalrous house of Herbert, and other houses of note sprang.

HIBBERT, JOHN HERBERT WASHINGTON, Esq., of Bilton Grange.
HOGGES, RICHARD, Esq., of Sugnell Hall, Staffordshire.
HOLDFORTH, JAMES, Esq., of Burley Hall, Leeds, Yorkshire.
HORNYOLD, THOMAS CHARLES, Esq., of Blackmore Park and Hanley Castle, Worcestershire. The family of Hornyold possessed lands in Hanley Castle in the time of Henry III.
HOWARD, PHILIP HENRY, Esq., of Corby Castle. The Howards of Corby form a branch of the noble house of Norfolk.
HUDDLESTON, FERDINAND, Esq., of Sawston, Cambridgeshire, where the family settled in the 15th century.
HUNLOKE, JAMES, Esq., of Birdholme, Derbyshire.
HUSSEY, JOHN, Esq., of Nash Court, Marnhull, Dorsetshire.
JAMESON, —, Esq., of Roby, Lancashire.
JENKINS, THOMAS, Esq., of Larkhill, Worcestershire.
JONES, WILLIAM, Esq., of the Hill House and Perthyre.
JONES, WILLIAM, Esq., of Pyle, Glamorganshire.
JONES, WILLIAM, Esq., of Clytha, Monmouthshire.
KEARNCY, MATTHEW, Esq., J.P. Ford, Lanchester, Durham.
KIRSOPP, JAMES, Esq., of the Spital, co. Northumberland.
KYLE, COLONEL, of Bingle, Aberdeenshire.
KYNASTON, —, Esq., of St. Brenvels, Gloucestershire.
LAMB, RICHARD, Esq., of Axwell Park, Durham.
LEEMING, JOHN, Esq., of Spring Grove, Yorkshire; Count of the Holy Roman Empire.
LEIGH, WILLIAM, Esq., of Woodchester Park.
LESCHER, JOSEPH, Esq., of Boyles, Kent.
LESLIE, COLONEL K. H., of Balquhain, Fetternear, and Inch, all in the county of Aberdeen, 26th Baron of Balquhain, Count of the Holy Roman Empire; descended from a noble Hungarian, who came to Scotland with Queen Margaret in 1067. D.L. for Derbyshire.*
LIVINGSTON, JAMES, Esq., Fairfield, near Liverpool, Lancashire.
LOMAX, JAMES, Esq., of Clayton Hall, Lancashire.
MACDERMOTT, JOHN, Esq., of the Manor of Tadmorden, Oxfordshire.
MACDONALD, ANGUS, Esq., of Glenalladale, Inverness-shire.
MACDONALD, RONALD, Esq., of Morar, Inverness-shire.
MACDONNELL, FRANCIS, Esq., of Plas Newydd, Monmouthshire.
MACKARRELL, J., Esq., of Harvington Hall, Worcestershire.
MACKENZIE, LEWIS, Esq., of Balavil, Dongwall, Ross-shire.
MANNOCK, PATRICK, Esq., of Gifford's Hall, Stoke-by-Nayland, Suffolk. The Mannock family came into this locality in the reign of King Edward III.
MAXWELL, WILLIAM CONSTABLE, Esq., of Everingham Park, Yorkshire, and Carlaverock Castle, in Dumfriesshire. Mr. Maxwell is a claimant of the peerage of Herries, in Scotland. The family of Maxwell is very ancient.
MAXWELL, MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, Esq., of Terregles, Kirkcudbrightshire.
MAXWELL, HENRY CONSTABLE, Esq., of Scarthingwell Hall, Yorks.
MEADY, RICHARD, Esq., of Cloudesley Lodge, Hampshire.

* Fetternear, one of the family estates, was the summer palace of the Bishop of Aberdeen, and confirmed to the Leslie family, by Papal Charter, for defending the Cathedral of Aberdeen at the Reformation. No Protestant member of the family ever had issue.

MEYNELL, THOMAS, Esq., of North Kilvington and the Fryerage, Yorkshire; and of Hartlepool, co. Durham, for which he is a J.P. The Meynells are an ancient family, dating from the 12th century.

MIDDLETON, FRANCIS, Esq., of Otley, Yorkshire.

MIDDLETON, PETER, Esq., of Stockeld Park, Wetherby, Yorkshire.

MONINGTON, THOMAS, Esq., of Sarnesfield Court; J.P. and High Sheriff in 1837 for Herefordshire.

MONTEITH, ROBERT J. Esq., of Carstairs, Lanarkshire.

MORETON, SAMUEL HOLLAND, Esq., Liverpool.

MORGAN, GEORGE, Esq., of Mount Noel, Sussex.

MOUSLEY, CHARLES E., Esq., of Haunton Hall, Staffordshire.

MURRAY, CHARLES ROBERT SCOTT, Esq., of Danesfield, Bucks.

MYDDLETON, CHARLES, Esq., of Myddleton Lodge, Yorkshire.

NAGLE, JOSEPH CHICHESTER, Esq., of Culverleigh Court, Devonshire.

NEVILL, COSMO GEORGE CHARLES, Esq., of Nevill-Holt, Leicestershire, now High Sheriff of Leicestershire. This family is very ancient.

NICHOLL, —, Esq., R.N., of Merthyr Mawr, Glamorganshire.

NICHOLSON, WILLIAM, Esq., of Southport.

ORRELL, MISS, of Blackbrook, Lancashire.

PARSONS, DANIEL, Esq., of Bogbrook House, Gloucestershire.

PERRY, THOMAS A., Esq., of Bilham House, Avon Dassett, Warwickshire.

PETRE, HENRY, Esq., of Dunkenhalgh, Lancashire.

PHILLIPS AMBROSE LISLE, Esq., Grace Dieu Manor, Leicestershire.

PHILLIPS, ROBERT BIDDULPH, Esq., of Longworth; J.P. and D.L. of Herefordshire. High Sheriff of Herefordshire in 1838.

POLLEN, JOHN HUNGERFORD, Esq., of Podburne, Wilts.

POWELL, DANIEL, Esq., West Derby, Lancashire.

PROSSER, RICHARD FRANCIS WEGG, Esq., of Belmont, Herefordshire.

RADCLIFFE, JOSEPH PERCY, Esq., of Snarford Hall, Lincolnshire.

RIDDELL, THOMAS, Esq., of Felton Park, and Swinburne Castle, Northumberland; J.P., High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1836. The Riddells are of Norman origin, and at first settled in Scotland.

RIDDELL, EDWARD, Esq., of Cheeseburn Grange; J.P., High Sheriff of Northumberland in 1842.

RIDDELL, FREDERICK, Esq., of Leyburn, Yorkshire.

RILEY, W. F., Esq., of Forest Hill, Berks.

ROBINS, JAMES, Esq., of Heaton House, Leek, Staffordshire.

ROBY, SAMUEL, Esq., of Alvcote Priory, Warwickshire.

ROSSON, JOHN, Esq., of Moor Hall, Lancashire.

SALVIN, GERARD, Esq., of Croxdale, Durham. The Salvins are of Norman origin, and settled in England at the period of the Conquest.

SALVIN, MARMADUKE, Esq., of Burnhall, Durham.

SCARISBRICK, CHARLES, Esq., of Scarisbrick, Lancashire; High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1839.

SCOTT, JAMES R. HOPE, Esq., of Abbotsford, Roxburghshire; Q.C.; who married Miss Lockhart, daughter of the late John Gibson Lockhart, Esq., and grand-daughter of the first Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

SCROPE, SIMON THOMAS, Esq., of Danby-upon-Yore, Yorkshire. The family of Scrope is very ancient, and reckons from the time of Edward the Confessor.

SELBY, WALTER, Esq., of Biddleston, co. Northumberland. The family of Selby is very ancient, dating from the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I.

SELBY, CHARLES, Esq., of Earle, near Wooler, Northumberland; descended from the Selbys of Biddleton.

SHARPLES, HENRY, Esq., of Oswald Croft, Lancashire.

SHEIL, RICHARD, Esq., West Derby, Lancashire.

SHUTTLEWORTH, JOHN F., Esq., of Hodsock Park, Yorkshire.

SIDNEY, M. J. T., Esq., of Cowpen Hall; J P. Northumberland.

SILVERTOP, HENRY CHARLES, Esq., of Minster-Acres; D.L. Northumberland.

SLAUGHTER, HENRY, Esq., of Furze Hall. Essex.

SMITH, EDWARD TAYLOR, Esq , of Colpike Hall, Durham.

SMITH, F , Esq., of Wootton House, Warwickshire.

SMITH, J. LEADBITTER, Esq., of Flass Hall, Durham.

STANDISH, CHARLES STRICKLAND, Esq., of Standish Hall; J.P. and D.L. for Lancashire.

STAPLETON, GILBERT, Esq., of Ditton, Lancashire.

STRICKLAND, W. C., Esq., of Sizerg Park, Westmoreland.

SWETTENHAM, JOHN THOMAS, Esq , of Swettenham, Cheshire. This ancient family is of Norman origin.

TALBOT, REGINALD S. F. G., Esq., of Rhode Isle, Wilts.

TASKER, THOMAS, Esq., of Billinge, near St. Helen's, Lancashire.

TAYLOR, —, Esq., of Aldin Grange, Durham.

TEMPEST, HENRY, Esq., of Newland Park, Yorkshire.

TEMPEST, JOSEPH FRANCIS, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster.

THOMPSON, RICHARD, Esq., of Stansly Hall, Derbyshire.

TOWNELEY, CHARLES, Esq., of Towneley; J.P. Lancashire. The Towneley family is one of the most ancient and distinguished in England, and has been traced as far back as the reign of King Alfred.

TRAFFORD, JOHN RANDOLPHUS DE, Esq., of Croston Hall, Lancashire.

TROTTER, CHARLES, Esq., of Woodhill, Perthshire.

TURVILLE, GEORGE FORTESCUE, Esq., of Bosworth Hall, Leicestershire. The family of Turville, or Turvile, is of Norman extraction.

UNSWORTH, WILLIAM GILLEBRAND, Esq., of Maghull Manor House, Lancashire.

VAUGHAN, WILLIAM, Esq., of Courtfield, Monmouthshire. A very ancient family.

WAKEMAN, THOMAS, Esq., of the Graig, Monmouthshire; High Sheriff in 1850. This ancient family can be traced to the period of the Conquest.

WALMSLEY, THOMAS GEORGE, Esq., of Sholley, Lancashire.

WALMSLEY, WILLIAM GERARD, Esq., of Westwood House, Lancashire.

WARD, W. G., Esq., of Northwood Park, Hants.

WARE, TITUS HIBBERT-WARE, Esq., of Hale Barns, Cheshire, Bar-

rister-at-law; a son of the late Sir Samuel Hibbert-Ware, M.D., F.R.S.E., and a descendant of Sir James Ware, the historian of Ireland.

WATERTON, CHARLES, Esq., of Walton Hall, Yorkshire, whose ancestors came into England with William the Conqueror.

WELCH, PATRICK, Esq., of Yoxley Hall, Suffolk.

WELD, CHARLES, Esq., of Chideock, Dorsetshire.

WELD, EDWARD, Esq., of Tawstock Court, Devonshire.

WELD, GEORGE, Esq., of Leagram Hall, Lancashire.

WELD, JOSEPH, Esq., of Lulworth Castle, Dorsetshire, and of Pylewell, Hants. The family of Weld is very ancient, and of Saxon origin.

WELMAN, C. NOEL, Esq., of Norton Manor, Somersetshire.

WHEBLE, JAMES JOSEPH, Esq, of Bulmarsh Court, Berks.

WHITGRAVE, GEORGE THOMAS, Esq., of Moseley Court, Staffordshire; J.P. and D.L., High Sheriff of Staffordshire in 1837. An ancient family, whose representative lived in the time of Henry VI.

WHITGREAVE, FRANCIS, Esq., Stafford, Staffordshire.

WHITGREAVE, JOHN, Esq., Walsall, Staffordshire.

WHITGREAVE, JOSEPH, Esq., Rugeley, Staffordshire.

WITHAM, REV. THOMAS, of Lartington Hall; J.P. Yorkshire.

WRIGHT, JOHN FRANCIS, of Kelvedon Hall, Essex.

YOUNG, JAMES, Esq., of Kingerby, Lincolnshire. An ancient family, of which mention is made as early as the time of Edward II.

[*The Editor will be obliged for any corrections that may be necessary in the foregoing List, and for any omissions that may have occurred.*]

The following occurred too late for insertion in the proper place among the Ladies of Rank:

BURY, Viscountess SOPHIA, 2d daughter of the Hon. Sir Allan Napier Macnab, of Dundurn Castle, Upper Canada. Mar. 15th Nov. 1855, to Viscount Bury (William Coutts), only son of the Earl of Albemarle.

CATHOLIC PEERS OF PARLIAMENT.

Earl of SHREWSBURY.

Earl of FINGALL, who sits as Baron FINGALL, a Peer of the United Kingdom (1831).

Earl of KENMARE, who sits as Baron KENMARE, a Peer of the United Kingdom (1841).

Lord BEAUMONT (a Minor).

Lord CAMOYS.

Lord STOURTON.

Lord VAUX OF HARROWDEN.

Lord PETRE.

Lord ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR.

Lord DORMER.

Lord STAFFORD.

Lord CLIFFORD.

Lord LOVAT.

CATHOLIC MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS,

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED:

1st, according to Names of Members; and 2dly, according to Places represented.

Ball, John; Carlow co.
Bellew, Capt. Thos. A.; Galway co.
Blake, Martin Joseph; Galway to.
Bowyer, George; Dundalk.
Burke, Sir Thos.; Galway co.
Castlerosse, Viscount; Kerry co.
Cogan, Wm. H. F.; Kildare co.
Corbally, M. E.; Meath co.
De Vere, Stephen E.; Limerick co.
Devereux, John T.; Wexford co.
Duffy, Charles Gavin; New Ross.
Dunne, Michael; Queen's co.
Esmonde, Capt. Sir John; Waterford co.
Fagan, William; Cork city.
Fitzgerald, J. D., Solicitor-General for Ireland; Ennis.
Grace, Oliver; Roscommon co.
Henchy, David O'Connor; Kildare co.
Higgins, Geo. G. O.; Mayo co.
Howard, Lord Edward; Arundel.
Keating, Robert; Waterford city.
Keogh, Rt. Hon. Wm., Attorney-General for Ireland; Athlone.
M'Cann, James; Drogheda.
M'Mahon, Patrick; Wexford co.
Maguire, Francis; Dungarvon.
Meagher, Thos.; Waterford city.
Moore, Geo. Henry; Mayo co.
Monsell, Rt. Hon. Wm.; Limerick co.
O'Brien, Sir Timothy, Bt; Cashel.
O'Brien, Serjeant; Limerick city.
O'Connell, Capt. Daniel; Tralee.
O'Connell, Capt. John; Clonmel.
O'Flaherty, Anthony; Galway.
Power, N. M.; Waterford co.
Scully, Vincent, Q.C.; Cork co.
Scully, Francis; Tipperary co.
Sadlier, James; Tipperary co.
Sadlier, John; Sligo co.
Shee, Serjeant; Kilkenny co.
Sullivan, Michael; Kilkenny city.
Swift, Richard; Sligo co.

Athlone; Rt. Hon. Wm. Keogh, Attorney-General for Ireland.
Arundel; Lord Edward Howard.
Carlow co.; John Ball.
Cashel; Sir T. O'Brien, Bart.
Clonmel; Capt. John O'Connell.
Cork co.; Vincent Scully, Q.C.
Cork city; William Fagan.
Drogheda; James M'Cann.
Dundalk; George Bowyer.
Dungarvon; J. F. Maguire.
Ennis; J. D. Fitzgerald, Solicitor-General for Ireland.
Galway co. { Sir Thos. Burke. / Capt. T. A. Bellew.
Galway to. { Anthy. O'Flaherty. / M. J. Blake.
Kerry co.; Viscount Castlerosse.
Kildare co. { William Cogan. / David O'Connor Henchy.
Kilkenny co.; Serjeant Shee.
Kilkenny city; Michael Sullivan.
Limerick co. { Right Hon. Wm. Monsell. / S. E. De Vere.
Limerick city; Serjeant O'Brien.
Mayo co. { G. H. Moore. / Geo. G. O. Higgins.
Meath co.; M. E. Corbally.
New Ross; Charles G. Duffy.
Queen's co.; Michael Dunne.
Roscommon co.; Oliver Grace.
Sligo co.; Richard Swift.
Sligo town; John Sadlier.
Tipperary co. { F. Scully. / James Sadlier.
Tralee; Capt. Daniel O'Connell.
Waterford co. { Capt. Sir John Esmonde. / N. H. Power.
Waterford city { Thos. Meagher. / Robt. Keating.
Wexford co. { John T. Devereux. / Pat. M'Mahon.

Engraved by H.Adlard. from a Sketch by H.W.Phillips Esq.

Cardinal James Philip Fransoni.

Born at Genoa. December 10th 1775.

Died at Rome, April 20th 1856.

THE

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

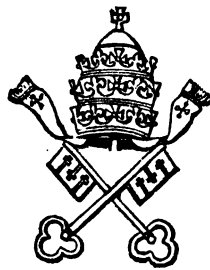
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac,

FOR THE YEAR

1857

(BEING THE FIRST YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR).

Permissu Superiorum.



MOVEABLE FEASTS.

Sundays after Epiphany	4		Ascension Day	May	21
Septuagesima	Feb.	8	Whit Sunday	—	31
Ash Wednesday	—	25	Corpus Christi	June	11
Easter Sunday	April	12	Sundays after Pentecost	—	25

First Sunday in Advent ..... Nov. 29.

LONDON:

BURNS AND LAMBERT, 17 PORTMAN STREET,

AND 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

TO

THE SUBSCRIBERS TO THE "CATHOLIC DIRECTORY," AND OTHERS CONCERNED.

It may be necessary to repeat here the announcement made some time ago through the newspaper press, viz. that in order that the character of the *Catholic Directory* might be equal to its professions, as an authorised Catholic publication, their Lordships the Catholic Bishops of England had, at their last annual meeting, resolved to appoint two priests to examine the whole *Directory*, and determine what should be introduced and what omitted; and that such priests had accordingly been appointed.

As the *Directory* of last year was made the object of animadversion and attack by some anonymous writers on different and opposing grounds, the editor became desirous of some arrangement being made under which, without attempting the impossibility of satisfying every body, every just ground of complaint, if any, might be removed. With this object he stated his views in a letter inserted in the *Weekly Register*. The editor, therefore, received with pleasure the resolution adopted by our Venerable Hierarchy; and he cannot doubt that it will be equally so received by the Catholics of England.

The result of the revision of this year's *Catholic Directory* is now laid before the public. The chief change consists in the absence of certain lists, which the reverend gentlemen considered it expedient to discontinue. The editor would be sorry if, by the publication of these lists, any individual, and particularly any convert, has been put to any inconvenience or trouble. A convert himself, for nearly half a century it has been his good fortune to witness for many years the gradual, and, latterly, the rapid extension of the Catholic faith in these islands,—an extension resembling more the progress of Christianity in the Apostolic age, and the conversion of England under St. Augustine, its protector, than any similar movement in the history of the Church. It was, therefore, extremely gratifying to him to record the names of so many illustrious confessors who, regardless of worldly considerations, came to worship before the altars which, in evil and troublous days, their fathers deserted. But he cheerfully submits to the determination before expressed, which he considers wise and expedient.

Octave of the Immaculate Conception, 1856.

EXPLANATORY PREFACE.

THE Ecclesiastical Year commences with the first Sunday of Advent, and closes with the last Sunday after Pentecost.

The words *Double*, *Semidouble*, and *Simple*, occurring in the Directory, show the different degrees of solemnity with which the Offices of the Church are performed.

The word *Double*, subjoined to a Festival, denotes that the Office of that Festival is more solemn than that of a Semidouble or Simple.

The order of the Festivals is as follows: *Double of the first class; double of the second class; double major; double; semidouble*; and *simple*.

A Festival is called *double* when an entire Anthem in the Church Office is recited or sung before and after each Psalm, *semidouble* when only a word or two of the Anthem are sung before the Psalm, and the entire Anthem after it, as is the case on Sundays. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is any day of the week for which no Saint's Office is appointed.

The principal Solemnities throughout the year are denominated *doubles of the first class*. The Festivals instituted by the Church, in memory of the Incarnation, Birth, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Lord, and of the Descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, recal to our remembrance all that a good and merciful God has done for our salvation: and as the recollection of these Mysteries contributes powerfully to inflame the devotion of the Faithful, it is proper that these should be celebrated with more solemnity than other Festivals.

Among the Saints, there are some whose Festivals are celebrated more solemnly than those of others. Such are the Feasts instituted in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Redeemer; of the Holy Apostles, who preached the Gospel and planted the Church; and of some other eminent Saints.

Some of these greater Solemnities have an Octave; which including the day of the Feast, is a succession of eight days, on which the Office and Mass of the Feast are said: but in some cases, when another Festival occurs within the Octave, the Office and Mass of that Festival are said instead of those of the Octave.

Directions for using the Roman Missal or Mass-Book.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are in part unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable, are contained in what is called *the Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper,—viz. the *Introits, Collects, Epistles, Graduals*, and *Tracts, Gospels, Offertories, Secrets, Communions*, and *Postcommunions*,—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the *Prefaces* are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

In order, therefore, to find out the *proper Mass* of the day, look for that day in the Calendar at the beginning of the book; opposite to

which may be seen a reference to the page wherein it is contained. If a Double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the Double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a Sunday of the *first class*, viz. the first Sunday of *Advent* or *Lent*, *Passion*, *Palm*, *Easter*, *Pentecost*, and *Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the *second class*, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the *first class*, are the 2d, 3d, and 4th, of *Advent*, *Septuagesima*, *Sexagesima*, and *Quinquagesima*; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by Doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *Collect*, *Secret*, and *Postcommunion*, is always made immediately after the Collect, &c. of the Festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a Double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the Octave of some Festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred Festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the DIRECTORY, published annually, as a Guide to the Morning as well as to the Evening Service of the Church.

Directions for using the Vesper-Book, or Book of Evening Service.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the Priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende;* to which the Choir add the Responsory, *Domine ad juvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri;* and when five Psalms, with as many anthems, have been sung, the Priest sings the *little Chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the Vespers for Sundays.

Every Double has *first* and *second* Vespers: the *first* are said on the *Eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the Vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some Double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular Vespers* for every Sunday and Holiday throughout the Year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Places on the Continent for hearing Confessions	7, 8
Abbreviations in the Church Service	9
Directory for the Church Service for the year 1857	9
Periods of Indulgences	26
Plenary Indulgences	27—29
Feasts observed in England in 1857	29
Feasts, the Offices of which are transferred in 1857	30
Ember, Rogation, and Fasting Days	30
Secular Clergy Common Fund	31
The Catholic Cemetery, Chelsea	31
The Hierarchy	32
The Dioceses, Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in England and Wales (viz.)	33—114
I. Diocese of Westminster	33—49
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	47—49
II. Diocese of Southwark	50—58
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	58
III. Diocese of Hexham	59—63
Rural Deaneries and Deans	62, 63
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	63
IV. Diocese of Beverley	64—68
Yorkshire Brethren's Fund	67
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	68
V. Diocese of Liverpool	69—78
Deaneries	76, 77
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	77, 78
Catholic Blind Asylum	78—81
VI. Diocese of Salford	82—85
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	85
VII. Diocese of Shrewsbury	86—90
Rural Deaneries	90
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	90
VIII. Diocese of Newport and Menevia	91—94
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	94
IX. Diocese of Clifton	95—97
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	97
Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Diocese	98
X. Diocese of Plymouth	99—101
Rural Deaneries	101
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	101
XI. Diocese of Nottingham	102—104
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	104
XII. Diocese of Birmingham	105—111
Conferences	110
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	111
XIII. Diocese of Northampton	112—114
Rural Deaneries	114
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	114
Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in Scotland	115—121
Alphabetical List of the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales	122—144
English Prelates and Chamberlains of the Papal Court	144
Alphabetical List of the Clergy in Scotland	145—147
Churches, Chapels, and Stations in the Counties of England, Wales, and Scotland	148
Summary of Churches, Chapels, and Stations in England and Scotland	149

	Page
Summary of Priests in England and Scotland	149
Colleges in England	155—157
English College, Rome	157
Collegio Pio, Rome	157
English College, Lisbon	158
English College, Valladolid	158
St. Edmund's College, Douay	158
Sedgley Park School	158
Mortlake Choral Grammar School	158
St. Mary's School, Woolhampton	159
College in Scotland (St. Mary's)	159
Scotch College, Rome	159
Scotch College, Valladolid	159
Scotch College (Monastery of St. James), Ratisbon	159
Catholic University, Dublin	160
Allhallows College, Dublin	160
Association for the Propagation of the Faith	160
Religious Houses and Communities of Men	150
Convents	150
Alphabetical List of Cities, Towns, &c. in England and Wales, where there are Churches and Chapels	150—154
English Catholic Colleges	155—157
Scotch Catholic Colleges	159
Memoir of Cardinal Fransoni	162—166
The Pope and the Sacred College	167—171
Cardinals lately deceased	171
Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland	172
Catholic Bishops and Vicars-Apostolic in the British Colonies and Possessions	173, 174
Ladies' Schools in Communities	175—184
Convents without Schools	184—189
Schools for Young Gentlemen	190—197
Ladies' Schools	197—200
Conventual and other Schools and Establishments on the Continent (viz.)	201—210
Bruges, 201, 205; Ypres, Maeseyck, 201; Moorslede, Brussels, 202; Thildonck, 203; Menin, 204, 205; Courtray and Cortenberg, Huy, 205; Antwerp, Venray, 206; Paris, 206, 207; Jouarre, 207; Boulogne-sur-Mer, Montreuil-sur-Mer, St. Omer, Gravelines, 208; Dunkirk, Amiens, 209; Hazebrouck, Munich, 210.	
Catholic Poor-School Committee	211—213
Minute of Committee of Council on Education, June 2, 1856	214
Circular to Inspectors of Schools	215—219
Abridgment of the New Marriage Amendment Act	220—223
Charitable and other Institutions in London and its Environs	224—242
Catholic Reformatory Schools	234—237
Medical Benevolent Institution	238
Institution for Catholic Servants	238
Society of St. Vincent de Paul	239—241
St. Elizabeth's Institute, Liverpool	241, 242
Obituary	243—247
Ecclesiastical Register	247—250
House of Peers	257—260
House of Commons	261—271
Misses Nock's Advertisement	271
Northampton Clerical Fund	271
Changes, Omissions, &c.	272

THE CONTINENT.—CONFESSIONS.

Catholics travelling on the Continent may have felt the want of information respecting the places at which priests versed in the English or French language may be found to hear the confessions of their families and domestics. To remedy in part this want the following list is offered; and we beg to be favoured in future with a more complete list, and with any other details which travellers may consider useful.

ITALY, NAPLES, SICILY, AND MALTA.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Sciato. English, Scots, and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the Rev. F. Guardian. Minerva, Father Gulielmotti (Confessions heard by these in English). The Canon de Falloux. S. Luighi de Francesi, Gesù, F. Etheridge.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of Lazaro, P. Raffaelle.

PADUA.—Professor Nardi.

FLORENCE.—Badia. Duomo.

GENOA.—Augustinian Convent and P. Michele. M. Casabuona of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

NICE.—Rev. Mr. Faraut, who will also gladly assist gratuitously any Catholic Englishman in finding lodgings at Nice.

NAPLES.—Cathedral, Abbate Palmieri. F. Costa, S.J. (English). F. Blanchini, S.J. (French and English).

PALERMO.—F. Lentini, S.J., and Rev. Dr. McGuaran.

MALTA.—Canon Falzoni, the Jesuits' College, and Rev. T. A. T. Crowther, St. Augustine's, Valetta.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—S. Roch, l'Abbé de Moligny. S. Louis d'Antin, Rev. Dr Dennie. The Carmes, Rev. Paul Cruice. M. l'Abbé Moigno, Institut Ste. Marie, Rue Buonaparte. Rev. F. Evérésond, 18 Rue des Postes. Rev. l'Abbé A. Yendzwraski, Madeleine. St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. O. Chevalier.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scott.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, Gery.

BOULOGNE.—The Abbés Leroy and Lefebure (Haut Ville), Rev. Mr. Connolly. Chapel of Alphonsus attached to the Convent of the Redemptorists, Rue Barrière, St. Michel, No. 5. Confessions are heard in English by the Very Rev. Father Paul Reuners (Superior), and the Rev. Father Vandelaer. On the 2d and 4th Thursdays of every month there is an English sermon in this Chapel at 7 o'clock P.M. M. l'Abbé Leroy hears confessions in English every Saturday and Vigils of Festivals from 10½ A.M. until 12½ P.M., and from 2 until 4½.

DOUAY.—English Benedictine College, the Fathers.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becurve, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, where he preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N.D. de la Treille, Rue de la Barre, No. 19.

MARSEILLES.—Father Aubert au Calvaire.
MONTREUIL-SUR-MER.—The College, M. l'Abbé Cowie.
MOULINS-SUR-ALLIER.—Rev. Cyrus Champion, at the Great Seminary (English).
NANTES.—Eglese de Sainte Croix, Pere Eugene.
TOULON.—Father Bernin.

BELGIUM.

BRUSSELS.—Very Rev. Canon Donnet, Curé of the Parish of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. The Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. The Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades.
GHENT.—The Canon de la Croix, at his private Chapel, Rue Marjolaine, No. 28.
LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Neven, V.G., Cathedral.
LOUVAIN.—The Abbé Delfortrie, Marie-Thérèse College.
TOURNAY.—The Canon Gravet, Grand Seminaire.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

MADRID.—French Church, Calle (street) Jacometrez, near the Puerto del Sol.
VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.
LISBON.—English College, the President and Professors.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—Father Stöger, S.J. The Redemptorist Fathers (English), Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B. (English).
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's (English).
BONN.—The Curé. The Minster.
COLOGNE.—The Abbé Poncelet (French, and perhaps English).
PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto (English and French).
RATISBON.—The Scots Monastery, the Fathers.
WERTHEIM, BADEN, near Frankfort, Hamburg, and Wurtsburg. Rev. J. B. Mayland, late of the Colleges, Prior Park, now Parish-Priest at the Church of St. Veneantius (English).
FREIBURG.—The Cathedral. Rev. Louis Kästle (English Confessor).

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.
SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.
ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.
BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Fathers, S.J.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Sateo (Italian and French), at the Seminary, No. 14 Calle del 25 de Maya.
BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Frahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CALENDAR.

Ap. signifies Apostle; App. Apostles; M. Martyr; MM. Martyrs; P. Pope; B. Bishop; C. Confessor; D. Doctor; Abb. Abbot; V. Virgin; W. Widow; K. King; Q. Queen; F. D. Feast of Devotion. gr. d. signifies greater double; d. double; sem. semidouble; com. commemoration; Oct. Octave; cl. class; V. Vespers; Pref. Preface; Vig. Vigil; Prs. Prayers.

The words *white, red, violet, green, black,* in italics, denote the colour of the vestments of the day.

Feria is a day for which no Saint's office is appointed.

Festivals of Obligation are in large capitals.

Feasts of Devotion in small capitals.

Paschal time begins on HOLY SATURDAY, and continues to the first Vespers of TRINITY SUNDAY.

Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Gloria in excelsis is said on all Sundays (except from *Septuagesima* to *Palm* Sunday inclusively, and the Sundays in *Advent*), on all Feasts, and daily during Paschal Time.

Cr, the *Creed* is said on all Sundays, and on those Festivals to which '*Cr*' is affixed.

The *Preface of the Most Holy Trinity* is said on all Sundays, unless when otherwise directed.

When the *Suffrages* are to be said, the following should be the commemoration of ST. GEORGE:

Antiphon. Sancti per fidem vicerunt regna, operati sunt justitiam, adepti sunt repromissiones.

℣. Scuto bonæ voluntatis tuæ. ℟. Coronasti eum, Domine.

Prayer. Deus qui nos beati Georgii, &c. *See 23d April.*

JANUARY has 31 Days.

1 Thurs. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d of 2d cl. *Cr* (till the Oct of the Epiph *inclusively*); Pref of Xmas (till the Epiph). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the Oct of St Stephen *only.* Plen Indulg.

2 Frid. Octave of St Stephen, Proto-M, d. *Red.* Abst.

3 Sat. Octave of St John, Ap and Evan, d; Pref of App. *White.*

4 SUNDAY. (Vacant.) Octave of Holy Innocents, d. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following, com of H Innoc, Vigil, and of St Telesphorus, PM (ant *Qui odit,* v *Justus ut palma*).

N.B. In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg on all Sundays.

5 Mond. *Vigil.* Octave of St Thomas, BM, d. *Red.*
6 Tues. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; *prop* Pref during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast. Plen Indulg.

The Indulgence ends.

7 Wedn. of the Oct, sem; 2d Prayer of BVM (*Deus qui salutis*); 3d for the Church (*Ecclesiæ*), or for the Pope (*Deus omnium*). *White.*
8 Thurs. of the Oct, sem. Prs as yesterday. *White.*
9 Frid. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.* Abst.
10 Sat. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*

11 SUNDAY within the Oct, sem. Com of the Oct and of St Hyginus, PM. *White.* V of Sunday within the Oct, com of the Oct (ant *Tribus miraculis*).
12 Mond. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*
13 Tues. Oct of the Epiph, d. *White.*
14 Wedn. St Hilary, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
15 Thurs. St Paul, 1st Hermit, C, d. *White.*
16 Frid. St Marcellus, PM, sem. 2d and 3d Prs as 7th. *Red.* Abst.
17 Sat. St Anthony, Abb C, d. *White.*

18 SUNDAY, 2d after the Epiph. The Holy Name of JESUS, d of 2d cl. Com of Sunday and of St Prisca, VM. Pref of Xmas; last Gosp of the Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Holy Name, com of the following, of Sunday, and of SS Marius, &c, MM. Plen Indulg.
19 Mond. St Wolstan, BC, d. *White.*
20 Tues. SS Fabian and Sebastian, MM, d. *Red.*
21 Wedn. St Agnes, VM, d. *Red.*
22 Thurs. SS Vincent and Anastasius, MM, sem. 2d and 3d Prs as 7th. *Red.*
23 Frid. The Espousals of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Abst. Plen Indulg.
24 Sat. St Timothy, BM, d. *Red.*

25 SUNDAY, 3d after Epiph. The Conversion of St. Paul, Ap, gr d. Com of St Peter and Sunday: Pref of App, last Gosp of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of St Peter, of the following and of Sunday. (In D of *Liv*, 4th Pr at Mass for the Bishop.)
26 Mond. St Polycarp, BM, d. *Red.*
27 Tues. St John Chrysostome, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
28 Wedn. St Raymund of Pennafort, C, sem: 2d Pr of St Agnes, 3d Pr of BVM. *White.*
29 Thurs. St Francis of Sales, BC, d. *White.*
30 Frid. St Martina, VM, d. *Red.* Abst.
31 Sat. St Peter Nolasco, C, d. *White.*

FEBRUARY has 28 Days.

1 SUNDAY, 4th after Epiph. St Ignatius, BM, d. Com and last Gosp of the Sunday. *Red.* V (1st) of the following, com of St Ignatius *only*. *White.*

2 Mond. (FD) The PURIFICATION of BVM, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.* After Complin, the *Ave Regina* until Maundy Thursday exclusive. Plen Indulg.

3 Tues. St Peter's Chair at Rome, gr d (18th Jan). Com of St Paul, Ap, and of St Blase, BM: Cr; Pref of App. *White.*

4 Wedn. St Andrew Corsini, BC, d. *White.*

5 Thurs. St Agatha, VM, d. *Red.*

6 Frid. St Titus, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

7 Sat. St Romuald, Abb C, d. Com and last Gospel of 5th Sunday after Epiph. *White.*

8 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem: 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *ad lib.* *Violet.* V (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday and St Apollonia, VM (*white*).

9 Mond. St John of Matha, C, d (yesterday). *White.*

10 Tues. St Scholastica, V, d. *White.*

11 Wedn. Feria: 2d Pr *Fidelium* for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Violet.*

12 Thurs. Of the B Sacrament, sem: 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. Pref of Xmas. *White.*

13 Frid. Prayer of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indulg.

14 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception of BVM, sem; 2d Pr of St Valentine; 3d of the Holy Ghost; Pref of BVM. *White.*

15 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem: com of SS Faustinus, &c; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Violet.* V of Sunday (Suffrages).

16 Mond. Feria: 2d and 3d Prs as on 11th. *Violet.*

17 Tues. Feria: 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. *Violet.*

18 Wedn. St. Simeon, BM: 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. *Red.*

19 Thurs. Of the B Sacrament, sem. Prs as on 12th. Pref of Xmas. *White.*

20 Frid. The Passion of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indulg.

21 Sat. Of the Immaculate Concept of BVM, sem: 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d *Ecclesiæ,* or for the Pope. Pref of BVM. *White.*

22 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem: 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following (ant *O Doctor*), com of Sunday (*white*).

23 Mond. St Peter Damian, BCD, d: com and last Gospel of the Vig of St Matthias. Cr. *White.*

24 Tues. (FD) ST MATTHIAS, Ap, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*

25 Ash-Wedn. Feria: 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *Omnipotens.* Pref *Qui corporali jejunio* (until Passion Sunday, except when otherwise directed). *Violet.* FAST.

N.B. The fast of Lent is to be continued until Easter on *all* days except *Sundays*, on which ABSTINENCE is to be observed, unless Dispensation to the contrary be granted by the Bishops. The time for complying with the obligation of PASCHAL COMMUNION commences on ASH-WEDNESDAY, and continues till LOW SUNDAY *inclusively*.

26 Thurs. St Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr d (22d Feb). Com of St Paul and of the Fer. Cr. Pref. of App. Last Gospel of Feria. *White.*

NB. On *all* Festivals during Lent a commemoration of the Feria is made, and its Gospel is read at the end of Mass.

27 Frid. The Crown of Thorns of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.

28 Sat. Feria. *Violet.*

MARCH has 31 Days.

The Indulgence begins.

1 SUNDAY, 1st of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*white*).

2 Mond. St Chad, BC, d. *White.*

3 Tues. St David, BC, d. (1st.) *White.*

4 *Ember*-Wedn. St Casimir, C, sem: 3d Pr of St Lucius, PM. *White.*

5 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.*

6 *Ember*-Frid. The Lance and Nails of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.

7 *Ember*-Sat. St Thomas of Aquin, CD, d: 3d Pr of SS Perpetua, &c, MM. Cr. *White.*

8 SUNDAY, 2d of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*white*). (In D of *Northampton*, Plen Indulg for 8 days on account of the Feast of St Felix. In DD of *Liverp* and *Salf*, Collection for the Education of Clergy.)

The Indulgence ends.

9 Mond. St Frances, Wid, d. *White.*

10 Tues. The Forty Martyrs, sem; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*

11 Wedn. St John of God, C, d. *White.*

12 Thurs. St Gregory the Great, PCD, d of 2d cl. Cr. *White.* Plen Indulg.

13 Frid. The Holy Winding-Sheet of our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.

14 Sat. St Felix, BC, d (8th). *White.*

15 SUNDAY, 3d of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V of the Sunday. (Suffrages.)

16 Mond. Feria. *Violet.*

17 Tues. St Patrick, BC, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg.

18 Wedn. St Gabriel, Archangel, gr d. Cr. *White.*
19 Thurs. (FD) St JOSEPH, Spouse of BVM, C, d of 2d cl. *White.* (Plen Indulg for 8 days in D of *Southw;* to-day only in DD of *Liverp* and *Hexh.*)
20 Frid. The Five Sacred Wounds of Our LORD, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg. (In D of *Hexham*, St Cuthbert, BC, d of 1st cl with an Oct. Cr. *White.* Plen Indulg.)
21 Sat. St Benedict, Abb C, d. *White.*
22 SUNDAY, 4th of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday (*white*). (In D of *Hexh*, V of Sunday, com of the Octave.)
23 Mond. St Cuthbert, BC, d (20th). *White.* (In D. of *Hexh*, Mass of the Feria, com of the Oct, 3d Pr *Concede: violet.*)
24 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*
25 Wedn. (FD) The ANNUNCIATION of BVM, d of 2d cl. Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
26 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.*
27 Frid. The Most Precious Blood of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg. (In D of *Hexh*, The Octave-day of St Cuthbert, d. Cr: *white.*)
28 Sat. Feria. *Violet.*
29 PASSION SUNDAY, sem, 2d Pr for the Church or the Pope. Pref of the Cross (till Maundy Thursday inclusive). *Violet.* V of Sunday: the Suffrages are not said.
30 Mond. Feria. *Violet.*
31 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*

APRIL has 30 Days.

1 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.*
2 Thurs. St Francis of Paula, C, d. *White.*
3 Frid. The Seven Dolours of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
4 Sat. St Isidore, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*

The Indulgence begins.

5 PALM SUNDAY, sem. *Violet.* V of Sunday: the Suffrages are not said.
6 Mond. Feria. *Violet.*
7 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*
8 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.* (On this and the two following nights, *The Office of Tenebræ.*)
9 Maundy Thurs, d of 1st cl. Cr. *White.*
10 Good Friday, d of 1st cl. *Black.*
11 Holy Saturday, d of 1st cl. Paschal Pref (till the Ascension). *White.* After Complin, *Regina cœli* till Trinity Sunday exclusively.

Here begins the Paschal Time.

12 EASTER SUNDAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr, during the Oct. *White.* V of the Feast. Plen Indulg.
13 EASTER MONDAY, d of 1st cl. *White.* FD.
14 EASTER TUESDAY, d of 1st cl. *White.* FD.
15 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem. 2d Pr (and on the following day) as on Passion Sunday. *White.*
16 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*
17 Frid. Of the Oct, sem. 2d Pr of St Anicetus, PM. *White.* Abst.
18 Sat. Of the Oct, sem. 2d Pr as on Passion Sunday. *White.*
19 LOW SUNDAY, d. *White.* V of the Sunday, com of the following (according to Paschal Rite).

The Indulgence ends.

20 Mond. St Richard, BC, d (3d). *White.*
21 Tues. St Anselm, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
22 Wedn. SS Soter and Caius, PPMM, sem. 2d Pr of BVM *Concede;* 3d for the Church or Pope. *Red.*
23 Thurs. (FD) St GEORGE, M, *Protector of England,* d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr during the Oct. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
24 Frid. St Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M, d. *Red.* Abst.
25 Sat. St Mark Evang, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*).
26 SUNDAY, 2d after Easter, sem. Com of the Oct. *Red.* V of the Sunday, com of the following and of the Oct. (Omit the Suffrages.)
27 Mond. SS Cletus and Marcellinus, PPMM, sem (26th); 2d Pr of the Oct; 3d of BVM. *Red.*
28 Tues. St Vincent Ferrer, C, d (5th). Com of the Oct and of St Vitalis, M. *White.*
29 Wedn. St Peter, M, d. *Red.*
30 Thurs. Octave-day of St George, M, d. *Red.*

MAY has 31 Days.

1 Frid. (FD) SS PHILIP and JAMES, App, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* Abst.
2 Sat. St Athanasius, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
3 SUNDAY, 3d after Easter. THE FINDING OF THE HOLY CROSS, d of 2d cl. Com of Sunday and (in Low Mass) of SS Alexander, &c, MM. Pref of the Cross. Last Gospel of Sunday. *Red.* V of the Feast, com of the following and of Sunday. (In D of *Southw*, Plen Indulg for 8 days on account of the Feast of the Patronage of St Joseph: in DD of *Liv* and *Hexh*, Plen Indulg for to-day on account of the Feast of the Finding of the Cross, and also by reason of the Feast of the Patronage of St Joseph.)
4 Mond. St Monica, Wid, d. *White.*
5 Tues. St Catherine of Sienna, V, d. *White.*
6 Wedn. St John before the Latin Gate, gr d. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*

7 Thurs. St Stanislaus, BM, d. *Red.*
8 Frid. The Apparition of St Michael, gr d. Cr. *White.* Abst.
9 Sat. St Gregory Nazianzen, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
10 SUNDAY, 4th after Easter. St Antoninus, BC, d. Com of Sunday and of SS Gordianus and Epimachus, MM. Last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of St Antoninus and of Sunday.
11 Mond. St Pius Vth, PC, d. *White.*
12 Tues. SS Nereus, &c, MM, sem. 2d Pr *Concede* of BVM, 3d for the Church or the Pope. *Red.*
13 Wedn. The Patronage of St Joseph, d of 2d cl (3d Sunday after Easter). *White.*
14 Thurs. St Leo, PCD, d (11th Apr). Com of St Boniface, M. Cr. *White.*
15 Frid. St Hermenegild, M, sem (13th Apr). 2d and 3d Prs as on 12th. *Red.* Abst.
16 Sat. St John Nepomucen, M, d. *Red.*
17 SUNDAY, 5th after Easter. St Paschal Baylon, C, d. Com and last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following, com of St Paschal and of Sunday (*red*).
18 Mond. St Venantius, M, d. Com and last Gospel of the Rogation-day. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*).
19 Tues. St Dunstan, BC, d. Com of St Pudentiana, V, and of the Rogation-day. *White.* LITANIES (*violet*).
20 Wedn. *Vig.* St Bernardine of Sienna, C, sem. Com of the Vig and Rogation-day, last Gospel of the former. *White.*
21 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of the Ascen during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg, and in DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* during the Oct.
22 Frid. St Ubaldus, BC, sem. Com of the Oct, 3d Pr of BVM. *White.* Abst.
23 Sat. St Peter Celestine, PC, d (21st). Com of the Oct. *White.*
24 SUNDAY, within the Oct. BVM under the title of "*Help of Christians,*" gr d. Com of Sunday (with last Gospel) and of the Oct. Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, of the Oct and of St Urban, PM. Plen Indulg.

NB. In D of *Shrews*, d of 1st cl with an Oct. Omit com of the Oct of Ascens at Mass. In V com of the following and of Sunday *only*.

25 Mond. St Aldhelm, BC, d. Com of the Oct and of St Urban, PM. *White.*
26 Tues. St Augustine, BC, *Apostle of England*, d of 2d cl with an Oct. Com (in Low Mass) of St Eleutherius, PM. *White.* (In DD of *Westm*, *South*, *Liv*, and *Hex*. Plen Indulg.)

27 Wedn. St Philip Neri, C, d. Com of the 2 (*Shr* 3) Octs and of St John, PM. *White.*

28 Thurs. Octave-day of the Ascension, d. Com of Oct of St Aug. *White.* (In D *Shr*, com Oct BVM and of St Aug.)

29 Frid. St Gregory VII, PC, d (28th). Com of Feria (from last Sunday's Mass) and of Oct of (*Shr* BVM, with her Pref and) St Aug. Cr. *White.* Abst.

30 Sat. Whitsun-Eve, sem. Pref pr (and during the ensuing week). *Red.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

31 WHIT SUNDAY, or PENTECOST, d of 1st cl, with an Octave. *Red.* V of the Feast.

JUNE has 30 Days.

1 Whit Monday, d of 1st cl; Cr during the week. *Red.* (FD.)

2 Whit Tuesday, d of 1st cl. *Red.* (FD.)

3 *Ember*-Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr for the Church or the Pope. *Red.* FAST.

4 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr as yesterday. *Red.*

5 *Ember*-Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr as on 3d. *Red.* FAST.

6 *Ember*-Sat. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr as on 3d. *Red.* FAST. From the V of this day, until Advent, the *Salve Regina* is said.

Here ends the Paschal Time.

7 TRINITY SUNDAY, d of 2d cl.* Com and last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, and of Sunday.

8 Mond. St William, BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)

9 Tues. St Mary Magdalene of Pazzi, V, d; com of SS Primus, &c, MM. *White.*

10 Wedn. St Margaret, Wid, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis*; 3d *ad lib.* *White.*

11 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of Xmas during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg.

12 Frid. St John à Facundo, C, d; com of the Oct and of SS Basilides, &c, MM. *White.* Abst.

13 Sat. St Anthony of Padua, C, d; com of the Oct. *White.*

14 SUNDAY within the Oct, and 2d after Pentec, St Basil, BCD, d; com of Sunday and of the Oct: last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, *O Doctor* (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of the Sunday, the Oct, and of SS Vitus, &c, MM.

---

* On this day a collection is made in all the churches and chapels of the Diocese of *Westminster*, for the *Building of Churches, &c.*

15 Mond. Of the Oct, sem; com of SS Vitus, &c, MM; 3d Pr *Concede.* *White.*

16 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of BVM *Concede;* 3d for the Church or Pope. *White.*

17 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church; 4th Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Election). *White.*

18 Thurs. Octave-day of CC; com of SS Mark, &c, MM. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

19 Frid. St Juliana Falconieri, V, d; com of SS Gervase and Protase, MM. *White.* Abst.

20 Sat. St Barnabas, Ap, gr d (11th); com of St Silverius, PM. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*

21 SUNDAY, 3d after Pent.* The Most Sacred Heart of JESUS, gr d; com and last Gospel of the Sunday; 3d Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Coronation); Pref of the Cross. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and of St Paulinus, BC. Plen Indulg.

22 Mond. St Alban, Proto-M of England, gr d; com of St Paulinus, BC. *Red.*

23 Tues. *Vigil.* St Francis Caracciolo, C, d (4th); com and last Gospel of the Vig. *White.*

24 Wedn. (FD) The NATIVITY of St. JOHN THE BAPTIST, d of 1st cl with an Octave. *White.* (In DD *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

25 Thurs. St William, Abb, C, d; com of the Oct. *White.*

26 Frid. SS John and Paul, MM, d; com of the Oct. *Red.* Abst.

27 Sat. *Vigil.* St Boniface, BM, d (5th); com of the Oct and Vig: last Gospel of the Vig. *Red.* FAST.

28 SUNDAY, 4th after Pentec, sem; com of the Oct. *White.* V (1st) of the following, without any com (*red*).

The Indulgence begins.

29 Mond. SS PETER and PAUL, App, d of 1st cl, with an Oct. Cr and Pref of App during the Oct. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast without any com.

30 Tues. Commemoration of St Paul, Ap, d; com of St Peter and of Oct of St John. *Red.*

JULY has 31 Days.

1 Wedn. Octave-day of St John the Baptist, d; com of Oct of the App. *White.*

2 Thurs. Visitation of BVM, d of 2 cl. Com of SS Processus, &c, MM (in Low Mass). Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.

---

* On this day a collection is made in all churches and chapels in aid of the funds of the *Poor-School Committee.* A Plenary Indulgence may be gained, within eight days, by all contributors.

3 Frid. St Norbert, BC, d (6th June); com of the Oct. *White.* Abst.

4 Sat. St Aloysius, C,d (21st June); com of the Octave. *White.*

5 SUNDAY, 5th after Pentec. The Most Precious Blood of our LORD, d of 2d cl; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of the Cross. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the Oct of the App and of Sunday. Plen Indulg.

6 Mond. Octave-day of the App, d. *Red.* (In D of *Southw* 2d Pr for the Bishop.)

The Indulgence ends.

7 Tues. Translation of St Thomas, BM, gr d. *Red.*

8 Wedn. St Elizabeth, Wid, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *ad lib.* *White.*

9 Thurs. St Leo, PC, sem (28th June); 2d and 3d Prs as yest. *White.*

10 Frid. The Seven Brothers, MM, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. *Red.* Abst.

11 Sat. Of the Immac Conception of BVM, sem; com of St Pius, PM; 3d Pr of Holy Ghost; Pref of BVM. *White.*

12 SUNDAY, 6th after Pentec. St John Gualbert, Abb, C, d; com of Sunday (with last Gospel), and of SS Nabor, &c, MM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of Sunday and the following.

13 Mond. St Anacletus, PM, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 8th. *Red.*

14 Tues. St Bonaventure, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*

15 Wedn. St Swithin, BC, d. *White.*

16 Thurs. BVM of Mount Carmel, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg. (In D of *Salf*, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr. Pref of BVM, and com of Oct, daily.)

17 Frid. St Osmund, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

18 Sat. St Camillus, C, d; com of SS Symphorosa, &c, MM. *White.*

19 SUNDAY, 7th after Pentec. St Vincent of Paul, C, d; com and last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of St Vincent, of Sunday, and of St Margaret, VM. (In D of *Salf*, com of the Oct of BVM, in M and V, after the com of Sunday.)

20 Mond. St Jerome Æmilian, C, d; com of St Margaret, VM. *White.*

21 Tues. St Henry, Emperor, C, sem; com of St Praxedes, V; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*

22 Wedn. St Mary Magdalen, d; Cr. *White.*

23 Thurs. St Apollinaris, BM, d; com of St Liborius, BC. *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, Octave-day of BVM, d (*white.*)

24 Frid. *Vigil.* St Alexius, C, sem; com of Vig and St Christina, VM; last Gosp of Vig. *White.* Abst.

25 Sat. (FD) St JAMES, Ap, d of 2d cl; com of St Christopher, M; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, 3d Pr for the Bishop.)

26 SUNDAY, 8th after Pentec. St ANNE, Mother of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday, and of St Pantaleon, M. (In D of *Salf*, V of the Feast, com of St Apollinaris, BM, of Sunday, and of St Pantaleon, M (ant *Qui odit*, v *Justus ut palma.*) (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

27 Mond. St Pantaleon, M; 2d Pr *Fidelium* for the Dead; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, St Apollinaris, BM, d; com of St Pantaleon (*red.*) (In D of *Shrewsb* 4th Pr for the Bishop.)

28 Tues. SS Nazarius, &c, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *ad lib.* *Red.*

29 Wedn. St Martha, V, sem; com of SS Felix, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*

30 Thurs. Of the Most Holy Sacrament, sem; com of SS Abdon and Sennen, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* Pref of Xmas. *White.*

31 Frid. St Ignatius, C, d. *White.* Abst.

AUGUST has 31 Days.

1 Sat. St Peter's Chains, gr d; com of St Paul and of Holy Machabees; Cr, Pref of App. *White.*

2 SUNDAY, 9th after Pentec, St Alphonsus Liguori, BC, d; com of Sunday (with last Gospel) and of St Stephen, PM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of Sunday and of the following.

3 Mond. The Finding of St Stephen, Proto-M, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis*; 3d *ad lib.* *Red.*

4 Tues. St Dominic, C, d. *White.*

5 Wedn. BVM *ad Nives*, gr d; Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.

6 Thurs. The Transfiguration of Our LORD, gr d; Com of SS Xystus, &c, MM; Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.* Plen Indulg.

7 Frid. St Cajetan, C, d; com of St Donatus, BM. *White.* Abst.

8 Sat. *Vigil.* SS Cyriacus, &c, MM, sem; com and last Gospel of the Vig; 3d Pr *A cunctis.*

The Indulgence begins.

9 SUNDAY, 10th after Pentec, sem; com of St Romanus, M; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Green.* V (1st) of the following without any commem (*red.*)

10 Mond. (FD) St LAURENCE, M, d of 2d cl with an Octave. *Red.*

11 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; com of SS Tiburtius, &c, MM; 3d Pr *Concede.* *Red.*

22 Tues. St Thomas of Villanova, BC, d; com of SS Maurice, &c, MM. *White.*
23 Wedn. St Linus, PM, sem; com of St Thecla, VM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
24 Thurs. BVM of Mercy, gr d; Cr, and Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
25 Frid. SS Eustachius, &c, MM, d (20th). *Red.* Abst.
26 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception of BVM, sem; com of SS; 3d Pr of Holy Ghost; Pref of BVM. *White.*

The Indulgence begins.

27 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentec, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 2d. *Green.* V of Sunday, com of the following (Suffrages).
28 Mond. St Wenceslaus, M, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 2d. *Red.*
29 Tues. (FD) St Michael, Archang, d of 2d cl; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Westm, Bev, Nhampt, Newp, Birm,* and *Hexh,* 2d Pr for the Bishop. In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)
30 Wedn. St Jerome, CD, d; Cr. *White.*

OCTOBER has 31 Days.

1 Thurs. St Remigius, BC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *ad lib.* *White.*
2 Frid. Our Guardian Angels, d; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.) Abst.
3 Sat. St Thomas of Hereford, BC, d. *White.*
4 SUNDAY, 18th after Pentec. The Most Holy Rosary of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of the following, of Sunday, and of SS Placidus, &c, MM. Plen Indulg. (In the D of *Southw,* Annual Collection.)

The Indulgence ends.

5 Mond. St Francis, C, d (yesterday); com of SS. *White.*
6 Tues. St Bruno, C, d. *White.*
7 Wedn. SS Cosmas and Damian, MM, sem (27th Sept); com of St Mark, PC, and of SS Sergius, &c, MM. *Red.*
8 Thurs. St Bridget, Wid, d. *White.*
9 Frid. SS Dionysius, &c, MM, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Red.* Abst.
10 Sat. St Paulinus, BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)
11 SUNDAY, 19th after Pentec. The Maternity of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday. Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, and of Sunday. Plen Indulg.
12 Mond. St Wilfrid, BC, d. *White.*
13 Tues. St Edward, KC, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *White.* (In D of *Liv* Plen Indulg.)

14 Wedn. St Callistus, PM, d; com of the Octave. *Red.*
15 Thurs. St Teresa, V, d; com of the Octave. *White.*
16 Frid. Of the Octave, sem; 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.* Abst.
17 Sat. St Hedwiges, Wid, sem; com of the Octave; 3d Pr *Concede.* *White.*
18 SUNDAY, 20th after Pentec. St LUKE Evang, d of 2d cl; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, and of Sunday *only.* (The Feast of the Purity of BVM is not kept this year.)
19 Mond. St Peter of Alcantara, C, d; com of the Octave. *White.*
20 Tues. Octave-day of St Edward, KC, d. *White.*
21 Wedn. SS Ursula, &c, VVMM, gr d; com of S. *Red.*
22 Thurs. St John Cantius, C, d. *White.*
23 Frid. Our Most Holy Redeemer, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
24 Sat. St Raphael, Archang, gr d; Cr. *White.*
25 SUNDAY, 21st after Pentec. The Patronage of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday; 3d Pr of SS; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and of St Evaristus, PM. Plen Indulg.

NB. In the D of *Beverley,* d of 1st cl with an Octave; omit com of SS, Cr, and Pref of BVM (except 28th) daily. In V, com of the following and of Sunday *only.*

26 Mond. St John of Beverley, BC, d (yesterday); com of S. *White.* (In D of *Bev,* gr d, and a Plen Indulg.)
27 Tues. *Vigil.* St Francis Borgia, C, sem (11th); com and last Gospel of the Vigil; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.* (In D of *Bev,* Mass of the Vigil (*violet.*)
28 Wedn. (FD) SS SIMON and JUDE, App, d of 2d cl; Cr; Pref of App. *Red.*
29 Thurs. Venerable Bede, C, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg.
30 Frid. Feria. 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.* (In D of *Bev,* Mass of the Octave (*white.*) Abst.
31 Sat. Vigil. 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *Violet.* FAST.

NOVEMBER has 30 Days.

The Indulgence begins.

1 SUNDAY, 22d after Pentec. ALL SAINTS, d of 1st cl with an Octave; com and last Gospel of Sunday (Cr during the Oct). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of Sunday. After *Benedicamus Domino,* V of the Dead.

*** In D of *Bev,* com of the Octave-day in M and V before the com of Sunday. Pref of BVM.

2 Mond. All Souls. *Black.*

22 Tues. St Thomas of Villanova, BC, d; com of SS Maurice, &c, MM. *White.*
23 Wedn. St Linus, PM, sem; com of St Thecla, VM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
24 Thurs. BVM of Mercy, gr d; Cr, and Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
25 Frid. SS Eustachius, &c, MM, d (20th). *Red.* Abst.
26 Sat. Of the Immaculate Conception of BVM, sem; com of SS; 3d Pr of Holy Ghost; Pref of BVM. *White.*

The Indulgence begins.

27 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentec, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 2d. *Green.* V of Sunday, com of the following (Suffrages).
28 Mond. St Wenceslaus, M, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 2d. *Red.*
29 Tues. (FD) St Michael, Archang, d of 2d cl; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Westm, Bev, Nhampt, Newp, Birm,* and *Hexh,* 2d Pr for the Bishop. In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)
30 Wedn. St Jerome, CD, d; Cr. *White.*

OCTOBER has 31 Days.

1 Thurs. St Remigius, BC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *ad lib.* *White.*
2 Frid. Our Guardian Angels, d; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.) Abst.
3 Sat. St Thomas of Hereford, BC, d. *White.*
4 SUNDAY, 18th after Pentec. The Most Holy Rosary of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of the following, of Sunday, and of SS Placidus, &c, MM. Plen Indulg. (In the D of *Southw,* Annual Collection.)

The Indulgence ends.

5 Mond. St Francis, C, d (yesterday); com of SS. *White.*
6 Tues. St Bruno, C, d. *White.*
7 Wedn. SS Cosmas and Damian, MM, sem (27th Sept); com of St Mark, PC, and of SS Sergius, &c, MM. *Red.*
8 Thurs. St Bridget, Wid, d. *White.*
9 Frid. SS Dionysius, &c, MM, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Red.* Abst.
10 Sat. St Paulinus, BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Bev* Plen Indulg.)
11 SUNDAY, 19th after Pentec. The Maternity of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday. Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, and of Sunday. Plen Indulg.
12 Mond. St Wilfrid, BC, d. *White.*
13 Tues. St Edward, KC, d of 2 cl with an Octave. *White.* (In D of *Liv* Plen Indulg.)

14 Wedn. St Callistus, PM, d; com of the Octave. *Red.*
15 Thurs. St Teresa, V, d; com of the Octave. *White.*
16 Frid. Of the Octave, sem; 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.* Abst.
17 Sat. St Hedwiges, Wid, sem; com of the Octave; 3d Pr *Concede.* *White.*
18 SUNDAY, 20th after Pentec. St LUKE Evang, d of 2d cl; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, and of Sunday *only.* (The Feast of the Purity of BVM is not kept this year.)
19 Mond. St Peter of Alcantara, C, d; com of the Octave. *White.*
20 Tues. Octave-day of St Edward, KC, d. *White.*
21 Wedn. SS Ursula, &c, VVMM, gr d; com of S. *Red.*
22 Thurs. St John Cantius, C, d. *White.*
23 Frid. Our Most Holy Redeemer, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
24 Sat. St Raphael, Archang, gr d; Cr. *White.*
25 SUNDAY, 21st after Pentec. The Patronage of BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of Sunday; 3d Pr of SS; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following, of Sunday, and of St Evaristus, PM. Plen Indulg.

NB. In the D of *Beverley,* d of 1st cl with an Octave; omit com of SS, Cr, and Pref of BVM (except 28th) daily. In V, com of the following and of Sunday *only.*

26 Mond. St John of Beverley, BC, d (yesterday); com of S. *White.* (In D of *Bev,* gr d, and a Plen Indulg.)
27 Tues. *Vigil.* St Francis Borgia, C, sem (11th); com and last Gospel of the Vigil; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.* (In D of *Bev,* Mass of the Vigil (*violet.*)
28 Wedn. (FD) SS SIMON and JUDE, App, d of 2d cl; Cr; Pref of App. *Red.*
29 Thurs. Venerable Bede, C, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg.
30 Frid. Feria. 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis.* *Green.* (In D of *Bev,* Mass of the Octave (*white.*) Abst.
31 Sat. Vigil. 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *Violet.* FAST.

NOVEMBER has 30 Days.

The Indulgence begins.

1 SUNDAY, 22d after Pentec. ALL SAINTS, d of 1st cl with an Octave; com and last Gospel of Sunday (Cr during the Oct). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of Sunday. After *Benedicamus Domino,* V of the Dead.

*** In D of *Bev,* com of the Octave-day in M and V before the com of Sunday. Pref of BVM.

2 Mond. All Souls. *Black.*

3 Tues. St Winefride, VM, d; com of the Oct. *Red.* (In *N Wales*, d of 1st cl; no com; Plen Indulg in D of *Shrews.*)
4 Wedn. St Charles, BC, d; com of the Oct and of SS. *White.*
5 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *White.*
6 Frid. Of the Oct, sem. *White.* Abst.
7 Sat. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*
8 SUNDAY, 23d after Pentec. Octave-day of All Saints, d, com (with last Gospel) of Sunday and of the 4 crowned MM. *White.* V (2d) of All SS to the Chapter, then of the following, com of All SS, of Sunday, and of St Theodore, M.

The Indulgence ends.

9 Mond. The Dedication of Our Saviour's Church, d; com of St Theodore, M; Cr. *White.*
10 Tues. St Andrew Avellino, C, sem; com of SS; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
11 Wedn. St Martin, BC, d; com of St Mennas, M. *White.*
12 Thurs. St Martin, PM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d Pr *ad lib.* *Red.*
13 Frid. St Didacus, C, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as yesterday. *White.* Abst.
14 Sat. St Erconwald, BC, d. *White.*
15 SUNDAY, 24th after Pentec. St Gertrude, V, d; com and last Gospel of Sunday (see 6th after Epiph). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following, com of St Gertrude and of Sunday.
16 Mond. St Edmund, BC, d. *White.*
17 Tues. St Hugh, BC, d. *White.*
18 Wedn. Dedication of the Churches of SS Peter and Paul, App, d; Cr. *White.*
19 Thurs. St Elizabeth, Wid, d; com of St Pontianus, PM. *White.*
20 Frid. St Edmund, KM, gr d. *Red.* Abst.
21 Sat. The Presentation of BVM, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
22 SUNDAY, 25th and last after Pentec. St Cecilia, VM, d; com and last Gospel of Sunday. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter; then (1st) of the following, com of St Cecilia, of Sunday, and of St Felicitas, M.
23 Mond. St Clement, PM, d; com of S. *Red.*
24 Tues. St John of the Cross, C, d; com of S. *White.*
25 Wedn. St Catherine, VM, d. *Red.*
26 Thurs. St Felix of Valois, C, d; com of St Peter, BM. *White.*
27 Frid. St Gregory Thaumaturgus, BC, d. *White,* Abst.
28 Sat. *Vigil.* 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *Concede.* *Violet.*

*** (In D of *Bev,* St Francis Borgia, C, sem (11th Oct); com and last Gospel of the Vig; 3d Pr *A cunctis* (*white.*)

29 SUNDAY, 1st of Advent, sem; com of St Saturninus, M; 3d Pr of BVM (*Deus qui de beatæ*). *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday (*red*). (In D of *Liv*, Collection for Diocesan Fund.)

30 Mond. (FD) St ANDREW, Ap, d of 2d cl; com of Feria, Cr, Pref of App. *Red.*

NB. On all Festivals during Advent, a commemoration of the Feria is made from the Mass of the preceding Sunday; or, if the Feria has a proper Mass, from such Mass.

DECEMBER has 31 Days.

1 Tues. Feria; 2d Pr of BVM; 3d for the Church or Pope. *Violet.*

2 Wedn. St Bibiana, VM, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.* FAST.

3 Thurs. St Francis Xavier, C, d. *White.*

4 Frid. St Peter Chrysologus, BCD, d; 3d Pr of St Barbara, VM; Cr. *White.* FAST.

5 Sat. St Birinus, BC, d; 3d Pr of St Sabbas, C. *White.*

6 SUNDAY, 2d of Advent, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, in Hymn *Meruit supremos*, at Magn ant *O Doctor*, com of Sunday (*white*).

7 Mond. St Ambrose, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*

8 Tues. (FD) THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF BVM, d of 2d (in 8 DD, 1st) cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM during the Octave. *White.* Plen Indulg (in DD of *Liv*, *Hexh*, *Newp*, and *Shrews*, through the Octave.)

9 Wedn. St Nicholas, BC, d (6th); com of the Oct. *White.* FAST.

10 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr com of St Melchiades, PM. *White.*

11 Frid. St Damasus, PC, sem; com of Oct. *White.* FAST.

12 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr of Holy Ghost. *White.*

13 SUNDAY, 3d of Advent, sem; com of Oct. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday, and of the Oct (*red*).

14 Mond. St Lucy, VM, d (yesterday); com of the Oct. *Red.*

15 Tues. Oct-day of the Immac Concept of BVM, d. *White.*

16 *Ember*-Wedn. St Eusebius, BM, sem; com and last Gospel of the Ember-day; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.* FAST.

17 Thurs. Feria; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Violet.*

18 *Ember*-Frid. The Expectation of the BVM, gr d; com and last Gospel of the Ember-day; Cr; Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg. FAST.

19 *Ember*-Sat. *Vigil.* Mass of the Ember-day; com of Vig; 3d Pr of BVM. *Violet.* FAST.

20 SUNDAY, 4th of Advent, sem; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday, ant *O Clavis* (*red*).

21 Mond. (FD) St Thomas, Ap, d of 2 cl; Cr, Pref of App. *Red.*
22 Tues. Feria; 2d and 3d Prs as on 1st. *Violet.*
23 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.* FAST.
24 Thurs. Christmas-eve. *Violet.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

25 Frid. THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, or CHRISTMAS DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave, during which Cr and proper Preface. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of following. Plen Indulg.
26 Sat. (FD) St Stephen, Proto-M, d of 2 cl with an Octave; com of Oct of Nativ. *Red.*
27 SUNDAY within the Oct of Xmas (vacant). St John, Ap and Evang, d of 2d cl with an Octave; com of the 2 Octs. *White.* V (2d) of Xmas to the Chapter, then (2d) of St John; com of the following, and of the Octs of Xmas and St Stephen (*white*).
28 Mond. (FD) The Holy Innocents, MM, d of 2 cl with an Octave; com of the 3 Octs. *Violet.*
29 Tues. (FD) St Thomas, BM, d of 1st cl with an Octave; com of Oct of Xmas. *Red.* (In D of *Nhampt* Plen Indulg during the Oct; in DD of *Westm*, *Southw*, *Liv*, and *Hexh*, to-day *only*.)
30 Wedn. Mass of Sunday within the Oct of Xmas, sem; com of Octs of Xmas, of St Thomas, St Stephen, St John, and Holy Innocents. *White.*
31 Thurs. St Silvester, PC, d; com of the 5 Octs. *White.*

In the following year 1858, Easter Sunday will fall on the 4th of April.

Gloria in excelsis Deo.

Periods of Indulgences,

Agreeably to the following Regulations:

Jan.	6.	Indulgence ends	July	6.	Indulgence ends
Mar.	1.	——— commences	Aug.	9.	——— commences
	8.	——— ends		22.	——— ends
Apr.	5.	——— commences	Sept.	27.	——— commences
	19.	——— ends	Oct.	4.	——— ends
May	31.	——— commences	Nov.	1.	——— commences
June	18.	——— ends		8.	——— ends
	29.	——— commences	Dec.	25.	——— commences

✠

Plenary Indulgences

Granted to the Faithful in England and Wales.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following, to the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The First Week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter, *i.e.* from Palm-Sunday, inclusively, to Low-Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B.V. Mary, to the 22d day of August, inclusively. But if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of St. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But if the Festival of St. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But if the Feast of All Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The Conditions of II., IV., and VIII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That, on the day of their communion, they offer some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world; for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

The Conditions of I., III., VI., and VII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of His Church. 4. That they be in readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities, or to frequent catechism and sermons as often as they can do so without great inconvenience; or to afford their assistance to the sick, or to such as are near their end, out of the motive of Christian charity.

Note.—It is not required, for gaining these four Indulgences granted by Pope Benedict XIV., that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The Conditions of V. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of Infidels and Heretics, and for the free propagation of the holy faith.

Other Plenary Indulgences for 1857.

January.

1 Thurs. THE CIRCUMCISION.
6 Tues. THE EPIPHANY.
18 Sunday. For the Holy Name of Jesus.
23 Frid. The Espousals of the B.V.M.

February

2 Mond. The Purification of the B.V.M.
13 Frid. Prayer of our Lord.
20 Frid. Passion of our Lord.
27 Frid. Crown of Thorns of our Lord.

March.

6 Frid. The Lance and Nails of our Lord.
8 Sunday. St. Felix, in D. of *Northampton* for 8 days.
12 Thurs. St. Gregory the Great.
13 Frid. Holy Winding-Sheet of our Lord.
17 Tues. St. Patrick.
19 Thurs. St. Joseph, in D. of *Southw.* 8 days; in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.* to-day.
20 Frid. The Five Sacred Wounds of our Lord.
25 Wed. The Annunciation of the B.V.M.
27 Frid. The Most Precious Blood of our Lord.

April.

3 Frid. The Seven Dolours of B.V.M.
12 Sunday. EASTER SUNDAY.
23 Thurs. St. George, Protector of England.

May.

3 Sunday. Finding of the Holy Cross, in D. of *Southw.* for 8 days; in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*
21 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY. And in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.* during Oct.
24 Sunday. B.V.M. Help of Christians.
26 Tues. St. Augustine, in DD. of *West.*, *South.*, *Lpl.*, and *Hex.*

June.

8 Mond. St. William in D. of *Beverley.*
11 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI.
21 Sunday. The Most Sacred Heart of Jesus.
24 Wed. Nativity of St. John Baptist, in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

July.

2 Thurs. Visitation of the B.V.M.
5 Sunday. The Most Precious Blood of our Lord.
16 Thurs. B.V.M. of Mount Carmel.
26 Sunday. St. Anne, Mother of B.V.M. In DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

August.

5 Wed. B.V.M. *ad Nives.*
6 Thurs. Transfiguration of our Lord.
15 Sat. ASSUMPTION of the B.V.M.
16 Sunday. In DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.*
31 Mond. St. Aidan. In DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*

SEPTEMBER.

4 Frid. In D. of *Hex.* for Translation of St. Cuthbert.
8 Tues. Nativity of the B.V.M.
13 Sunday. Holy Name of B.V.M.
20 Sunday. The Dolours of the B.V.M.
24 Thurs. B.V.M. of Mercy.
29 Tues. St. Michael, Archangel, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*

OCTOBER.

2 Frid. Our Guardian Angels, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*
4 Sunday. The Most Holy Rosary of the B.V.M.
10 Sat. St. Paulinus, in D. of *Beverley.*
11 Sunday. The Maternity of the B.V.M.
13 Tues. St. Edward, in D. of *Lpool.*
23 Frid. Our Most Holy Redeemer.
25 Sunday. The Patronage of the B.V.M.
26 Mond. St. John of Beverley, in D. of *Beverley.*
29 Thurs. Venerable Bede.

NOVEMBER.

3 Tues. St. Winifred. For the whole D. of *Shrews.*
21 Sat. The Presentation of the B.V.M.

DECEMBER.

8 Tues. The Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.
Plen. Indulg. in DD. of *Lpool., Hexham, Newport,* and *Shrewsbury,* through the Oct.
25 Frid. The NATIVITY of OUR LORD.
29 Tues. St. Thomas, in DD. of *West., Southw., Lpool.,* and *Hexh.,* this day only; in D. of *Northamp.* during the Oct.

Feasts observed in England for the Year 1857.

Holydays of Obligation.

ALL SUNDAYS.

Jan. 1 The Circumcision.
6 The Epiphany.
May 21 The Ascension.
June 11 Corpus Christi.
June 29 SS. Peter and Paul.
Aug. 15 The Assumption.
Dec. 25 Christmas Day.

Days of Devotion.

Feb. 2 The Purification.
24 St. Matthias.
March 19 St. Joseph.
25 Annunciation of B.V.M.
April 13 Easter Monday.
14 Easter Tuesday.
23 St. George.
May 1 SS. Philip & James.
June 1 Whit Monday.
2 Whit Tuesday.
24 Nat. of St. John Baptist.
July 25 St. James, Apostle.
Aug. 10 St. Lawrence.
24 St. Bartholomew.
Sept. 8 Nativity of B.V.M.
21 St. Matthew, Ap.
29 St. Michael, Arch.
Oct. 28 SS. Simon and Jude, App.
Nov. 30 St. Andrew, Ap.
Dec. 8 Immaculate Conception of B.V.M.
21 St. Thomas, Ap.
26 St. Stephen.
28 Holy Innocents.
29 St. Thomas of Cant.

Feasts of which the Offices are transferred during the Year 1857.

St. Peter's Chair at Rome	from Jan.	18	to Feb.	3
St. John of Matha	from Feb.	8	„	9
St. Peter's Chair at Antioch	„	22	„	26
St. Felix	from Mar.	8	to Mar.	14
St. Cuthbert	„	20	„	23
St. Richard	from April	3	to April	20
St. Hermenegild	„	13	„	15
SS. Cletus and Marcellinus	„	26	„	27
St. Vincent Ferrer	„	5	„	28
St. Leo	„	11	to May	14
St. Peter Celestin	from May	21	„	23
St. Gregory VII.	„	28	„	29
St. Barnabas	from June	11	to June	20
St. Francis Caracciolo	„	4	„	23
St. Boniface	„	5	„	27
St. Aloysius	„	4	to July	3
St. Norbert	„	6	„	3
St. Leo	„	28	„	29
St. Hyacinth	from Aug.	16	to Aug.	18
St. Eustachius	from Sept.	20	to Sept.	25
SS. Cosmas and Damian	„	27	to Oct.	7
St. Francis	from Oct.	4	„	5
St. John of Beverley	„	25	„	26
St. Francis Borgia	„	11	„	27
St. Nicholas	from Dec.	6	„	9
St. Lucy	„	13	„	14

N.B. It may be necessary to observe, that in dating letters by Saints' days, care should be taken not to date by the day to which the office of any Saint or other Feast may happen to be transferred. In commercial or business of any kind purely secular, it would be better to avoid this mode of dating letters, as troublesome questions might arise in the Law Courts in proving such dates.

The Ember Days.

4th, 6th, and 7th March; 3d, 5th, and 6th June; 16th, 18th, and 19th Sept.; 16th, 18th, and 19th Dec.

The Rogation Days.

18th, 19th, and 20th May.

Fasting Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden, and only one meal allowed.

The Forty Days of Lent; the Ember Days; the Vigils of Whitsunday; SS. Peter and Paul; the Assumption; All Saints; and Christmas; and the Wednesdays and Fridays in Advent.

Abstinence Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden.

The Sundays in Lent, unless leave be given by the Bishops to the contrary; all Fridays, except the Friday on which Christmas Day may fall.

SECULAR CLERGY COMMON FUND.

The attention of the Catholic public is earnestly solicited to the above fund. This institution is the principal support of the aged and infirm Clergy of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark. Though founded above 150 years since, it is painful to relate that our limited means are not adequate to meet the numerous pressing wants of our poor clerical invalids. We confidently hope that there are many pious souls, blessed by a benevolent Providence with ample means, who will not allow the Lord's anointed ministers to pine away in penury and privation, after they have devoted the active energies of their lives, with edifying zeal and exemplary fervour, to the poor members of the flock of Christ. There are four Masses celebrated annually by every member of this Institution for the benefit of living and deceased benefactors.

Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. Jas. Canon O'Neal, Administrator, Grove-road, St. John's-wood.

Form of Bequest to this Charity.

I, *A. B.*, do bequeath to the Very Rev. James O'Neal, of Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, or to the Administrator for the time being of the Institution called "The Secular Clergy Common Fund," the sum of , for the benefit of that Institution.

THE CATHOLIC CEMETERY, Cadogan Terrace, Chelsea.

This Cemetery, solemnly consecrated according to the Rites of our Holy Church, is the principal source of revenue for the support of aged and infirm clergymen of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark.

Particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. James O'Neal, V.G., Administrator, 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, The Cemetery contains spacious vaults and catacombs for families, and also family and common graves. There is also on the ground a neat mortuary chapel, and a resident Priest for the regular performance of the burial-service according to the solemn rites of the Catholic Church. As the Cemetery at Chelsea is under notice from the Government to be closed two years hence, the clergy of both dioceses have purchased two plots of ground, one in the east and another in the west end of London, which will be consecrated and opened as cemeteries in the course of the current year.

THE HIERARCHY.

DIOCESES.	*BISHOPS.*	*When Consecrated.*	*Population of Dioceses.*
WESTMINSTER	Most Eminent and Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal Priest of St. Pudentiana, and Archbishop Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor..	June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850 .... July 25, 1851	2,413,589
BEVERLEY	Right Rev. John Briggs	June 29, 1833; translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850	1,788,767
LIVERPOOL	Right Rev. Alexander Goss	Sept. 25, 1853	
NORTHAMPTON	Right Rev. William Wareing	Sept. 21, 1840; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29, 1850	1,290,439
NEWPORT and MENEVIA	Right Rev. Thos. Jos. Brown, O.S.B.	October 23, 1840; translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850	883,773
BIRMINGHAM	Right Rev. William-Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B.	June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850	1,407,510
HEXHAM	Right Rev. William Hogarth	Aug. 24, 1848; translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850	968,934
SOUTHWARK	Right Rev. Thomas Grant	July 6, 1851	2,335,427
SALFORD	Right Rev. William Turner	July 25, 1851	
SHREWSBURY	Right Rev. James Brown	July 27, 1851	1,082,617
NOTTINGHAM	Right Rev. Richard B. Roskell	Sept. 21, 1853	1,202,619
PLYMOUTH	Right Rev. William Vaughan	Sept. 16, 1855	1,116,715
CLIFTON	Most Rev. George Errington, Admr. Apostolic		1,014,685

The population of the Dioceses of Liverpool and Salford amounts together to 2,116,029; but the population of each has not yet been ascertained.

THE DIOCESES, CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

I. DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprehending Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.
Population, 2,413,589.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, 29th June.
St. Edward, King and Confessor, 13th October.

DIOCESAN ARRANGEMENTS.

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop (when in town) will be at home on every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, between Eleven and Two o'clock: Tuesday being specially devoted to the Clergy.

The Vicar-General, the Very Rev. Dr. Maguire, attends at the Archbishop's house on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 12 to 2 o'clock.

The Most Eminent and Most Reverend NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal-Priest of St. Pudentiana and Archbishop of Westminster; consecrated June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London.

The Most Reverend GEORGE ERRINGTON, D.D., Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor of Westminster; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated from Plymouth. Residence, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London.

Very Rev. Canon Maguire, D.D., 13 Bulstrode-street, Marylebone.
Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, Our Lady's Church, St. John's Wood.
} Vicars-General.

Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Very Rev. Robert Whitty, D.D., Provost.	Very Rev. William Hunt.
——— John Maguire, D.D., Canon Theologian.	——— George Last.
——— Thomas Long, Canon Penitentiary.	——— James O'Neal.
——— George Rolfe,	——— W. Weathers, D.D.
	——— Francis Searle.
	——— Robert Shepherd.
	——— Fred. Oakeley.

N.B. The figures placed after the churches and chapels denote the years of their foundation or opening, or both. When two years are connected by a hyphen, the first denotes the year of the foundation, the last that of the opening. A single year enclosed thus ( ) shows the year of opening only, and marked thus (1848—) *indicates the year of the foundation, the year of the opening not being yet ascertained.*

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

Churches marked † have been registered for marriages under the Act of 6 & 7 Wm 4, cap 85, as per Gazette and the official reports in the Registrar General's Office.

Those marked ‡ have Holy Guilds attached.

ABBREVIATIONS IN SERVICES, &c.

V for Vespers; Benedic for Benediction; Instruct for Instruction; Lect for Lecture; Serm for Sermon; HDs for Holidays of OBLIGATION; *WDs for Week Days; Ds Dev for Days of Devotion; Comp for Complin; Confrat for Confraternity; Catech for Catechism; Ros for Rosary.*

MIDDLESEX.

Population, 1,895,710.

Including London and suburbs on the north side of the Thames.

Churches and Chapels in London and its environs, numerically marked; with a reference to the page where each stands, for facilitating the finding of any Church or Chapel in the Diocese.

		PAGE
1	St. Mary's (Pro-Cathedral), Moorfields	36
2	St. Boniface's, Great St. Thomas the Apostle	36
3	St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row	36
4	St. John the Baptist's, Hackney	36
5	SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East	37
6	St. Anne's, Spicer-street, Spitalfields	37
7	St. Anselm's, Duke-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields (Sardinian)	37
8	St. Bridget's, Baldwin's-gardens, Gray's-inn-lane, Holborn	38
9	SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street	38
10	Church of the Holy Family, 146 Great Saffron-hill	38
11	St. Patrick's, Sutton-street, Soho	39
12	Church of the Assumption, Warwick-street, Golden-square (Bavarian)	39
13	St. James's, Spanish-place, Manchester-square (Spanish)	39
14	Chapel of our Lady of the Rosary, Winchester-row, New-road	40
15	Church of the Annunciation, Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square	40
16	St. Mary's, Romney-terrace, Westminster	40

PAGE

17 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm-street, Berkeley-square 40
18 St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea . . 41
19 Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (the Oratory), Brompton 41
20 St. Mary's, Holland-street, Kensington 41
21 Church of the Holy Trinity, Brook-green, Hammersmith . 41
22 Chapel (Benedictine Convent) ditto . . . 42
23 Chapel (Convent of the Good Shepherd) ditto . . . 42
24 Chapel (St. Mary's College) ditto . . . 42
25 Chapel of our Lady of Grace, Acton 42
26 Chapel, Turnham-green 42
27 St. Augustine's, Hanwell 42
28 St. John's, Brentford 43
29 St. Mary's, North Hyde 43
30 Church of the Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Isleworth 43
31 St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham 43
32 SS. Helen and Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater . 43
33 Our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's-wood . . . 44
34 St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road . . . 44
35 St. Mary's, Holly-place, Hampstead 44
36 St. Mary's, High-street, Chipping Barnet 44
37 Church of our Lady Help of Christians, Fortes-place, Kentish-town 44
38 St. Aloysius, Clarendon-square, Somers-town . . . 44
39 St. John the Evangelist's, Duncan-terrace, Islington . . 45
40 Chapel of the Angel Guardians, 19 Cornwall-place, Holloway 45
41 Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Tottenham-road, Kingsland . . 46
42 SS. Mary and Joseph's, Gates-street, Poplar 46
43 St. Edmund's, Isle of Dogs, Mill-wall, Poplar . . . 46
44 St. Francis de Sales' Chapel, White Hart-lane, Tottenham . 46

The following Churches and Chapels in the Diocese of Southwark, from their near proximity to London are, for greater convenience, also paginally referred to here.

St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields 50
St. Mary's, Webb-street, Southwark 52
Church of our Lady Star of the Sea, Greenwich 57
Church of our Lady of Dolours, Peckham 53
Chapel of our Lady of Orphans, Norwood 53
Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dockhead, Bermondsey . . 51
Chapel, Stroud Cottage, Rotherhithe 52
Church of the Assumption, Deptford 56
St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Wandsworth 53
Church of our Immaculate Lady of Victories, Clapham . . 52
St. Peter's, Mitcham 53
St. Mary Magdalene's, Mortlake 53
St. Elizabeth's, The Vineyard, Richmond 53

1 † St. Mary's, *Moorfields* (Pro-Cathedral). (1820.) Very Rev. Robert Whitty, D.D., Provost of Westminster; Revv. Daniel Gilbert, Patrick O'Callaghan, J. L. Patterson, and Thomas Cahill.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Catech on Sund at 3, with Benedic every 3d Sund of month. Baptisms at 4, and on Wed and Frid at 11 A.M. V, Serm and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8, 10. On Thur Rosary, Serm and Benedic at 8, and on the other evngs of the week Ros and Nt Prayers at 8. 1st Frid of each month Serm and Benedic in honour of the Sacred Heart. 2d Frid of each month the Way of the Cross.

The side Chapels are of the Sacred Heart and of the Holy Family.

The Confessionals are attended on all days, except Mondays and Tuesdays, from 8 till 11 A.M., and on Wed Frid and Sat Evengs from 6 o'clock.

---

2 † St. Boniface's, *Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside.* (GERMAN.) (1809.) Rev. Arthur D. Purcell.

Mass on Sund at 8, and High Mass at 11, with Serm in German. At 7 P.M. Ros with Disc in English, and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Wed at 8 P.M. Benedic, and on Frid, at same time, the Way of the Cross. Every Wed Frid and Sat Evngs, and on Sund Morngs, Confessions are heard in English and German.

---

3 † St. Joseph's, *Bunhill Row.* Rev. D. Toomey.

On Sund Mass at 8, at 9 for the children of the district, and at 10. High Mass at 11, with Serm. H Ds Mass at 5, 8, 9, and 10. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 8½. On Sund Catech and Instruct for the children at 3 P.M. Devs Serm and Benedic at 7 o'clock P.M. On H Ds Thurs 1st Frid of month, Feasts of our Lady, St. Joseph, and Guardian Angels, Dev Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Novenas of St. Joseph, Sd. Heart, and for the Faithful Departed. Confrat of the Sd. Heart, the Passion, the Immaculate Heart of Mary, the Ros, our Lady of Mt. Carmel, and of the Christian Doctrine.

Confessionals attended on Wed Frid and Sat from 10 to 12 mrng and from 6 to 10 P.M. Baptisms on Sund at 4 P.M., and on Wed at 10 A.M.

---

4 R. † St. John the Baptist's, HACKNEY. (1847-48.) Rev. John P. Kaye (Missionary Rector).

Mass daily at 8 in summer, 9 in winter. On H Ds at 8 and 10. On Sund at 9 and 11. On Sund at 3 P.M. catechet Instruct and Baptisms. On both Sund and H Ds service at 7 P.M.,

Benedic on Thurs and Ds of Dev at 7 P.M. Confession every morng before Mass, on the eves of Festivals, and every Wed and Sat from 6 to 10 P.M. Special serv in Advent and Lent.

N.B. The Hackney Union, Bethnal-green Workhouse, East London Union, German Hospital, Clapton Orphan Asylum, East India Company's Lunatic Asylum, and Female Refuge, Dalston-lane, are all within the limits of this Mission, whither all sick calls should be sent.

---

5 R. SS. Mary and Michael's, *Commercial-road East.* (Opened 8 Dec. 1856.) Revv. William Kelly (Missionary Rector), James Foley, James Gilligan, and Joseph M'Sweeney.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech Instruc, Serv, and Benedic for all the children of the parish at 3 P.M. V Serm and Benedic at 7.

---

6 † St. Anne's, *Albert Place, Spicer Street, Spitalfields.* (1855.) Served by the Marist Fathers: Very Rev. Stephen Chaurain (Sup.), Revv. Joseph Ecuyer, Joseph Gautherin, John Crouzet, Leo Pons, Augustus Charles Leforestier, &c.

On Sund Mass at 6, 7, 8 (with an Instruct); 9, 10 (with an Instruct), and High Mass and Serm at 11. Churchings and Baptisms at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and High Mass at 10. V Serm and Benedic at 8. On W Ds Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½. Every Thurs at 9½ a Mass is said in presence of the children frequenting our various schools. Dev every night except Sat at 8, followed by Solemn Benedic of the B S on Tues and Thurs, and the Stations of the Cross on Frid. The Confessionals attended every morng from 6 to 9, and every evng from 6 to 10.

Persons unable to attend at these hours will always find one of the Fathers at the Monastery.

The Fathers have likewise the direction of three large day-schools, attended by about 600 children; besides a Sunday and night school, frequented by 200 children.

There being no provision made for these schools, and the impoverished state of the congregation rendering it impossible to support them without assistance, the Fathers appeal to the charity of the Faithful to enable them to carry on the important work of educating the poor. The smallest contributions will be received by the Superior.

7 R. † St. Anselm's, *Duke Street, Lincoln's-inn Fields.* (SARDINIAN.) (1648.) Revv. W. J. O'Connor (Missionary Rector), Edward Price, Joseph Faa di Bruno, D.D., and John Doherty.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass and Serm at 11. Catech Instruct and Benedic at 3. Italian Service at 4. V, Catech, Lect, and Benedic at 7. Mass on all other days at 8, 9, 10. On Wed evngs Dev, Serm, and Benedic

at 8. On Frid evngs in Advent and Lent the Way of the Cross at 8. Baptisms on Sund immediately after the High Mass; and on Tues and Thur at 10½. Churching at 10½ on Tues and Thur. The Confessionals attended every mrng from 8 to 11; and every Wed Frid and Sat evng from 6 to 10. On Wed during Lent, Comp, with Serm and Benedic at 7 o'clock.

Confrat. of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary have been established under the direction of the Rev. William O'Connor.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the central division of the Assoc. Cath. Charity Schools, and have also to attend Charing Cross and King's College Hospitals.

---

8 St. Bridget's, Baldwin's-gardens, Gray's Inn-lane, Holborn. Revv. Thomas Parkinson and Bernard Fallon.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11; Catech at 4. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. V, with Serm and Benedic., Sund and H Ds at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Wed evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8. Frid evngs Stations of the Cross at 8. The Scapular of our B. Lady of Mount Carmel given on her festivals. Confessions every evng except Mond from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1, and on W Ds (except Mond) after Mass.

---

9 SS. Peter and Paul's, *Upper Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell.* (1847.) Revv. John Kyne and J. Zsilkay.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Discourse at 9 and 11. Catech Instruct on Sund at 3. V, Serm and Benedic at 7 on Sund, and on H Ds at 8½ P.M. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 9. On Thurs evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8½. Confessions every morng from 9, and on Wed, Frid, and Sat evngs, and eves of H Ds and Ds Dev from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1; on Tues and Thurs at 9½. Marriages on Sund, Tues, and Thurs at 9½. On 1st Thurs of the month Dev of the Confrat of the M.H. Sacrament at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic. On 1st Mond of the month Dev of the Confrat of our Lady of Mt. Carmel at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic.

---

10 Church of the Holy Family, 146 *Great Saffron Hill.* (1854.) Revv. C. Keens and Edward Lescher.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. Catech and Instruct (with Benedic, on the 1st Sund of month) at 3 P.M. V Serm and Benedic at 7 P.M.; on H Ds at 8. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Ros at 8 every evng for conversion of sinners. Confessions every day, except Mond, at 8 mrng and

at 6 evng. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 1, on W Ds at 9½ A.M. On Tuesd evng at 8, Ros, Serm, and Benediction.

---

11 R. † St. Patrick's, *Sutton-street, Soho.* Very Rev. Canon Long (Missionary Rector), Revv. Thomas Barge and John Stanton.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. High Mass at 11. V, Catech, Instruct, and Benedic at 7 P.M. Mass during the week at 8 and 10. Benedic on Thurs at 8 P.M. Comp and a Discourse on Tues in Lent, except in Holy Week, at 6.

The Festival of St. Patrick is observed in this Chapel as a double of the first class, when High Mass is celebrated, and a suitable Discourse delivered. A collection is then made for the support of the Chapel. The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of St. Patrick's Charity Schools, and attend several workhouses and hospitals.

---

12 R. †‡ Church of the Assumption, *Warwick-street, Golden-square.* (BAVARIAN.) Revv. Edward Hearn (Missionary Rector), Hon. Gilbert Talbot, and W. H. Bodley.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass with Serm at 11. Catech with Ros and Benedic at 3. V with Serm and Benedic at 7. Daily Mass during wint months at 8, 9, 10; during sum months, after first Sund in April, at 7, 8, 10. On Mond, Tues, and Wed, Ros and Nt Prayers at 8½ P.M. On Thur Dev of Confrat of the B Sac, with Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. On Frid Dev of Confrat of the Most Precious Blood, with Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 1 P.M.; on Tues and Frid at 10½ A.M. Confes each morng, and on Wed, Frid and Sat from 6 P.M.

Besides the day-schools for boys and girls, there are night-schools, under the direction of the Rev. the Clergy, for adults, male and female.

---

13 R. † St. James's, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square.* (SPANISH.) Very Rev. Canon Hunt (Missionary Rector), Revv. Francis Rhing, and James Bond.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. V at 3½. Evng Service at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7, 8, and 10. On Thur Benedic at 8. On the other evngs of the week, Ros and Nt Prayers at 8½. Comp on Frid, in Lent, at 7.

The Confessionals are attended every morning (except Sund and Sat) from 9 to 11. On Sund morng from 7 to 10, and on Sat morng from 9 to 12, and from 3 to 4. On Wed, Frid, and Sat evenings from 6 to 10.

There are established in this Church Confrat of the B. Sacrament and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the West division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools, in High-st., Marylebone, and attend the workhouses and hospitals in the district.

14 **Our Lady of the Rosary**, *Winchester-row, New-road.* (1855.) Rev. W. J. Fielding.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 9, and High Mass at 11. Ros, Serm and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Tues evngs Confrat of the Holy Family, with Serm and Benedic at 8. Wed evngs Ros and Benedic at 8. Frid evngs Stations of the Cross with Benedic at 8. In Lent Comp with Serm and Benedic on Frid at 7. Baptisms on Sund at 1; on W Ds at 9. On first Mond of the month Mass for Members of the Altar Society at 8. The Confes attended every morng at 7½, and on Wed, Frid and Sat evngs at 6.

---

15 † **Church of the Annunciation**, *Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square.* (FRENCH, 1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel, Florent Vasseur.

On Sundays and Holidays, Low Mass at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11, with a Discourse in French. Vespers, with Benedic at 3; after which, Catechet Instruct. Mass every other day at 8, 9, and 11. Complin, in Lent, on Thurs at 3, with a Serm by the Lenten Special Preacher.

---

16 **St. Mary's**, *Romney-terrace, Marsham-street,* WESTMINSTER. (1813.) Revv. James Henry Corry, Vincent Zanetti, and Peter Sherlock, S.J.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. Evng Serv at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Evng Serv at 8. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. On Frid evng Serv at 7½.

The Confessionals attended every morning from 7½ till 9. On Wed Frid and Sat evngs from 6 till 10; also on Sat from 10 till 4.

In this Chapel are confraternities of the Sacred Heart, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of Bona Mors.

The Chaplains have to attend the Milbank Convict Prison, in which there is a public service for the Catholic prisoners every Sund at 3 P.M., and every Wed at 2½ P.M. They also attend Tothill-fields House of Correction and Westminster Hospital, as well as the other lesser public hospitals in the district.

---

17 **Church of the Immaculate Conception**, *Farm-street, Berkeley-square.* Revv. FF. William Waterworth, Henry Mahon, Henry Segrave, and Edward T. Hood, S.J.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 10. V on Sund and H Ds at 3½, with Instruc and Benedic. On 1st Sund of the month Dev of the Bona Mors at 3½, instead of V. On Wed evngs Dev of the Stations and Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended every mrng from 7 till 9½, and on the evngs of Wed and Sat from 2 till 5, and from 7 till 10.

During Indulg Confessionals attended during the above hours on evngs of Wed, Frid and Sat. Confrat. of the *Bona Mors*, of the *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, and of the *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, have been established under the direction of the Rev. W. Waterworth.

---

18 † CHELSEA, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street,* **St. Mary's.** (1812.) Revv. R. G. Macmullen, C. Batt, and Patern Miot.

Mass daily at 8, 9, and 10. On Sund and H Ds at 7½, 9, and 10; High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 3; Devs with Serm and Benedic at 7 on Sund, and on H Ds at 8. Dev and Benedic on Wed evng at 8. Dev. for the Confrat of the B Sacrament, with Serm and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 8. Comp on Wed and Frid in Advent and Lent at 8. Baptisms on Sund after V, and on Mond and Thurs after 10 o'clock Mass. Churchings on Mond and Thurs at the same hour. Confessions heard every mrng from 8 till 10½. On Sat and the Vigils of Feasts from 8 to 1; and on Sund morng and on Wed from 7½ to 9½. On Frid and Sat evngs, and on all Vigils, from 7. Dec. 8, Feast of the Immac Concep, is kept as a solemn Festival, on account of the Confrat of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the Conversion of Sinners, established in Chelsea on that day 1844.

---

19 † BROMPTON, **Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** The Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. *Provost*, Very Rev. F. W. Faber, D.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, High Mass with Expos of the B Sacrament. On W Ds Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10.

There are Sermons in the Church on the week nights, except Sat, at 8; on Sund at 7. There are also Sermons at High Mass and V on Sund, and occasional courses of Lectures at 4 in the afternoon.

There is a Plenary Indulgence every day of the year, applicable to the Dead, to be gained by visiting the Church, together with the usual conditions.

---

20 † KENSINGTON, *Holland-street.* **St. Mary's.** Rev. Charles Woollett. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Evng Serv on Sund with Instruc and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 11. Evng Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. On all Wed Evngs Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. Mass on W Ds at 8 and 9½. The Confessionals attended every morng from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat evngs.

---

21 †‡ HAMMERSMITH, *Brook-green,* **Holy Trinity.** Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe and Alfred White. Mass, &c., as on next page.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 7½ and 9, and High Mass with Serm at 11. V Catech Instruct and Benedic at 7 p.m. On W Ds at 7½; and on Mond, Wed and Frid and on days of Dev a second Mass at 9. Comp and Benedic every Thur evng, and V and Benedic on days of Dev and on Tues evngs at 7. During Lent the Ros and Benedic. On Thur a Serm between Comp and Benedic, and on Frid evngs the Dev of the Way of the Cross at 7.

The Confessionals attended every Wed and Sat and on the eves of Days of Obligation from 5 till 9, and on Sat morngs from 9 till 11.

22 HAMMERSMITH, **Benedictine Convent.** Rev. D. Alonso.

23 ——————— **Convent of the Good Shepherd.** Rev. Hen. Heneage.

24 ——————— *Brook-green*, **St. Mary's College.** Rev. J. M. Glenie, *Principal.*

---

25 † ACTON, **Our Lady of Grace.** Rev. John Bonus, B.D. Present chapel at Turnham-green. Mass on Sund at 9 and 10½. V and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 10½. On W Ds Mass at 8. The Confessional attended on Tues and Frid morngs at 11. On Sat evngs and the eves of H Ds at 5. Stations of the Cross on Frid evngs in Advent and Lent at 6.

The large Schools of this poor mission depend entirely upon charitable contributions for support.

This is the poorest and most needy mission in the diocese. Ground (freehold) has been purchased for a Church and Schools at an expense of 530*l.*, and 100*l.* besides has been expended to enclose it. The Pastor earnestly solicits alms both for the support of the mission and schools in their present state, and for the commencement of the new buildings. He will be happy to forward any particulars respecting the prospects, as well as the necessities of the mission, on application. Donations can be paid to the account of Rev. John Bonus, at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

---

26 TURNHAM GREEN. Vide ACTON.

---

27 HANWELL, **St. Augustine's**, *Clifden Lodge.* (1853.) Revv. John Bonus, B.D., and W. Young.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv and Benedic at 3. Confessional attended on Sat evngs, and at other times. On W Ds Mass at 7.

Attached to this small Chapel is an eligible piece of ground for a New Church and Schools, which the donor is most anxious to see erected. But having exhausted her own slender means in enfranchising it and enclosing it, she can now do little more than pray to see her work completed. She trusts Almighty God will inspire some one

richer in this world's goods to come forward and assist her to carry out her plans for God's glory and the salvation of souls.

It may be added, that this is quite distinct from Rev. John Bonus' proposed Church at Acton. There is a distance of nearly four miles between the sites of the two future Churches.

Donations towards the erection of St. Augustine's may be sent to Miss Rabnett, Clifden Lodge, Hanwell; or to the Rev. John Bonus, Ivy House, Turnham-green; or to the Very Reverend James Canon O'Neal, V.G., Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood.

N.B.—The estimated cost of St. Augustine's is under £1000.

---

28 BRENTFORD, **St. John's.** (1856.) Revv. John Bonus, B.D., and Charles Tunstall.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Evng Serv at 3. The Confessional attended on Sat evngs, and at other times.

The Chapel is situated in the Market Place.

---

29 NORTH HYDE, near HOUNSLOW, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Henry Telford. Mass on Sund at 10½. The Rosary and Catechism at 3 aftn.

---

30 R. † ISLEWORTH, *Shrewsbury-place.* **Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget.** Right Rev. Monsignor Weld (Missionary Rector).

---

31 †‡ FULHAM, **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1847-8.) Very Rev. John Morris.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8½, and High Mass at 10½. V with Serm and Benedic at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. On Frid evngs Serv of Confrat of the Precious Blood at 7½, from All Saints to Easter at 7. On Sat mrngs at 9 Prs for the Confrat of the Immac Heart of B.V.M. In Lent and Advent, Comp with Serm and Benedic on Tues and Frid at 7. The Confessionals attended on Sat mornings from 10 till 11, and from 7 in the evng.

There is a Plen Indulg applicable to the Holy Souls to be gained daily by those who, after Confession and Communion, shall pray in this Church for the intentions of the Pope.

There are upwards of 2000 in this congregation, and the Schools are attended by more than 200 children.

---

32 **SS. Helen and Mary's,** Presbytery, 4 *Sutherland-place, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater.* Revv. Dr. Manning and John Moore.

Daily Mass at 8. Mass at 8 and 10 in Ds of Dev, and on Wed and Frid throughout the year. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 8 and 9½. High Mass at 11. V at 3. Ros, Catech, and Benedic at 7. Confessionals attended every morng before and after the Masses, and on the Wed and Sat evngs from 6 to 10.

33 R. † **Our Lady's Church**, *Grove-road, St. John's-wood.* (1833-36.) Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, V.G. (Missionary Rector), Revv. Mark M'Neal and James Connolly.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 9½. High Mass at 11. V at 3, with Benedic; followed on Sund by Catechet Instruct. Evng Serv on Sund at 7, with Lect and Benedic. Comp at 7 on Wed in Lent. On W Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. The Ros, Night Prayers, and Benedic every Wed at 7.

There are above 200 poor children educated gratuitously in the Boys' Poor Schools attached to this Church. 140 of the most destitute of them are also clothed. There is also an Evening School, from 7 to 9, for the poor boys who cannot attend at the Day School.

---

34 THE HYDE, *Edgeware-road*, **St. Joseph's Retreat.** Very Rev. Father Vincent, Provincial; Very Rev. F. Aloysius, Rector; Revv. FF. Gaudentius, Honorius, Sebastian, Alban, Osmond, and Albert.

Mass on Sund at 6, 8, and 11, with Serm, Catech Lect and Benedic at 3½.

This mission takes in a large district, including the Hyde, Hendon, Edgeware, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Sudbury, Stanmore, Bushey, Rickmansworth, and St. Albans. The Fathers also attend the different workhouses in the district.

A Day and Sunday School is attached to the mission.

---

35 R. † HAMPSTEAD, *Holly-place*, **St. Mary's.** (1816.) Rev. John Walsh (Missionary Rector).

---

36 CHIPPING BARNET, *High-street*, **St. Mary's.** Attended by Rev. Joseph Faa di Bruno, D.D., from Sardinian Chapel.

---

37 KENTISH TOWN, *Fortes-place*, **Our Lady the Help of Christians.** Rev. Robert Swift.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 11; Catech at 3; Baptisms and Churchings at 4; V at 7; followed by Serm and Benedic. On H Ds Mass at 6 and 9. Evng Serv at 7. Confessional attended on Frid and Sat evngs from 6 till 10; but the Pastor will attend the Confessional at any other hour if specially desired and sent for. During May, June, July, and August the Evng Serv on all days except Sund at 7½. Mass daily at 8. Mond evngs Instruct and Prayers at 7. Wed evng Ros, Serm and Benedic at 7. Frid evng, Stations of the Cross at 7.

There are separate Schools for boys and girls.

---

38 † SOMERS TOWN, *Clarendon-square*, **St. Aloysius's.** (1808.) Revv. James Bamber, Thomas Dillon, and Alexius Mills.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9½, and 10; and High

Mass at 11. Catech Instruc at 3½; Benedic at 4; V at 7; followed by a Disc and Benedic. Mass on W Ds at 8 and 10. Ros, Disc, and Benedic at 7 on Thurs evng.

St. Aloysius's Charity Schools, adjacent to this Chapel, are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains, who also attend St. Pancras Workhouse. (See notice of Schools.)

---

39 R. ††‡ ISLINGTON, *Duncan-terrace*, **St. John the Evangelist's.** (1841—26th June 1843.) Very Rev. Canon Oakeley (Missionary Rector), and Rev. William Dolan.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech and Benedic at 3. V and Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 7 and 9. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7, and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on Ds of Dev at 7, and High Mass at 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Benedic with Instruct on all Thurs (except Holy Thurs) and on all Feasts of our Lord and the B V M and St. Francis of Assisi, at 8. Stations of the Cross (or other Devns of the Passion) on Frid at 8. Ros or other Devs every evng at 8. Instruct and Devs for the Confrat of the Holy and Immac Heart on Wed at 8 P.M. Comp on Thurs in Lent (except Holy Thurs) at 7½. The greater Festivals are kept with Novenas or Octs. Devs every evng in May for the Month of Mary, and every evng in Nov for the souls in purgatory.

There are in this Church chapels of the B Sacrament, of our B Lady, and of St. Francis of Assisi, to the last of which the great Indulg of Portiuncula is attached, and may be gained at each visit made between 6 P.M. on the 1st August and sunset on the next evng. There are Confrats of the M H Sacrament, of the Holy and Immac Heart of Mary, and of the Stigmata of St. Francis for the religious care of the dead; also of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel and of the Seven Dolours. By a Rescript of His present Holiness, a Plen Indulg can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day on the usual conditions.

The Church is open every day from 6½ A.M. to 4½, and from 6 to 9 P.M. Confessions are heard on Wedn and Frid till 11, and every other day till 12 noon; also on Wed and Frid at 7, and on Sat at 6 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2; on Tues and Thurs at 10½ A.M.

---

40 HOLLOWAY, 19 *Cornwall Place*, **Chapel of the Angels Guardian.** (1855.) Rev. Emeric Podolski, O.S.F.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 8 and 9½; on W Ds at 7½. Benedic on Frid, and all the greater Feasts of the Franciscan Order at 3. Sund and H Ds at 6. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2.

This is a mission in the Rectorate of St. John's, Islington, and designed for the accommodation of residents in the outlying district of

Holloway. It is in connection with the Franciscan Convent of our Lady of the Angels, which adjoins the chapel. The Religious of this Convent undertake the poor-school, and likewise a school for the middle and higher ranks.

---

41 † *Kingsland, Tottenham-road,* **Church of Our Lady and St. Joseph's.** (1855.) Revv. William Lockhart and William Henry Lewthwaite.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 9. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. V and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 8; High Mass at 11. On Ds of Dev Mass at 8 and 10. Benedic with Ros or other Devs on all H Ds or Ds of Dev, and every Thurs evng at 7½. Confessions on Thurs evngs at 8. Sat at 3 and 7 in the evng. Sund mornge at 7½, and every day after the Masses. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2.

Hoxton. Served by the Fathers of Charity from Kingsland.

Mass in the schoolroom at 9½ on all Sunds and H Ds. Ros and other Devs on Tues and Frid evngs at 8. Confessions on Tues and Frid evngs, and on Sund mornge at 9.

---

42 R. † Poplar, *Gates-street, Upper North-street,* **SS. Mary and Joseph's.** (1818.) Revv. James Hearsnep (Missionary Rector), Joseph F. Padbury, and Daniel Santry.

On Sund Mass at 7½ and 9, and High Mass at 11. V at 6½, followed by Serm and Benedic of the B Sacrament. On H Ds Mass at 6, 8, and 10. Benedic with a Discourse at 7 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 8 and 9, and on Ds of Dev at 8, 9, and 10. Benedic of the B Sacrament every Wed evng, and on the evng of the 1st Sat of each month at 7, with Instruct.

---

43 † Isle of Dogs, *Mill Wall,* **St. Edmund's.** (1846.) Served from Poplar.

Mass at 9 on Sund only.

---

44 † Tottenham, *Chapel-place, White Hart-lane.* **St. Francis de Sales' Chapel.** (1826-7.) Rev. John Hilarius Dale.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 11; Catech at 3 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings at 4 P.M. V, Lect, and Benedic at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 7 from April to September inclusive, and at 8 during the winter months. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 11. V, Lect, and Benedic at 7 P.M. Thurs evngs Dev, Instruc, and Benedic at 7. On Ds of Dev evng serv at 7. A Conference of the Confrat of the B Sacrament is held on the 3d Sund of each month at 3½ P.M.

The schools attached to the mission are supported by voluntary contributions.

The annual sermon for the support of this poor mission is on the *first Sunday in May, the anniversary of the opening of the chapel.*

N.B. Park Station on the Eastern Counties Railway is within seven minutes' walk of the mission premises.

HERTFORDSHIRE.—Population, 173,963.

HERTFORD. Served from Old Hall Green.

† *Old Hall Green*, St. Edmund's (of Canterbury), *Ware*. Rev. Alfred Dolman. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½ and 10; Catech with Serm and Benedic at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8½, and on Sat evng the Litany of the B Virgin is sung at 7 in summer and 6½ in winter. There is a Cemetery attached to the chapel.

ESSEX.—Population, 343,916.

ROMFORD, St. Edward the Confessor's. (Consecrated 3d May 1856.) Rev. J. B. Colomb.

R. ‡ BRENTWOOD, St. Helen's. (1836-37.) Rev. Joseph da Silva Tavares, D.D. (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 9½ for the Catholic soldiers of the Little Warley Barracks. High Mass and Serm at 11. V Catech and Bened at 3 in winter, and 3½ in summer. On W Ds Mass at 9 in winter, and 8½ in summer.

R. CHELMSFORD, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (21st Oct. 1847.) Rev. C. P. King (Missionary Rector).

† COLCHESTER, *Priory-street*, St. James's. (3d Dec. 1887.) Very Rev. Canon Shepherd. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9. On H Ds Mass at 8.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. SS. Ercenwald and Aedilberga. Very Rev. Canon Last (Missionary Rector).

New Hall, Chelmsford, Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre of our Lord. Revv. F. Lythgoe and F. Brownbill.

STRATFORD, SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul's. (1815.) Rev. James M'Quoin.

† *Thorndon Hall, Brentwood*. Rev. S. O'Carroll.

† WITHAM, Church of the Holy Family. (1851.) Rev. Wm. Baines. On Sund morns Devs Serm and Mass at 10½. Aftrn Prs and Catech at 2½. Evng Devs and Lec at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9.

WALTHAMSTOW, St. George's. Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Mass on Sund and H Ds, and on Wedn and Frids. On Sund Evng Serv with Benedic at 7 in summer and 3½ in winter. There are Schools attached to this mission.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests 129

[Nine of whom are at ST. EDMUND'S College, one being pastor of the Congregation of Old Hall Green.]

Churches and Chapels	**56**
Communities (of men):	**5**
Passionists	The Hyde.
Fathers of the Oratory	Brompton.
The Marist Fathers	St. Anne's, Spicer-st., Spitalfields.
Brothers of Poor-Schools	Hammersmith.
Brothers of Mercy	Hammersmith.
Convents (religious women):	**18**
Order of St. Benedict	Hammersmith.
Order of the Good Shepherd	Hammersmith.
Order of the Petites Sœurs	Elmgrove, Hammersmith.
Order of the Holy Sepulchre	Newhall.
Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus	Isleworth.
	Somers-town.
	Hampstead.
	Tottenham.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy	Blandford-square.
	Chelsea.
	Great Ormond-street.
Order of the Holy Child Jesus	5 Bentinck-st., Manchester-sq.
Order of the Ursulines	St. Mary's, Moorfields.
Order of St. Francis (3d Order enclosed) Rev. Mother, Mrs. Law	13 Hilton-street, Lower-road, Islington.
Order of the Sisters of our Lady of Compassion	10 Lower Grove, Brompton, London.
Order of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary	4 Vicarage-place, Kensington, and St. Mary's, Westminster.
The Handmaids of Jesus and Mary	Spitalfields.

Schools conducted by the Christian Brothers: 5

St. Patrick's, Tudor-place.
Somers-town.
Associated, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
" High-street, Marylebone.
St. Joseph's, Chelsea.

Charitable Institutions:

St. Mary's Orphanage, for boys, at North Hyde; ditto, for girls, at Vicarage-place, Kensington.
St. Aloysius's Orphanage, for boys, Somers-town.
Reformatory School, Blythe House, Brook Green.
Home for Aged Females, *Petites Sœurs des Pauvres*, Elm Tree House, Hammersmith.
House of Mercy for servants out of place, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith.
St. Elizabeth's Infirmary, served by Sisters of Mercy, Great Ormond-street.

Charitable Institutions—*continued:*

Institution for First Communion, Spitalfields.
Industrial and other Schools, ditto.
Industrial Schools also at Westminster, Queen-square, Bloomsbury, and Barnet.
Almshouses at Brook Green, Chelsea, and Ingatestone.

Catholic Literary Institutes:

The Metropolitan Catholic Library, Bishopsgate.
The Islington Popular Club.
The Stratford Catholic Club.

Churches in course of erection at Bayswater, Barnet, &c., and proposed to be erected in several other places.

PIMLICO.—A convenient site has been obtained for a new church in this district, under the direction of the Rev. Dr. Manning.

II. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprehending Surrey, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Population, 2,338,760.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M., 29th December.
St. Augustine, Apostle of England, B.C., 26th May.

Right Rev. THOMAS GRANT, Bishop; Consecrated July 6, 1851; Residence, St. George's Church, St. George's Fields.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Thomas Doyle, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. M. A. Tierney, Penit.	Very Rev. Timothy J. Reardon.
——— James Holdstock.	——— John Ringrose.
——— Daniel Rock, D.D.	——— Peter Collingridge.
——— Rich. North, D.D., Theologian.	——— John Crookall, D.D.
	——— Henry Rymer.

The limits of the various Missions are given in the Appendix of the Diocesan Synod of 1856.

The prefix R *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

SURREY.—Population, 684,805.

† **St. George's Cathedral**, *St. George's Fields.* (1841-48.) Right Rev. Bishop Grant, Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., Revv. Jeremiah Cotter, James Danell, and Abbé Bissot.

MORNING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—1st Mass at 6½, with a Discourse in the Irish language; 2d, at 7½, with a Disc.; 3d, at 8½; and 4th, at 9½. High Mass at 11, and a Serm.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.—1st Mass at 7; 2d, at 8; 3d, at 9; and 4th, at 10. High Mass at 11, and a Sermon.

WEEK-DAYS.—1st Mass at 8; 2d, at 9; and 3d, at 10.

EVENING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds at 7½.

MONDAY.—V. of the Dead, and Discourse, the first Monday of the month, at 8.

WEDNESDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Rosary, at 8.

THURSDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Benedic at 7½.

SATURDAY.—Litany in Procession at 8.

FRIDAY Evenings in Lent, the Stations of the Passion at 8.

On 1st SAT of month, Benedic after the Litany. Catech and Benedic at 3 on SUND; at 11 on week mornings.

CONFRATERNITIES.—Of the B Sacrament; of the S Heart of Jesus; of the Passion of our Lord; of the Rosary of the H and Immaculate Heart of the B V M, for the conversion of Sinners; and of the H Guild of St. George and the BV, or Confrater for the Dead. On Thurs mornge at 8 Mass is offered for the Confrat of the B Sacrament; on Frid for that of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; and on Sat for that of the H and Immac Heart of the B V M. The members of each Confrater assist, and there is a short Discourse.

The Church is open all day for the faithful, from 6 in the morning (7 in winter) till the end of the evening services, except on Tues evenings, when it is closed at 6.

Mass is offered every day in the Petre Chantry for the repose of the soul of the late Hon. Edward Petre. This is the *first foundation* for the support of St. George's Church.

Bequests to St. George's Church must be left to the "Trustees of St. George's Roman Catholic Church, St. George's-road, St. George's-fields, Southwark, in the county of Surrey." The debt upon the Church still presses heavily.

R. † BERMONDSEY, *Dockhead.* **Church of the Most Holy Trinity**, *Parker's-row.* (1834-35.) Very Rev. Peter Canon Collingridge (Missionary Rector). Revv. James Laws and Wm. Stone.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Ros at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 6, 8, and 10. In the aftrn Ros at 3½, and at night V at 8. On days of Dev Mass at 7½, 8, and 9; and at night Ros at 8. On other days, Mass at 7½ and 9. During Lent Compl on Wedn at 7 P.M. On all Frids Catechet Instruct at 7 P.M., followed by a short Service at 8.

To this Church are attached *four* Confraternities, viz. of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Rosary, of Christian Doctrine, and of the Way of the Cross. The Catholic population attached to this Church is beyond 9,000. It consists entirely of labouring people, whose poverty renders them incapable of defraying the necessary expenses of the Church. In this poor congregation the Chaplains are charged with the duty of attending four extensive workhouses; the distressed objects of which look up to them not only for spiritual assistance, but also for pecuniary aid. In addition to a large School, conducted by the Religious of our Lady of Mercy, there are *four* other numerously-attended Schools, all of which entirely depend for support on the Pastors, who take this opportunity of earnestly appealing to a generous public to assist them with the means of keeping open these Schools, and thus baffling the malignant designs of the adversaries of truth, and rescuing the souls of these poor children from the danger of perversion, to which, alas! they are so fearfully exposed. (*See the public journals.*) Any assistance for the Poor or the Schools will be most gratefully received by the Right Reverend Bishop Grant and by the reverend Chaplains, 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey.

ROTHERHITHE, *Stroud Cottage, Trinity-road.* Served from Bermondsey. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftern Serv at 3.

A new and very destitute mission well deserving of support.

SOUTHWARK, *Webb-street.* St. Mary's. Rev. F. Lawrence, O.C., and Rev. P. Fannery. On Sund Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3. Evng Serv at 7, with Ros, Serm and Benedic. Thurs Evngs at 8, Devs of the Confrat of the Precious Blood, with Serm and Benedic. Ros every evng at 8. Confessions heard in English and German on Frid and Sat Evngs from 6 to 10.

St. Thomas's and Guy's Hospitals attended.

This is one of the poorest and most destitute Missions in London, being exclusively composed of the labouring class. The present temporary Chapel is not near large enough, and must, besides, in a short time be given up, and therefore a new Church is very much wanted. A Boys' and a Girls' School is established; but both mainly depend on the scanty collections of the Mission. Any charitable donations for the poor, the Chapel, or the School, most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, St. George's, St. George's-fields, or the local Clergy, 8 Guy-terrace, Nelson-street, Borough.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

† CLAPHAM. Our Immaculate Lady of Victories. (Consecrated Oct. 1852.) Church of the Redemptorist Fathers, Robert A. Coffin (Rector), John Vanderaa, Adrian Bossers, William Plunkett, Edward Bridgett, Edmund Vaughan, and Francis Canoy.

Mass on Sund at 5½, 7, 9 (with Instruct), and High Mass and Serm at 11. Catechet at 4 P.M. Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 6½, On the 1st Sund of the month there is usually the Way of the Cross at 6½. On the 4th Sund the Exercise for a Happy Death. Mass on HDs at 5½, 7, 8½ (High Mass), and 11, except on the Feasts of the Immac Concep, Corpus Christi, the Assump, and of St. Alphonsus (Aug. 2), when the High Mass is at 11. Mass on WDs at 5½, 7, and 8½. On Wedn evng Ros and Benedic at 7 from 1st Oct., and at 7½ from the 1st of May. On Sat evng the Little Rosary of the Immac Concept and Benedic at 7.

On 25th of each Month, Devs to the Infant Jesus, and Benedic at 7 P.M. in winter and 7½ in summer.

This Church is open daily from 5½ A.M. till 8½ P.M., except from 12 till 2 on WDs, and from 1 till 3 on Sund.

The Redemptorist Fathers, besides giving public Missions and Retreats, also receive in their house those of the Clergy or Laity who desire to make the Spiritual Exercises in private.

The Confraternity of the Holy Family is established in this Church. The Division for Men meets in the Church every Mond evng at 7½ from the 1st Oct., and at 8 from the 1st of May.

† CROYDON, St. Mary's Chapel. (1841.) Rev. Abbé David. On Sund Mass at 11, with Instruct; Catechet Instruct at 5; Benedic at 6. Mass on W Ds in summer at 7½, and in winter at 8.

CLAREMONT, Rev. Abbé Guelle.

GUILDFORD. Served from Sutton Place.

HAM, St. Mary's Chapel, *Beaufort House*. Very Rev. Jas. Canon Holdstock. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10, V and Bened at 4, evng Dev, Catech, and Bened at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Thurs Ros and Bened at 7 P.M.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, St. Raphael. Rev. J. Ainsworth.

MANOR HOUSE, *Kennington Lane*. Rev. F. Maurice.

MITCHAM, St. Peter's. Served from Norwood.

R. MORTLAKE, Church of St. Mary Magdalene. (1852.) Revv. J. G. Wenham (Missionary Rector), and Charles F. Cuddon. On Sund Mass at 8 and 10½. V and Benedic at 4 in summer and 6 in winter. On Thurs and Feasts evng serv at 7 or 8. Mass daily at 7 and 8.

A Cemetery is attached to the Church.

PECKHAM, Our Lady of Dolours. (1855-1856.) Rev. Fathers Emidius and Antony.

This important Mission has assumed a new phase by the laying of the foundation-stone of its Church. The charity of the Faithful is earnestly requested towards its erection. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Bishop Grant; by the Revv. FF. Antony and Emidius; by James Gilbert, Esq., 2 Devonshire Grove, Old Kent Road, Peckham, London; and by the Very Rev. Canon North, Croom's Hill, Greenwich.

NORWOOD, Convent of our Lady. Revv. J. B. Morel and F. Maillard. On Sund. Mass at 6 in summer and 6½ in winter. High Mass and Instruct at 11. V at 2½. Benedic and Instruct at 7. On W Ds Mass at 6 in summer and 6½ in winter.

The Religious Ladies have opened a day school, where the children of the congregation are received from 9 to 4 o'clock.

R. †‡ RICHMOND, *Vineyard, Surrey*. St. Elizabeth's. Rev. John B. Bagshawe.

ROEHAMPTON, Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Bishop of Troy.

WANDSWORTH, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1847.) Rev. Daniel Brosnan. High Mass on Sund at 11. On H Ds Mass at 11. Benedic on Frid at 7½ P.M. On Sund at 6½.

The Wandsworth House of Correction attended from this Mission.

† *Sutton-Place*, St. Edward's, three miles from Guildford. Rev. J. P. Sidden.

† WEYBRIDGE, St. Charles Borromeo's. (1835.) Rev. John McDonald. Mass on Sund at 11, and on H Ds at 10.

REIGATE, St. Joseph's, *Hooley Lodge*. Rev. Dr. Reinaud.

BERKSHIRE.—Population, 199,154.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

R. † READING, *Abbey Ruins*, St. James's Church. (1837-40.) Very Rev. John Canon Ringrose (Missionary Rector).

ABINGDON, St. Edmund's. (1856.) Rev. Dr. J. P. O'Toole. Mass on Sund at 10½, with Serm. Aftn Serv, Catech, and Instruc at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8.

† *Buckland*, Farringdon, St. George's. (1845-46.) Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi.

† *Clewer Green*, Windsor, Holy Angels. Rev. Augustus Applegath. Mass on Sund at 11, and on W Ds at 10. Aftn Serv at 3.

† *East Hendred*, Wantage, St. John the Baptist and St. Amand's. (13th century.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

NEWBURY, St. Joseph's. Served from Woolhampton. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Aftn Serv at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Aftn Serv at 3½.

† *Woolhampton*, Newbury, St. Mary's. (1847-48.) Rev. R. S. Hodgson and Very Rev. John Canon Crookall. Mass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv at 3½. Mass on W Ds at 8.

HAMPSHIRE, or SOUTHAMPTON.—Pop. 402,033.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

R. † WINCHESTER, *St. Peter's Street*, St. Peter's. (6th Dec. 1792.) Rev. Ignatius Collingridge (Missionary Rector).

† *Brockhampton*, Havant, St. Joseph's. (About 1756.) Rev. A. Ritort. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10; on W Ds at 8½. Aftn Serv on Sund at 3, with Ros.

Burton Green, Christchurch, St. Augustine's. (1812.) Rev. L. Byron. Mass on Sund and H D at 10. Evng Serv at 3. (Letters to be directed to Ringwood for Burton Green.)

R. † GOSPORT, Middle-street, St. Mary's. (About 1750.) Rev. A. M. Baldacconi, LL.D. (Missionary Rector).

On Sund Mass at 9 and 10½. On H Ds and W Ds Mass at 9. V on Sund and H Ds with Catechet Instruct and Benedic at 6. Ros on Mond, Wed, Frid and Sat at 7. Ros and Instruct every Evng in Lent at 7.

Botleigh Grange, BOTLEY. (1855.)

Highbridge, WINCHESTER, St. Joseph's. (About 1766.) Mass at 10. Rev. Joseph Alberry.

LYMINGTON, *The Lodge*, Our Blessed Lady's. (About 1802.) Rev. John Milner. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftn Prayers at 3.

R. *† PORTSEA, St. John's. Prince George-street. (About 1793.) Rev. Henry Philips (Missionary Rector).

——— Naval Chapel. Rev. W. L. Woollett.

† SOUTHAMPTON, *Bugle-street*, St. Joseph's Chapel. (1830.) Rev. R. Mount.

Mass on W Ds at 8, on Sund at 9 and 11, on H Ds at 8 and 10. Ros and Benedic on Thurs at 7.

† *Tichborne*, Alresford, St. Margaret's. Rev. Eugene Reardon.

Testbourne, TOTTON. Served occasionally from Southampton.

ALDERSHOTT CAMP, St. Michael's. Very Rev. Monsignore Virtue and Rev. Thomas J. Unsworth.

---

† ISLE OF WIGHT, *Cowes*, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower.

R. † ——— *Newport*, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer, Missionary Rector.

On Sund Mass for the military at 9½; High Mass at ½ to 11. Catech with English Prayers at 2. V with Nt Prayers and an Instruc at 6. On H Ds High Mass at 10, and V at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 9 in winter, and at ½ to 7 during rest of the year. Comp on Wed evngs in Lent and Adv at 6½. The Stations of the Cross every Frid in Lent, and on first Frid of the month at 7 P.M. Ros on Feasts of the B V M and on days of Dev at 7 P.M.

——— *Ryde*, St. Mary's. (1846.) Rev. John Telford. On Sund Mass at 8, and High Mass at 10½. V &c. at 3. On H Ds High Mass at 9½. V Benedic &c. at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Special services in Lent and Advent.

KENT.—Population, 619,207.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

ASHFORD, served from Calehill.

It would be very desirable to have a Priest in this increasing town for the benefit of the Catholics who are there, or of others who may come to the neighbourhood. Subscriptions will be received by the Bishop, and by the Priest at Calehill.

† CANTERBURY, *Hale's-place*, St. Stephen's and St. Thomas of Canterbury, 60 *Burgate*. Rev. Richard Colgan.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9, for the military, and 11. Comp Serm and Bened at 3 P.M. for the military, and same at 6 for the civilians. On H Ds Mass at 8, and High Mass at 11. Evng Bened. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Every evng Ros at 7 in summer, and 6 in winter. Frid evng Way of the Cross at 7. Catech on Tues and Frid at 11 A.M.

Calehill, Charing, St. Joseph's. Rev. Dr. Logan.

† *Brompton*, Chatham, St. Michael's. Rev. William Morley and Rev. John Fegan. On Sund Mass at 8, 9 for the military, and 11. Comp, Serm, and Benedic at 3 for the military, and same at 6 for the civilians. On H Ds Mass at 8, and High Mass

at 10. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Every evng Ros at 7 in summer and 6 in winter. Frid evng Way of the Cross, Benedic at same time. Catech on Tues and Frid at 11 A.M.

There is felt in this mission very great need of a larger church. The present is totally inadequate to the needs even of the military portion of the congregation. The building is of wood, extremely wretched, and does not accommodate more than 350. The average number of Catholic soldiers in this garrison is alone over 1000; and to this we have to add a civilian congregation of more than 3000, mostly of the poorest class. Moreover, we attend four military hospitals, a military prison, a workhouse, and a convict prison for more than 1500 inmates. The following, from the Bishop's late Pastoral Letter, will serve to explain our necessities:

"When we look to the multitude of soldiers who cannot even enter the chapel at Chatham, and whom the utmost activity of the clergy cannot prepare for the Sacraments before they sail for the treacherous climate of India, we are filled with dismay."

Contributions thankfully received by the Bishop of Southwark, and by the local clergy.

CHISELHURST, **Our Blessed Lady.** (1852.) Rev. William Todd, D.D.

On Sund and Feasts of Oblig Confess and Com 7 to 10 A.M. Mass and Serm at 10½ 1st Sund in each month, and at 10 the other Sunds. Bened, preceded by V, Ros, or the Stations of the Cross, at 4½ P.M. Public Catech or a Serm every Sund aftn. Confess every morng before or after Mass, and every Sat evng from 6. Mass on W Ds at 8. Confrat connected with this church —1. The Bona Mors, the Prs said in the aftn of 1st Sund in each month; 2. The Precious Blood; 3. The Immac Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners. Masses said every Sat morng for the intentions of the two last Confraternities.

† CRAYFORD, **St. Mary's of the Crays.** (1842.) Rev. D. Donovan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11, and on W Ds at 9. Evng Serv at 6½.

Contributions to the new School and Presbytery will be thankfully received by the Bishop and Pastor.

† DEAL, **The Immaculate Conception.** (1842.) Military Station. Officiating Chaplain to the troops, Rev. Robert Simpson.

R. DEPTFORD, **Church of the Assumption.** (1844.) Rev. J. E. North (Missionary Rector).

† DOVER, *Queen Elizabeth-square*, **St. Paul's.** Rev. Joseph Savage.

† GRAVESEND, Milton-road, **St. John the Evangelist's.** Rev. Michael Driscoll.

N.B. This mission, which begins to rise from its difficulties, will require much extraneous help for three or four years, when it is hoped it will support itself. Alms earnestly solicited for the establishment of a convent and schools.

R. † GREENWICH, **Church of our Lady Star of the Sea.** (Consecrated 1852.) Very Rev. Richard Canon North, D.D. (Missionary Rector), Rev. John Norris. Mass on Sund at 7½, 9, and 11. V at 6, with Disc and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 9. On days of Dev Mass at 8 and 9. First Thurs of the month Benedic at 7½ P.M.

† MARGATE, *Prospect-place*, **St. Augustine's.** (1804.) Rev. Thomas Costigan.

RAMSGATE, **St. Augustine's.** Rev. Wilfrid Alcock, O.S.B.

On Sund and H Ds High Mass at 10. V at 3, with Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Thurs Benedic at 4 in winter, 6½ in summer.

† *Sheerness*, Miletown, **St. Patrick's.** (1821.) Rev. Michael Conway. Mass on W Ds at 9½, on Sund at 10½. Catech Instruc Evng Prayers with Benedic at 3.

———, *Naval Chapel.* Rev. Henry Lea.

Shorncliffe. Rev. Joseph Mahé.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS, **St. Augustine's.** (1838.) Revv. William Rowe and Joseph Lazenby.

R. † WOOLWICH, *New-road*, **St. Peter's.** (1842-43.) Rev. C. Coles (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. V at 6½. (His Holiness Pius IX. has granted a Plenary Indulgence in this Church on all festivals of SS. Peter and Paul.)

Temporary chapels will be opened at Hythe and Folkestone when means are found to maintain a priest. A chapel has already been taken at Hythe.

SUSSEX.—Population, 339,428.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

ARUNDEL, **St. Philip Neri's.** Very Rev. Mark Canon Tierney, F.R.S., F.S.A.

R. † BRIGHTON, Upper James-street, **St. John the Baptist's.** (1835.) Very Rev. Timothy Canon Reardon (Missionary Rector), Revv. H. Rymer and Joseph Simpson. Mass on Sund at 8, 10, and 11; Catech Inst and Benedic at 3; V, Serm, and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, High Mass at 11, Benedic at 3, and V and Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at ½ to 8 in summer and 8½ in winter.

Burton Park, Petworth, **St. Joseph.** Rev. Dr. Picquot.

CHICHESTER, *South-street*, **St. Richard's.** (1855.) Rev. John F. Wilkinson.

Eastbourne (*Barrack*). Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.

† HASTINGS and ST. LEONARD'S, **All Souls'.** Rev. John Bamber.

———— *Convent.* Rev. John Butt.

HORSHAM, St. John. Served from West Grinstead on the first Monday of every month.

MIDHURST, *North High Street*. St. Francis. Rev. Peter Coop.

Rye. Visited occasionally from St. Leonard's.

† *Slindon House*, near Arundel, St. Richard. Rev. John Sheehan.

WEST GRINSTEAD, Our Blessed Lady. Rev. George Pringle.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

ISLAND of *Guernsey* (Pop. 38,645), St. PIERRE PORT, St. Joseph and St. Mary's. (1851.) Rev. Amadeus Guidez.

Mass on Sund and H Ds in summer at 8 and 10½, in winter at 8½ and 11. Catech, summer at 2, winter 2½, with Serm and Benedic, summer 7, winter 6½. Thurs Benedic. Frid Stations of the Cross at 6½ or 7. Special Devs on Feast-days, in Lent and Adv. Mass daily at 8 in summer, 8½ in winter. Two schools for boys and girls.

ISLAND of *Jersey* (Pop. 57,155), St. HELIER, Vauxhall-street (English chapel), St. Peter's. (1843.) Rev. J. McCarthy.

——— (French chapel), Rev. Abbé Morlais.

ISLAND of *Alderney* (Pop. 3,333). Mission of St. Ann and St. Mary Magdalene. Rev. P. H. Van de Voorde.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	90
Churches, Chapels, and Stations	79
Religious House (of men):	3
Redemptorists	Clapham.
Capuchins	Peckham.
Christian Brothers	Clapham.
Convents (religious women):	9
Order of the Sacred Heart	Roehampton.
Order of the Holy Child Jesus	St. Leonard's-on-Sea.
Order of Our Lady of the Orphans	Norwood.
Order of Notre Dame	Clapham.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy	Bermondsey. Brighton.
Order of the Sisters of the Christian Retreat	Kennington.
Dames de la Retraite	Jersey.
Sisterhood of Charity	Greenwich.

Order of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, who have under their direction St. Anne's Home for Servants.

In course of erection: Church at Gosport.

The Benedictine Nuns of Winchester will remove, in the course of the year 1857, to Bergholt.

III. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

Comprehending Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.—Population, 968,934.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Cuthbert, 20th March.
Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th Dec.

Right Rev. WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bishop. Consecrated Aug. 24, 1848. Translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Darlington.

Very Rev. RALPH PLATT, Provost and Vicar-General, Stella.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Ralph Platt, V.G., Provost.
——— Thos. Augustine Slater.
——— Jos. Brown, senior.
——— William Knight.
——— Nicholas Brown.
——— Monsig. Eyre, Canon Penitentiary.
Very Rev. Robert Smith.
——— John Bamber, Canon Theologian.
——— John Gillow, Canon Theologian.
——— Wm. Thompson.
——— Joseph Humble.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

CUMBERLAND.—Population, 195,487.

R. † CARLISLE, Lowther-street, St. Mary's and St. Joseph's. Revv. Luke Curry and George Flint.

Cleator, St. Bega's, Whitehaven. Rev. W. Holden, O.S.B.

COCKERMOUTH. (1856.) Rev. Robert Orrell.

Was opened on the 26th November.

MARYPORT, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Francis Williams, O.S.B.

PENRITH, St. Catherine's. (1850.) Rev. John Dunderdale. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle, St. Mary's. (1774, enlarged 1841.) Rev. William Ryan, O.S.B.

† WHITEHAVEN, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Revv. Thos. M. Shepherd, P. Leavy.

† WIGTON, St. Cuthbert's. (1837.) Very Rev. Canon Nicholas Brown. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftn Prayers at 6. Mass on H Ds at 7; W Ds at 8.

New Schools have been erected, and a Convent for Sisters of Mercy.

† WORKINGTON, St. Michael's. Rev. Cuthbert Clifton, O.S.B. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10, and V at 6½.

DURHAM.—Population, 411,532.

R. ††‡ Durham, St. Cuthbert's. (1827.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Smith.

Barnard Castle, St. Mary's. (1847.) Rev. Geo. Meynell.

Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham, St. Joseph's. (1842-43.) Rev. J. Swale, O.S.B.

Bishop Auckland, St. Wilfred's. (22d July 1845; 12th Oct. 1847.) Rev. Richard Singleton.

† *Brooms*, Gateshead. Rev. Francis Kearney.

Carmel House, Convent, Darlington. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Brown.

Crooke, Darlington. Rev. S. Rooke.

† *Croxdale Hall*, Durham. Rev. John Smith.

R. † Darlington, Paradise-row, St. Augustine's. (1827.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Rev. Henry Wrennall. On Sund and HDs Mass at 10. Evng prayers at 6. Instruc at 1¼.

R. † *Esh Laude*, Durham. Very Rev. Canon Thompson. Mass at 10. Aftn serv at 3.

The Felling, Gateshead, St. Patrick's Chapel. (1841-42.) Rev. John Kelly. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On HDs at a quarter to 9. Catech at 2 and V at 6.

Gainford, Darlington. Rev. Thos. Witham.

Gateshead, Our Lady and St. Wilfred's. Served from St. Mary's Cathedral. Ground has been purchased, and with the aid of the charitable a church will be built.

R. ††‡ Hartlepool, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (1851.) Very Rev. William Canon Knight and Rev. Peter Haribelle. On Sund Mass at 10½. Catech and Instruct at 3. Evng serv at 6½. V and Benedic 1st Sund of the month.—Boys' and Girls' Schools.

Houghton-le-Spring, St. Michael's. (1837.) Rev. A. Watson.

R. † *Hutton House*, Castle Eden, SS. Peter and Paul. (1825.) Very Rev. T. A. Canon Slater.

Seaham Harbour. A new station between Sunderland and Hartlepool, served from Sunderland.

† *Sedgefield*, Ferry Hill, St. Joseph's. Rev. William Markland. Mass at 10 and Evng Prayers at 6, here and at Thornley, on alternate Sunds.

R. † *Stella*, Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Mary's and St. Thomas Aquinas'. (1831.) Very Rev. Provost Platt, V.G.

New Schools have been opened.

† Stockton-upon-Tees, St. Mary's. (1842.) Rev. Joseph Cullen.

† South Shields, St. Bede's. (1849.) Rev. E. Jos. Kelly.

R. † Sunderland, St. Mary's, Bridge-st. (1835.) Revv. John Bamber, Francis Kirsopp, and J. Crolly.

Thornley, FERRY HILL, St. Godric's. (1850.) Rev. W. Markland. Mass at 10, and Aftn Prayers here at 6, and at Sedgefield on alternate Sundays.

Ushaw College, Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Right Rev. Monsig. Charles Newsham, D.D.

† WOLSINGHAM. (1849.) St. Thomas of Canterbury's. Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, jun. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Aftn serv at 3. Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 8.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Population, 303,535.

† HEXHAM, St. Mary's. Rev. Michael Singleton.

†‡ NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF St. Mary. (1844.) Very Rev. Monsig. Eyre, Canon Penitentiary, Rev. W. Allen. Mass every morng at 8. On Sund at 8 and 9. High Mass at 10.45. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. Catech on Sund at 3; Baptisms at 4; V and Benedic at 6½. On Thurs Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended on Wed morng at 10 and on Frid and Sat aftns at 4½.

CONFRATERNITIES.—The M H Rosary; the Holy Guild of the BVM and St. Joseph; the Society of the BVM and St. Elizabeth for visiting the Sick; the Association of the Sacred Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners; the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

† NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, St. Andrew's. (1841.) Revv. George Loyd Crawley, James Foran, and Thomas Smith. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, 11. Catech at 3. Baptisms at 4. V and Benedic at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 7½ and 9. Benedic Thurs evng at 8.

Confessionals attended every morng from 8 till 9½; on Frid evng from 5 to 10, and on Sat from 1 to 3 and 5 to 10. Confrat of M H Rosary, and Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

———————, St. Patrick's. Served from St. Andrew's. Mass on Sund at 10.

AMBLE. Served by Rev. J. S. Rogerson, from Longhorsley.

† ALNWICK, St. Mary's. (8th Sept. 1836.) Rev. J. Gibson.

† *Bellingham*, Hexham, St. Oswald's. (1839.) Rev. E. Hothersall.

† BERWICK-UPON-TWEED, Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert's, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. Thomas Hanegan.

† *Biddleston*, Rothbury. Rev. Thomas Hogget.

Callaly Castle, Whittingham. Rev. T. Ord.

†‡ *Cheeseburn Grange*, Newcastle. Rev. Francis Trappes.

† *Cowpen*, Morpeth, St. Cuthbert's. (1841.) Rev. James Burchall, O.S.B.

Ellingham, Alnwick. Vacant.

FELTON. (1856.)

Felton Park, Felton. Rev. Samuel Day, O.S.B.

† *Haggerstone Castle*, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our Lady's and St. Cuthbert's. Very Rev. Canon Humble.

† *Longhorsley* and *Witton Shields*, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. J. S. Rogerson.

Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1834.) Rev. Joseph Watson.

† MORPETH, St. Robert's Abbey. Rev. George A. Lowe, O.S.B. Mass on Sund at 10½. On H Ds at 9. Aftn Prayers at 3 during summer, and from first Sund in Adv until Easter Sund at 6 P.M. On days of Dev Mass at 8½, and on W Ds at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter.

R. † NORTH SHIELDS, St. Cuthbert's. (1817-21.) Revv. Thomas Gillow and J. W. Bewick. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 10½. On H Ds at 8 and 10. On W Ds at 9.

SEATON DELAVAL. A new Mission, served from Cowpen.

Swinburne Castle, Hexham. Rev. Peter Allanson, O.S.B.

† *Thropton Hall*, Rothbury, All Saints'. Rev. James Hubbersty.

Wall Knowl, St. Patrick's. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served from St. Andrew's. Mass at 10 on Sund.

WALKER. A new mission will shortly be commenced here, half-way between Newcastle and Shields.

WOOLER, St. Ninian's Mission House. (1847.) Burnt down by accident. The alms of the faithful are requested for its restoration. Revv. Edward Consitt, Robert Suffield, and Thomas Clavering

---

WESTMORELAND.—Population, 58,380.

DODDING GREEN. Vacant.

R. † KENDAL. Revv. T. Wilkinson and James Gibson.

RURAL DEANERIES AND DEANS.

VICARIATE OF ST. MARY IMMACULATE.

Newcastle	Gateshead	Cowpen
North Shields	Stella	Seaton Delaval.
Hexham	Minsteracres	Cheeseburne-Grange.
Swinburne Castle	Bellingham	

VICARIATE OF ST. CUTHBERT.

DURHAM.

Sunderland-bridge	Bishop Auckland	Shotley Bridge
Esh Laude	Wolsingham	Crooke.
Brooms		

Very Rev. Canon Robert Smith, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. BEDE.

Sunderland	Felling Shore	Houghton-le-Spring.
South Shields	Birtley	

Very Rev. Philip Canon Bamber, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. HILDA.

Stockton	Hartlepool	Sedgefield-cum-
Darlington	Hutton House	Thornley
Barnard Castle	Gainford	Carmel House.

Very Rev. Thomas A. Canon Slater, *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. HERBERT.

Carlisle	Penrith	Wigton.
Kendal	Warwick Bridge	

Rev. William Ryan, O.S.B., *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. GREGORY.

Whitehaven-cum-Cleator	Workington
Cockermouth	Maryport.

Rev. William Holden, O.S.B., *Dean.*

VICARIATE OF ST. PAULINUS.

Thropton	Biddleston	Longhorsley
Callaly Castle	Morpeth	Felton.
Alnwick	Ellingham	Wooler
Berwick-on-Tweed	Haggerstone Castle	Amble.

Rev. Samuel Day, *Dean.*

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On the Mission	61	72
	At Ushaw College	11	
Churches and Chapels			63
College (St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw)			1
Convents (Religious Women):			4

Order of St. Teresa, at Mount Carmel, Darlington.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy, at Sunderland.
Ditto ditto at Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Ditto ditto at Wigton.

Charity Schools 15

One at Newcastle for boys. School at Sunderland for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Additional schools for boys and girls are much wanted in Newcastle. Boys' school in Sunderland conducted by Brothers of the Presentation.

A new Church built at Cockermouth. Opened 26th November.
A new Church built at St. Ninian's, Wooler.
New Schools nearly completed at Stella and at Wigton, Cumberland.
Ground purchased, and new Schools to be built at Bishop Auckland.
Ground purchased, and a Church in course of erection at Gateshead.
A new Convent built at Wigton for Sisters of Mercy.

IV. DIOCESE OF BEVERLEY.

Comprehending Yorkshire.

Population, 1,788,767.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

The Blessed Virgin Mary.

St. John of Beverley, 25th of October.

Right Rev. JOHN BRIGGS, Bishop; consecrated June 29, 1833; translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, York.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, Vicar-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Joseph Render, Provost.
——— James Platt.
——— Edward Crane.
——— Robert Tate, D.D., Theologian.
——— John Walker.
Very Rev. George Heptonstall.
——— Robert Thompson.
——— John Thompson, Penitentiary.
——— Richard A. Browne.
——— Thomas Harrison.

† BEVERLEY, St. John's. (1846) Rev. Thomas Aloysius Smith.

†‡ YORK, Little Blake-street, St. Wilfrid's. Very Rev. Provost Render, V.G.; Revv. James Hostage and Joseph Geary. On Sund Mass at 8½ and 10½. On H Ds at 8 and 10. V at 6.

——— St. George's. (1849-50.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

——— *Convent.* Very Rev. John Canon Thompson.

† *Aberford*, Milford Junction. Rev. Thomas Atkinson.

Aiskew, Bedale. Rev. Joseph Sherwood.

† *Ampleforth College*, York, St. Lawrence's. Rev. P. M. Anderson.

†‡ BARNSLEY, Holy Cross. (1832.) Rev. H. J. Cooke.

Batley-cum-Birstall, DEWSBURY. Rev. James Wells.

This Mission was opened in 1853, and numbers about 600 Catholics. A chapel and school much wanted.

† *Bishop Thornton*, Ripley, Leeds. Very Rev. James Canon Platt.

† BRADFORD, St. Marie's. (1825.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Harrison, Revv. Timothy O'Connell and Joseph M'Phillips.

——— Caledonia-street, Manchester-road, St. Joseph's. Served from St. Marie's.

—— Drewton-street, St. Patrick's. (Opened July 13, 1852.) Revv. Thomas Lynch and Stephen Wells.

BRAMLEY. Rev. — Malony.

Brandsby Hall, York. Served from Ampleforth.

† *Brough Hall*, Catterick, St. Paulinus's. (1834-37.) Rev. Walter Clifford.

Broughton Hall, Skipton. Rev. Andrew Barrow.

Burghwallis, Doncaster. Served from Doncaster.

† *Carlton*, Selby, St. Mary's. (1841-42.) Very Rev. George Canon Heptonstall.

Clare (*St.*) *Convent*, Scorton, Catterick. Rev. R. Kellet.

† *Clifford*, Tadcaster. Church of St. Edward, King and Confessor. (1841-48.) Rev. Edward L. Clifford.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. V at 3. Mass on Feasts of Dev at 9, and on W Ds at 8¼. Devs of the 7 Mysteries of the Precious Blood, on Frid at 6 P.M. Ros on Sat at 8 P.M.

A branch of the Young Men's Society established here.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF Our Lady of Mercy in Clifford.

† *Crathorne* (*cum Yarm*).

DEWSBURY, St. Paulinus's. (1849.) Rev. Edward O'Leary.

† DONCASTER, St. Peter's. (11th Sept. 1833.) Rev. Robert Gibson.

EASINGWOLD. Rev. John Dowding.

† *Egton Bridge*, Grosmont, York, St. Hedda's. Rev A. Macartney.

† *Everingham*, Hayton, York, St. Mary's. (1839.) Rev. Henry Walker.

The Grange, Pontefract, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Very Rev. Robert Canon Thompson.

† HALIFAX, St. Mary's. Rev. Matthew Kavanagh.

† *Hazelwood*, Tadcaster, St. Leonard's. (1286.) Rev. Robert Tate, D.D.

† *Hedon*, Hull. (1803.) SS. Mary and Joseph's. Rev. J. C. Fisher.

Holme, Hayton, York. Rev. Thomas Cockshoot.

† *Hornby Castle*, Catterick. Vacant.

† *Houghton Hall*, Brough, Yorkshire. (1829.) Rev. John Glover.

HOWDEN. Rev. Thomas Danson.

HUDDERSFIELD, St. Patrick's. (1832.) Rev. W. Arnold. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 10½. V and Lect at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 9. Benedic at 8.

† HULL, Jarrett-st., St. Charles Borromeo's. (1835.) Revv. Michael Trappes and John Motler.

Mass on Sund at 8½. High Mass at 10½, with Serm. V Instruct and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass generally at 7 and 8 in summer, and at 8 and 9 in winter. Instruct and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 7.

† KEIGHLEY, St. Ann's. (1840.) Rev. James Cullimore.

† *Kilvington*, Thirsk. Very Rev. Edward Canon Crane. Mass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 10.

† KNARESBRO', St. Mary's. Rev. George Gillett.

† *Lartington*, Barnard Castle. Rev. Michael Ellis.

Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster. Rev. William Hampson.

†‡ LEEDS, St. Anne's. (1838.) Very Rev. Richard A. Canon Browne, Revv. George Brown, and — Marshall.

—— St. Mary's. Very Rev. Father Robert Cooke (Provincial), Revv. Fathers Pinet, Francis Lynch, Patrick Kirby, and John Gobert, O.M.J.

—— Convent of the Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate, lately established in the same locality as St. Mary's.

The Sisters of this Community, who are occupied entirely among the poor, earnestly solicit donations towards the building of their Convent Schools.

†‡ —— St. Patrick's. (1831-32.) Revv. M. O'Donnell and J. Kelly.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8½, and ½ to 11, during summer, and at 8, 9, and 11 in winter. On H Ds at 8½ and 10. On W Ds at 8½. Exhortation at the two first, and a Sermon at the last Mass, on Sund. V with discourse on Sund at 6½, and on H Ds at 7½. Benedic on 1st Sund of the month, and all the principal festivals. Confessions from 6 to 10 on Frid and Sat evengs and on the eves of festivals.

† *Leyburn*, Bedale. Rev. Richard Bolton.

Linton-upon-Ouse, York. (Vacant.)

MALTON. Rev. Thomas Middlehurst.

† *Marton, Skirlaugh*, Hull. Very Rev. Robert Hogarth.

† *Maxbro'*, near ROTHERHAM, St. Bede's. (1841-42.) Rev. William Smith.

MIDDLESBRO'-ON-TEES, St. Marie's. (1848.) Rev. Andrew Burns. Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and Instruc at 3½. V and Evng Serv at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 8½, on H Ds at 10. Evng Serv at 7½.

Mossley, Ashton-under-Lyne. Rev. Arthur Wilson.

† *Myddleton Lodge*, Otley. Rev. Thomas Jackson.

Newland Park, Wakefield. Served from Wakefield.

OTLEY. Our Lady's and All Saints. (June 24, 1851.) Rev. Matthias A. Macdonnell. On Sund Mass at 10½. Catechism at 2. Baptisms at 3. Evng Serv at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ in summer, and at 8 in winter.

POCKLINGTON. Rev. Wid. Riddell.

† PONTEFRACT. Rev Henry Thompson.

† RICHMOND. Revv. Robert Johnson, and Thomas Meyrick, who serves the Dales Mission.

RICHMOND, Convent of our Lady of Peace.

RIPON. Rev. Robert Garstang.

† SCARBOROUGH. (1839.) Very Rev. John Canon Walker.

Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster. Rev. Charles A. O'Neill.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10. On W Ds at 8½. On Sund

and HDs Instruct for Children and Adults at 2, after which Evng Serv and Lect.

† SELBY. (1839.) Rev. John Rigby.

SHEFFIELD, St. Marie's. (1846-1850.) Revv. William Fisher, Joseph Hill, and Francis Callibert. On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, with a Discourse, and at 11 with Serm. Catechet Instruc and Devs for Children at 3. V, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. On HDs Mass at 8, 9½, and High Mass at 11. Serm, V, and Benedic at 8. On WDs Mass at 8½.

——— St. Vincent of Paul. Revv. Michael Burke, C.M. (Superior), Thomas Plunkett, C.M., Peter Duff, C.M., and John Meyers, C.M. The hours of Divine Service the same as at St. Marie's. This Mission was opened on the first Sunday of Advent 1853, and placed under the care of "The Priests of the Congregation of the Mission," or, as they are generally called, "The Missionaries of St. Vincent of Paul." The extensive female Schools of this Mission are conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. A new Mission has been opened at Reville Grange, Stanington, attended by one of the Priests of the Mission. A Day, Night, and Sunday School has been established there.

On the Feast of the Annunciation 1856 the first stone of the new Church of St. Vincent of Paul was laid in the centre of this populous but poor Mission; before Christmas the building was sufficiently advanced to admit the people to attend Mass within its walls. When benched it will accommodate a thousand persons.

It is hoped to erect a school-chapel in the village of Stannington without delay. At present Mass is celebrated in the little chapel of Reville Grange at 10½ on every Sunday and Holiday; afternoon Devotion and Instruction at 2.

Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby. Revv. Fathers Joseph F. Arnoux, Patrick Hickey, William Bennet, Jules Bouquillon, and James Ryan, O.M.J.

† SKIPTON, St. Stephen's. (1836-42.) Rev. George Bridges, S.J.

† *Stourton*, Knaresborough. Rev. J. B. Bridge, S.J.

† *Ugthorpe*, Whitby, St. Ann's. Rev. N. Rigby.

† WAKEFIELD, St. Austin's. (4th March 1828.) Revv. John Baron and Walter Lomax.

† WHITBY. (1805.) Rev. George Keasley.

† *Wycliffe*, Darlington. (1849.) Rev. Samuel Walshaw.

Yarm. Rev. Patrick Lynch.

YORKSHIRE BRETHREN'S FUND.

This fund was established by the secular clergy of Yorkshire, in the year 1660.

Its objects are: 1. To constitute a perpetual retribution fund, by means of which the benefactors may secure for themselves or for their

friends, for the living or for the dead, the benefits of the Holy Sacrifice; 2. To furnish aid and support to the secular clergy of Yorkshire during temporary sickness, and to provide a maintenance in old age for those who are no longer equal to the duties of the mission.

Its register is a memorial of Catholic piety. It bears evidence how anxious the Catholics of this country have uniformly been to make some provision for those "who have borne the burden of the day and the heats" in their service; and, at the same time, to avail themselves of the prayers of the Church and the sacrifice of the altar.

Any person wishing to become a benefactor to the Brethren's Fund, may be informed of the advantages derivable from this institution, and of the condition required for participating in them, by making application to any of the Yorkshire secular clergy, or to the undermentioned officers.

Treasurer, Rev. John Glover, Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire; Secretary, Rev. William Fisher, St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield.

Sheffield, Oct. 1856.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On the Mission	87	93
	At Ampleforth College	6	
Churches and Chapels			75
Religious Houses of Men:			3

Ampleforth College.
Lys Marie, Sickling Hall.
Order M. I. O., Leeds.

Convents (viz.): 7

St. Mary's, Micklegate Bar, York.
St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, Catterick.
St. Joseph's Convent of our Lady of Mercy, Clifford, with Girls' School attached, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.
Our Lady of Peace, Richmond.
Sisters Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Leeds.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Leeds.
Sisters of Notre Dame, Sheffield.

Charity Schools 31

V. DIOCESE OF LIVERPOOL.

Comprehending the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, Lonsdale south of the Sands, and Lonsdale north of the Sands, and the Isle of Man.

Population of Lancashire, 2,063,913. Of the Isle of Man, 52,116. The population of the above-named Hundreds not known.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER GOSS, Bishop of Liverpool; consecrated Sept. 25, 1853. Residence, St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool.

Very Rev. Thomas Provost Cookson, Vicar-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Thomas Cookson, V.G., Provost.
——— John Maddocks.
——— John Henry Fisher, D.D.
——— Thomas Newsham.
——— Richard Hodgson.
Very Rev. John Walmsley, Canon Penitentiary.
——— Henry Greenhalgh.
——— Edward Kenrick.
——— James Fisher, Canon Theologian.
——— John Wallwork.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

†‡ LIVERPOOL, Warren-street, Copperas-hill, **Cathedral Church of St. Nicholas.** (1812.) Very Revv. Thomas Provost Cookson, V.G., John Canon Wallwork; Revv. J. Joseph Bond, and Thos. T. Roskell, D.D. On Sund Mass at 7½, 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11; V and Catech at 3; Rosary and Benedic at 6½. On HDs Mass at 5, 7½, and 9, and High Mass at 11. On Thurs Benedic at 7½ P.M. On WDs Mass at 7½, 8, and 9.

———, St. Edward's College, **Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.** The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Liverpool. Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D., Revv. John Walker, Charles Teebay, James Ray. On Sund Mass at 7, 9, and 11; Vesp at 3½; Ros and Bened at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8, Benedic on Tues and Thurs at 6½. The Confessional will be attended every morn; on Sat from 1½ to 3 in the aft and at 6 in the even.

R. †‡ ———, Park-place, **St. Patrick's.** (1821-24.) Very Rev. Edward Canon Kenrick (Missionary Rector), Revv. Pierse Power, Roger Arrowsmith, and Patrick Joseph Phelan. Mass on Sund at 7½, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Rosary, Catechism and Benedic for School Children, at 3. V and Benedic at 6. On H Ds Mass at 5, 7, 8½, and High Mass at 10. V and Benedic at 7. On Wed evngs Benedic at 7, and on Sat evngs Litany of BVM at 7.

LIVERPOOL, St. Vincent of Paul's. A temporary mission, till a church can be built, has been opened in Norfolk-street. Revv. Bernard O'Reilly, Richard Seed, and Peter Holmes, who reside at 32 Great George-street. On Sund Mass at 7½, 8¼, 10, and 11, with Serm; Catech Instruc at 2½; Dev of Confrat of Holy Family (for boys) at 3¼. Baptisms at 3. Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. On HDs Mass at 5, 7½, 8½, 9½; Ros and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8¼. On Mond evng Dev of Confrat of Holy Family (for girls) at 7. On Frid evng Stations of the Way of the Cross and Benedic at 7½.

For the last fifteen years, this poor congregation has met for prayer —first, in a miserable garret over a rag-store; later, in an almost open shed, previously used as a hut for the storing of timber. During this length of time, week after week have they contributed their pence—many a time in so doing stinting themselves in their scanty meals—to raise in time an edifice worthy of their holy religion. The fruit of these years of labour and sacrifice has been expended on the purchase of a site for a church, to be dedicated to the service of God in the name of the "Father of the Poor," St. Vincent of Paul, the foundations of which were solemnly blessed by the Bishop in April last. They are therefore left without a shilling to pay for the building now fast in progress, with a debt even now pressing hard upon them, and a heavier debt still in prospect, unless the charitably disposed lend them a helping hand. For the love of Jesus and His Immaculate Mother, of Holy Joseph and Blessed Vincent, give something, even a trifle, to help this poor mission, of which the late Venerable Bishop of Liverpool wrote, that to his knowledge in his diocese, and to his belief in all England, there was not a more urgent call of charity, or one that had more pressing claims upon the benevolence of Catholics. Give, then, a trifle to this poor mission, destitute alike of church and schools, and the blessing of God, which the prayers of eight thousand poor Catholics will merit for you, be your reward. It is hoped that the building may be completed and opened for public service in May or June. A table may supply the place of the altar, and the cast-off vestments of other churches may serve for the priests, unless the charity of Catholics provides better for the Divine worship. The smallest donation will be thankfully received by the Bishop, the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, St. Edward's College, the Rev. B. O'Reilly, or the other Pastors, 34 Great George-street, Liverpool.

We bear testimony to the correctness of these statements, and recommend to the charity of the Faithful this earnest appeal on behalf of a church as dear to us as it was to our venerated predecessor, because it is for God's poor, who have little to offer but their prayers towards the completion of this church.

ALEXANDER, Bishop of Liverpool.

† LIVERPOOL, Edmund-street, St. Mary's. (1844-45.) Revv. James Sheridan, Thomas Almond, P. Callaghan, and B. Jolly.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9 and 10. High Mass and Serm at 11. Christ Doctrine and Baptisms at 3. V Discourse and

Benedic. at 6. Mass on HDs at 5, 8, 9, 10, and 11. Prayers, Disc and Benedic at 7½. Mass on WDs at 7, 8, and 8½. Ros and Benedic at 7½ on Wed.

† LIVERPOOL, Seel-street, **St. Peter's.** (Built in 1788, and enlarged about 1818.) Revv. Thomas Bonney, James Dewhurst, and William Davey. On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9½, and 11; Catechism at 3½; V and Benedic at 6½.

R. † ———, Scotland-road, **St. Anthony's.** (1833.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Newsham (Missionary Rector), Revv. F. Dujardin, S. Walsh, and Thomas Walton. Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9, 10, 11.

R. ———, Grosvenor-street, **St. Joseph's.** (1846.) Revv. Maurice Duggan (Miss. Rect.), Thomas Tobin, and P. M'Grath.

Mass on Sund at 7½, 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11; V and Catechet Instruct at 3. Ros and Benedic at 7 P.M. On Frid Benedic at 7; on 1st Thurs of month Benedic at 7.

———, **St. Alban's,** Athol-street, Great Howard-street. (1848-49.) Rev. Thomas Kelly.

Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On HDs at 9; on WDs at 8½. On Sund V Lect and Benedic at 6½; on Frid Benedic at 7½. Confessionals attended every morning, and on Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to 9.

———, **St. Augustine's,** Great Howard-street. Revv. C. F. Cook, William A. Bulbeck, and John O'Brien.

Mass on Sund 7½, 8½, and 9½. High Mass and Serm at 11. Catech 2½. Baptisms 3. Comp Serm and Benedic 6. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8½. Confess attended every morning from 7½ until 9. On Frid and Sat evenings from 5½.

———, **Holy Cross.** Fathers Charles Jolivet, Edward Bradshaw, Peter Dutertre, and James Gubbins.

———, Cemetery, Edge-hill, **St. Anne's.** (1843-46.) Revv. William O'Sullivan, J. B. Caldwell, and James B. Duck.

———, **Convent of the Sisters of Mercy,** dedicated to *St. Ethelburge,* Mount Vernon-street. (1842.) Rev. John Canon Walmsley.

———, Salisbury-street, **St. Francis Xavier's.** (1845-49.) Revv. Richard Sumner, Richard O'Carroll, Ignatius Grant, and William Corry.

———, Catholic Institute, **Oratory of St. Philip Neri.** Revv. James Nugent, Henry Gibson, and Peter Laverty. On WDs Mass at 8½. On Sund at 9 and 11. Evng Serv on Sund. Prs. of Confr. of the M. P. Blood, Serm and Benedic at 6½. Wedn Prs. and Benedic at 8; Frid the Way of the Cross and Benedic at 8. Rosary every evng at 9. The Confessionals attended on Sat mrngs from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat evngs from 5 to 9.

———, Prisons and Industrial Schools, Rev. Rich. Doyle.

———, Public Institutions, 46 Moon-street, Rev. J. Fleetwood.

‡ LIVERPOOL, **Our Lady of Reconciliation**, Black Stock-street, Revv. Richard Vandepitte and John O'Meara.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8½, 9½, and 11½. Catech Instruct and Bened for the children at 2. Baptisms at 3½. Bened and Serm at 6½ On HDs Mass at 5, 7, 7½, and 9½. Bened and Serm at 7½. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8. Ros every evng at 7½, and Bened on Tues and Thurs at 7½. Way of the Cross on Frid evngs at 7½.

This mission, commonly called "Black Stock-street Mission," almost exclusively composed of the labouring Irish, was founded by the late Right Rev. Dr. Brown, in 1853, and has been placed under the patronage of Our Lady of Reconciliation of La Salette. The district consists of a large number of the populous streets, situated between Vauxhall-road and Scotland-road. Its Catholic population is beyond 12,000. The priest of this very poor mission appeals with confidence to the sympathy of the Catholic public, to assist him in providing church-space for the very numerous congregation who reside in this district, for whom the accommodation is altogether too small. Donations will be thankfully received, and gratefully acknowledged, by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of the Diocese, St. Edward's College, Everton; the Very Rev. Provost Cookson, V.G., St. Nicholas', Copperas Hill; and by the Rev. Richard Vandepitte, 6 Juvenal-street, Liverpool.

R. † *Lancaster*, Dalton-square. (1798.) Revv. Richard Brown (Missionary Rector) and Henry Cooke.

Aigburth, Liverpool, **St. Austin's**. (1840.) Rev. Richard Prest.

† *Alston Lane*, Preston. Rev. Henry Sharples.

† *Appleton*, Warrington, **St. Bede's**. (Mission established about 1750. 1847-50.) Rev. George Fisher.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½, on HDs at 10; Comp and Benedic at 3. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Ashton-le-Willows*, Warrington, **St. Oswald's**. Rev. Henry Newsham.

† *Aughton*, Ormskirk, **St. Mary's**. Rev. Edmund Power.

† *Bedford Leigh*, Manchester, **St. Joseph's**. Rev. John Middlehurst.

† *Birchley*, Billinge, Wigan. Rev. John Hardman.

Bishop Eton, Liverpool. **Our Lady of the Annunciation**. Served by the Redemptorist Fathers, J. B. Lans, Leo Vanderstichele, John Furniss, John Gibson, Henry Bruining, and John Stevens.

Mass daily at 7½, on days of Dev at 7½; and on Sund and HDs at 7½ and 10½, with Serm. Evng Serv on Sats Feasts of Dev and HDs at 7. On Sund at 6½. First Sund of month Way of the Cross at 6 P.M; on 4th Sund Preparation for Death at 6. Every 25th of month, Dev to Little Infant Jesus, if week day at 7, and if a Sund at 6.

This Chapel is not intended to be a Parochial Chapel; hence the

Fathers do not baptise children, or assist at marriages and funerals, except in cases of necessity; but they are always ready to hear confessions, visit the sick, administer the sacraments, preach, and instruct. The principal vocation of the Fathers is to give Retreats in public and in their own Convent.

BLACKPOOL. Rev. Geo. Bampton, S.J.

R. † *Blackbrook*, St. Helen's. **Blessed Mary Immaculate.** (1844-45.) Rev. John Flynn (Missionary Rector). On Sund Mass at 10. V Benedic and Catech at 3 in summer and 2½ in winter. On 1st Sund of the month and the greater Festivals *Missa Cantata*. On HDs Mass at 9, Ros Benedic and Instruct at 7 P.M. On WDs Mass at 8 in summer and 8½ in winter. The Way of the Cross on 2d Sund of the month and Frid in Lent.

† *Bootle*, Liverpool, **St. James's.** (1846.) Rev. Thomas Spencer. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catechet Instruc at 2½, and Ros and Benedic at 7 in summer and 6 in winter.

‡ *Brindle*, Preston, **St. Joseph's.** Rev. Joseph Smith.

R † *Burscough Hall*, Ormskirk, **St. John's.** Very Rev. Rich. Canon Hodgson (Missionary Rector).

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10; Afternoon Prayers at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter. Mass on WDs at 8½.

CHORLEY. (1847.) Rev. John Doherty. Mass daily at 8; on Sund at 8½ and 10½, and Serm. Baptisms at 1½. Catech at 3. On HDs Mass at ¼5 and 10. On Thurs Instruc, Ros, and Benedic at 7½. On Sund, Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. 1st Sund of the month Way of the Cross and Benedic at 6½. Confess attended every morng, and on Thurs Frid and Sat evngs.

R. † *Claughton*, Garstang, **St. Thomas's.** Revv. Henry Gradwell (Missionary Rector) and Robert Gradwell.

†‡ *Clayton Green*, Chorley, **St. Bede's.** Rev. J. Dowding, jun.

R. † *Cottam*, Preston, **St. Andrew's, Apostle.** Very Rev. George Corless, D.D. (Missionary Rector).

† *Croft*, Warrington, **St. Lewis's.** (29th May 1827.) Rev. Thomas Gibson.

† *Euxton Hall*, Chorley, **St. Mary's.** (1730.) Rev. John Worthy. On Sund and HDs Mass at 10; aftn Prs at 2½; on most HDs at 7½. On WDs Mass in summer at 8, in winter at 8½.

R. † *Fernyhalgh*, Preston, **St. Mary's.** Very Rev. Richard Gillow (Missionary Rector).

FLEETWOOD-ON-WYRE, **St. Mary's.** (1841.) Rev. John Aylward.

R. *Formby*, Liverpool, **Church of the B.V.M.** Rev. T. Crowe (Missionary Rector).

† GARSTANG. (1784.) Rev. Michael Hickey.

Garswood, Warrington. Domestic Chaplain to Sir Robert Gerard, Rev. John Penswick.

† *Gillmoss*, Liverpool, **St. Swithin's.** (About 1820.) Rev. Edward Morron.

Goosenargh, Preston, St. Francis's. Rev. E. Dinmore.

† *Great Crosby*, Liverpool, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1826.) Very Rev. James Canon Fisher. On Sund Mass at 8 and 10. Ros and Catech Instruc at 2½. V and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. Ros and Benedic at 7.

† *Great Eccleston*, Garstang. (1835.) Rev. W. S. Maddocks.

† *Hindley*, Wigan, St. Benedict's. Rev. William Corlett.

Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. Geo. Gibson.

Huyton. Served by the Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley. On Sund Mass at 10½. V and Catech Instruc at 2½.

Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Very Rev. Peter Greenough, Prov. Ebor, O.S.B.

Lea, Preston. Rev. Charles Walker.

Leyland, Preston. (1846.) Rev. E. G. Lynass.

† *Little Crosby*, Liverpool, St. Mary's. (1845, 8th Sept. 1847.) Rev. George Caldwell, O.S.B.

† *Lydiate*, Maghull, Liverpool, Our Lady's Church. Rev. Thomas Speakman.

R. † *Lytham*, Preston, St. Peter's. (1839.) Rev. J. Walmsley (Missionary Rector).

Mawdesley, Ormskirk, St. Peter's. (1831.) Rev. J. Dawber. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. Aftern Serv with Catech at 2½.

† *Netherton*, Liverpool, St. Bennet's. (1793.) Rev. A. Abram.

Newsham, Preston. Rev. R. Gillow.

R. *Old Swan*, Liverpool, St. Oswald's. (1842.) Very Rev. John Canon Maddocks (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas Bennett. Mass daily at 7 and 9. On Sund at 7½, 8½, and High Mass at 11. Ros and Benedic at 3. Baptisms and Catech at 4. Comp Instruct and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 7, and 9. Ros and Benedic at 7. Every Thurs evng Ros and Benedic at 7 in winter, and 7½ in summer.

† Ormskirk, St. Oswald's. Rev. James Hilary Dowding, sen., and Christopher Shann.

Orrell, Wigan, St. James's. Rev. Thomas Adamson.

† *Portico*, Prescott, St. Nicholas's. Rev. William Cotham.

R. *Poulton-in-the-Fylde*, Preston. (1813.) Rev. P. Orrell (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

† Preston, St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-st. (Originally in 1793—rebuilt 1843; Lady-Chapel in 1844.) Revv. James Etheridge, John Gosford, and Joseph Walmsley.

———, St. Mary's, Friargate. (1761—rebuilt in 1856.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

† ———, St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street. (May 27, 1833; May 5, 1836.) Revv. Richard Cooper, George W. Clifford, and Richard Corr.

R. †‡ PRESTON, St. Augustine's-place, St. Augustine's, Ap. of England. (1838-40.) Revv. Ed. Swarbrick, William Walker, and Roger Taylor.

———, St. Walburge's. (Whit-Monday, 1850—Aug. 3, 1854.) Revv. Thomas Weston and Thomas Williams.

† *Rainhill*, Prescot, St. Bartholomew's. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan. Mass at 10½. V at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

Rixton, Warrington, St. Michael's. (1831.) Rev. P. Dunn.

Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, St. Mary's. Rev. R. Hoole.

† *Scholes*, Wigan, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Hugh N. M'Cormick. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 10.

R. *Scorton*, near Garstang. Rev. Robert Turpin (Missionary Rector).

† *Singleton*, Kirkham. Sund at 10.

† *South Hill*, Chorley. St. Chad's. Rev. James Berry.

R. † SOUTHPORT, St. Mary's. (1840.) Very Rev. James Abraham (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. V Catech and Benedic at 3.

Standish Hall, Wigan. Rev. Richard Tyrer.

† *St. Helen's*, Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, Edmund Costello, and Francis Laing.

Sutton, St. Anne's, St. Helen's. Very Revv. F. Bernardine (Rector), FF. Ignatius, Charles, and Alban. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm Catech Lect and Benedic at 3. On W Ds 1st Mass at 6.

† *Thurnham*, Lancaster, SS. Thomas and Elizabeth's. (1847-48.) Rev. William Ball.

Thurnham Hall, Lancaster. Domestic Chaplain to Miss Dalton, Rev. James Shepherd.

† ULVERSTON, Fountain-street, St. Mary's. (1823.) Rev. B. Jarrett.

† WARRINGTON, Bewsey-street, St. Alban's. (1823.) Revv. John Hall and James Poole.

R. † *Weld Bank*, Chorley, St. Gregory's. (1774-1813.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and V at 3. On H Ds Mass at 10. Benedic at 7½.

† WIGAN, Standish Gate, St. John's. (1819.) Revv. Thomas Seed and Thomas Selby.

†‡ ———, St. Mary's. (1818.) Rev. William Wells.

† *Willows*, Kirkham, St. John's. Revv. James Swarbrick and Frederick Hines. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10½. V Catech Instruc and Benedic at 2½. Thurs Benedic and Lect at 7 P.M.

† *Woolston*, Warrington, St. Peter's. (1834.) Rev. J. Carter. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv at 3½.

Woolton-Much, Liverpool, St. Bennet's Priory. Very Rev. R. P. Burchall, D.D., Pres Gen O.S.B., and Charles Kershaw.
Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. Thos. Margison.
Yealand, Lancaster. Rev. William Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Douglas. Revv. James Carr, jun., and John Hawksworth.
Castleton. Served from Douglas every Sunday.

DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas.

St. Nicholas's, the Pro-cathedral.	St. Patrick's.	St. Peter's.
	St. Vincent of Paul's.	St. Anne's.
St. Joseph's.	The Oratory of St. Philip.	Old Swan.
St. Francis Xavier's.		Bishop-Eton.
Woolton-Much.	Aigburth.	

Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley, *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Edward.

Seminary of St. Edward.	Gillmoss.	Castleton.
	St. Anthony's.	St. Mary's.
Holy Cross.	St. Alban's.	St. Augustine's.
Bootle.	Formby.	Great Crosby.
Little Crosby.	Douglas.	

Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D., *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Charles.

Lancaster.	Claughton.	Hornby.
Garstang.	Scorton.	Thurnham.
Goosenargh.	Great Eccleston.	New House.
Yealand.	Ulverston.	

Very Rev. Richard Brown, *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Augustine.

Preston.	Fleetwood.	Poulton.
Willows, Kirkham.	Singleton.	Lytham.
Cottam.	Fernyhalgh.	Alston Lane.
Lea.	Brindle.	South Hill.

Very Rev. Richard Gillow, *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Oswald.

Mawdsley.	Burscough.	Ormskirk.
Lydiate.	Aughton.	Scarisbrick.
Southport.	Netherton.	Ince Blundell.

Very Rev. Richard Canon Hodgson, *Dean*.

DEANERY OF ST. GREGORY.

Wigan.	Scholes.	Standish.
Weld Bank.	Chorley.	Euxton.
Wrightington.	Leyland.	Orrell.
Hindley.	Clayton Green.	

Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh, *Dean.*

DEANERY OF ST. BEDE.

Appleton.	St. Helen's.	Portico.
Rainhill.	Ashton-in-Willows.	Birchley.
Warrington.	Rixton.	Woolston.
Croft.	Blackbrook.	Bedford Leigh.
Sutton.		

Rev. George Fisher, *Dean.*

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests:	At St. Edward's College	4
	On the Mission	145
	In Communities	13
	Retired from infirmity	4
		166
Churches and Chapels		94
College, viz. St. Edward's, Everton.		
Religious Houses (of men):		2
Passionists, Sutton, St. Helen's; and Redemptorists, Bishop Eton.		
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:		12
Sisters of Mercy at Liverpool, St. Oswald's, and Lancaster.		
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Liverpool.		
Sisters of Notre Dame at Mount Pleasant and the Girls' Orphanage, Liverpool; and Wigan.		
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus at Liverpool and Preston.		
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul at Rainhill and Appleton.		
Sisters of the Holy Family at Sutton and Blackbrook.		
Poor-Schools conducted by Religious, viz.:		
Boys' Schools, by Brothers of the Christian Doctrine: St. Patrick's, St Nicholas', St. Peter's, St. Vincent of Paul's, St. Mary's, Liverpool; St. Augustine's, Preston.		
Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy: St. Thomas's, St. Francis Xavier's, Holy Cross, Liverpool; St. Oswald's, Old Swan; St. Walburga's, Lancaster.		
By the Faithful Companions of Jesus: St. Patrick's, Liverpool.		
By the Sisters of Notre Dame: St. Nicholas', St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, Liverpool; St. John's, Wigan; Lowe House, St. Helen's.		
By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, Preston.		
By Sisters of the Holy Family: St. Anne's, Sutton; St. Helen's, Blackbrook.		
By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Bartholomew's, Rainhill; St. Bede's, Appleton.		

Charitable Institutions:

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner Street, Liverpool.
Boys' Orphanage, Everton Crescent.
House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.
St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants.
St. George's Industrial Schools for the Teaching of the Lace Manufacture to Destitute Children.
Asylum for the Blind.

April 8. The foundation-stone of the new church of St. Vincent of Paul, was solemnly blessed by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool.

June 12. Foundation-stone of a new church at Croston Hall, the seat of Randolphus de Trafford, Esq., was solemnly blessed by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss.

June 16. Foundation-stone of a new church at Ince Blundell, the seat of Thomas Weld Blundell, Esq., was solemnly blessed by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss.

September 1. The foundation-stone of a new church at Alstone Lane solemnly blessed by the Right Rev. Dr. Goss.

The foundation-stone of a new church was blessed by the Father Provincial of the Society of Jesus, at Blackpool, by licence of the Bishop of Liverpool, on the Feast of the Sacred Heart, 1856.

Also, at Prescot, the foundation-stone of a new church was blessed in July, by permission of the Bishop, by the Rev. R. Sumner.

A new mission was opened at Huyton on the 14th of September last.

CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM,

20 St. Anne-street, Liverpool.

This Institution was established in 1841, by the exertions of a few zealous Catholics, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, the late Bishop of Liverpool, and was presided over by the late lamented Dr. Youens, up to the time of his death. It has since received the cordial approval of his Holiness the Pope, who, to mark his earnest desire for its success, has bestowed upon it his Pontifical benediction.

Under such distinguished auspices, as might be anticipated, it has continued to realise the purposes for which it was founded. Demands for admission have been so great, that the Committee, a few years ago, were compelled to engage a larger house, with more ample accommodation.

Its Objects.

The promoters have in view to protect the poor blind from danger both as to body and soul; to train them up religiously; and to teach

them some trade adapted to their capacity; whereby they can hereafter, if they so wish it, wholly or partially provide for their own subsistence.

Its Resources of Maintenance.

It has no other available means of support than:

1. The scanty and inadequate pensions of the pupils. 2. The sale of work executed in the school, which does little more than meet the cost of the raw material. 3. Occasional musical entertainments given by them to the public. 4. A list of subscriptions and donations, principally confined to the Catholics of Liverpool.

Its Claims upon the Public.

Assuredly a School and an Asylum for the Blind have the highest claims upon Catholic charity, independently of the peculiarly distressing privation to which the inscrutable dispensations of a merciful Providence have subjected them, in the fact that it is the only establishment of the sort belonging to Catholics in the United Kingdom. The inmates at the present time, male and female, number about thirty; collected together from the remotest localities in England and Ireland.

The following particulars may be useful and interesting to the public:

RULES and REGULATIONS for the government of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, established in Liverpool, A.D. 1841.

I. This Institution is under the patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Joseph, and is called the "CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM," its objects being to afford to the Catholic Blind an elementary education, and instruction in those branches of industry which shall be found suitable to each pupil's capacity; and to bring them up in the principles of their religion.

II. The property of the Institution shall be invested in five Trustees, namely, three Clergymen and two Lay Gentlemen of the Town; and the formation of rules and the government of the Institution shall be confided to a Committee, consisting of the Catholic Clergy of Liverpool, of all Governors for Life, and of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, two Auditors, and six Gentlemen, to be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Subscribers.

III. The Committee shall hold Monthly Meetings to transact the ordinary business of the Institution, and the President shall be empowered to call Special Meetings as often as he shall deem it necessary.

IV. A donation of Ten Guineas shall constitute a Governor for Life, and any Clergyman who shall make a Collection for the Institution of Ten Guineas or more shall be a Governor for Life.

V. A Subscription of a Sovereign or more, per year, shall entitle the Subscriber to a vote at the Annual Meeting.

VI. All applications for admission shall be laid before the Committee, at their first meeting after the applicants' names have been written in the Minute-book of the Secretary. The Committee shall admit or reject such applicants at their discretion.

VII. The Committee shall have the appointment of all the Officers and Servants of the Asylum.

VIII. The inmates will be required, under penalty of dismissal by the Committee, to obey the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

IX. Applicants must be ten years of age; they must produce a testimonial of good moral character, as also a certificate of health signed by a medical gentleman, and a register of baptism.

N.B. Applicants subject to fits are inadmissible.

X. Every applicant must be recommended by a Subscriber, and have a sufficient guarantee for the payment of the pension required, and must be provided with the following articles of clothing:

MALES.

4 Shirts,	4 pair Stockings,	2 Waistcoats,
4 Neckerchiefs,	2 Bodycoats,	2 pair Shoes,
3 Handkerchiefs,	1 Greatcoat,	2 Hats or Caps.
2 Night Caps,	2 pair Trowsers,	

FEMALES.

4 Shifts,	1 Shawl,	2 pair Shoes,
2 Undercoats,	4 Handkerchiefs,	2 Bonnets,
2 Uppercoats,	4 Night Caps,	1 Cloak,
3 Dresses,	4 pair Stockings,	1 pair Stays.
2 Aprons,		

XI. When a pupil is about to leave the Asylum, the said pupil shall be removed by his or her friends, at their expense, on receiving one fortnight's notice from the Secretary.

Persons desirous of leaving a Legacy to this Asylum are requested to do so in the following manner:

"I bequeath to the Treasurer for the time being of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM in Liverpool, the sum of £ , to be applied towards the purposes of that Institution; and I direct that the receipt of the person who shall be Treasurer of the same institution at the time when the above Legacy in favour thereof is paid shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors."

N.B. The Legacy must not be out of, or charged upon, any Freehold, Leasehold, or Copyhold Estate.

ARTICLES of WORK made by the PUPILS of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, No. 20 ST. ANNE-STREET, and sold there for the Benefit of the Institution. The Goods are manufactured under the superintendence of competent teachers, and are of the best material:

Hearth rugs; fancy door mats of approved patterns; cocoa chain mats of all sizes, and made to order; cocoa and Manilla foot-bears; fibre-loom matting, adapted for office or house floors; market, reticule, clothes, and plate baskets; black and coloured gipsy and melon baskets; fire-screens; cribs and cradles; nursery-chairs; children's carriages; bottle-baskets and hampers; patent sash cord; thread girdles; fancy knitting in great variety, and stockings; church and hall mats of all sizes.

The Pupils form a Singing Class each Wednesday at Two o'Clock, when any friends visiting the Asylum may have an opportunity of hearing them.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Canon WALMSLEY, President, 53 Ashton-street; Mr. EDWARD DUNN, Treasurer; Mr. JOHN LYNCH, Secretary, 14 James-street; by the CATHOLIC CLERGY of the town; and by the Matron, Mrs. MACNAB, at the Asylum, 20 St. Anne-street, Liverpool.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY,

MOUNT VERNON-STREET, LIVERPOOL.

This Institution is designed for the protection of young women of good character, who may be out of situation from causes over which they have no control. During their residence in the house, which is under the care and superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy, they are trained in the various duties of household service, and when considered sufficiently competent they are recommended to family situations. The establishment, capable of accommodating from 60 to 70 persons, is at all times quite full. The Sisters have often cause to regret that they have not room to enable them to afford protection to many more really deserving objects. Should the public feel desirous of extending this most useful charity, they have the opportunity of doing so by becoming subscribers, or in any other way becoming contributors to the funds of the Institution. In case the Sisters receive any considerable encouragement in the way mentioned, they propose to enlarge their present buildings, or founding another house in connection with it; and thus extending the benefits of this benevolent work to a wretchedly persecuted but deserving class of the Catholic community.

Subscriptions and donations will be received by the SISTERS, Mount Vernon-street, or by the Rev. Canon WALMSLEY, 53 Ashton-street, Liverpool.

VI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Comprehending the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, 16th July.
St. John Apostle, 27th December.
St. Augustine, B.C., Apostle of England, 26th May.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, Bishop, consecrated in the Cathedral Church, July 25, 1851, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford.

Very Rev. Provost Croskell, Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Robert Croskell, V.G., Provost.
—— James Boardman.
—— Thomas Irving.
—— Matthias Formby.
—— John Rimmer.
—— John Kershaw.
Very Rev. Laurence Toole.
—— James Wilding, Penitentiary.
—— Edmund Cantwell.
—— Peter Benoit, Theologian.
—— Edmund Carter.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Augustine's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Provost Croskell.
St. Alban's, Blackburn.—Very Rev. Canon Irving, Rural Dean.
St. Mary's, Bury.—Very Rev. Canon Boardman, Rural Dean.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

---

† SALFORD, Manchester, **The Cathedral Church, St. John's.** (1844-48.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Revv. Denis Byrne and John Fraser. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Vespers at 6½. Office of Tierce sung by the Chapter, and High Mass every first Wednesday of the month at 10½ o'clock.

† ACCRINGTON, **St. Oswald's.** (1851.) Rev. Edward Whyte.

ASHTON-UNDER-LINE, **St. Ann's.** Rev. John Quealy.

—— **St. Mary's.** Rev. Lorenzo O'Mara. Mass on Sund. at 9 and 11. V at 6. On H Ds Mass at 5 and 9. V. at 7½ On W Ds Mass at 8. Thurs Ros and Benedic at 7½ P.M.

BACUP. Rev. Henry M. J. Mulvany. Mass on Sund at 10. On HDs at 9, and on W Ds at 8½. On Sund V Catech and Ros at 3.

R. † *Barton-on-Irwell*, Manchester, **All Saints'.** Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (Missionary Rector).

† *Billington*, St. Mary's. Served from Stonyhurst by Rev. T. Cooper.

R, † BLACKBURN, St. Alban's. (1824.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Irving (Missionary Rector), and Rev. R. Parker. Mass on Sund at 9, 10, 11½. V and Benedic at 3½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 8.

——————, St. Anne's. (1849.) Rev. Joseph Vincent Meany and G. Meany. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and 11. Catech and Instruc at 3½. V Lect and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7½, and 10. Ros and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½. Confrat Prayers and Benedic every Thurs evng at 8. The Confessionals attended on Thurs evngs at 5 and on Sat at 5.

Blackeley, Manchester. Rev. Peter de Blon.

Blackrod, Chorley. Rev. Henry Jones.

R. BOLTON-LE-MOORS, Pilkington-street, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1800.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Carter (Missionary Rector) and Rev. Michael Byrne. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 6 and 9. On W Ds at 8. On Sund Pr and Instruc for Children at 3 P.M. Benedic and Disc on Sund at 6½ P.M., and on H Ds at 8 P.M.

† ——————, St. Matie's. (1847.) Rev. T. Smith. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds Mass at 9.

† *Brown Edge*, Preston, St. Mary's. Rev. T. Walker.

R. † BURNLEY, St. Mary's. (1846-49.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas Flanagan.

R. †‡ BURY, Our Blessed Lady's. (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (Missionary Rector).

† *Chipping*, Preston, St. Mary's. (1828.) Rev. J. Bateman.

† CLITHEROE, SS. Michael and John the Evangelist's. (1847-50.) Revv. Edward Bird and John Beaumont.

Droylsden, Manchester. Rev. Peter Cardinael.

Enfield, Accrington, St. Mary's. (1819.) Rev. J. Leadbetter.

Failsworth, Manchester. Rev. William Daly.

Farnworth, Manchester. Rev. William Taylor.

Haslingden. Revv. Thomas Martin.

Heywood, Rochdale, St. Joseph's. Rev. Arthur McCann.

Lee House, Preston. Vacant.

Levenshulme, Manchester. Rev. H. Browne.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Augustine's, Granby-row. (1820.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Croskell (Missionary Rector), V.G., James Canon Wilding, and Rev. Charles Grymonprez. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech and Devs at 3½. V or Comp with Benedic at 6½. Benedic at 7½ each Thurs evng and on H Ds. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8, and 10.

R. † ——————, St. Chad's, Cheetham-road. (1846-47.) Revv. William J. Sheehan (Missionary Rector), John F. Browne, and Thomas Wrennall. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 7½. Mass in the Workhouse at 10.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street. (1795; rebuilt 1848.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby (Missionary Rector), Rev. Edward O'Neill. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on W Ds at 8. On Thurs evngs Ros Serm and Benedic at 7½.

R. † ———, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Cantwell (Missionary Rector), Revv. James Snape and Michael Moriarty. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Evng Serv on Sund at 6½, and on Thurs and H Ds at 8; Baptisms on Sund at 4 P.M.

Besides the two Schools mentioned in the Statistics attached to St. Patrick's, in which about 900 day, and 1000 Sunday School children receive the blessings of education, there are two other Schools, conducted by secular teachers, one for boys and the other for girls; also used for Sunday Schools, at which about 800 children attend.

R. † ———, St. Wilfred's, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole (Missionary Rector), Revv. William Dunderdale and Thomas Billington. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3½. Comp Benedic and a Disc at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. Compl and Benedic at 7½. Benedic every Thurs at 7½.

———, St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1847-48.) Revv. Thomas Allen and Richard Dunderdale. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech at 3½ P.M. Baptisms at 4½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 7, 8, 9. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Benedic on Thurs at 7½ evng.

———, St. Joseph's, Golden-street. Revv. Peter Noel Stéphan and Peter Liptrott. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech from 2 to 3½. Baptisms at 4. Ros at 5. V, Benedic and Instruc at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 8 and 9. Evng Serv and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. Benedic on Thurs Evng at 7½.

———, St. Aloysius's, Ogden-street, Ardwick. Rev. Edward Hogan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On W Ds at 8½. V Benedic and Catech Instruc at 6½ on Sund evngs. Schools are attached, and a Christian Doctrine Confrat.

———, Grosvenor-square. Catholic Collegiate Institute. Rev. Henry Browne.

†‡ OLDHAM, St. Mary's, Shaw-street. (1838.) Rev. James Conway. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 5 and 9. On W Ds at 8½. Catech on Sund from 3 to 4. Evng Serv, Lect and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Serv and Benedic at 7½.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn, St. Mary's. (1836.) Mass at 10 and 3.

Pendlebury, Manchester. Served from Farnworth.

OVER DARWEN, St. William's. Served from Blackburn.

† *Pleasington Priory*, Blackburn, St. Mary's and St. John the Baptist's. Rev. John Peduzzi.

† *Rawtenstall*, Manchester, St. James the Less. (1836-45.) Rev. Joseph Scott.

Ramsbottom. Served from Rawtenstall every Sund.

† ROCHDALE, St. John's. Revv. John Dowling and Desiderius Vandenweghe. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11. V and Instruct at 3. On H Ds Mass at 5 and 9. Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 8.

† *Samlesbury*, Preston. Rev. William Fayer.

† STONYHURST COLLEGE, Whalley, St. Peter's. (1832-35.) Revv. James Walker and Peter Gallwey.

Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn. Rev. Roger Glassbrooke.

Walton, Preston. Rev. James Proctor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	{ On the Mission . 60 { At Stonyhurst College 12	. . . 72
Churches and Chapels	. . . .	. 47
College, (viz.) Stonyhurst	. . . .	. 1

Catholic Collegiate Institute, Grosvenor-street, Manchester. Rev. H. Browne.

Convents of Religious Women, viz.: . . . 9

Order of the Presentation, Livesey-street, Manchester.
Ditto Faithful Companions of Jesus, Salford.
Convent of our Lady of Loretto, St. Wilfrid's, Upper Moss-lane, Hulme.
Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Chad's.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, St. Augustine's.
Sisters of the Holy Family, Levenshulme.
Ditto ditto Ashton-under-Lyne.
——— Charity of St. Paul, Burnley.
——— Notre Dame, Blackburn.

Schools conducted by Religious Men, viz.: . . 3

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, St. Patrick's.
Xaverian Brothers, St. Augustine's.
——————— St. John's, Salford.

An orphanage for girls under the care of the Presentation Nuns, who also conduct a School of about 450 day and 500 Sunday Scholars.

Churches opened: at Ashton and Heywood.
Churches are being built at Pendlebury, Bacup, and Blackrod.
Schools built at Barton at the expense of Sir Humphrey de Trafford, Bart.
Schools built at Burnley at the expense of C. Towneley, Esq.
Schools built at Great Harwood at the expense of James Lomax, Esq.
Schools built at Patricroft at the expense of Very Rev. Canon Kershaw.
Schools built at St. Augustine's, Manchester, by public subscription.
Schools built at St. Ann's, Blackburn, by public subscription.
Schools built at Over Darwen by public subscription.

VII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprehending Salop, Cheshire, and North Wales.
Population, 1,082,617.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, 24th May.
St. Winefrede (for the northern part of Wales), 3d Nov.

The Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, Bishop; Consecrated July 27, 1851. Residence, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

Vicars-General, { Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Macclesfield.
Very Rev. Michael Trovell, Newport, Salop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. Edward Carbery.	Very Rev. Ambrose Lennon.
——— Michael Trovell.	——— Randolph Frith.
——— Richard Colgan.	——— Edward F. Browne.
——— Eugene Egan.	——— Robert Chapman.
——— James Pemberton.	——— John Reah.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

SHROPSHIRE.—Population, 245,019.

† SHREWSBURY, St. Mary's. Rev. John Tobin.

† *Acton Burnell*, Shrewsbury, St. Peter's. (1845-46.) Rev. F. S. Giles.

† *Aldenham Priory*, Bridgenorth, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. J. B. Morris.

BRIDGENORTH, St. John's. Rev. Francis O'Neill.

† MADELEY, St. Mary's. Rev. William Molloy. Mass on Sund at 11. On WDs at 8. Benedic and Rosary on Sund at 6½ P.M. Benedic and Rosary on Thurs at 7 P.M.

† MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer, St. Mary's. (1776.) Rev. Thomas Green.

MIDDLETON. Served from Bridgenorth.

R. † NEWPORT, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1832.) Very Rev. Michael Canon Trovell, V.G. (Missionary Rector).

† *Plowden Hall*, Lidbury-North, Very Rev. Richard Canon Colgan.

† WELLINGTON, St. Patrick's. (1836-38.) Rev. James Oliver.

WHITCHURCH. Rev. James Kenny.

Mass on Sund with Serm at 10. On HDs at 9, and on WDs at 8. Evng Serv at 6. No chapel, no mission-house.

Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Whitchurch.

CHESHIRE.—Population, 433,438.

† Chester. Very Rev. Edward Canon Carbery.

Mass on Sund at ½ before 9 and 11. Rosary and Catech at 3. V Benedic and Lect at 6½, from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept.

‡ *Altrincham*. (1847.) Rev. W. Walton.

Mass on Sund at 11½, and on HDs at 8½. Evng Dev at 6½.

The Catholics of this town have for many years been compelled, through want of a suitable Church, to assemble for divine worship in a small private house. It is now proposed to erect a Church. The congregation, however, being of the poorest class, venture to appeal to the charity of their brethren. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Bishop of Shrewsbury or by the Pastor.

† Birkenhead, St. Wereburg. (1835-87.) Very Rev. Edward F. Canon Browne, Revv. Henry England and John Rogerson.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, 10½, and High Mass with Serm at 11½. Burials at 2½ daily. Baptisms (general) at 3. Comp and Benedic with Serm at 6½ from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept. On HDs Mass at 5, 8½, and 10. Benedic every Thurs evng at 7½. Devs of the Stations of the Cross (with a Meditation on the Passion) every Sund and Frid evng in Lent at 7. Confraternities of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Ros, of Christ Doct, of the Way of the Cross, and the Arch Confrat of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

There is a chapel now established at the Emigration Depôt at the Docks served from St. Wereburg's.

Bollington, Macclesfield, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Rev. P. Power.

† Congleton, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh Lynch.

† Crewe. (1846.) Rev. Henry Alcock.

Mass on Sund at 10. V. and Benedic. at 6½. Mass on WDs at 7. Benedic. on Thur. evng. at 8.

† *Duckinfield*, Aston-under-Lyne, St. Mary's (originally in 1825; rebuilt 1854). Rev. W. Fennelly.

Erwood Hall, St. Mary's. Served from New Mills.

Gillbrook. Served from Lingdale House.

† *Hyde*, Manchester. (1848.) Rev. J. Hill.

Knutsford. Served from Altrincham every Sun. Mass at 9½.

Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead, Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. Roger McCarte.

† Liscard, St. Alban's. (1842.) Very Rev. Ambrose Canon Lennon. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6 P.M. Mass on HDs at 10. V and Benedic at 7 P.M.

Lymm, Warrington, St. Mary's. (1855; opened Feb. 10, 1856.) Served from Woolston. Mass on Sund and HDs at 11.

† Macclesfield, St. Alban's. (1839-41.) Very Rev. John Provost Hall, D.D., V.G., Rev. T. Muldoone.

Middlewich. Served from Northwich. No chapel or permanent provision for religious purposes.

Nantwich. Served from Crewe.

R. † Neston (1843) and Parkgate, St. Winifred's. Very Rev. James Canon Pemberton (Missionary Rector). Hours of service on Sund and HDs at 10. Aftern serv at ½ past 3.

Northwich, St. Wilfrid's. Rev. Michael Power.

Puddington, Chester. Rev. Peter F. Baron. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. Evng Serv at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8.

† Runcorn, St. Edward's. (1846-7.) Rev. James A. Carr, sen. Mass on Sund with Serm at 10½. Aftn Prayers with Catech at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

Sandbach. Served from Congleton. Mass occasionally in a private room. Catholics about 100.

R. † Stalybridge, St. Peter's. (1838-9.) Very Rev. Eugene Canon Egan (Missionary Rector), Revv. Garret Prendergast and J. Fennelly.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11, with Serm, Ros and Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½ P.M. Mass on HDs at 5 and 9. Evng Serv &c. at 8.

R. † Stockport, SS. Philip and James's. (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith (Missionary Rector), Rev. Peter Lahaye.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. On HDs at 5, 8½, and 10. On WDs at 8 and 8½. Benedic on Sund at 6½ P.M. On HDs and Wedns at 7½ P.M.

————, St. Michael's. Rev. John Coulston. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Benedic on Sund and Wedns at 6½.

Swettenham Hall, SS. Thomas and Mary's. Served from Macclesfield. Mass on Sund ½ before 12. On HDs at 9. V at 2.

NORTH WALES.—Population, 404,160.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

† Bangor, St. Mary's. (1834-44.) Rev. J. Jones.
Mass on Sund at 11, and V at 3 P.M. with Catech.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

† Wrexham, St. Babio's. (1828.) Very Rev. Canon Reah.

Llewesog, St. Joseph's. Served from St. Beuno's College every Sunday by the Rev. William Kelly.

Stations at Welch Pool and Newton.

FLINTSHIRE.

† St. Asaph, St. Winefride's. (1854-55.) Served from St. Beuno's every Sunday by the Rev. James Maguire.

† *Holywell*, St. Winefride's. (1838.) Rev. Joseph Holden. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9, and on WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. A novena for the Feast of the Patron Saint. Rosary, &c. on Mond evngs. His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary Indulg., which can be gained by all who, after Confession and Communion, shall pray in the above church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's, Church of the Holy Name. (1848-49.) Revv. William Cardwell (Rector), Daniel Jones, William Kelly, William Eyre, Paul Raffo, Charles Rossini, Joseph Brockhaert, William Maher, James Maguire, Alfred Murphy, and George Harper.

Flint, St. Mary's. Served from Pantasaph every Sunday.

Mold. Served from Chester. Catholics about 300. No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house.

Rhyl, St. Mary's. Served from St. Beuno's by the Rev. George Harper.

Talacre Hall, Rhyl. Very Rev. Robert Canon Chapman.

Pantasaph, Holywell, St. David's. (1852.) Revv. F. Emidius, F. Elzear, and F. Columbus.

ANGLESEA.

Holyhead. (1855.) Rev. J. Gibbon.

The assistance of the charitable is earnestly solicited in support of this Mission.

MERIONETHSHIRE—MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house. No Mission-fund. No Missioner.

From the above note, it will appear how desolate is still a large part of the Diocese of Shrewsbury. The Bishop most earnestly recommends this portion of his charge to the charity of the Faithful. Were there means to establish Missions in Wales, he has no doubt that soon a vast number of souls would be brought by instruction and example to the blessings of the true faith. There are yet remaining amongst the Welsh many Catholic traditions and practices, and they would soon recognise the reality of that of which they still admire even the shadow. Whatever means may be placed at his disposal, either for the establishment of Missions or for the education of Clergy, shall be most carefully and faithfully administered; and the benefactors of the Diocese shall have a constant remembrance in the Holy Sacrifice,—the only return, and the best, he has to offer.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary.

Shrewsbury,	Bridgnorth,	Newport,
Acton Burnell,	Madeley,	Plowden,
Aldenham,	Mawley,	Wellington.

Place of conference—Shrewsbury.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Trevell.

Deanery of St. Alban.

Bollington,	Stalybridge,	Stockport,
Congleton,	Duckinfield,	Errwood,
Crewe,	Hyde,	Altrincham.
Macclesfield,		

Place of conference—Stockport.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Provost Hall.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus.

Chester,	Puddington,	Talacre,
Birkenhead,	Runcorn,	Wrexham,
Lingdale House,	Liscard,	Bangor,
Neston,	Holywell,	Pantasaph.
St. Beuno's,		

Place of conference—Birkenhead.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Browne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On the Mission	39	52
,, At St. Beuno's College	11	
,, At Pantasaph	2	
Churches and Chapels		38
Stations		15
Religious Communities of Women		3

Convents of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, at Lingdale House, at Chester, and at Birkenhead.
Monastery of Capuchins, at Pantasaph.

Churches opened at Lymm, Duckinfield, Nantwich, Bridgnorth, and Shrewsbury.
Church building at Wrexham.

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Comprehending Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Newport, our B. Lady, conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
Of Menevia, St. David, 1st March,

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN (O.S.B.), **Bishop**, Translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850; consecrated October 28, 1840. Residence, Chepstow.

Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, of Uske, Vicar-General.

CHAPTER NOT YET APPOINTED.

RURAL DEANS.

Rev. Lewis Havard, Caermarthen, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. David, comprising Caermarthenshire and Pembrokeshire,

Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Illtyd, comprehending Glamorganshire and Brecknockshire. Vacant.

Rev. Samuel Fisher, Llanarth, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Dubritius, comprising Monmouthshire.

Rev. Matthew McCann, **Hereford, Rural** Dean of the Deanery of St. Thomas of Hereford, for the County of Hereford.

MONMOUTHSHIRE,

NEWPORT, **St. Mary's Church**. (1840.) Revv. Dominick Cavalli and Godfrey Mitchell. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. Mass on HDs at 5, 7 and 10. V and Benedic at 7. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8. Rosary on Tues Thurs and Frid evngs at 7. On Thurs evngs Benedic after the Rosary.

ABERGAVENNY, **St. Michael's**. Rev. James Millward, O.S.F. Catholics about 600.

CHEPSTOW, **St. Mary's**. Temporarily served by the Rev. Wilfrid Price. Mass with a Discourse on Sund at 10½; Catech at 3. V with Serm at 6. Mass on HDs at 9. Mass at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter.

No Mission-house. A small School-house lately built. Catholics about 250.

Coedangryd, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1845-47.) **Rev. J. A. Arquis.**

Mass on Sund at 10. On HDs at 9. V on Sund and HDs at 3. On WDs Mass at 8. Catholics 60.

Means adequate to the support of an incumbent are wanting at this Mission.

LLANARTH COURT. Rev. S. Fisher, O.S.F. Catholics 210.

Llansanffraid, RAGLAN. Rev. John Bonomi. A Station of Llanarth.

MONMOUTH, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. T. Abbot. On Sund Mass at 10. Aftn Prayers at 3. On W Ds Mass at 9. Catholics 250.

PENLLYN. Rev. A. Percy. Catholics at Penllyn and Stations about 700.

† PONTYPOOL, Church of St. Alban's. (1844-46.) Rev. A. Clarkson, O.S.B.

No School-house. Catholics (almost without exception the lowest class of labourers), about 2500.

TREDEGAR AND STATIONS. Rev. John Dawson.

Catholics about 1000. Hitherto all endeavours to purchase or rent land for the erection thereon of a School-Chapel have been ineffectual; and the only room which can be procured for divine worship on Sundays is in a public-house.

† USKE, St. Francis Xavier's. (1846-47.) Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, V.G. Catholics 200.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† HEREFORD, St. Francis Xavier's. (1837-39.) Rev. Matthew McCann, S.J. Catholics about 350.

Belmont, Hereford. (Pro-Cathedral 1855.) Rev. D. Lambe.

Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Edmund Madden. Mass at 10. V. and Benedic. at 3½. Catholics about 160, including Ross.

Longworth, Hereford. Rev. T. Rolling, O.S.B.

Rotherwas, Hereford. Rev. Abbé Pauchet.

WEOBLY, St. Thomas of Hereford's. (1834.) Rev. Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

BRECON. Rev. John Davies. Mass on Sund. at 10½ in winter, and at 11 in summer. V. in winter at 3 P.M. and in summer at 6 P.M. Mass is said at Blaen Senny on H.Ds. solely at 10. An entirely Welsh congregation.

No School-house. Catholics 250, exclusive of soldiers and their families, amounting sometimes to 200 more. This interesting Mission consists almost entirely of Welsh Catholics (the only one of the kind now existing), there having been, it appears, a Missioner always here till the death of the Rev. William Lloyd, in prison under sentence of death for his faith, in 1679. From that period there was no resident

Priest, for a considerable time, at Brecon, till 1788, since which time it has been seldom vacant.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

CARDIFF, St. David's. (1841-42.) Revv. Fortunatus Signini, Stephen Bruno, and John Woyte. On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Rosary on Tues and Frid Evngs at 7. Benedic on Thurs Evngs at 7.

Two new and very capacious Schools have been erected last year, and were opened on the 1st September, together with an Infant-school, which at present is held in the old schoolrooms, though unfortunately much too small for the wants of the place. 500 poor children receive education daily, besides many more who can only attend the Sunday-schools. The number of children educated will increase, especially if means can be procured for erecting Infant-schools. The education is conducted by Religious of the Order of Charity.

ABERDARE. Served fortnightly from Treforest. Mass at 11. Catholics about 450.

BRIDGEND AND STATIONS. Rev. William Marshall.

Catholics about 1700. A small Chapel, with School-house, has been recently erected by the charity of two converts.

DOWLAIS, St. Illtutus'. (1844-46.) Revv. Patrick Millea and J. J. Clarke. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catech. at 3 P.M. V. with Instruct at 6 aftn. On HDs Mass at 9, and Evng Prs at 7. On WDs Mass at 8. Benedic of the B Sacrament the 1st Sund of the month. Rosary on Tues and Thurs at 7.

Mass at Merthyr 1st Sund of the month at 9. Catech Instruc to the children in Dowlais and Merthyr on Wed from 6½ to 8.

Catholics at Dowlais and Merthyr about 3600.

SWANSEA, St. David's. (1846-47.) Rev. Peter Lewis.

No Mission-house! Catholics 700.

TREFOREST AND NEWBRIDGE. Rev. Austin Neary. Sund Mass at 8 and 10, and on WDs Mass at 8.

Catholics about 650. A School-Chapel is being erected. No School-house! No Mission-fund! Catholics all labourers.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

PEMBROKE DOCK AND HAVERFORDWEST. (1846-47.) Rev. Oliver Murphy.

Catholics, exclusive of soldiers, about 300.

The adorable sacrifice will be occasionally celebrated in Tenby, a cheap and delightful watering-place, for the accommodation of the nobility and gentry who wish to visit this healthy and picturesque locality, upon their giving notice to the Rev. Oliver Murphy.

CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

† CAERMARTHEN, St. Mary's. Rev. Lewis Havard, junior. Mass on Sund. at 11. Catec. from 2 till 3½. Evng. Prs. at 6, with a Discourse. On W.Ds. and Ds. of Dev. Mass at 8.

Catholics at Caermarthen and its several widely-separated stations, about 265. Mrs. Arengo Cross has a school for the poor children at Caermarthen.

The Mission is dependent for support entirely upon alms, and the scanty resources of the Diocese.

Abermarlais Park, attended from Caermarthen on last Sund. of each month. Aberystwith and Cardigan occasionally attended from Caermarthen.

CARDIGANSHIRE. — RADNORSHIRE. No Chapel, Mission-house, or School-house. No Mission-fund or Missioner.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	29
Churches and Chapels	21
Stations	14

Convent of Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul, Belmont, near Hereford; of Sisters of Providence, at Newport and at Cardiff.

Church building at Belmont, and a School and Chapel at Newbridge.

From the DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM, *for want of space is the proper place.*

Oldcoates (*Hermeston Grange*), WORKSOP, Our Blessed Lady's and St. Edward's. Mass on W Ds at 8½. On Sund Mass at 10 with a Serm. Evng Serv with Benedic and Instruc in winter at 4½, in summer at 7.

IX. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Comprehending Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wilts.
Population, 1,116,715.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, 29th June.

Most Rev. GEORGE ERRINGTON, Archbishop of Trebizond, Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton. Residence, Clifton.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Constituted June 28, 1852.

Very Rev. Monsig. Brindle, D.D., Provost.
——— Thomas Rooker, D.D., Theologian.
——— John Williams.
——— Leonard Calderbank.
——— Thos. Shattock.
——— Jacob Illingworth.
——— C. Parfitt.
——— Monsig. Ferdinand English, D.D.
——— F. R. Neve.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 419,475.

† CLIFTON, Church of the Apostles. (1848.) Very Revv. Monsignor F. Canon English and F. Canon Neve.

———, Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna. Dominican.

† BRISTOL, St. Mary's, on the Quay. (1843.) Rev. P. O'Farrell, O.S.F., Rector. Rev. William Johnson.

† ———, Trenchard-street, St. Joseph's. (27th June 1790.) Revv. William Johnson and William Knight, S.J.

———, *Penny Well*, Stapleton-road, St. Nicholas's. Very Rev. Canon Illingworth.

———, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Dighton-street.

GLOUCESTER, St. Peter's. (About 1790.) Very Rev. Leonard Canon Calderbank.

Mass on Sund at 10½, and on HDs at 9. On WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. Night Prayers, Lect and Benedic on Sund and HDs at 6½. Catechism at 3.

Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol. Very Rev. John Canon Williams.

† CHELTENHAM, Somerset-place, St. Gregory's. (1838.) Revv. James Cotham and H. J. Blount, O.S.B.

Campden House, near BROADWAY.

CHIPPING-SODBURY. Rev. R. M. Cooper, O.S.B.

CIRENCESTER. Rev. E. A. Glassbrook, O.S.B.

FAIRFORD, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1845.) Served from Cirencester the second Sunday of every month.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury, St. Bennet's. (18th July 1843.) Rev. Peter Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPSFIELD. Served from Woodchester by Father Utili.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½.

STROUD, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Served from Woodchester by Father Bernard, 4 Albert-buildings.

Mass on W Ds at 8. On Sund and H Ds at 10½. Catech at 3. Serm and Benedic at 6½.

SWINDON. Served from Cirencester the first Sunday of every month, at 10½.

Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (8th Dec. 1835.) Rev. Abbé Maes.

Woodchester, near Stroud, St. Mary's Priory of the Annunciation. (1847-49.) Very Rev. J. D. Aylward, Prior, O.S.D.; Rev. F. Austin Maltus, Sub-Prior; Rev. FF. J. B. Morewood, Paul Utili, Damian Borgoguo, Mary Joseph Gerard, Albert Buckler, and Frederick Trenow, O.S.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 8 and 9. High Mass at 10½. Catech, V and Benedic at 3. Ros, Comp and Serm at 6. Mass daily at 6½ and 8. Comp with the *Salve* every evng at 6. On Thurs, Benedic; Frid, Stations; Sat, Litany, &c. Procession on 1st Sund of every month.

WOODCHESTER PARK. Served from the Priory.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Population, 456,237.

† BATH, Pierrepont-street, St. John the Evangelist's. (3d Dec. 1809.) Revv. J. C. Worsley and Rev. Laurence Shepherd, O.S.B.

———, Montpellier, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Provost Brindle.

BEDMINSTER. Served from Clifton.

Bonham House, STOURTON, Wilts. Rev. Thos. Wassall, O.S.B.

† BRIDGEWATER, St. Joseph's. (1846.) Very Rev. Canon Th. Rooker, jun.

† *Cannington*, Bridgewater. (1831.) Rev. James Dawson.

Downside College, Bath, St. Gregory's. (1823.) Rev. J. A. Morrall, O.S.B. On Sund and HDs Mass at 7½ and 8, and High Mass at 10½. V at 3½. Mass on other days at 8½.

FROME. (1851.) Revv. Richard Ward and Ed. Williams.

Midford Castle, Bath, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (May 3, 1826-1827.) Very Rev. Charles Canon Parfitt.

† SHEPTON MALLET, St. Nicholas's. (1801-1804.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Shattock.

Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol, St. Michael's. (15th 1806.) Rev. T. M. M'Donnell.
TAUNTON, St. George's. (1821.) Rev. John Mitchell.
———, Convent of our Lady of Dolours. (1808.) Revv. Jenkins and Canon Vals.

WILTS.—Population, 241,003.

SALISBURY, St. Osmund's. (1847-48.) Rev. H. J. Green. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10½. V on Sund at 3, on H Ds P.M. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3½. On W Ds Mass at Confessions every mrng before Mass, and on Sat and the of festivals from 4 P.M. till 10. Benedic on Thurs at 7. ry on Sat evngs at 8.
WINDON. Served from Fairford.
Wardour Castle, Salisbury, All Saints'. (1776.) Revv. y W. Walmsley and Ralph Cooper, S.J.
HIPPENHAM. Served from Frome.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

ts—On Missions	31	
At Downside	7	50
At Woodchester	8	
At Convents	4	
ches and Chapels		31
ons		8
ges		1

. Gregory's, Downside.

ious Houses (of Men), viz:		2
enedictines	Somersetshire, Downside.	
ominicans	Gloucestershire, Woodchester.	
ents of Religious Women, viz:		5
sters of Mercy	Gloucestershire,	Dighton-street, Bristol.
ominicans	———	Clifton.
der of the Visitation	———	Sales House.
anciscans	Somersetshire,	Taunton.
sters of the Good Shepherd	———	Arno's Court, Brislington.

h building at Cheltenham. Subscriptions earnestly re-ested.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF INFIRM PRIESTS IN THE CLIFTON DIOCESE.

There formerly existed in the Western District a fund for the relief of such poor Priests as, from old age or other infirmity, were no longer able to live by the altar they had served. The want of such a fund has been deeply felt, and it is our object to revive it; in fact, a sum of money has been already bequeathed for the purpose.

We can scarcely conceive a work more truly useful and charitable than this; for Priests ought surely to have some provision against old age and infirmity; and it could not be expected or wished that they should either be always, even to the very last moment of their lives, battling with extreme want, or should contrive to wring enough out of the meagre resources of their ministry to supply not only food and raiment for the present, but also this necessary provision for the future. All who are acquainted with the pecuniary condition of our Missions will know that we are not exaggerating their poverty; and we have, consequently, some claim on the laity for assistance towards this fund.

All Priests of the Diocese are alike invited to become members of our Society, though the Secular Clergy are more especially considered, because, as a matter of course, they can have no share in the provision so properly made by the religious bodies for their own members. In fact, it would be well to correct, in some degree, this apparent anomaly: that the Secular Clergy should, in temporals, be so much worse provided for in their old age than their religious brethren.

Earnestly, then, and lovingly, we commend this charity to all friends of the Clergy—to all, indeed, who esteem "the labourer worthy of his hire," even though his life be prolonged beyond his *power* to labour; and we have only to add, that, in grateful return for all charity, the Holy Sacrifice will be offered up every year by each of the rev. members for all benefactors, living and dead; and every donor to the amount of 10*l.* and upwards shall have, besides, one Mass offered up on his behalf by every one of the members.

FERDINAND ENGLISH, *Treasurer and Secretary*
F. NEVE
R. WARD
W. BUCKLE
} *Committee of Management.*

N.B. Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. FREDERICK NEVE, at the Bishop's House, Clifton; or of the Very Rev. FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., at Cannington, near Bridgewater; and donations to the Society will be gratefully received by either.

Bequests may be left in the following form:

"*I*, A. B., *do bequeath to the Very Rev.* FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., *of Cannington, near Bridgewater, Secretary, or to the Secretary for the time being, of the Institution called 'The Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Clifton Diocese,' the sum of*_____ *for the benefit of that Institution; and I direct that the same shall be paid out of my personal estate, and not out of my real estate, or chattels real.*"

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH,

Comprehending Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Population, 1,106,466.

Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Bishop; consecrated pt. 16, 1855, at the Holy Apostles, Clifton, by Cardinal iseman. Residence, 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth. Neil William Talbot, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. George Oliver, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Rev. Robert Platt.
—— Ralph Brindle.
—— Herbert A. Woollett, itentiary.
—— Maurice Power.
Very Rev. Hon. William Clifford, D.D., Theologian.
———— William S. Agar.
———— John R. Shortland.

DEVONSHIRE.—Population, 572,207.

PLYMOUTH, Stonehouse, St. Mary's. (20th Dec. 1807.) ord Bishop, Very Rev. Herbert Canon Woollett; Revv. rd Schofield, Edward Windeyer, Joseph Bunn, and Neil n Talbot.
Sund and HDs Mass at 8 and 9 (for the soldiers), and Mass at 11. Catech at 2½. Instruct and Benedic at 6½, daily at 8 and 9.
EXETER, St. Nicholas's Priory. (1790—6th Jan. 1792.) James Eccles, S.J.
MINSTER, St. Mary's. (15th Aug. 1831.) Rev. John y. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½, W Ds at 9, Evng Serv nd and HDs at 3.
BNSTAPLE, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (Opened October 1855.) Mass on Sund and H Ds at 11. Evng Prs nd Benedic at 6½. On Mond Mass at 9.
Ilaton House, Totnes. (1801.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Mass on Sund at 11; on HDs at 10; on WDs at 8½.
wstock, BARNSTAPLE. (9th Dec. 1827.) Very Rev. R. Brindle.
IGNMOUTH, Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles's. (1854.) Charles Lomax, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with ie at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.
VERTON, St. John's. (1837.) Vacant.

† Torquay, **Church of the Assumption.** (Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. M. J. Canon Power.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh, **St. Cyprian's.** Rev. Henry Brigham, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with Benedic at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.

DORSETSHIRE.—Population, 177,597.

† Bridport, **SS. Mary and Catherine's.** (1845—22d July 1846.) Rev. Patrick F. Cass.

Mass on Sund at 10½ and HDs at 10. Evng. Serv at 3. Mass on W Ds at 9.

† Chideock. Rev. Michael Sinnot, O.S.B.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. V and Catech Instruct and Benedic at 4. On Thursd evngs Devs of the Confrat of the M. P. Blood. Instruct and Benedict 1st Sund of the month. Devs of the *Bona Mors*. Mass on WDs at 9.

† *Lulworth Castle*, Wareham, **St. Mary's.** (1790.) Rev. Robert Havers, S.J.

† Lyme, **SS. Michael and George's.** (27th Aug. 1837.) Rev. Walter Buckle. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Prayers and Benedic at 3.

† *Marnhull*, Blandford. (3d July 1802.) Rev. W. Casey.

† Poole, **St. Mary's.** (Opened July 16, 1839.) Rev. Joseph Parke. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V and Benedic on Sund at 6; and on HDs at 7. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Spetisbury*, Blandford, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (8th Sept. 1830.) Very Rev. W. S. Canon Agar and — Capron.

Mass on Sund at a ¼ before 7, and High Mass on Sund and HDs at 9½.

† *Stapehill*, Wimborne, **Convent of our B. Lady of Dolours.** (1847—July 16, 1851.) Rev. Francis A. Hawkins, O.C. High Mass on Sund and HDs at 10, preceded by English prayers, and followed by an Instruct. V at 4 in sum. and 3 in wint., after which Benedic, the living Rosary, and an Instruct.

† Weymouth, **St. Augustine's.** (1833—22d Oct 1835.) Rev. Thomas Martin Hoskins. Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. On WDs at 8½.

CORNWALL.—Population, 356,662.

Bodmin, **St. Mary's.** (24th Sept. 1846.) Very Rev. John Rutherford Canon Shortland. Mass on Sund at 11. Aftn serv at 3. Mass on HDs and WDs at 8.

† Camborne. Rev. Richard Mansfield. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs at 9; on WDs at 8.

FALMOUTH, **Church of our Immaculate Lady.** (1821.) Rev. es Carey. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs and WDs at 8½. ; 6½.

Llanherne, St. Columb, **SS. Joseph and Anne's.** (24th 1797.) Rev. Patrick Walsh. Mass on Sund at 10; on HDs Evng serv at 3.

PENZANCE, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (26th Oct. .) Rev. William Laffan. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. istruc and Benedic at 6. Mass on WDs at 8.

Trelawny, Sclerder, Liskeard, Polperro, **Our Lady of Light.** Luke Kelly. High Mass on Sund at 10. Catech, V and dic at 2½. Mass on WDs at 8. Thurs evng Benedic at 5½.

ISKEARD. Served from Sclerder. Mass once a month at 8; every alternate Sund serv at 7 P.M.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Canon Brindle.
   Place of conference—Exeter.
2. DORSETSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Canon Woollett.
   Place of conference—Poole.
3. CORNWALL:
   Dean, Rev. P. Walsh.
   Place of conference—Camborne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

s on the Missions	28
hes and Chapels	26
nts of Religious Women, viz.:	3

resians	Llanherne, Cornwall.
ugustinians	Spetisbury House, Dorsetshire.
stercians	Stapehill, Dorsetshire.

thedral Church building at Plymouth. The first stone was laid he 28th of June 1856.

XI. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprehending Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Population, 1,202,615.

PATRON SAINTS.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
S. Hugh, B.C., 17th Nov.

Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, Bishop; consecrated in the Cathedral, September 21, 1853, by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Jones, Provost.
——— Francis Cheadle, D.D Canon Penitentiary.
——— John Gascoyne.
——— James Waterworth.
——— Theodore Fauvel.
——— Thomas Tempest.
Very Rev. Thomas Sing.
——— Joseph Daniel.
——— James Griffin, Canon Theologian.
——— John Joseph Mulligan, Sec. to the Chapter.
——— Joseph Bick.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Population, 294,438.

† NOTTINGHAM, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF, St. Barnabas's. (1842-4.) Revv. John Jos. Canon Mulligan, James Canon Griffin, and George Johnson.

† NEWARK, Parliament-street, Holy Trinity. Very Rev. James Canon Waterworth.

Oldcoates, near Worksop: Rev. P. Halter. See hours of service, p. 94.

† WORKSOP, St. Mary's. (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Jones.

DERBYSHIRE.—Population, 260,707.

R. † DERBY, St. Mary's Church. (1838-9.) Very Revv. Thomas Canon Sing (Missionary Rector), and Joseph Canon Daniel, and Rev. Michael Gogarty. Masses on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 3, and Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Masses at 5½, 8, and 11. Evng Serv on Sund at 8. Daily Mass at 8.

ASHBURNE. Rev. R. Raby.

Birdholme. Served from Mount St. Mary's College.

BUXTON, St. Anne's. Rev. Edward M'Greavy. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 6. Mass daily at 8.

HESTERFIELD, Church of the Annunciation. (1854.) Rev. iam Brindle Mass on Sund at 10½; on H Ds at 9; Evng it 6 half of the year, and at 3 the other half.

Glossop, Manchester, All Saints'. (1834-7.) Very Rev. odore Canon Fauvel, and Rev. Bryan O'Donnell.

t. † *Hassop*, Bakewell, All Saints'. (1818.) Rev. J. Nic- s (Missionary Rector).

Hathersage, BAKEWELL, St. Michael's. (1806.) Rev. P. Dreau.

New Mills, Stockport, St. Mary's. (1843-5.) Rev. F. Pauline.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield, Church of the Immaculate eption. (1844-6.) Missioner Rev. Felix Poole.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Population, 234,988.

LEICESTER, Wellington-street, Holy Cross. (1818-19.) Rev. W. T. Nickolds (Prov. O.S.D.), and Revv. F. A. , &c. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Rosary and Instruct at Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 10½. Devs and Benedic at 8. On other days, Mass at 7 and 8½; Devs at 8.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH. Served from St. Bernard's Abbey.

Barrow, Loughborough, St. Alban's. (1839.) Served from ghborough.

Bosworth Hall, Welford, Rev. Edward Whitehouse.

OLSTON BASSET. (1840.) First Sund. of month. Rev. J.

t. † *Eastwell*, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. J. Canon (Missionary Rector).

Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, St. Mary's. 7.) Rev. Nicholas Lorrain.

‡ HINCKLEY, St. Peter's Priory. (1824.) Very Rev. S. roctor, Prior, O.S.D. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and Evng Serv at 6. On W Ds Mass at 8.

Holt, Market Harborough. Served from Leicester.

LOUGHBOROUGH, St. Mary's. (1835.) Rev. Andrew Egan s on Sund at 8 and 10½; Catech at 3½; Evng Serv at 6½. H Ds Mass at 5½ and 8. Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass W Ds at 7½.

MELTON MOWBRAY. (1840.) Very Rev. Jeremiah Donovan,

Ratcliffe, Loughborough, College of the Immaculate Concep- . (1847.) Rev. Peter Hutton.

St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough. (1837-44.) Right Rev. er Burder, Abbot.

HEPSHED, St. Winefred's. Rev. F. Luke.

Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Holy Cross. (1837.) Served Mount St. Bernard by Revs. Father Ignatius Disk.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Population, 400,266.

† LINCOLN, No. 18 *Silver-street*, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist's. Rev. John Holden.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. John Lawrence Burge.

† BOSTON, St. Mary's. (1827.) Rev. John Rigby.

BRIGG. (1815.) Rev. H. Swale.

CORBY, near GRANTHAM, Our Lady's of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. John Canon Gascoyne. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

GAINSBOROUGH. Served from Brigg. Mass on every alternate Sund at 10½. V and Evng Serv at 6½. A Sund School from 9 to 10½ A.M., and from 2 to 4½ P.M.

† GRANTHAM, St. Mary's. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Tempest. Mass on Sund at 10½. On H Ds, not falling on a Sat, at 9. When on a Sat at 7½.

GREAT GRIMSBY. Rev. George Bent. Mass on Sund at 10½. Instruct at 3, and in winter evng serv at 6½.

This Mission is almost entirely destitute of every requirement, having neither chapel, mission-house, or school. The bare mention of such a fact, it is hoped, will induce the charitably disposed to lend a helping hand.

Hainton, Wragby, St. Francis of Sales'. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. Mass at 10 on Sund and H Ds.

R. LOUTH, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Hall (Missionary Rector).

MARKET RAISEN, Holy Rood Chapel. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Clarke.

Osgodby, Market Raisen. Rev. James King.

† STAMFORD. Rev. T. J. O'Connor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests { on the Mission 33 / in Communities 14 }		47
Churches and Chapels		42
Colleges, viz.:		2
	St. Mary's and Ratcliffe.	
Religious Houses (of Men), viz.:		3
Cistercians	St. Bernard's Abbey.	
Dominicans	Hinckley.	
Institute of Charity	Ratcliffe.	
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:		4
Sisters of Mercy, Our B. Lady's	Nottingham.	
——— St. John's	Nottingham.	
———	Derby.	
——— Providence	Loughborough.	
——— Charity of St. Paul	Glossop.	

XII. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprehending Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

Population, 1,407,510.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.

Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bishop; consecrated June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, Oscott.

——— George Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE.

PROVOST.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., V.G.

CANONS.

Rev. Edward Huddleston, Penitentiary.
—— Rodolph Bagnall.
—— Henry Richmond.
—— George Morgan, Theologian, D.D.
Rev. John K. Dunne.
—— James Jeffries.
—— James F. Jones.
—— George Jeffries, V.G.
—— Thos. Flanagan.
—— Edgar Estcourt.

VICARS FORAN.

Oxfordshire.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D.
Staffordshire.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.
Warwickshire.—Rev.
Worcestershire.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.—Very Rev. H. Weedall, D.D. V.G., Provost.
Sedgley Park.—Rev. G. Rolfe.
Creswell.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, V.F., Canon.
Leamington.—Rev. J. Jeffries, Canon.
Banbury.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D., V.F.
Worcester.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

Bishop's Secretary.—Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Canon, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE.—Population, 479,479.

BIRMINGHAM, Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (1839-41.) Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Canon, V.G.,

FAIRFORD, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1845.) Served from Cirencester the second Sunday of every month.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury, St. Bennet's. (18th July 1843.) Rev. Peter Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPSFIELD. Served from Woodchester by Father Utili.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½.

STROUD, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Served from Woodchester by Father Bernard, 4 Albert-buildings.

Mass on W Ds at 8. On Sund and H Ds at 10½. Catech at 3. Serm and Benedic at 6½.

SWINDON. Served from Cirencester the first Sunday of every month, at 10½.

Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (8th Dec. 1835.) Rev. Abbé Maes.

Woodchester, near Stroud, St. Mary's Priory of the Annunciation. (1847-49.) Very Rev. J. D. Aylward, Prior, O.S.D.; Rev. F. Austin Maltus, Sub-Prior; Rev. FF. J. B. Morewood, Paul Utili, Damian Borgoguo, Mary Joseph Gerard, Albert Buckler, and Frederick Trenow, O.S.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 8 and 9. High Mass at 10½. Catech, V and Benedic at 3. Ros, Comp and Serm at 6. Mass daily at 6½ and 8. Comp with the *Salve* every evng at 6. On Thurs, Benedic; Frid, Stations; Sat, Litany, &c. Procession on 1st Sund of every month.

WOODCHESTER PARK. Served from the Priory.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Population, 456,237.

† BATH, Pierrepont-street, St. John the Evangelist's. (3d Dec. 1809.) Revv. J. C. Worsley and Rev. Laurence Shepherd, O.S.B.

———, Montpellier, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Provost Brindle.

BEDMINSTER. Served from Clifton.

Bonham House, STOURTON, Wilts. Rev. Thos. Wassall, O.S.B.

† BRIDGEWATER, St. Joseph's. (1846.) Very Rev. Canon Th. Rooker, jun.

† *Cannington*, Bridgewater. (1831.) Rev. James Dawson.

Downside College, Bath, St. Gregory's. (1823.) Rev. J. A. Morrall, O.S.B. On Sund and HDs Mass at 7½ and 8, and High Mass at 10½. V at 3½. Mass on other days at 8½.

FROME. (1851.) Revv. Richard Ward and Ed. Williams.

Midford Castle, Bath, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (May 3, 1826-1827.) Very Rev. Charles Canon Parfitt.

† SHEPTON MALLET, St. Nicholas's. (1801-1804.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Shattock.

† *Shortwood*, Temple Cloud, Bristol, St. Michael's. (15th May 1806.) Rev. T. M. M'Donnell.

† TAUNTON, St. George's. (1821.) Rev. John Mitchell.

————, Convent of our Lady of Dolours. (1808.) Revv. John Jenkins and Canon Vals.

WILTS.—Population, 241,003.

SALISBURY, St. Osmund's. (1847-48.) Rev. H. J. Green.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10½. V on Sund at 3, on H Ds at 7 P.M. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Confessions every mrng before Mass, and on Sat and the eves of festivals from 4 P.M. till 10. Benedic on Thurs at 7. Rosary on Sat evngs at 8.

SWINDON. Served from Fairford.

† *Wardour Castle*, Salisbury, All Saints'. (1776.) Revv. Henry W. Walmsley and Ralph Cooper, S.J.

CHIPPENHAM. Served from Frome.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On Missions	31		
,, At Downside	7		50
,, At Woodchester	8		
,, At Convents	4		
Churches and Chapels			31
Stations			8
Colleges			1
St. Gregory's, Downside.			
Religious Houses (of Men), viz:			2
Benedictines	Somersetshire, Downside.		
Dominicans	Gloucestershire, Woodchester.		
Convents of Religious Women, viz:			5
Sisters of Mercy	Gloucestershire,	Dighton-street, Bristol.	
Dominicans	———	Clifton.	
Order of the Visitation	———	Sales House.	
Franciscans	Somersetshire,	Taunton.	
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	———	Arno's Court, Brislington.	

Church building at Cheltenham. Subscriptions earnestly requested.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF INFIRM PRIESTS IN THE CLIFTON DIOCESE.

There formerly existed in the Western District a fund for the relief of such poor Priests as, from old age or other infirmity, were no longer able to live by the altar they had served. The want of such a fund has been deeply felt, and it is our object to revive it; in fact, a sum of money has been already bequeathed for the purpose.

We can scarcely conceive a work more truly useful and charitable than this; for Priests ought surely to have some provision against old age and infirmity; and it could not be expected or wished that they should either be always, even to the very last moment of their lives, battling with extreme want, or should contrive to wring enough out of the meagre resources of their ministry to supply not only food and raiment for the present, but also this necessary provision for the future. All who are acquainted with the pecuniary condition of our Missions will know that we are not exaggerating their poverty; and we have, consequently, some claim on the laity for assistance towards this fund.

All Priests of the Diocese are alike invited to become members of our Society, though the Secular Clergy are more especially considered, because, as a matter of course, they can have no share in the provision so properly made by the religious bodies for their own members. In fact, it would be well to correct, in some degree, this apparent anomaly: that the Secular Clergy should, in temporals, be so much worse provided for in their old age than their religious brethren.

Earnestly, then, and lovingly, we commend this charity to all friends of the Clergy—to all, indeed, who esteem "the labourer worthy of his hire," even though his life be prolonged beyond his power to labour; and we have only to add, that, in grateful return for all charity, the Holy Sacrifice will be offered up every year by each of the rev. members for all benefactors, living and dead; and every donor to the amount of 10*l.* and upwards shall have, besides, one Mass offered up on his behalf by every one of the members.

FERDINAND ENGLISH, *Treasurer and Secretary*
F. NEVE
R. WARD
W. BUCKLE
} *Committee of Management.*

N.B. Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. FREDERICK NEVE, at the Bishop's House, Clifton; or of the Very Rev. FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., at Cannington, near Bridgewater; and donations to the Society will be gratefully received by either.

Bequests may be left in the following form:

"*I*, A. B., *do bequeath to the Very Rev.* FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., *of Cannington, near Bridgewater, Secretary, or to the Secretary for the time being, of the Institution called 'The Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Clifton Diocese,' the sum of*——— *for the benefit of that Institution; and I direct that the same shall be paid out of my personal estate, and not out of my real estate, or chattels real.*"

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH,

Comprehending Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.

Population, 1,106,466.

Right Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855, at the Holy Apostles, Clifton, by Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth.

Rev. Neil William Talbot, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. George Oliver, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. Robert Platt.
——— Ralph Brindle.
——— Herbert A. Woollett, Penitentiary.
——— Maurice Power.
Very Rev. Hon. William Clifford, D.D., Theologian.
——— William S. Agar.
——— John R. Shortland.

DEVONSHIRE.—Population, 572,207.

† PLYMOUTH, Stonehouse, St. Mary's. (20th Dec. 1807.) The Lord Bishop, Very Rev. Herbert Canon Woollett; Revv. Richard Schofield, Edward Windeyer, Joseph Bunn, and Neil William Talbot.

On Sund and HDs Mass at 8 and 9 (for the soldiers), and High Mass at 11. Catech at 2½. Instruct and Benedic at 6½. Mass daily at 8 and 9.

† EXETER, St. Nicholas's Priory. (1790—6th Jan. 1792.) Rev. James Eccles, S.J.

AXMINSTER, St. Mary's. (15th Aug. 1831.) Rev. John Toohey. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½, W Ds at 9. Evng Serv on Sund and HDs at 3.

BARNSTAPLE, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (Opened 24th October 1855.) Mass on Sund and H Ds at 11. Evng Prs Lect and Benedic at 6½. On Mond Mass at 9.

Follaton House, Totnes. (1801.) Very Rev. Robert Canon Platt. Mass on Sund at 11; on HDs at 10; on WDs at 8½.

Tawstock, BARNSTAPLE. (9th Dec. 1827.) Very Rev. R. Canon Brindle.

TEIGNMOUTH, Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles's. (1854.) Rev. Charles Lomax, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with Benedic at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.

TIVERTON, St. John's. (1837.) Vacant.

† TORQUAY, **Church of the Assumption.** (Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. M. J. Canon Power.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh, **St. Cyprian's.** Rev. Henry Brigham, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with Benedic at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.

DORSETSHIRE.—Population, 177,597.

† BRIDPORT, **SS. Mary and Catherine's.** (1845—22d July 1846.) Rev. Patrick F. Cass.

Mass on Sund at 10½ and HDs at 10. Evng. Serv at 3. Mass on W Ds at 9.

† CHIDEOCK. Rev. Michael Sinnot, O.S.B.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. V and Catech Instruct and Benedic at 4. On Thursd evngs Devs of the Confrat of the M. P. Blood. Instruct and Benedict 1st Sund of the month. Devs of the *Bona Mors*. Mass on WDs at 9.

† *Lulworth Castle*, Wareham, **St. Mary's.** (1790.) Rev. Robert Havers, S.J.

† LYME, **SS. Michael and George's.** (27th Aug. 1837.) Rev. Walter Buckle. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Prayers and Benedic at 3.

† *Marnhull*, Blandford. (3d July 1802.) Rev. W. Casey.

† POOLE, **St. Mary's.** (Opened July 16, 1839.) Rev. Joseph Parke. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V and Benedic on Sund at 6; and on HDs at 7. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Spetisbury*, Blandford, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (8th Sept. 1830.) Very Rev. W. S. Canon Agar and — Capron.

Mass on Sund at a ¼ before 7, and High Mass on Sund and HDs at 9½.

† *Stapehill*, Wimborne, **Convent of our B. Lady of Dolours.** (1847—July 16, 1851.) Rev. Francis A. Hawkins, O.C. High Mass on Sund and HDs at 10, preceded by English prayers, and followed by an Instruct. V at 4 in sum. and 3 in wint., after which Benedic, the living Rosary, and an Instruct.

† WEYMOUTH, **St. Augustine's.** (1833—22d Oct 1835.) Rev. Thomas Martin Hoskins. Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. On WDs at 8½.

CORNWALL.—Population, 356,662.

BODMIN, **St. Mary's.** (24th Sept. 1846.) Very Rev. John Rutherford Canon Shortland. Mass on Sund at 11. Aftn serv at 3. Mass on HDs and WDs at 8.

† CAMBORNE. Rev. Richard Mansfield. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs at 9; on WDs at 8.

† FALMOUTH, **Church of our Immaculate Lady.** (1821.) Rev. James Carey. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs and WDs at 8½. V at 6½.

† *Llanherne*, St. Columb, **SS. Joseph and Anne's.** (24th Oct. 1797.) Rev. Patrick Walsh. Mass on Sund at 10; on HDs at 9. Evng serv at 3.

PENZANCE, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (26th Oct. 1843.) Rev. William Laffan. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V Instruc and Benedic at 6. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Trelawny*, Sclerder, Liskeard, Polperro, **Our Lady of Light.** Rev. Luke Kelly. High Mass on Sund at 10. Catech, V and Benedic at 2½. Mass on WDs at 8. Thurs evng Benedic at 5½.

LISKEARD. Served from Sclerder. Mass once a month at 8; and every alternate Sund serv at 7 P.M.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Canon Brindle.
   Place of conference—Exeter.
2. DORSETSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Canon Woollett.
   Place of conference—Poole.
3. CORNWALL:
   Dean, Rev. P. Walsh.
   Place of conference—Camborne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests on the Missions	28
Churches and Chapels	26
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:	3
Teresians — Llanherne, Cornwall.	
Augustinians — Spetisbury House, Dorsetshire.	
Cistercians — Stapehill, Dorsetshire.	

Cathedral Church building at Plymouth. The first stone was laid upon the 28th of June 1856.

XI. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprehending Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.

Population, 1,202,615.

PATRON SAINTS.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without Sin, 8th Dec.
S. Hugh, B.C., 17th Nov.

Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, Bishop; consecrated in the Cathedral, September 21, 1853, by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Jones, Provost.
——— Francis Cheadle, D.D Canon Penitentiary.
——— John Gascoyne.
——— James Waterworth.
——— Theodore Fauvel.
——— Thomas Tempest.
Very Rev. Thomas Sing.
——— Joseph Daniel.
——— James Griffin, Canon Theologian.
——— John Joseph Mulligan, Sec. to the Chapter.
——— Joseph Bick.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Population, 294,438.

† NOTTINGHAM, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF, St. Barnabas's. (1842-4.) Revv. John Jos. Canon Mulligan, James Canon Griffin, and George Johnson.

† NEWARK, Parliament-street, Holy Trinity. Very Rev. James Canon Waterworth.

Oldcoates, near Worksop: Rev. P. Halter. See hours of service, p. 94.

† WORKSOP, St. Mary's. (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Jones.

DERBYSHIRE.—Population, 269,707.

R. † DERBY, St. Mary's Church. (1838-9.) Very Revv. Thomas Canon Sing (Missionary Rector), and Joseph Canon Daniel, and Rev. Michael Gogarty. Masses on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 3, and Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Masses at 5½, 8, and 11. Evng Serv on Sund at 8. Daily Mass at 8.

ASHBURNE. Rev. R. Raby.

Birdholme. Served from Mount St. Mary's College.

BUXTON, St. Anne's. Rev. Edward M'Greavy. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 6. Mass daily at 8.

CHESTERFIELD, Church of the Annunciation. (1854.) Rev. William Brindle Mass on Sund at 10½; on H Ds at 9; Evng Prs at 6 half of the year, and at 3 the other half.

† *Glossop*, Manchester, All Saints'. (1834-7.) Very Rev. Theodore Canon Fauvel, and Rev. Bryan O'Donnell.

R. † *Hassop*, Bakewell, All Saints'. (1818.) Rev. J. Nickolds (Missionary Rector).

† *Hathersage*, BAKEWELL, St. Michael's. (1806.) Rev. P. Le Dreau.

New Mills, Stockport, St. Mary's. (1843-5.) Rev. F. Pauline.

Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (1844-6.) Missioner Rev. Felix Poole.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Population, 234,988.

† LEICESTER, Wellington-street, Holy Cross. (1818-19.) Very Rev. W. T. Nickolds (Prov. O.S.D.), and Revv. F. A. Dent, &c. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Rosary and Instruct at 3; V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 10½. Evng Devs and Benedic at 8. On other days, Mass at 7 and 8½; Evng Devs at 8.

ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH. Served from St. Bernard's Abbey.

Barrow, Loughborough, St. Alban's. (1839.) Served from Loughborough.

Bosworth Hall, Welford. Rev. Edward Whitehouse.

COLSTON BASSET. (1840.) First Sund. of month. Rev. J. Bick.

R. † *Eastwell*, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. J. Canon Bick (Missionary Rector).

† *Grace Dieu Manor*, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. Nicholas Lorrain.

†‡ HINCKLEY, St. Peter's Priory. (1824.) Very Rev. S. A. Proctor, Prior, O.S.D. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10; Evng Serv at 6. On W Ds Mass at 8.

Holt, Market Harborough. Served from Leicester.

† LOUGHBOROUGH, St. Mary's. (1835.) Rev. Andrew Egan. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Catech at 3½; Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5½ and 8. Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½.

MELTON MOWBRAY. (1840.) Very Rev. Jeremiah Donovan, D.D.

Ratcliffe, Loughborough, College of the Immaculate Conception. (1847.) Rev. Peter Hutton.

St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough. (1837-44.) Right Rev. Father Burder, Abbot.

SHEPSHED, St. Winefred's. Rev. F. Luke.

Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Holy Cross. (1837.) Served from Mount St. Bernard by Rev. Father Ignatius Sisk.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Population, 400,266.

† LINCOLN, No. 18 *Silver-street*, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist's. Rev. John Holden.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. John Lawrence Burge.

† BOSTON, St. Mary's. (1827.) Rev. John Rigby.

BRIGG. (1815.) Rev. H. Swale.

CORBY, near GRANTHAM, Our Lady's of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. John Canon Gascoyne. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

GAINSBOROUGH. Served from Brigg. Mass on every alternate Sund at 10¼. V and Evng Serv at 6¼. A Sund School from 9 to 10¼ A.M., and from 2 to 4½ P.M.

† GRANTHAM, St. Mary's. (1832-33.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Tempest. Mass on Sund at 10¼. On H Ds, not falling on a Sat, at 9. When on a Sat at 7½.

GREAT GRIMSBY. Rev. George Bent. Mass on Sund at 10¼. Instruct at 3, and in winter evng serv at 6¼.

This Mission is almost entirely destitute of every requirement, having neither chapel, mission-house, or school. The bare mention of such a fact, it is hoped, will induce the charitably disposed to lend a helping hand.

Hainton, Wragby, St. Francis of Sales'. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. Mass at 10 on Sund and H Ds.

R. LOUTH, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Hall (Missionary Rector).

MARKET RAISEN, Holy Rood Chapel. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Clarke.

Osgodby, Market Raisen. Rev. James King.

† STAMFORD. Rev. T. J. O'Connor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	on the Mission 33, in Communities 14	47
Churches and Chapels		42
Colleges, viz.:		2
St. Mary's and Ratcliffe.		
Religious Houses (of Men), viz.:		3
Cistercians	St. Bernard's Abbey.	
Dominicans	Hinckley.	
Institute of Charity	Ratcliffe.	
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:		4
Sisters of Mercy, Our B. Lady's	Nottingham.	
——— St. John's	Nottingham.	
———	Derby.	
——— Providence	Loughborough.	
——— Charity of St. Paul	Glossop.	

XII. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

Comprehending Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.

Population, 1,407,510.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.

Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., Bishop; consecrated June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, Oscott.

——— George Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE.

PROVOST.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., V.G.

CANONS.

Rev. Edward Huddleston, Penitentiary.
—— Rodolph Bagnall.
—— Henry Richmond.
—— George Morgan, Theologian, D.D.
Rev. John K. Dunne.
—— James Jeffries.
—— James F. Jones.
—— George Jeffries, V.G.
—— Thos. Flanagan.
—— Edgar Estcourt.

VICARS FORAN.

Oxfordshire.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D.
Staffordshire.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.
Warwickshire.—Rev.
Worcestershire.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.—Very Rev. H. Weedall, D.D. V.G., Provost.
Sedgley Park.—Rev. G. Rolfe.
Creswell.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, V.F., Canon.
Leamington.—Rev. J. Jeffries, Canon.
Banbury.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D., V.F.
Worcester.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

Bishop's Secretary.—Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Canon, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE.—Population, 479,479.

BIRMINGHAM, Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (1839-41.) Right Rev. Bishop Ullathorne. Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Canon, V.G.,

Revv. E. Estcourt, Canon. M. O'Sullivan, H. Formby, Louis Groom, and Henry Souter.

Birmingham, St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place. (About 1786, enlarged in 1802, and in 1825.) Revv. Bernard Ivers and Charles Bowen.

Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech Instruc. at 3. V Benedic and Serm at 6½ P.M. On HDs Mass at 7½ and 10. V and Benedic at 7½ P.M. On WDs Mass at 7½ and 8½. Benedic and short Discourse on Wedn at 7½ P.M.

————, Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, *Handsworth*. Rev. William Grosvenor.

Mass on Sund at 7½, and High Mass at 10½. V Catech Instruc and Benedic at 3½ P.M.

————, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, *Hagley-road, Edgbaston*. (1849.) Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D.

————, St. Anne's, Alcester-street. Rev. John Wyse.

————, St. Nicholas', Park-street. (1847.) Rev. John Sherlock. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. School and Catech at 2½. Baptisms at 4. Evng Serv at 7. Mass on WDs at 8 in winter and 7½ in summer.

————, St. Joseph's, *Cemetery*, Nechell's-green. Served from St. Chad's.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837——.) Rev. James Doherty.

Atherstone. Convent of Our Blessed Lady of the Rosary. (1841.) Revv. John Perry and Fa. Joseph Portley, Ord. Præd.

Avon Dassett, St. Joseph's, Banbury. Rev. William O'Grady.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, St. Francis of Assisi's. (1800.) Rev. Bartholomew Crosbie. Mass on Sund at 10. On H.Ds at 8. Evng Serv on Sund at 6.

† *Brailes*, Shipston-on-Stour, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1726, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Duckett.

† Coventry, Church of the Most Holy Sacrament, Hill-street. (1843-45.) Revv. Ralph Pratt and T. C. Smith.

† *Coughton Court*, Broomsgrove. Rev. F. R. Davis.

Erdington, SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury's. (1848-50.) Rev. Daniel Haigh.

† *Foxcote*, Shipston-on-Stour. (1813.) Rev. A. Lempfried.

† *Hampton-on-Hill*, Warwick, St. Charles Borromeo's. (1819, enlarged 1830.) Rev. Thos. Longman.

Kenilworth, St. Austin's. Rev. John Walker.

† Leamington Priors, St. Peter's. (1841.) Rev. James Jeffries, Canon.

Nuneaton, St. Mary's. (1838-40.) Rev. F. P. Sablon.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Rosary and Catech at 3. Complin Serm and Benedic at 6. On HDs Mass at 8½.

Princethorpe, Coventry, **St. Mary's Priory**. (1837.) Rev. Charles Comberbach.

† REDDITCH, **Our Lady of Mount Carmel's**. (1834.) Rev. James Kendal.

RUGBY, **St. Marie's**, Dunchurch-road. (1847.) Revv. Richard Richardson and Michael Garelli. On Sund and HDs High Mass and Serm at 10½. Catech at 2½. V Benedic and Serm at 3½, except from 1st Sund in May to 1st Sept, when the Catech is at 3½, and Serm and Benedic at 6. Low Mass daily through the year at 7 and 7½. Rosary, Serm, and Benedic every Wed at 8.

St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham. (1836-38.) Rev. R. Bagnall, Canon.

SOLIHULL, **St. Augustine of England's**. (1839.) Rev. E. Hodson.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON, **Notre Dame de la Salette's**. (Opened Sept. 19, 1852.) Rev. Alfred J. Dayman.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7, Rosary on Frid at 8 P.M.

STUDLEY, **St. Mary's**. Rev. Nicholas Hodgson.

† SUTTON COLDFIELD, **Holy Trinity**. (1834.) Served from Oscott.

Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Revv. Henry Sutton and Richard Marsh.

Weston Hall, Bulkington, **St. Mary's of Bethlehem**. Served from Nuneaton, by Rev. F. P. Sablon.

Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden, **Our Blessed Lady and St. Benedict's**. (1814.) Rev. Peter Jos. Hewitt. Mass on Sund at 8½ (Communion) and 10½. Catech, Devs, and Benedic at 3, Mass on HDs at 9, with Lect, Devs, and Benedic at 3. On WDs Mass at 8½. On 1st Frid of the month Benedic after Mass.

OXFORDSHIRE.—Population, 170,286.

† OXFORD, **St. Ignatius's**, High-street. (1793.) Rev. Francis Chadwick. Mass daily at 8½, on Sund and HDs at 10½. Evng Prs at 6½.

†‡ BANBURY, **St. John's**. (1838.) Rev. W. Tandy, D.D. V.F. Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6. Benedic on Thurs evng at 7½.

‡ CHIPPING NORTON, **Holy Trinity**. (1836.) Rev. Joseph Abbott.

DORCHESTER, **St. Birinus'**. (1849.) Rev. Robt. Newsham.

Hethe, Bicester, **Holy Trinity**. Rev. Joseph Robson.

†‡ *Heythrop*, Chipping Norton, **St. Mary's**. (1831.) Rev. P. Heffernan.

†‡ *Radford*, Enstone, **Holy Trinity**. (1840.) Rev. E. W. Winter.

Souldern House, Brackley. Served from Hethe.

† *Stonor*, Henley-on-Thames. Rev. Henry Birks.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—Population, 630,506.

‡ *Alton Towers*, Cheadle, St. Peter's. (1833.)

† *Alton*, Cheadle, St. John's. Rev. Henry Winter, D.D.

Ashley, Market Drayton, Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist's. (1824.) Rev. F. Magrath.

† *Aston*, Stone, St. Michael's. (1847.) Rev. Edward Huddlestone, Canon Penitentiary.

† Bilston, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Revv. P. Davies and James Terry.

† *Bloxwich*, Walsall, St. Thomas's. (1808.) Rev. Henry Davey.

† Brewood, St. Mary's. Rev. Philip Kavanagh.

Brierly Hill, St. Mary's. Served from Stourbridge.

† Burton-on-Trent, St. Modwena's. (1851.) Rev. Thos. Telford. Mass on Sund at 11. On HDs at 7. V and Benedic on Sund at 6.

Cheadle, St. Giles's. (1846.) Rev. James F. Jones, Canon.

† Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Peter's. (1780 or 81, and afterwards enlarged.) Rev. Thomas M. Leith.

† *Creswell*, Stone, St. Mary's. (1816.) Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

Great Haywood, Stafford. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.

Haunton Hall, Tamworth. Served from Burton. Mass and Benedic on Sund at 8½. On HDs at 9½.

† Leek, St. Mary's. (1828-29.) Rev. Michael Power.

Lichfield, St. Cross's. (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. J. Parke.

† *Longton*, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Gregory's. (1819, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Massam.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham, St. Mary's Convent. Rev. John Gibbons.

Newcastle-under-Lyne, Holy Trinity. (1833.) Rev. John O'Connor.

Oulton, Stone, St. Mary's Abbey. Rev. Francis Fairfax.

† Rugeley, SS. Joseph and Ethelreda's. (1849-51.) Rev. John S. Grenside. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9. In winter months Evng Serv at 6½. Sum months at 3.

St. Benedict's Priory, Stafford. Rev. James Dullard.

Sedgley, Wolverhampton, All Saints'. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Tysan.

† *Sedgley Park*, Wolverhampton. (1763.) Rev. George Rolfe, Canon of Westminster, Rev. James Moore.

† Stafford, St. Austin's. (Originally in 1791.) Rev. Francis K. Amherst.

Stoke-upon-Trent. Rev. John Dowling.

STONE, Convent of St. Dominic. Revv. Eyre Stuart Bathurst and James Spencer Northcote.

† *Swynnerton Park*, Stone, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle's. Rev. John Harkness.

St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle, St. Wilfrid's. (1846-48.) Revv. FF, Salvian and Charles, On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm; Catechism, Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.

TAMWORTH, St. John Baptist's. (1830.) Rev. James Kelly.

TUNSTALL, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry Berry.

† UTTOXETER, St. Mary's. (1838-39.) Rev. Peter Holland. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. Evng Serv at 6.

† WALSALL, St. Mary's, St. Mary's Mount. (1825-27.) Rev. Walter Lovi.

———— St. Patrick's. Rev. William Dunne.

WEDNESBURY, St. Mary's. Rev. George Montgomery.

‡ WEST BROMWICH, St. Michael's. (1832-36.) Rev. T. Revill.

WILLENHALL, St. Mary's. Served from Bilston.

WOLVERHAMPTON, SS. Mary and John's, Snow Hill. (1st May 1855.) Revv. John Fanning, James Bond, and Joseph Kennedy. Mass on Sund at 8 and 9, and High Mass at 11. On HDs at 6, 9, and 11. Benedic at 7½. Catech Instruct at 3, V and Benedic at 6½. St. Patrick's Schools, Serv on Sund and HDs, Mass at 8, Catech at 3.

† ————————, SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street. (About 1743, rebuilt 1826.) Rev. G. Duckett.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; on HDs at 7½ and 10½. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3, and V and Benedic at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7½. On Thurs Benedic at 7½ P.M.

————————, St. Patrick's, Little's-lane. Served from St. Mary's.

† *Woodlane*, Burton-on-Trent, St. Francis of Sales'. (1795, enlarged in 1834.) Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 126,739.

† WORCESTER, St. George's, Sansom-place. (About 1685, rebuilt in 1829, again in 1842.) Revv. James Laurenson and Francis Jarrett.

BROADWAY. (1828.) Very Rev. F. Raphael (Rector), Revv. FF. Bernard, Raimond, Albert, and Paul Mary.

On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm; Catechism, Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.

DUDLEY, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1842.) Rev. Thomas Moore.

† *Grafton Manor*, Broomsgrove, Our Blessed Lady and St. Michael's. Rev. Henry Campbell.

Hanley, Upton-on-Severn, Our Blessed Lady and St. Alphonso's. (1844-46.) Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

† *Harvington Hall*, Kidderminster, St. Mary's. (1825.) Rev. J. Brownlow.

† KIDDERMINSTER, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. P. Courtenay.

Little Malvern, Malvern Wells. Rev. William Scott.

Stanbrook, Worcester. (1838.) Very Rev. Thos. Heptonstall (D.D.), Prov. O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Short.

‡ *Spetchley*, Worcester. Rev. A. Delarue.

† Stourbridge, All Saints', New-road. (1822.) Rev. W. Keen.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN, St. Joseph's. Served from Hanley.

CONFERENCES.

1. OSCOTT COLLEGE, *St. Mary's.*

Lichfield	Tamworth	Solihull
Maryvale	Birmingham	Erdington
St. Mary's College		Sutton.

2. SEDGLEY PARK, *St. Charles Borromeo's.*

Bilston	Stafford	Dudley
Brewood	Wolverhampton	Stourbridge
Bloxwich	Walsall	Harvington
Sedgley	Wednesbury	Kidderminster.
Sedgley Park	West Bromwich	

3. CRESWELL, *St. Chad's.*

Ashley	St. Benedict's Priory	Stoke-upon-Trent
Alton Towers	Swynnerton	Stone
Aston	Woodlane	Uttoxeter
Burton	Cheadle	Rugeley
Cobridge	Longton	Great Haywood
Tunstall	Newcastle	St. Wilfrid's.
Leek	Oulton	

4. LEAMINGTON, *St. Gregory's.*

Atherstone	Princethorpe	Hampton
Leamington	Kenilworth	Rugby
Coughton	Redditch	Stratford
Wootton	Baddesley	Studley.
Coventry	Wappenbury	

5. BANBURY, *St. Austin's.*

Dorchester	Hethe	Chipping Norton
Foxcote	Stonor Park	Radford
Banbury	Brailes	Oxford.
Heythrope	Avon Dassett	

6. WORCESTER, *St. Francis Xavier's.*

Worcester	Hanley	Salford
Stanbrook	Little Malvern	Broadway.
Spetchley	Grafton	

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests { At St. Mary's College . 10 / In Missions . . 93 / In Communities . 29 } . 132

Churches and Chapels 93

College,—St. Mary's College, Oscott 1

Religious Houses (of Men), viz.: 3

Passionists, Broadway.
Fathers of the Oratory, Birmingham.
Institute of Charity, Rugby.

Convents of Religious Women, viz.: 19

Benedictines, St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.
——— St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.
——— St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley.
——— Stanbrook.
Dominicanesses, Atherstone.
Poor Clares, Baddesley.
Sisters of Penance of St. Dominic, Stone.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Banbury.
——— Birmingham.
——— Leamington.
Ursulines, Oxford.
Sisters of Providence, Rugby.
Sisters of Mercy, Alton.
——— Bilston.
——— Birmingham.
——— Cheadle.
——— Handsworth.
——— Maryvale.
——— Wolverhampton.

Poor Schools 76

Schools conducted by Religious:

Girls' Schools, Alton.
——— Birmingham } By the Sisters of Mercy.
——— Bilston
——— Cheadle
——— Wolverhampton
——— Atherstone, by the Dominicanesses.
——— Baddesley, by the Poor Clares.
——— Stone, by the Sisters of Penance.
——— Banbury } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
——— Birmingham
——— Erdington
——— Leamington
——— Wallsall
——— Radford
——— Oxford, by the Ursulines.
——— Rugby, by the Sisters of Providence.

Charitable Institutions:

Training School for Schoolmistresses, St. Chad's Convent, Birmingham.
Orphanage, St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale.

XIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprehending Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk, Population, 1,290,439.

PATRON SAINT.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, 29th December.

Right Rev. WILLIAM WAREING, Bishop; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29th, 1850; consecrated Sept. 21st, 1840, Residence, Bishop's House, Northampton,

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., Cossey, Norwich,
Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., Northampton,
} Vicars-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, Provost.
——— John Abbot.
——— John Dalton.
——— Thos. Quinlivan.
——— George Rigby.
——— Thomas Seed.
Very Rev. Henry Thrower.
——— John Morris.
——— Mark Oleron, Theologian.
——— Stephen Longman, Penitentiary.
——— Thos. Fox.

The prefix R. denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—Population, 213,784.

† NORTHAMPTON, Collegiate Church of St. Felix. (1825.) Very Revv, John Canon Dalton and Mark Oleron, D.D. and V.G. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. Catech at 3. Evng Serv at 6½.

† *Aston-le-Walls*, Banbury, Oxon. (1827.) Rev. John Duff.

OUNDLE. Occasionally supplied from Peterborough.

PETERBOROUGH. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed. Mass on Sund at 11.

WEEDON BARRACKS. Served from Northampton.

BEDFORDSHIRE.—Population, 129,789.

† *Shefford*, Biggleswade, St. George the Martyr's. Very Rev. Henry Canon Thrower.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—Population, 143,670.

Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. Dr. Barbagero. Served also every Indulgence by the Rev. James Bamber.

AYLESBURY. Rev. M. H. Smith. Mass daily at 8 on W Ds and at 11 on Sund. Evng serv at 6.

R. †‡ GREAT MARLOW, St. Peter's. (1846.) Rev. Bernard Smith (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund and H Ds at 11, V and Benedic at 6.

† *Weston Underwood*, Newport Pagnell, Rev. Seth Eccles.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—Population, 191,856.

R. CAMBRIDGE, New Town, St. Andrew's. (1842-43.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Quinlivan (Missionary Rector).

NEWMARKET and ELY alternately. Rev. W. Hammond.

Sawston Hall, Cambridge. Occasionally served from Cambridge.

WISBEACH. (1840-54.) Our Lady and St. Charles Borromeo's. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Fox. Mass on Sund at 11; on H Ds at 9; and on W Ds at 8. V with Benedic at 6½.

NORFOLK.—Population, 433,803.

R. † NORWICH, Maddermarket, St. John's. (1790.) Very Rev. John Canon Abbot (Missionary Rector).

Mass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 10. On W Ds Mass at 8½. V on Sund and H Ds at 3.

† ———, Willow-lane, The Holy Apostles'. (1827-29.) Revv. John Polding and John Fishwick, S.J.

† *Cossey*, Norwich, St. Walstan's. (1834-41.) Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. V at 3.

† *Cossey Hall*, Norwich, St. Augustine's of England. (1809.) (Vacant.)

†‡ GREAT YARMOUTH, Regent-road, St. Mary's. Pastor, Rev. F. Daniel, S.J.

Services on Sund at 10½. Catechet Instruc at 2½. Evng. serv. at 7.

R. † LYNN, St. Mary's. Very Rev. George Canon Rigby (Missionary Rector).

† *Oxburgh*, Stoke Ferry, Our Lady and St. Margaret's. (1835.) Very Rev. Stephen Longman.

Thelton, Diss. Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay.

SUFFOLK.—Population, 165,267.

† BURY ST. EDMUND'S, 23 Westgate-street, St. Edmund's. Revv. Jas. Brownbill and George Jenkins, S.J. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8, and High Mass at 10½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. V on Sund and H Ds at 3 and Benedic. On Sund Catec Instruc after V. On 1st Sund of the month the Dev of Bona Mors at 3 instead of V. The Confessionals attended on Sat aftn at 2; and from 6 evng as well as on every Mond mrng before

Mass. The Confrat of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, of the Immac Heart of Mary, and of the Bona Mors are estab in this chapel. Attached to St. Edmund's is a school for poor children.

† Bungay. (1822.) Rev. W. Brindle, O.S.B.

Ipswich, St. Mary's. (1838.) Rev. John C. Kemp. Mass on Sund at 11. Catech Instruc at 3. Ros Serm and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 8; Thurs Evngs Devs and Benedic at 8. On H Ds Mass at 9.

No Mission-house. No School-house. Catholics about 200.

Stanningfield, Bury St. Edmund's, Chapel of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. William Poole.

Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served every Indulg from Coldham.

R. *Stoke-by-Nayland*, Colchester. Rev. Matthias Lane (Missionary Rector).

† Thetford, St. Mary's. (1827.) Rev. John Taylor. Mass on Sund. at 10; on H.Ds. at 9. Aftn. Prayers at 3.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	25
Churches and Chapels	25
Stations	5

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Northampton.
——————————— St. Paul, Great Marlow.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas of Canterbury.

Northampton — Aston-le-Walls — Great Marlow
Weston-Underwood — Aylesbury — Shefford.
Weedon

Rural Dean—Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., V.G.

Deanery of St. Wilfrid.

Lynn Regis — Wisbeach — Cambridge
Oxburgh — Peterborough — Oundle.

Rural Dean—Very Rev. G. Canon Rigby, M.R.

Deanery of St. Felix.

Norwich — Yarmouth
Cossey — Bungay.

Rural Dean—Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G.

Deanery of St. Edmund.

Ipswich — Coldham
Bury St. Edmund's — Stoke-by-Nayland.

Rural Dean—Rev. Matthias Lane, M.R.

CATHOLIC CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,172,530.

Right Rev. Dr. JAMES GILLIS, *Bishop of Limyra*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated July 22, 1838.

This District comprises the sixteen Eastern Counties of Scotland, from the south side of the river Dee (including the parish of Banchory-Ternan) to Berwick-upon-Tweed, and is divided into seven Provostries.

I. PROVOSTRY OF EDINBURGH.

(*Edinburghshire and Haddingtonshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. WM. SMITH.

EDINBURGHSHIRE, or MID-LOTHIAN.—Pop., 259,435.

‡ EDINBURGH, St. Mary's, Broughton-street. (1813-14.) The Bishop, Revv. William Smith, William Downie, and Joseph Donohoe.

‡ ———, St. Patrick's, Cowgate. (1856.) Revv. Alexander O'Donnell, Peter Grant, and David Macartney.

———, St. Margaret's Convent, Greenhill. (1834-35.) Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.

LEITH, Church of Our Lady Star of the Sea. (1853.) Rev. John M'Corry.

PORTOBELLO, St. John's. (1835-47.) Rev. William Darcy.

DALKEITH. (1853-54.) Rev. William M'Kay.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.—Population, 36,386.

HADDINGTON. (Station.) Rev. John Prendergast.

DUNBAR. (Station.) Served from Haddington.

II. PROVOSTRY OF DUNDEE.

(*Forfarshire and Kincardineshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN.

FORFARSHIRE.—Population, 191,264.

ARBROATH, St. Thomas's. (1848.) Rev. A. Gordon.

DUNDEE, St. Andrew's. (1836.) Revv. Stephen Keenan, George Davidson, and John Grogan.

———, Church of Our Lady of Victories. (1851.) Revv. Archibald Macdonald and Peter Cumming.

FORFAR (1852), Montrose, and Brechin.
Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee. (1847.) Rev. A. Kinsella.

KINCARDINESHIRE.—Population, 34,598.

St. Mary's College, Blairs, ABERDEEN. (1829.) Very Rev. John MacPherson, V.G.

III. PROVOSTRY OF PERTH.

(*Perthshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

PERTHSHIRE.—Population, 138,660.

PERTH, St. John's. (1832.) Rev. George Rigg and Patrick Macmanus.
BLAIRGOWRIE. (1837.) Rev. John Carmont.
CRIEFF. Served from Perth.
MURTHLY CASTLE, St. Anthony's (1846), and GRANDTULLY (1850). Served from Perth.
TULLYMET (1850) and WOODHILL. Rev. James Mackay.

IV. PROVOSTRY OF ST. ANDREW'S.

(*Fifeshire and Kinross-shire.*)

United at present to that of Edinburgh.

FIFESHIRE.—Population, 153,546.

DUNFERMLINE. (1846.) Rev. John Francis Stuart, who serves *Lochgelly* and *Culross*.
KIRKCALDY. Served from Dunfermline.

V. PROVOSTRY OF STIRLING.

(*Stirlingshire, Clackmannanshire, and Linlithgowshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. PAUL MACLACHLAN.

STIRLINGSHIRE.—Population, 86,237.

STIRLING, Church of the Holy Trinity. (1838.) Rev. Paul Maclachlan.
ALLOA. Served from Stirling.
FALKIRK, St. Francis Xavier's. (1843.) Rev. John Macdonald.
KIRKINTILLOCH, KILSYTH, STRATHBLANE, and BALFRON. Served from Campsie.
LENNOXTOWN OF CAMPSIE, St. Paul's. (1846.) Rev. J. Gillon.
MILNGAVIE. (1856.) Rev. Michael Kelly.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.—Population, 30,135.

LINLITHGOW. Rev. Andrew Smith.
BATHGATE. Served from Linlithgow.

VI. PROVOSTRY OF KELSO.

(Peeblesshire, Selkirkshire, Roxburghshire, and Berwickshire.)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES CLAPPERTON.

PEEBLESSHIRE.—Population, 10,733.

PEEBLES. (1850.) Rev. James Clapperton.
Traquair House, Peebles. (1831.)

SELKIRKSHIRE.—Population, 9,809.

GALASHIELS. Revv. James Egan, John Noble, and Joseph Mangin, O.M.J.
SELKIRK. Attended from Galashiels.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.—Population, 51,642.

HAWICK, SS. Mary and David's. (1844.) Rev. F. Taggart.
JEDBURGH, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (1855.) Rev. Francis Mackerrell.
KELSO. Attended from Jedburgh.
Abbotsford. A domestic chapel, attended from Galashiels.
Huntlyburn. Attended also from Galashiels.

VII. PROVOSTRY OF DUMFRIES.

(Dumfriesshire and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.)

Præpositus: Rev. JOHN STRAIN.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.—Population, 78,123.

DUMFRIES, St. Andrew's. (1813.) Revv. Henry Small and Robert Clapperton.
ANNAN, St. Columba's. (1839.) Served from Dumfries.
LOCKERBY. Attended from Dumfries.
THORNHILL. Ditto.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. *(Stewartry.)*—Population, 43,121.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (1845.)
DALBEATTIE, Castle Douglas, St. Peter's. (1814.) Rev. J. Strain.
NEW ABBEY. Rev. George A. Griffin.
Kirkconnell. Rev. Thomas Witham.
Terregles, Dumfries. (1831.) Served from Dumfries.
GATEHOUSE. Served from Dalbeattie.

WESTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,127,866.

Right Rev. JOHN MURDOCH, *Bishop of Castabala*, V.A.; consecrated Oct. 20, 1833.
Right Rev. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor;* consecrated Oct. 3, 1847.

This District comprises Lanarkshire, Renfrewshire, Ayrshire, Wigtonshire, Dumbartonshire, Bute and Arran, Argyleshire, the Hebrides or Western Islands, and the southern part of Inverness-shire, by a line drawn across the country from Lochalsh to the confines of Aberdeenshire, where it borders with the Northern District.

ARGYLLSHIRE.—Population, 88,298.

CAMPBELLTOWN, St. Kieran's. (1850.) Rev. Michael Cronin, who attends South-end also.
South-end. A Station served from Campbelltown.
Drimnin in Morven, Tobermory, St. Columba's. (1838.) Rev. Neil Macdonald.
GLENCOE, St. Mun's. (1836.) Served from Fort William.

AYRSHIRE.—Population, 189,858.

AYR, St. Margaret's. (1827.) Rev. Wm. Thomson, who officiates also at Dalmellington.
Dalmellington. A Station served from Ayr.
DALRY, St. Palladius's. (1851.) Rev. William Burke.
KILMARNOCK, St. Joseph's. (1847.) Rev. John Maclachlan.
GIRVAN. (1850.) Rev. Walter Dixon.
Maybole. A Station served from Girvan.
SALTCOATS. (1853.) Rev. William Hallinan.
OLD CUMNOCK. Rev. Thomas Wallace.
MUIRKIRK. Served from Cumnock.
LARGS. Served from Bute.
KILBIRNIE. Served from Dalry.
ARDROSSAN. Church opened.

BUTESHIRE.—Population, 16,608.

KAMES BAY, St. Mary's, Stella Maris. (1849.) Rev. Andrew Black.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.—Population, 45,103.

DUMBARTON, St. Patrick's. (1831.) Rev. John Macdonald.
DUNTOCHER. (1850.) Rev. Francis Danaher.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, WEST.—Population, 56,862.

Ardkenneth (1829), *Kilranan* (1820), and *Benbecula* (1790) North End of South Uist. Rev. James Macgregor.

Badenoch, Laggan, **St. Michael's.** (1846.) Rev. Alexander Campbell.

Barra Island, Dunvegan, **St. Barr.** (1827.) Rev. William M'Donell.

Bornish (1837), Daliborg (1827), South Uist. Revv. John Chisholm and Colin Macpherson.

Bunroy in Lochaber. (1826.) Rev. Donald Forbes.

FORT WILLIAM. (1794.) Rev. Coll. Macdonald.

FORT AUGUSTUS, **St. Peter's.** (1842.) Rev. Donald M'Kenzie, of Northern District.

ISLE OF EIGG. (1844.) Rev. Alexander Gillis.

Keppoch, Arisaig, **St. Mary's.** (1849.) Rev. William M'Intosh, who attends another Chapel farther up the country.

Knoydart, Arisaig, **St. Anthony's.** (1850.) Annexed to North Morar.

Moidart, Strontian, Castle Chapel (1826); Langal Chapel (1834). Rev. Hugh Chisholm.

North Morar, Arisaig. (1837.) Rev. Donald M'Kay.

GLENFINNAN. Served from Fort William.

LANARKSHIRE.—Population, 530,169.

GLASGOW, Great Clyde-street, **St. Andrew's.** (1816.) Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Right Rev. Dr. Smith, Revv. John Gray, and James Macintosh.

————, Abercrombie-street, **St. Mary's.** (1842.) Revv. Peter Forbes, Roderick Chisholm, and Richard Dunphy.

————, **Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.** Attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.

————, Portugal-street, **St. John's.** (1846.) Revv. Valentine Chisholm, John M'Cay, and Thomes Keane.

————, Great Hamilton-street, **St. A. Liguori's.** (1846.) Revv. Jeremiah Buckley and William Cumming.

————, Stanhope-street, **St. Mungo's.** (1850.) Revv. Archibald Chisholm and Eugene Small.

————, North Woodside-road, Cowcaddens, **St. Joseph's.** (1850.) Rev. James Danaher.

————, Hill-street, Anderston, **St. Patrick's.** (1850.) Rev. Patrick Hanley.

AIRDRIE, **St. Margaret's.** (1839.) Revv. Duncan Macnab and Francis M'Cullow.

CARSTAIRS. Rev. James A. Stothert.

COATBRIDGE, **St. Patrick's.** (1848.) Revv. Michael O'Keeffe and Hugh Gallagher.

Dalbeth, Glasgow, **Convent of the Good Shepherd**, Dalbeth House. (1852.) Rev. Patrick M'Laughlin.

East Muir, Glasgow. Served from Dalbeth.

HAMILTON, St. Mary's. (1846.) Revv. Michael Condon and James Milne.

LANARK. (1849.) *Carluke*, *Carnwath*, and *Auchingray*, Rev. John Black.

Maryhill. (1851.) Rev. John Kerr.

Partick. Rev. Daniel Gallagher.

ROCHSOLES. (1853.) A domestic Chapel.

RUTHERGLEN, St. Columbkill's. (1853.) Rev. John Shaw.

Springburn. (1856.) Rev. Alexander Reid.

Strathaven. A Station served from Hamilton.

RENFREWSHIRE.—Population, 161,091.

GREENOCK, East Shaw-street, St. Mary's. (1816.) Revv. William Gordon and Charles Reid.

———, Main-street, Cartsdyke, St. Lawrence's. (1854.) Rev. John Kyle.

BARRHEAD, St. John the Evangelist's. (1842.) Rev. John Sheedy.

HOUSTON, St. Fillan's. (1841.) Attended from Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, St. Margaret's. (1852.) Revv. Donald M'Eachen.

PAISLEY, St. Mirrin's. (1806.) Rev. Charles M'Kenzie.

POLLOCKSHAWS, St. Mary's. (1849.) Rev. Adam Geddes.

PORT GLASGOW. Rev. John Carolan.

WIGTONSHIRE.—Population, 43,389.

NEWTON STEWART, St. Ninian's. (1831.) Rev. Patrick Gorman.

STRANRAER. (1845.) Rev. John Roden.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.—Population, 568,291.

Right Rev. JAMES KYLE, *Bishop of Germanicia*, V.A., consecrated Sept. 28, 1828.

This District comprises Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, the northern part of Inverness-shire, Ross-shire, Cromartyshire, Sutherlandshire, and Caithness-shire, along with the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

ABERDEENSHIRE.—Population, 212,032.

ABERDEEN, St. Peter's. (1804.) Revv. John Sutherland and William Stopani.

Ballogie, Aboyne. (1812.) Rev. William Loggie.

BRAEMAR, Castleton of Braemar. (1839.) Rev. P. J. Grant.

Corgarff, Strathdon. (1802.) Served from Glengairn.

Dee Castle. (1797.) Attended from Ballogie.

GLENGAIRN, Tullich, Aberdeen. (1785.) Rev. George Gordon Forbes.

HUNTLY, St. Margaret's. (1834.) Rev. Terence Maguire.
Inverury, Keithhall, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. James O'Connor.
PETERHEAD, St. Mary's. (1851.) Rev. James Bennet.
STRICHEN. Rev. William Smith.
FOGGYLOAN (1801), NEWBYTH (1815), and FRASERBURGH. All attended occasionally from Strichen.
WOODSIDE. (1842.) Attended from Aberdeen occasionally.
WARDHOUSE. A domestic Chapel.

BANFFSHIRE.—Population, 54,171.

PRESHOME, Fochabers, St. Gregory's. (1788.) Right Rev. Dr. Kyle, Revv. William Clapperton, and John Ritchie.
BANFF. (1797.) Rev. John Gall.
Achinhalrig, Fochabers. (1772.) Rev. William Caven.
BUCKIE. Attended from Preshome.
Chapeltown, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, St. Mary's. (1829.) Rev. James Glennie.
Dufftown, Mortlach, St. Bean's. (1825.) Rev. J. Kemp.
KEITH, St. Thomas's. (1831.) Rev. Charles Tochetti.
PORTSOY. (1829.) Rev. John Maceachron.
Tombae, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Church of the Incarnation. (1829.) Rev. Robert Stuart.
Tomintoul, Strathavon, St. Michael's. (1837.) Rev. H. Gall.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.—Population, 38,709.

WICK. (1838.) Served during the Herring Fishery season.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, EAST.—Population, 39,938.

INVERNESS, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. William Dawson.
Fort-George. Attended from Inverness.
BEAULY. (1843.) Revv. Charles Macdonald and Thomas Chisholm.
Eskadale, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Mary's, (1826.) Rev. John Macdonald.
Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Bean's. (1802.) Rev. James Lamont.
GLENMORRISTON. (1841.) Rev. Donald M'Kenzie.
Stratherrick. Attended from Glenmorriston alternately.

MORAY or ELGINSHIRE.—Population, 38,959.

ELGIN, St. Sylvester's. (1844.) Rev. John Thomson.
FOCHABERS. (1828.) Rev. William Robertson.

ROSS AND CROMARTY SHIRES.—Population, 82,707.

Dornie, Lochalsh. (1790.) Rev. Colin Grant.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, Very Reverend, and Reverend the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales; with their Addresses.

N.B. When more than one place is given after any name, the last indicates the *Post Town*, unless otherwise stated.

Canons are usually addressed "Very Reverend."

ABBOT, John, Canon of Northampton; St. John's, Madder-market, Norwich
Abbot, Joseph; Chipping Norton
Abbot, Thomas; Monmouth
Abraham, James, Canon of Liverpool; Southport
Abram, Abraham; Netherton, Liverpool
Acquarone, L. (LL.D.); Droylsden, Manchester
Adamson, Thomas; Serenus-place, Orrell, Wigan
Addis, Bernard; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Agar, W. S., Canon of Plymouth; Spetisbury, Blandford
Ainsworth, John; Kingston-on-Thames
Akeroyd, Joseph; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Alban, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Alberry, Joseph; Highbridge, Winchester
Albert, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Alcock, Henry; Crewe
Alcock, Wilfrid; Ramsgate
Allanson, Peter; Swinburne Castle, Hexham
Allen, Thomas; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Allen, W. F. (B.A.); St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Almond, Thomas; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Alonso, D.; King-street, Hammersmith
Aloysius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, Lond.
Amherst, Francis K.; Stafford
Anderson, F. B. (F. Bartholomew); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughbro'
Anderson, Percy; St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth, York
Antony, Father; Peckham, near London
Applegath, Augustus; Clewer Green, Windsor
Arnold, W.; Huddersfield
Arnoux, Joseph; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Arquis, Joseph A.; Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth
Arrowsmith, Roger; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Atkinson, Thomas; Aberford, Milford Junction, Yorkshire
Aylward, Very Rev. J. D. (Prior O.S.D.); Woodchester, Stroud
Aylward, John; Fleetwood-on-Wyre

BRIGGS, Right Rev. JOHN, Bishop of Beverley; York

BROWN, Right Rev. JAMES, Bishop of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
BROWN, Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH, Bishop of Newport; Chepstow, Monmouthshire
BURDER, Right Rev. G.; Abbot, St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Bagnall, R. (V.P.), Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Bagshawe, Edward G.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bagshawe, John; The Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey
Baines, William; Witham, Essex
Baldacconi, A.M. (LL.D.); Middle-street, Gosport
Ball, Anthony Joseph; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Ball, William; Thurnham, Lancaster
Ballard, Edward C.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Ballard, George V.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Balston, Francis R.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bamber, Henry; 3 Halsey-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea
Bamber, James; 49 Clarendon-square, London
Bamber, John; Bridge-street, Sunderland
Bamber, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Bampton, George; Blackpool
Barbagero, —, D.D.; Salt Hill, Slough, Windsor
Barge, Thomas; 78 Dean-street, Soho, London
Baron, John; Wakefield
Baron, Peter; Puddington, Chester
Barrow, Andrew; Broughton Hall, Skipton
Bateman, James; Chipping, Preston
Bathurst, S. E.; Convent, Stone
Batt, Charles; Cadogan-terrace, Sloan-street, Chelsea
Beaumont, John; Clitheroe
Bennet, Thomas; Old Swan, Liverpool
Bennett, William; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Benoit, Peter, Canon of Salford; Bishop's House, Salford
Bent, George; Great Grimsby
Bernard, F.; 4 Albert-buildings, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Bernard, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Bernardine, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Berry, James; South Hill, Chorley
Berry, Henry; Tunstall, Staffordshire Potteries
Bewick, John William; North Shields
Bick, Very Rev. J., Canon of Nottingham; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Biden, John Xavier; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Billington, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Bird, Edward; Clitheroe
Birks, Henry; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Bissot, Abbé; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Bittleston, Henry; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Blount, Henry J.; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Boardman, James, Canon of Salford; Bury
Bodley, W. H.; 24 Golden-square, London
Bolton, Richard; Leyburn, Bedale
Bond, James; Snow Hill, Wolverhampton

Bond, James; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Bond, J. Joseph; St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool
Bonney, Thomas; St. Peter's, 87 Seel-street, Liverpool
Bonomi, John; Llansanfraid, Raglan, Monmouthshire
Bonus, John, B.D.; Ivy House, Turnham Green, Middlesex
Borgoguo, Damian; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Bossers, Adrian; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Bouquillon, Jules; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Bowden, John E.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Bowen, Charles; St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
Bower, Joseph; Cowes, Isle of Wight
Bowles, Frederick S.; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bradshaw, Edward; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Bridge, John Brice; Stourton, Knaresborough
Bridges, George; Broughton, Skipton
Bridgett, Edward; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Brigham, Henry; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
Brindle, Ralph, Canon of Plymouth; Tawstock, Barnstaple
Brindle, Very Rev. Monsignor (D.D.), Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Clifton; Montpelier Park, Bath
Brindle, William, O.S.B.; Bungay
Brindle, William S. J.; Chesterfield
Broadrick, Michael; Crewe, Cheshire
Brockhaert, Joseph; St. Beuno's, St. Asaph
Brosnan, Daniel; Wandsworth
Brown, Joseph, sen., Canon of Hexham; Carmel House, Darlington
Brown, Nicholas, Canon of Hexham; Wigton, Cumberland
Brown, Richard; Dalton-square, Lancaster
Browne, Edward, Canon of Shrewsbury; St. Wereburge's, Birkenhead
Browne, George; St. Anne's, Leeds
Browne, Henry; Levenshulme, Manchester
Browne, Henry F.; Catholic Coll. Institute, Grosvenor-sq., Manchester
Browne, John F.; St. Chad's, Chestham-road, Manchester
Browne, Richard A., Canon of Beverley; St. Anne's, Leeds
Brownbill, Francis; New Hall, Chelmsford
Brownbill, James; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Brownlow, John; Harvington Hall, Kidderminster
Bruining, Henry; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Bruno, Stephen; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Buckle, Walter; Lyme
Buckler, Albert; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Bulbeck, William A.; St. Austin's, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Bunn, Joseph; 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth
Burchall, Very Rev. Dr., President of the English Benedictines; St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton, Liverpool
Burchall, James; Cowpen, Morpeth
Burge, George Lawrence; Barton-on-Humber
Burke, Michael; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Burke, William; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London
Burns, Andrew; Middlesbro'-on-Tees
Bury, Thomas; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Haywood, Stafford

Butt, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Byrne, Denis; 1 Encombe-place, Salford, Manchester
Byrne, Michael; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton-le-Moors
Byron, L.; Burton-green, Christchurch

Caccia, Charles; St. Mary's, Rugby
Cahill, Thomas; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, London
Calderbank, Leonard, Canon of Clifton; Gloucester
Caldwell, Edmund; Weobly
Caldwell, George; Little Crosby, Liverpool
Caldwell, J. B.; St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool
Callaghan, Henry; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Callaghan, P.; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Callibert, Francis Joseph; St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield.
Campbell, Henry; Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove
Canoy, Francis; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Cantwell, E., Canon of Salford; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Capron, —; Spetisbury, Blandford
Carbery, Edward, Canon of Shrewsbury; Queen-street, Chester
Cardinael, Peter; Droylsden, Manchester
Cardozzo, Francis; St. Mary's, Rugby
Cardwell, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Carey, James; Falmouth
Carpue (F. Alban); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Carr, James A., sen.; Runcorn
Carr, James, jun.; Douglas, Isle of Man
Carter, Edmund, Canon of Salford; Pilkington-st., Bolton-le-Moors
Carter, John; Woolston, Warrington
Casey, William; Marnhull, Blandford
Cass, Patrick; Bridport
Castellans, Peter; St. Mary's, Rugby
Caswall, Edward; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Cavalli, Dominick; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Ceroni, Dominick; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Chadwick, Francis; Oxford
Chadwick, James; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Preston
Chapman, Robert, Canon of Newp. and Menev.; Talacre Hall, Rhyl
Charles, F.; St. Wilfrid's Retreat, Cheadle
Chaurain, E. Stephen; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Cheadle, Francis, Canon of Nottingham; Hainton, Wragby
Christie, James Albany; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Clark, Henry, Navy Chaplain; Portsmouth. Letters to be addressed, "Catholic Chapel, Portsmouth."
Clarke, J. J.; Dowlais
Clarke, Thomas; Market Raisen
Clarke, Thomas Tracy; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Clarkson, A.; Pontypool
Clavering, Thomas; Woolet
Clifford, Edward L.; Clifford, Tadcaster
Clifford, Walter; Brough Hall, Catterick
Clifford, George William; St. Ignatius's, Preston

Clifton, Cuthbert; Workington
Clough, Francis; Rector, Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Cockshoot, Thomas; Holme, Hayton, York
Cobb, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Coffin, Robert; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Coles, Cornelius; New-road, Woolwich
Colgan, Richard, Canon of Shrewsbury; Plowden Hall, Lidbury-North
Colgan, Richard; Hale's Place, Canterbury
Collingridge, Ignatius; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Collingridge, Peter, Canon of Southwark; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Colomb, J. B.; Romford
Columbus, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
Comberbach, Charles; St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Coventry
Connolly, James; Our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London
Consitt, E.; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Conway, James; Oldham
Conway, Michael; Sheppey Cottage, Sheerness
Cook, Francis; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Cooke, Henry; Dalton-square, Lancaster
Cooke, Henry Joseph; Barnsley
Cooke, Robert (Prov. O.M.J.); St. Mary's Mission House, Richmond-street, Leeds
Cookson, Thomas, Provost and V.G. of Liverpool; St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool
Coop, Peter; North High-street, Midhurst
Cooper, Very Rev. Ralph; President, St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Cooper, Ralph M.; Chipping Sodbury
Cooper, Ralph; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Cooper, Richard; St. Ignatius's, Preston
Cooper, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Corless, George J. A. (D.D.); Cottam, Preston
Corlett, William; Hindley, Wigan
Corr, Richard; St. Ignatius, Meadow-street, Preston
Corry, James; 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Corry, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Costa, Joseph; St. Marie's, Loughborough
Costello, Edmund; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Costigan, Thomas; Prospect-place, Margate
Cotham, James; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Cotham, William; Portico, Prescot
Cotter, Jeremiah; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields
Coulston, John; St. Michael's, Stockport
Courtenay, P.; Kidderminster
Cowban, Richard; Barton-terrace, Preston
Crane, Edward, Canon of Beverley; Kilvington, Thirsk
Crawley, George J. Lloyd; 6 Derwent-place, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Crolly, James Maria; Sunderland
Crookall, John, D.D., Canon of Westminster; Woolhampton, Newbury

Crosbie, Bartholomew; Baddesley, Knowle
Croskell, Very Rev. Robert, V.G. and Provost of Salford; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Croskell, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Crouzet, John; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Crowe, Thomas; Formby, Liverpool
Cuddon, Charles; Mortlake
Cullen, Joseph; Stockton-upon-Tees
Cullimore, James; Keighley, Yorkshire
Curry, Luke; Carlisle

Dale, J. H.; Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham
Dalgairns, John; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Dalton, John, Canon of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Daly, W. J.; Failsworth, Manchester
Danell, James; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Daniel, Francis; Great Yarmouth
Daniel, Joseph, Canon of Nottingham; St. Mary's, Derby
Danson, Thomas; Howden
Darnell, Nicholas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Davey, Henry; Bloxwich, Walsall
David, Abbé; Croydon, Surrey
Davies, Henry; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Davies, John; Brecon
Davies, Peter; Bilston
Davis, Edwin; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, George; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, Richard; Coughton-court, Bromsgrove
Davy, William; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dawber, John; Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk
Dawson, James; Cannington, Bridgewater
Dawson, John; Tredegar
Day, Samuel; Felton Park, Felton
Dayman, Alfred J.; Rother House, Stratford-on-Avon
De Blon, Peter; Blackeley, Manchester
Delarue, A.; Spetchley, Worcester
Dent, Francis A.; Wellington-street, Leicester
Dewhurst, James; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dillon, Thomas; 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town
Dinmore, Edward; Goosnargh, Preston
Doherty, James; Abbots Salford, Evesham
Doherty, John; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
Doherty, John; Chorley
Dolan, William; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London
Dolman, Alfred; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Donovan, D.; Crayford
Donovan, Jeremiah, D.D.; Melton Mowbray
Dowding, James H., senior; Ormskirk
Dowding, James, junior; Clayton-green, Chorley
Dowding, John; Easingwold
Dowling, John; Rochdale

Dowling, John; Stoke-upon-Trent
Doyle, Richard; Cath. Inst., Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool
Doyle, Very Rev. Thomas, Provost of Southwark (D.D.); St. George's Church, St. George's Fields, London
Doyle, Thomas; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Driscoll, Michael; Gravesend
Duck, James Basil; St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool
Duckett, George; SS. Peter's and Paul's, North-st., Wolverhampton
Duckett, James; Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour
Duckett, Thomas; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Duff, John; Aston-le-walls, Banbury
Duff, Peter; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Duggan, Maurice; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Dujardin, F.; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Dullard, James; St. Benedict's Priory, Stafford
Dunderdale, John; Penrith
Dunderdale, Richard; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Dunderdale, William; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-st, Hulme, Manchester
Dunn, Patrick; Rixton, Warrington
Dunne, J. K., Canon of Birmingham; Cresswell, Stone
Dunne, William; St. Patrick's, Walsall
Dutertre, Peter; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool

ERRINGTON, Most Rev. GEORGE, Archbishop of Trebizond, Coadjutor of Westminster, and Apostolic Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton; Clifton, Bristol
Eccles, James; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
Eccles, Seth; Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell
Ecuyer, Joseph; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Egan, Eugene, Canon of Shrewsbury; Staleybridge
Egan, Andrew; St. Marie's, Loughborough
Ellis, Michael; Lartington, Barnard Castle
Elwes, Henry; Salcombe, Devon
Elzear, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
Emidius, Father; Peckham, near London
Emidius, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
England, Henry; Birkenhead
English, Very Rev. Monsig. Ferdinand (D.D.), Canon of Clifton; Bishop's House, Clifton
Estcourt, Edgar, Canon of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Etheridge, James; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston.
Eugene, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Ewart, Thomas Henry; Chapel-place, Tottenham
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsig. Charles, Canon Penitentiary, Diocese of Hexham; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsig. Vincent; 7 Hinde-street, Manchester-square, London
Eyre, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph

FAA DI BRUNO, Joseph (D.D.); 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London

Faber, Very Rev. Frederick W. D.D. (Superior); the Oratory, Brompton, London
Fazzola, Dominick; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Faenza, Sebastiano; Catholic Hospital, Great Ormond-street, London
Fairfax, Francis; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
Fairhurst, Patrick; Birchley, Billinge, Wigan
Fallon, Bernard; 35 Kirby-street, Hatton-garden, London
Fanning, John; SS. Marie and John's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Faure, Ch.; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Fauvel, Theodore, Canon of Nottingham; Glossop, Manchester
Fayer, William; Samlesbury, Preston
Fegan, John; 3 Manor-street, Brompton, Chatham
Fennelly, J.; Stalybridge
Fennelly, W.; Duckinfield, Ashton-under-Lyne
Fielding, W. J.; Winchester-row, New-road, London
Fisher, George; Appleton, Warrington
Fisher, Very Rev. John Henry, D.D., Pres. of St. Edward's College and Canon of Liverpool; Everton, Liverpool
Fisher, James, Canon of Liverpool; Great Crosby, Liverpool
Fisher, Joseph C.; Hedon, Hull
Fisher, Samuel; Llanarth, Monmouthshire
Fisher, William; St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield
Fishwick, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Fitzsimon, Christopher; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Flanagan, John Stanislas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Flanagan, Thomas, Canon of Birmingham; Hanley, Upton-on-Severn
Flanagan, Thomas; Burnley
Fleetwood, James; 46 Moon-street, Liverpool
Flint, J. George; Carlisle
Flynn, John; Blackbrook, St. Helen's
Foley, James; 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Foran, James; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Formby, Henry; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Formby, Matthias, Canon of Salford; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Fox, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; Wisbeach
Fraser, John; 1 Encome-place, Salford, Manchester
Frith, Randolph, Canon of Shrewsbury; Stockport
Fryer, Thomas W.; 105 Pyle-street, Newport, Isle of Wight
Furlong, Moses; St. Mary's, Rugby
Furniss, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool

Grant, Right Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Southwark; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's Fields, London
Goss, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Liverpool; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Gallwey, P.; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Garelli, Michael; St. Marie's, Rugby
Garoni, H.; Ringrove House, Salcombe, Kingsbridge, Devon
Garside, C. B.;
Garstang, Robert; Ripon
Gascoyne, John, Canon of Nottingham; Corby, Grantham

Gastaldi, Laurence, D.D.; St. Mary's, Rugby
Gauci, Francis Azzopardi; Buckland, Farringdon
Gaudentius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Gautherin, Joseph; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Geary, Joseph; Little Blake-street, York
Gerard, Lewis M. Joseph; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Gibbon, John; Holyhead
Gibbons, John; Maryvale, Parry Bar, Birmingham
Gibson, George; Hornby, Lancaster
Gibson, Henry; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool
Gibson, James; Kendal
Gibson, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Gibson, Joseph; Alnwick
Gibson, Robert; Doncaster
Gibson, Thomas; Croft, Warrington
Gilbert, Daniel; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London
Giles, F. S.; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
Gillett, George; Knaresborough
Gillett, William; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Gilligan, James; 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Gillow, Charles; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, George; Latham-street, Preston
Gillow, John, Canon of Hexham; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, Richard, sen.; Chorley
Gillow, Richard; Fernyhalgh, Preston
Gillow, R.; Newsham, Preston
Gillow, Thomas; North Shields
Glassbrooke, E. A.; Cirencester
Glassbrooke, Roger; Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn
Glenie, John Melville; St. Mary's, Brook Green, Hammersmith
Gloag, Thomas D.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Glover, John; Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
Gobert, John; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Gogarty, Michael; St. Mary's, Derby
Gordon, William T.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Gosford, John; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Gradwell, Henry; Claughton, Garstang
Gradwell, Robert; Claughton, Garstang
Grant, Ignatius; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Green, George; New Mills, Stockport
Green, Henry James; Salisbury
Green, Thomas; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer
Greenhalgh, Henry, Canon of Liverpool; Weld Bank, Chorley
Greenough, Very Rev. Peter (Prov. Ebor. O.S.B.); Ince Hall, Crosby, Liverpool
Grenside, John; Rugeley
Grey, R.; Clitheroe
Griffin, James, Canon of Nottingham; Nottingham
Grimston, John; Stonyhurst College, Whalley

Groom, Louis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Grosvenor, William; Convent, Handsworth, Birmingham
Grymonprez, Charles; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Gubbins, James; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Guelle, Abbé; Claremont
Guidez, Amadeus; St. Pierre, Guernsey

HENDREN, Right Rev. JOSEPH WILLIAM, Bishop of Getra; 3 Warwick-place, Francis-street, Edgbaston, Birmingham
HOGARTH, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Hexham; Darlington
Haigh, Daniel; Erdington, Birmingham
Hall, Henry; Louth
Hall, Very Rev. John, D.D., Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Shrewsbury; Macclesfield
Hall, John; Bewsy-street, Warrington
Halter, P.; Oldcoates, near Worksop
Hammond, William; Newmarket
Hampson, William; The Hermitage, St. Bennet's Mount, Lawland, Clapham, Lancaster
Hannegan, Thomas; Berwick-upon-Tweed
Hannery, P.; 8 Guy-terrace, Nelson-street, Borough
Hardman, John; Birchley, Billinge
Harivelle, Eugene; Hartlepool
Harkness, John; Swynnerton Park, Stone
Harper, George; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Harrison, Thomas, Canon of Beverley; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Havard, Lewis, jun.; Caermarthen
Havers, Robert; Lulworth Castle, Wareham
Hawkins, Francis Andrew; Staplehill, Wimborne
Hawksworth, John; Douglas, Isle of Man
Hearn, Edward; 24 Golden-square, London
Hearsnep, James; Wade-street, Poplar, London
Heffernan, Patrick; Heythrop, Chipping Norton
Henderson, William; Yealand, Lancaster
Heneage, Henry; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith
Heptonstall, George, Canon of Beverley; Carlton, Selby
Heptonstall, Very Rev. T., D.D. (Prov. Cant. O.S.B.); The Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Herdel, Cyriacus; 3 Omega-terrace, Alpha-road, St. John's Wood, London
Hewitt, Peter J., Very Rev. (Prov. O.S.B. Cantab.); Wootton House, Henley-in-Arden
Hickey, J. A.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Hickey, Michael; Garstang
Hickey, Patrick; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Hill, John; Hyde, Manchester
Hill, Joseph; St. Marie's, Sheffield
Hill, Thomas M.; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Hines, Frederick; The Willows, Kirkham
Hodgson, Nicholas; Studley
Hodgson, Richard, Canon of Liverpool; Burscough Hall, Ormskirk

Hodgson, Robert S.; Woolhampton, Newbury
Hodson, E.; Solihull, Birmingham
Hogan, Edward; 2 William-street, Union-street, Ardwick, Manchester
Hogan, Edmund; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Hogarth, Robert; Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull
Hoggett, Thomas; Biddleston, Rothbury
Holden, John; Lincoln
Holden, Joseph; Holywell
Holden, William; Cleator, Cumberland
Holdstock, James, Canon of Southwark; Beaufort House, Ham, Surrey
Holland, Peter; Uttoxeter
Holmes, Peter; St. Vincent of Paul's, 34 Great George-street, Liverpool
Honorius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Hood, Edward T.; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Hoole, Richard; Scarisbrick Hall, Liverpool
Horrabin, Richard; Houndsditch
Hoskins, Thomas Martin; Weymouth
Hostage, James; Little Blake-street, York
Hothersall, E.; Bellingham, Hexham
Hubbersty, James; Thropton Hall, Rothbury
Huddleston, Edward, Canon Penitentiary of Diocese of Birmingham; Aston, Stone
Humble, Joseph, Canon of Hexham; Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-upon-Tweed
Hunt, William, Canon of Westminster; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Husenbeth, Very Rev. F.C. (D.D.), Provost and V.G. of Northampton; Cossey, Norwich
Hutchison, William Anthony; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Hutton, Peter (Pres.); Ratcliffe College, Loughborough

IGNATIUS, F.; St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Illingworth, Jacob, Canon of Clifton; St. Nicholas's, Penny Well, Stapleton-road, Bristol
Irving, Thomas, Canon of Salford; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Ivers, B.; St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Birmingham

JACKSON, Thomas; Myddleton Lodge, Otley
Jarrett, Bernard; Fountain-street, Ulverston
Jarrett, Francis; Sansom-place, Worcester
Jeffries, Very Rev. George, V.G. and Canon of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Jeffries, James, Canon of Birmingham; Leamington Priors
Jenkins, George; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Jenkins, John; The Lodge, Taunton
Johnson, George; St. Barnabas's, Nottingham
Johnson, Joseph (Prov. S. J.); 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, Lond.
Johnson, Robert; Richmond, Yorkshire

Johnson, William ; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
Johnson, William ; 5 Queen-parade, Brandon-hill, Bristol
Jolivet, Charles ; Holy Cross, 10 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Jolly, B. ; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Jones, Daniel ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Jones, Henry ; Blackrod, Chorley
Jones, James F., Canon of Birmingham ; Cheadle
Jones, James, Canon of Nottingham ; Worksop
Jones, Joseph ; Bangor

KAVANAGH, Philip ; Brewood, Staffordshire
Kavanagh, Matthew ; Halifax
Kaye, John P. ; Hackney, London
Kearney, Francis ; Brooms, Gateshead
Keasley, George ; Whitby
Keen, Walter ; New-road, Stourbridge
Keens, C. ; 146 Great Saffron-hill, London
Kellet, R. ; St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, Catterick
Kelly, Edward ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Kelly, Edmund Joseph ; South Shields
Kelly, J. ; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Kelly, James ; Tamworth
Kelly, John ; The Felling, Gateshead
Kelly, Joseph ; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Kelly, Luke ; Trelawny, Liskeard, Polperro
Kelly, Thomas ; St. Alban's, Athol-street, Great Howard-st., Liverpool
Kelly, William ; 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Kelly, William ; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Kemp, J. C. ; 11 Prospect-place, Ipswich
Kendal, James ; Redditch
Kennedy, Joseph ; Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Kenny, James ; Whitchurch
Kenrick, Edward, Canon of Liverpool ; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Kershaw, Charles ; Woolton, Liverpool
Kershaw, John, Canon of Salford ; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
Kiernan, Thomas ; Rainhill, Prescot
King, Charles P. ; Chelmsford
King, James ; Osgodby, Market Raisen
Kirby, Patrick ; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Kirsopp, Francis ; Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland
Knight, William, Canon of Hexham ; Hartlepool
Knight, William ; Trenchard-street, Bristol
Knox, Thomas Francis ; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Kyan, W. E. ; New London-road, Chelmsford, Essex
Kyne, John ; SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street, London

LAFFAN, William ; Penzance
Lahaye, Peter ; SS. Philip and James's, Stockport
Laing, Francis ; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Lambe, D. ; Belmont, Herefordshire
Lane, Henry ; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

Lane, M.; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
Lans, J. B.; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Last, George, Canon of Westminster; Ingateston Hall, Essex
Laverty, Peter; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpl.
Lawrence, F.; 8 Guy-terrace, Nelson-street, Borough
Lawrenson, James; Sansom-place, Worcester
Lawrenson, John; Beaufort Lodge, Old Windsor
Laws, James; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Lazenby, Joseph; Tunbridge Wells
Le Dreau, Michael; Hathersage, Bakewell
Leadbetter, John; Enfield, Accrington
Leavy, Patrick; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Lea, Henry; Sheerness
Leforestier, Augustus Charles; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Leith, Thomas; Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries
Lempfried, Augustus; Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour
Lennon, Ambrose, Canon of Shrewsbury; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Lescher, Edward; 146 Great Saffron-hill, London
Lewis, Peter; Swansea
Lewthwaite, Henry; Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London
Liptrott, Peter; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester
Lockhart, William; Tottenham-road, Kingsland, London
Logan, H. F. C. (LL.D.); Calehill, Charing
Lomax, Charles; Teignmouth
Lomax, Walter; Wakefield
Long, Thomas, Canon Penitentiary of Westminster; St. Patrick's, 78 Dean-street, Soho-square, London
Longman, Stephen, Canon of Northampton; Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
Longman, Thomas; Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick
Lorrain, Nicholas; Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Lovi, Walter; St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
Lowe, George; Oldgate, Morpeth
Luke, F.; Shepshed
Lynass, E. G.; Leyland, Preston
Lynch, Francis; Mount St. Marie's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Lynch, Hugh; West-road, Congleton
Lynch, Patrick; Yarm
Lynch, Thomas; St. Patrick's, Drewton-street, Bradford, Yorkshire
Lythgoe, Francis; Newhall, Chelmsford

Morris, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Troy; Roehampton
M'Auliffe, Thomas; Botleigh Grange, Southampton
M'Avila, Walter; Mount St. Bernard, Loughborough
MacCann, Arthur; Heywood
MacCann, Henry; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
MacCann, Matthew; Hereford
MacCarte, Roger; Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead
MacCarthy, Jeremiah; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
Macartney, Alexander; Grosmount, York
MacCormick, Hugh N.; Scholes, Wigan
Macdonald, John; Weybridge
Macdonnell, Matthias A.; Otley

Macdonnell, Thomas M.; Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol
Macdonnell, Thomas; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
MacEvoy, Arthur; St. Mary's, Rugby
Macgreavy, Edward; Buxton, Derbyshire
Macmullen, Richard Gell; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea
Macneal, Mark; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London
Macphillips, Joseph; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Macquoin, James; Stratford, Essex
Macsweeney, Joseph, 22 Colet-place, Commercial-road East, London
Madden, Edmund; Courtfield, Ross
Maddocks, John, Canon of Liverpool; Old Swan, Liverpool
Maddocks, Walter S.; Great Eccleston, Garstang
Maes, Abbé; Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol
Magee, A. (D.D.); 4 Sutherland-place, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater
Magrath, F.; Ashley, Market Drayton
Magrath, P.; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Maguire, James; St. Beuno's, St. Asaph's
Maguire, Very Rev. John (D.D.), V.G. and Canon Theologian of Westminster; 13 Bulstrode-street, Manchester-square, London
Mahé, Joseph; Shorncliffe, Kent
Maher, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Mahon, Henry; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Maillard, F.; Convent of Our Lady, Norwood, London
Mailly, Pierre; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Malony, —; Bramley, Leeds, Yorkshire
Maltus, James A., Sub-Prior (O.S.D.); Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Mann, Maurice; Mount St. Marie's, Chesterfield
Manning, Henry Edward, D.D.; 78 South Audley-street, London
Mansfield, Richard; Camborne, Cornwall
Margison, Thomas; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
Markland, William; Sedgefield, Ferry-hill
Marsh, J. B.; Newsham, Preston
Marsh, Richard; Wappenbury, Leamington
Marshall, —; St. Anne's, Leeds
Marshall, William; Bridgend, Glamorganshire
Marsland, Henry; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Martin, Thomas; Haslingden
Mary, F. Paul; St Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Massam, James; Longton, Staffordshire Potteries
Maurice, F.; Manor House, Kennington-lane, Kennington
Maxwell, Joseph; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Meany, Gerald; St. Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Meany, Joseph Vincent; St. Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Meitlinger, Florentin; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Melia, Pius (D.D.); 14 Gray's-inn-square, London, and Walthamstow
Meyers, John; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Meynell, Charles, D.D.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Meynell, George; Barnard Castle, Durham
Meyrick, Thomas; Richmond, Yorkshire

Middlehurst, John; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
Middlehurst, Thomas; Malton
Millea, Patrick; Dowlais
Millward, James; Abergavenny
Milner, John; The Lodge, Lymington
Mills, Alexius; St. Aloysius's, 49 Clarendon-sq., Somers-town, London
Mills, Henry Austin; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Miot, Patern; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea
Mitchell, Godfried; Newport, Monmouthshire
Mitchell, John; Taunton
Molloy, William; Madeley
Montgomery, George; Wednesbury
Moore, Henry; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Moore, James (V.P.); Sedgley-park, Wolverhampton
Moore, John; 4 Sutherland-pl., Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater
Moore, Thomas; Dudley
Morel, J. B.; Convent, Norwood
Morewood, James B.; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Morgan, George (D.D.), Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Moriarty, Michael; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Morlais, Abbé; St Helier, Jersey
Morley, William; 3 Manor-street, Brompton, Chatham
Morrall, John A.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Morris, John, Canon of Northampton; St Thomas's, Fulham
Morris, J. B.; Aldenham Priory, Bridgnorth
Morron, Edward; Gill Moss, Liverpool
Motler, John; Hull
Mount, R.; Bugle-street, Southampton
Moutardier, Benj. Lewis; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Muldoone, Thomas; Macclesfield
Mulligan, John Joseph, Canon of Nottingham; Nottingham
Mulvany, Henry M. Joseph; Bacup
Murphy, Alfred; St. Bueno's College, St. Asaph's
Murphy, Oliver; Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire

Newsham, Monsignore Charles, Right Rev. (D.D.), President of St. Cuthbert's College; Ushaw, Durham
Neary, Austin; Newbridge, Glamorganshire
Nedelec, Aloysius; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Neve, F. R., Canon of Clifton; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Newman, Very Rev. John Henry (D.D.) (Superior Orat.); the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Newsham, Henry; Ashton-le-Willows, Warrington
Newsham, Robert; Dorchester
Newsham, Thomas, Canon of Liverpool; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Nickolds, John; Hassop, Bakewell
Nickolds, Very Rev. W. T. (Prov. O.S.D.); Wellington-st., Leicester
Norris, John; Croom's-hill, Greenwich
North, Joseph E.; High-street, Deptford
North, Richard, Canon of Southwark; Croom's-hill, Greenwich

Northcote, James Spencer; Convent, Stone
Nugent, James; Cath. Inst., Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool

OAKELEY, Frederick, Canon of Westminster; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London
O'Brien, John P.; St. Augustine's, Great Howard-street, Liverpool
O'Callaghan, Patrick; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London
O'Carroll, Richard; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
O'Carroll, Simon; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood
O'Connell, Timothy; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
O'Connor, John; Newcastle-under-Line
O'Connor, T. J.; Stamford
O'Connor, William J.; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
O'Donnell, Bryan; Glossop, Manchester
O'Donnell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Leeds
O'Farrell, Patrick; 5 Queen-parade, Brandon-hill, Bristol
O'Grady, William; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Avon Dassett, Banbury
O'Keefe, Daniel; Brook-green, Hammersmith
O'Leary, Edward; Dewsbury
Oleron, Very Rev. Mark (D.D.), V.G., Canon of Northampton; Bishop's House, Northampton
Oliver, James; Wellington
Oliver, Very Rev. George (D.D.), Provost of Plymouth; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
O'Mara, Lorenzo; 76 Catherine-street, Ashton-under-Line
O'Meara, John; Black Stock-street, Liverpool
O'Neal, Very Rev. J., V.G. and Canon of Westminster; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London
O'Neill, Charles A; Scarthingwell Hall, Tadcaster
O'Neill, Edward; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
O'Neill, Francis; Bridgenorth
Ord, Thomas; Callaly Castle, Whittingham
O'Reilly, Bernard; St. Vincent of Paul's, 34 Great George-st., Lpool.
O'Reilly, Gerald; Liverpool
Orrell, Philip; Poulton-in-the-Fylde, Preston
Orrell, Robert; Cockermouth
Osmond, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
O'Sullivan, Michael; Bishop's House, Birmingham
O'Sullivan, P.; Wood-lane, Burton-on-Trent
O'Sullivan, William; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
O'Toole, J. P. (D.D.); Abingdon

PADBURY, Joseph F.; Wade-street, Poplar
Parfitt, Charles, Canon of Clifton; Midford Castle, Bath
Parke, Joseph; Poole, Dorsetshire
Parker, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Parkinson, Thomas; 35 Kirby-st., Hatton-garden, London
Pater, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Paterson, J. L.; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London
Pauchet, Abbé; Rotherwas, Hereford
Pauline, F.; New Mills, Stockport

Peduzzi, John; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
Pemberton, James, Canon of Shrewsbury; Neston, Cheshire
Pennington, Edward; St. Edmund's College, Ware
Penswick, John; Garswood, Warrington
Percy, M. A.; Penllyn
Perry, John; Atherstone
Pinet, —; St. Mary's, Leeds
Phelan, Patrick J.; 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Phillips, Henry; Portsea
Philpin, Felix; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Picquot, Julius (D.D.); Burton-park, Petworth
Platt, James, Canon of Beverley; Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Leeds
Platt, Very Rev. Ralph, Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Hexham; Stella, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Platt, Robert, Canon of Plymouth; Follaton, Totnes
Plunkett, Thomas; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Plunkett, William; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Podolski, Emeric; Chapel House, Holloway
Polding, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Pons, Leo; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London
Poole, Felix; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Poole, James; Bewsey-street, Warrington
Poole, William; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's
Postlewhite, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Power, Edmund; Aughton, Ormskirk
Power, Michael; Northwich, Cheshire
Power, Maurice, Canon of Plymouth; Torquay
Power, Michael; Leek
Power, Patrick; Bollington, Macclesfield
Power, Pierse; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Pratt, Ralph; Hill-street, Coventry
Prendergast, G.; Staly-bridge
Prest, Richard; Aigburth, Liverpool
Prest, William; St. Lawrence College, Ampleforth, York
Price, Edward; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London
Price, Wilfrid; Chepstow
Pringle, George; West Grimstead
Procter, Samuel Aug.; Hinckley
Proctor, James; Walton, Preston
Purcell, Arthur; Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside, London

Quealy, John; Ashton-under-Line
Quinlivan, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; 1 Gloster-terrace, Cambridge

Roskell, Right Rev. Richard, Bishop of Nottingham; St. Barnabas, Nottingham
Raby, Richard; Ashbourne
Raffo, Paul; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Raimond, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Raphael, F.; St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway

Ray, James; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Reardon, Eugene; Tichborne, Alresford, Hants
Reardon, Timothy, Canon of Southwark; Upper James-st., Brighton
Reah, John, Canon of Shrewsbury; Wrexham
Reinaud, —., D.D.; Hooley Lodge, Reigate
Render, Very Rev. Joseph, Provost and V.G. of Beverley; York
Revill, Thomas; West Bromwich
Rhing, Francis; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Richardson, Richard; St. Mary's, Rugby
Richardson, Thomas; East Hendred, Wantage
Richmond, Henry, Canon of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Riddell, Wid.; Pocklington
Ridgway, Peter; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
Rigby, George, Canon of Northampton; Lynn
Rigby, John; Boston
Rigby, John; Selby
Rigby, Nicholas; Ugthorpe, Whitby
Rimmer, John, Canon of Salford; Burnley
Ringrose, John, Canon of Southwark; Reading
Rinolfi, Very Rev. Angelo M. (Provincial O.C.); St. Mary's, Rugby;
Ritort, A.; Brockhampton, Havant
Roberts, —; 78 South Audley-street, London
Robson, Joseph; Hethe, Bicester
Rock, Daniel, D.D., Canon of Southwark; Newick, Sussex
Rogerson, John; St. Wereburge's, Birkenhead
Rogerson, J.S.; Longhorseley, Morpeth
Rolfe, Very Rev. G., Pres. Sedgley Park, Canon of Westminster; Wolverhampton
Rolling, Thomas; Longworth, Hereford
Rooke, Seton; Crooke, Darlington
Rooker, Very Rev. T. (D.D.), Canon of Clifton
Rooker, Thomas F., Canon of Clifton; St. John-street, Bridgewater
Roskell, Thomas T. (D.D.); St. Nicholas', Warren-street, Liverpool
Rossini, Charles; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's
Rowe, James B.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Rowe, William; Tunbridge Wells
Ryan, James; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Ryan, William; Warwick-bridge, Carlisle
Rymer, Henry; Upper James-street, Brighton

Sablon, Peter (O.S.D.); Nuneaton
Salvian, F.; St. Wilfrid's, Cheadle
Santry, Daniel; Wade-street, Poplar
Savage, Joseph; Queen Elizabeth-square, Dover
Schofield, Richard; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Scott, Joseph; Rawtenstall, Manchester
Scott, William; Little Malvern, Malvern Wells
Scruton, William; Doncaster
Searle, Very Rev. Monsig. Francis, Sec. to the Cardinal Archbishop, and Canon of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London

Sebastian, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Seed, Richard; of St. Vincent of Paul's, 34 George-street, Liverpool
Seed, Thomas; St. John's, Standish Gate, Wigan
Seed, Thomas, Canon of Northampton; Peterborough
Segrave, Henry; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Selby, Thomas; St. John's, Standish Gate, Wigan
Shann, Christopher; Ormskirk
Sharples, Henry; Alston-lane, Preston
Shattock, Very Rev. Thomas, Canon of Clifton; Shepton Mallet
Sheehan, John; Slindon, Arundel, Sussex
Sheehan, William J.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Sheehy, William J. A.; Ratcliffe College, Loughborough
Shepherd, James; Thurnham Hall, Lancaster
Shepherd, Laurence; Pierrepont-street, Bath
Shepherd, R, Canon of Westminster; Priory-street, Colchester
Shepherd, Thomas M.; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Sheridan, James; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Sherlock, John; St. Nicholas', New Bartholomew-street, Birmingham
Sherlock, Peter; St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Sherwood, J.; Askew, Bedale
Short, Joseph; the Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Shortland, Very Rev. John Rutherford, Canon of Plymouth; Bodmin
Sidden, Joseph Pursglove; Sutton-place, Guildford
Signini, Fortunatus; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Silveira, Joseph; 2 Bedford-place, Newport, Isle of Wight
Simpson, Joseph; Upper James-street, Brighton
Simpson, Robert; Deal
Sing, Thomas, Canon of Nottingham; St. Mary's, Derby
Singleton, Michael; Hexham
Singleton, Richard; Bishop Auckland
Sinnot, Michael; Chideock
Sisk, Thomas (F. Ignatius); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Slater, T. A., Canon of Hexham; Hutton House, Castle Eden
Smith, Bernard; St. Peter's, Great Marlow
Smith, John; Croxdale Hall, Durham
Smith, Joseph; Brindle, Preston
Smith, M. H.; Aylesbury
Smith, Robert, Canon of Hexham; Durham
Smith, Thomas; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Smith, Thomas; St. Marie's, Bolton
Smith, Thomas Cuthbert; Hill-street, Coventry
Smith, Thomas Aloysius; Beverley
Smith, William; Masbro, Rotherham
Snape, James; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Souter, Henry; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Spain, Lewis; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Speakman, Thomas; Lydiate, Maghull, Liverpool
Spencer, Thomas; the Presbytery, Bootle, Liverpool
St. John, Ambrose; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Stanton, John; 14 North-crescent, Bedford-square, London
Stanton, Richard M.; the Oratory, Brompton, London

Stephan, Peter Noel; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester
Stevens, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Stone, William; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London
Stonor, Hon. Edmund; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Styles, Joseph; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Suffield, Robert; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Sumner, Richard; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Sutton, Henry; Wappenbury, Leamington
Swale, Henry; Brigg
Swale, John; Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham
Swarbrick, E.; St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Swarbrick, James; The Willows, Kirkham
Sweeney, Very Rev. James N., President of St. Gregory's College; Downside, Bath
Swift, Robert; 3 Willow-terrace, Kentish-town

Turner, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Salford; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Talbot, Hon. Gilbert; 24 Golden-square, London
Talbot, Neil William; 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth
Tandy, William (D D.); Banbury
Tatchell, H. (F. Aloysius), Prior; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Tate, Robert (D.D.); Hazelwood, Tadcaster
Tatlock, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Tavares, Joseph da Silva, D.D.; Brentwood, Essex
Tayler, Edward; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London
Taylor, John; Thetford
Taylor, Roger; St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Taylor, William; Farnworth, Manchester
Teebay, Charles; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Telford, Henry; North Hyde, near Hounslow
Telford, John; Ryde, Isle of Wight
Telford, Thomas; Burton-on-Trent
Tempest, Thomas, Canon of Nottingham; Grantham
Terry, James; Bilston
Thompson, Henry; Pontefract
Thompson, John, Canon of Beverley; Convent, Barr, York
Thompson, Robert, Canon of Beverley; the Grange, Pontefract
Thompson, William, Canon of Hexham; Esh Laude, Durham
Thrower, Henry, Canon of Northampton; Shefford, Biggleswade
Tickell, George (Superior); Hodder, Whalley
Tidmarsh, Joseph; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Tierney, M. A., Canon of Southwark; Arundel, Sussex
Tobin, John; Shrewsbury
Tobin, Thomas; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvend-street, Liverpool
Todd, William Gouan, D.D.; Chiselhurst
Toohey, John; Axminster
Toole, Laurence, Canon of Salford; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Manchester
Toomey, D.; St. Joseph's, 27 Artillery-place, Bunhill-row, London
Toursel, J.; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Trappes, Francis; Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Trappes, Michael; Hull
Trenow, Frederick W.; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Trovell, Very Rev. M., V.G. and Canon of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
Tunstall, Charles; Brentford
Tunstall, Edmund; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Turpin, Robert; Scorton, Garstang
Tyrer, Richard; Standish Hall, Wigan
Tysan, Thomas; Sedgley, Wolverhampton

ULLATHORNE, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Ullathorne, Thomas; Lowe House, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Unsworth, Thomas; North Camp, Aldershott
Utili, Paul; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire

VAUGHAN, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Plymouth; 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth
Vals, John; The Lodge, Taunton
Vandenwegh, Desiderius; Rochdale
Vandepitte, Richard; 6 Juvenal-street, Liverpool
Vanderaa, John; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Vanderstichele, Leo; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Vandevoorde, P. H.; Alderney
Vasseur, F.; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London
Vaughan, Edmund; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham
Vaughan, Herbert (V.P.); St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Vaughan, Richard J.; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Vavasour, Philip; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Vincent, Very Rev. F. (Prov. Pass.); St. Joseph's Retreat, The Hyde, Edgeware-road, London
Vilas, Vincent; St. Mary's, Rugby
Virtue, Very Rev. Monsig.; Camp at Aldershott

WISEMAN, Most Eminent and Most Rev. NICHOLAS, Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London
WAREING, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Weedall, Right Rev. Monsig. Henry (D.D.), Provost, V.G. of Diocese of Birmingham, President, St. Mary's Coll.; Oscott, Birmingham
Weld, Right Rev. Monsig. Francis; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
Walker, Charles; Lea, Preston
Walker, Henry; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Walker, Henry; Everingham, Hayton, York
Walker, James; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Walker, John, Canon of Beverley; Scarborough
Walker, John; Kenilworth
Walker, John; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Walker, Thomas; Brown Edge, Preston
Walker, William; St. Augustine's Church, Preston

Wallwork, John, Canon of Liverpool; St. Nicholas', Warren-street, Liverpool
Walmsley, Henry W.; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Walmsley, John; Lytham, Preston
Walmsley, John, Canon of Liverpool; 53 Ashton-street, Liverpool
Walmsley, Joseph; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Walsh, John; Holly-place, Hampstead
Walsh, Patrick; Llanherne, St. Columb
Walsh, S.; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walshaw, Samuel; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington
Walton, Thomas; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walton, W.; Altrincham
Ward, Richard; St. Catherine's-place, Frome
Wassall, Thomas; Bonham House, Stourton, Wilts
Waterworth, James, Canon of Nottingham; Parliament-street, Newark
Waterworth, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London
Watson, Arsenius; Houghton-le-Spring
Watson, Joseph; Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Weathers, Very Rev. William (D.D.), President, St. Edmund's College, Canon of Westminster; Old Hall Green, Ware
Weld, Alfred; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Weld, Right Rev. Monsig.; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
Wells, Frederick F.; the Oratory, Brompton, London
Wells, James; Batley-cum-Birstall, Dewsbury
Wells, Stephen L.; St. Patrick's, Drewton-street, Bradford, Yorkshire
Wells, William; St. Mary's, Wigan
Wenham, John G.; Mortlake
Weston, Thomas; St. Walburge's, Preston
White, Alfred; Brook Green, Hammersmith
Whitehouse, Edward; Bosworth Hall, Welford
Whitty, Very Rev. Robt. (D.D.), Provost of Westminster; St. Mary's Cathedral, Moorfields; 22 Finsbury-circus, London
Whyte, Edward; Accrington
Wilcock, Peter; 56 Pleasant-street North, Kirkdale, Liverpool
Wilding, James, Canon of Salford; Granby-row, Manchester
Wilkinson, Francis (V.P.); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wilkinson, John F.; South-street, Chichester
Wilkinson, Thomas; Kendal
Wilkinson, Thomas William, jun.; Wolsingham, Darlington
Williams, Edward; Frome
Williams, Francis; Maryport
Williams, John, Canon of Clifton; Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol
Williams, Thomas; St. Walburge's, Preston
Wilson, Arthur; Mossley, Ashton-under-Line
Wilson, Very Rev. Joseph P., V.G. of Newport; Usk
Windyer, Edward; Stonehouse, Plymouth
Winter, Edward Walter; Radford, Enstone
Winter, Henry (D.D.); Alton, Cheadle
Witham, Thomas; Gainford, Darlington
Woollett, Charles; Holland-street, Kensington
Woollett, Herbert, Canon of Plymouth; 2 Victoria-place, Stonehouse, Plymouth

Woollett, William L., Navy Chaplain; Portsea
Worsley, John C.; Pierrepont-street, Bath
Worthy, John; Euxton, Chorley
Woyte, John; Cardiff
Wrennall, H.; Darlington
Wrennall, James; near Bamber Bridge, Preston
Wrennall, Joseph; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wrennall, Thomas; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Wrennall, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wyse, John; Alcester-street, Birmingham

YOUNG, William; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell

ZANETTI, Vincent; St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster
Zienkiewicz, V. O. (D.D.); 30 Manchester-street, Manchester-square
Zsilkay, J.; SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street, London

N.B. Retired Priests, who wish their names to be continued in the alphabetical lists, are respectfully requested to send their addresses, on or before 10th October 1857, to the Publishers.

ENGLISH PRELATES AND CHAMBERLAINS OF THE PAPAL COURT.

The Right Rev. Monsignore (Francis) Weld, Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, and Apostolical Prothonotary; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth
The Right Rev. Monsignore (Charles) Newsham, D.D., Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, and President of St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw
The Right Rev. Monsignore (Henry) Weedall, D.D., Domestic Prelate of His Holiness, Provost of Birmingham, and President of St. Mary's College, Oscott
The Hon. and Very Rev. Monsignore (George) Talbot, Secret Chamberlain of His Holiness, &c.; Vatican, Rome
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Francis) Searle, Secret Chamberlain of His Holiness, Canon of Westminster, &c.; Archbishop's House, York-place, London
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Thomas) Brindle, D.D., Provost and Vicar Capitular of Clifton; Montpelier, Bath
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Ferdinand) English, D.D., Canon of Clifton, &c.; Clifton, Bristol
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Vincent William) Eyre;
The Very Rev. Monsignore (Charles Peter) Eyre; Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-upon-Tweed
The Very Rev. Monsignore (John) Virtue; the Camp, Aldershott

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Right Reverend and Reverend the Clergy in Scotland, with their Addresses,

BENNET, James; Peterhead
Black, Andrew; Kames Bay, Bute
Black, John; Gartland Cottage, Lanark
Buckley, Jeremiah; St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow
Burke, William; Dalry, Ayrshire

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Badenoch, Laggan by Kinguissie
Carmont, John; Blairgowrie, Perthshire
Carolan, John; Port Glasgow
Caven, William, sen.; Auchinhalrig by Fochabers
Caven, William, jun.; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Chisholm, Arch.; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Hugh; Moidart, Strontian, Inverness-shire
Chisholm, John; Bornish, South Uist by Dunvogan
Chisholm, Roderick; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Thomas; Beauly, Inverness
Chisholm, V.; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Clapperton, James; Peebles
Clapperton, Robert; Dumfries
Clapperton, William; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Condon, Michael; Hamilton
Cronin, Michael; Campbelltown
Cumming, Peter; Church of Our Lady of Victories, Dundee
Cumming, William; St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow

DANAHER, Francis; Duntocher by Glasgow
Danaher, J.; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-rd., Cowcaddens, Glasgow
Darcy, William; Portobello
Davidson, George; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Dawson, William; Inverness
Dixon, Walter; Girvan, Ayrshire
Donohoe, Joseph; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Downie, William W.; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Dunphy, Richard; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow

EGAN, James; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

FLEMING, Andrew; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Forbes, Donald; Bunroy, Lochaber by Fort William
Forbes, George George; Ardoch by Ballater
Forbes, Peter; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow

GILLIS, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Limyra, V.A. of the Eastern District; Greenhill, Edinburgh
Gall, Henry; Tomintoul by Ballendalloch
Gall, John; Banff

Gallagher, Daniel; Partick
Gallagher, Hugh; St. Patrick's, Coatbridge
Geddes, Adam; Pollockshaws by Glasgow
Gillis, Alexander; Isle of Eigg, Arisaig by Fort William
Gillon, John; Lennextown of Campsie by Glasgow
Glennie, James; Chapeltown by Ballindalloch
Gordon, Alexander; Arbroath
Gordon, William; East Shaw-street, Greenoch
Grant, Colin; Dornie, Lochalsh, Ross-shire
Grant, Peter; St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
Grant, Peter J.; Braemar by Ballater
Gray, John; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Griffin, George A.; New Abbey by Dumfries
Grogan, John; St. Andrew's, Dundee

HALLINAN, William; Saltcoats, Ayrshire
Hanly, Patrick; St. Patrick's, Hill-street, Anderston, Glasgow

KYLE, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Germanicia, V.A. of the Northern District of Scotland; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Keane, Thomas; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Keenan, Stephen; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Kelly, Michael; Milngavie
Kemp, John; Dufftown by Craigellachie
Kerr, John; Maryhill, Glasgow
Kinsella, Augustine; Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee
Kyle, John, Main-street, Cartsdyke

LAMONT, James; Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly
Loggie, William; Ballogie by Aboyne

MURDOCH, Right Rev. John, Bishop of Castabala, V.A. of the Western District of Scotland; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McCartney, David; St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
M'Cay, John; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
McCorry, John S.; Leith
M'Cullow, Francis; Airdrie
Macdonald, Archibald; Church of Our Lady of Victories, Dundee
Macdonald, Charles; Beauly, Inverness
Macdonald, Coll; Fort William
Macdonald, John; Falkirk
Macdonald, John; Eskadale, Strathglass, Beauly
Macdonald, John; Dumbarton
Macdonald, Neil; Drimnin by Oban
Macdonnell, William; Barra by Dunvegan
Maceachen, Donald; Johnstone by Glasgow
Maceachron, John; Portsoy
Macgregor, James; Ardkenneth, South Uist by Dunvegan
Macguire, Terence; Huntly
Macintosh, James; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Macintosh, William; Keppoch, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, Donald; North Morar, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, James; Laguna Cottage by Stanley, Perthshire
Mackay, William; Dalkeith

Mackenzie, Charles; Paisley
Mackenzie, Donald; Fort Augustus
Mackerrell, Francis; Jedburgh
Maclachlan, John; Kilmarnock
Maclachlan, Paul; Stirling
Maclauglin, Patrick; Dalbeth House, Glasgow
Macmanus, Patrick; Perth
Macnab, Duncan; Airdrie
Macpherson, Colin; Bornish, South Uist by Dunvegan
Macpherson, Very Rev. John, President of St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen, and V.G. of the Eastern District
Mangin, Joseph; Galashiels, Roxburghshire
Mann, William; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Milne, James; Hamilton

NOBLE, John; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

O'CONNOR, James; Inverury by Keith Hall
O'Donnell, Alexander; of St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
O'Gorman, Patrick; Newton Stewart
O'Keefe, Michael; Coatbridge by Glasgow

PRENDERGAST, John; Haddington

REID, Alexander; Springburn by Glasgow
Reid, Charles; Greenock
Rigg, George; Perth
Ritchie, John; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Robertson, William; Fochabers
Roden, John; Stranraer

SMITH, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor of the Western District; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Sharp, John; Blair's College by Aberdeen
Shaw, John; Rutherglen by Glasgow
Sheedy, John; Barrhead by Glasgow
Small, Eugene; of St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Small, Henry; Dumfries
Smith, Andrew; 5 Royal-terrace, Linlithgow
Smith, William; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Smith, William; Woodside of Strichen by Aberdeen
Stopani, William; Chapel-court, Aberdeen
Stothert, James A.; Carstairs by Lanark
Strain, John; Dalbeattie by Dumfries
Stuart, John Francis; Dunfermline
Stuart, Robert; Tombae by Ballendalloch
Sutherland, John; Chapel-court, Aberdeen

TAGGART, Patrick; Hawick
Thomson, John; Elgin
Thomson, William; Ayr
Tochetti, Charles; Keith

WALLACE, Thomas; Cumnock
Witham, Thomas; Kirkconnell by Dumfries

STATISTICS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH
IN GREAT BRITAIN.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, WITH THE CORRESPONDING COUNTIES AND DIOCESES.

Counties.	*Dioceses.*	*Chs.*
Anglesea	Shrewsbury	1
Beds	Northampton	1
Berks	Southwark	7
Brecon	Newport and Menevia	1
Bucks	Northampton	4
Cambridge	Northampton	5
Caermarthen	Newport and Menevia	3
Caernarvon	Shrewsbury	1
Cardigan	Newport and Menevia	0
Cheshire	Shrewsbury	27
Cornwall	Plymouth	7
Cumberland	Hexham	9
Denbigh	Shrewsbury	4
Derby	Nottingham	10
Devon	Plymouth	10
Dorset	Plymouth	9
Durham	Hexham	25
Essex	Westminster	10
Flint	Shrewsbury	8
Glamorgan	Newport and Menevia	10
Gloucester	Clifton	20
Hants	Southwark	13
Hereford	Newport and Menevia	6
Herts	Westminster	2
Huntingdon	Northampton	0
Isle of Man	Liverpool	2
Isle of Wight	Southwark	3
Kent	Southwark	18
Lancaster	Liverpool 94* / Salford 47†	141
Leicester	Nottingham	15
Lincoln	Nottingham	13
Montgomery	Shrewsbury	0
Middlesex	Westminster	44
Monmouth	Newport and Menevia	13
Norfolk	Northampton	8
Northampton	Northampton	5
Nottingham	Nottingham	4
Northumberland	Hexham	27
Oxford	Birmingham	9
Pembroke	Newport and Menevia	2
Radnor	Newport and Menevia	0
Rutland	Nottingham	0
Salop	Shrewsbury	12
Somerset	Clifton	13
Stafford	Birmingham	41
Suffolk	Northampton	7
Surrey	Southwark	21
Sussex	Southwark	13
Warwick	Birmingham	31
Westmoreland	Hexham	2
Wilts	Clifton	4
Worcester	Birmingham	12
York	Beverley	75
Guernsey	Southwark	1
Jersey	Southwark	2
Alderney	Southwark	1
Scilly Islands	Plymouth	0

* Comprehending the Hundreds of West Derby, Leyland, Amounderness, and Lonsdale, south and north of the Sands.

† Comprehending the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS IN SCOTLAND, WITH THE CORRESPONDING COUNTIES AND DISTRICTS.

Counties.	*Districts.*	*Chs.*
Aberdeen	Northern	15
Argyll	Western	4
Ayr	Western	12
Banff	Northern	10
Berwick	Eastern	0
Bute	Western	1
Caithness	Northern	1
Clackmannan	Eastern	0
Cromarty	Northern	0
Dumbarton	Western	2
Dumfries	Eastern	4
Edinburgh	Eastern	6
Fife	Eastern	4
Forfar	Eastern	7
Haddington	Eastern	2
Inverness	East & West. Northern	25
Kincardine	Eastern	1
Kinross	Eastern	0
Kirkcudbright	Eastern	6
Lanark	Western	24
Linlithgow	Eastern	2
Moray	Northern	2
Nairn	Northern	0
Orkney and Shetland	Northern	0
Peebles	Eastern	2
Perth	Eastern	7
Renfrew	Western	8
Ross	Northern	1
Roxburgh	Eastern	5
Selkirk	Eastern	2
Stirling	Eastern	2
Sutherland	Northern	0
Wigtown	Western	2

SUMMARY OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS.

In England.

Diocese of Westminster ..	56	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	35
—— Southwark ..	79	—— Clifton ..	37
—— Hexham	63	—— Plymouth ..	26
—— Beverley	75	—— Nottingham ..	42
—— Liverpool ..	94	—— Birmingham ..	93
—— Salford	47	—— Northampton	30
—— Shrewsbury ..	53		
		Total	730

In Scotland.

Eastern District	57	Northern District	36
Western District	71		
		Total	164

Grand Total of Catholic Churches, Chapels, and Stations in Great Britain, 894.

PRIESTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

England and Wales.

Diocese of Westminster ..	129	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	29
—— Southwark ..	90	—— Clifton	50
—— Hexham	72	—— Plymouth ..	28
—— Beverley ..	93	—— Nottingham ..	47
—— Liverpool ..	166	—— Birmingham ..	132
—— Salford	72	—— Northampton	25
—— Shrewsbury ..	52		
		Total	985

In Scotland.

Eastern District	37	Northern District	28
Western District	59	St. Mary's College, Blairs	6
		Total	130

Grand Total of Priests in Great Britain, including Bishops and Priests unattached, as per Alphabetical List, 1162.

COLLEGES.

In England there are ten Catholic Colleges, viz.:

St. Edmund's, Hertfordshire.
St. Gregory's, Somersetshire.
Stonyhurst, Lancashire.
St. Mary's, Staffordshire.
St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, Durham.
St. Lawrence's, Yorkshire.
St. Edward's, Lancashire.
Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Leicestershire.
St. Beuno's, Flintshire.

In Scotland, one College, viz. St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

Diocese of Westminster ..	5	Diocese of Shrewsbury ..	1
—— Southwark ..	3	—— Clifton	2
—— Beverley ..	3	—— Nottingham ..	3
—— Liverpool ..	2	—— Birmingham ..	3
—— Salford	1		—
		Total	23

CONVENTS.

Diocese of Westminster ..	18	Diocese of Clifton	5
—— Southwark ..	10	—— Plymouth ..	3
—— Hexham	4	—— Nottingham ..	5
—— Beverley ..	7	—— Birmingham ..	19
—— Liverpool ..	12	—— Northampton ..	2
—— Salford	9	—— Scotland ..	6
—— Shrewsbury ..	3		—
—— Newport & Menevia	3	Total	106

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, and other Places in ENGLAND and WALES, where there are

CHURCHES OR CHAPELS.

With References to the page of the Directory in which each Church or Chapel, and the name or names of the Clergyman or Clergymen thereto attached, are to be found.

Abbot's Salford, 106
Aberford, 64
Aberdare, 93
Abergavenny, 91
Abermarlais, 94
Abingdon, 54
Accrington, 82
Acton, 42
Acton Burnell, 86
Aigburth, 72
Aiskew, 64
Aldenham, Priory, 86
Alderney, 58
Aldershott Camp, 55
Alnwick, 61
Alston Lane, 72
Alton, 108
Alton Towers, 108
Altrincham, 87
Amble, 61
Ampleforth, 64
Appleton, 72
Arno's Court, 95
Arundel, 57
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 103
Ashbourne, 102
Ashford, 55
Ashley, 108
Ashton-und^{r}-Lyne, 82
Ashton-in-the-Willows, 72
Aston, 108
Aston-le-Walls, 112
Atherston, 106
Avon Dassett, 106
Aughton, 72
Axminster, 99
Aylesbury, 112
Bacup, 82
Baddesley, Clinton, 106
Banbury, 107
Bangor, 88
Batley-cum-Birstall, 64
Barnard Castle, 60
Barnet, 44
Barnsley, 64
Barnstaple, 99
Barrow, 103
Barton-on-Irwell, 82
Barton-on-Humber, 104
Bath, 96
Bayswater, 43
Bedford Leigh, 72
Bedminster, 96
Bellingham, 61
Belmont, 92
Bermondsey, 51
Berwick-on-Tweed, 61
Beverley, 64
Biddleston, 61

Billington, 82
Bilston, 108
Birchley, 72
Birkenhead, 87
Birmingham, 105
Birtley, 60
Bp. Auckland, 60
Bp. Eton, 72
Bp. Thornton, 64
Birdholme, 102
Blackbrook, 73
Blackburn, 83
Blackeley, 83
Blackrod, 83
Blackpool, 73
Bloxwich, 108
Bodmin, 100
Bollington, 87
Bolton-le-Moors, 83
Bonham House, 96
Bootle, 73
Boston, 104
Bosworth Hall, 103
Botleigh Grange, 54
Bradford, 64
Brailes, 106
Bramley, 64
Brandsby Hall, 64
Brecon, 92
Brentford, 43
Brentwood, 47
Brewood, 108
Bridgend, 93
Bridgenorth, 86
Bridgewater, 96
Bridport, 100
Brierley Hill, 108
Brigg, 104
Brighton, 57
Brindle, 73
Bristol, 95
Broadway, 109
Brockampton, 54
Brooms, 60
Brompton, 55
Brompton, Lond., 41
Bromwich West, 109
Brough Hall, 65
Broughton Hall, 65
Brown Edge, 83
Buckland, 54
Bungay, 114
Burgwallis, 65
Burnley, 83
Burscough Hall, 73
Burton Green, 54
Burton Park, 57
Burton-on-Trent, 108
Bury, 83
Bury St. Edmunds, 113
Buxton, 102

Caermarthen, 94
Calehill, 55
Callaly Castle, 61
Cambridge, 113
Camborne, 100
Campden House, 95
Cannington, 96
Canterbury, 55
Cardiff, 93
Carlisle, 59
Carlton, 65
Carmel House, 60
Castleton, Isle of Man, 76
Chatham, 55
Cheadle, 108
Cheeseburn Grange, 61
Chelsea, 41
Chelmsford, 47
Cheltenham, 95
Chepstow, 91
Chester, 87
Chesterfield, 103
Chichester, 57
Chideock, 100
Chippenham, 97
Chipping, 83
Chipping Norton, 107
Chipping Sodbury, 95
Chiselhurst, 56
Chorley, 73
Cirencester, 95
Clapham, 52
Claremont, 53
Claughton, 73
Clayton Green, 73
Cleator, 59
Clerkenwell, 38
Clewer Green, 54
Clifford, 65
Clifton, 95
Clitheroe, 83
Cobridge, 108
Cockermouth, 59
Coedangred, 91
Colchester, 47
Colston Basset, 103
Congleton, 87
Corby, 104
Cossey, 113
Cossey Hall, 113
Cottam, 73
Coughton Court, 106
Courtfield, 92
Coventry, 106
Cowes (I. of W.), 55
Cowpen, 61
Crayford, 56
Crathorne, 65
Cresswell, 108
Crewe, 87
Croft, 73
Crooke, 60
Crosby, Great, 74
Crosby, Little, 74
Croxdale Hall, 60
Croydon, 53

Darlington, 60
Deal, 56
Deptford, 56
Derby, 102
Dewsbury, 65
Dodding Green, 62
Doncaster, 65
Dorchester, 107
Dover, 56
Dowlais, 93
Downside, 96
Douglas (I. of Man), 76
Droylsden, 83
Dudley, 109
Duckinfield, 87
Durham, 60

Easingwold, 65
Eastbourne, 57
Eastwell, 103
Eccleston, Great, 74
Edgbaston, 106
Egton Bridge, 65
Ellingham, 61
Ely, 113

Enfield, 83
Erdington, 106
Erwood Hall, 87
Esh Laude, 60
Euxton, 73
Everingham, 65
Exeter, 99

Fairford, 96
Failsworth, 83
Falmouth, 101
Farnworth, 83
Felling, The, 60
Felton Park, 61
Fernyhalgh, 73
Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 73
Flint, 89
Follaton, 99
Formby, 73
Foxcote, 106
Frome, 96
Fulham, 43

Gainsborough, 104
Gainford, 60
Garstang, 73
Garswood, 73
Gateshead, 60
Gillmoss, 73
Gillbrook, 87
Glossop, 103
Gloucester, 95
Goosenargh, 74
Gosport, 54
Grace Dieu, 103
Grafton Manor, 109
Grange, The, 65
Grantham, 104
Gravesend, 56
Great Crosby, 74
Great Eccleston, 74
Great Grimsby, 104
Great Haywood, 108
Great Marlow, 113
Great Yarmouth, 113
Greenwich, 57
Grinstead, West, 58
Guernsey, 58
Guildford, 53

Hackney, 36
Haggerstone Castle, 61
Hainton, 104
Halifax, 65
Hall Green, Old, 47
Hammersmith, 41
Hampstead, 44
Hampton-on-the-Hill, 106
Handsworth, 106
Hanley, 109
Hanwell, 42
Hartlepool, 60
Harvington Hall, 110
Haslingden, 83
Hassop, 103
Hastings, 57
Hathersage, 103
Haunton Hall, 108
Haverford West, 93
Hazlewood, 65
Hedon, 65
Hendred, 54
Hengrave Hall, 114
Hereford, 92
Hethe, 107
Hertford, 47
Hexham, 61
Heythrop, 107
Heywood, 83
Highbridge, 54
Hinckley, 103
Hindley, 74
Holloway, 45
Holme, 65
Holt, 103
Holyhead, 89
Holywell, 89
Hornby, 74
Hornby Castle, 65
Horsham, 58
Houghton Hall, 65
Houghton-le-Spring, 60
Howden, 65
Hoxton, 46
Huddersfield, 65
Hull, 65
Hutton House, 60
Huyton, 74
Hyde, 87
Hyde, The, 44

Ince Blundell, 74
Ingateston Hall, 47
Ipswich, 114
Isleworth, 43
Isle of Dogs, 46
Islington, 45

Jersey, 58

Keighley, 65
Kemerton, 96
Kendal, 62
Kenilworth, 106
Kensington, 41
Kentish Town, 44
Kidderminster, 110
Kilvington, 65
Kingsland, 46
Kingston-on-Thames, 53
Knaresboro', 65
Knutsford, 87

Lancaster, 72
Lartington, 66
Lawkland, 66
Lea, 74
Lee House, 83
Leamington Priors, 106
Leeds, 66
Leek, 108
Leicester, 103
Levenshulme, 83
Leyburn, 66
Leyland, 74
Lichfield, 108
Lincoln, 104
Lingdale House, 87
Linton-on-Ouse, 66
Liscard, 87
Liskeard, 101
Little Crosby, 74
Little Malvern, 110
Liverpool, 69
Llanarth Court, 92
Llanherne, 101
Llansaniffrad, 92
Llewesog, 88
London and Suburbs, 34-46
Longhorsley, 62
Longton, 108
Longworth, 92
Loughborough, 103

Louth, 104
Lulworth Castle, 100
Lydiate, 74
Lymington, 54
Lyme, 100
Lymm, 87
Lynn, 113
Lys Marie, 67
Lytham, 74

Macclesfield, 88
Madeley, 86
Malton, 66
Manchester, 83
Manor House, Kennington, 53
Margate, 57
Market Drayton, 86
Market Raisen, 104
Marnhull, 100
Marton, 66
Maryport, 59
Maryvale, 108
Masbro', 66
Mawdesley, 74
Mawley, 86
Melton Mowbray, 103
Middleton, Salop, 86
Midford Castle, 96
Midhurst, 58
Middlesbro'-on-Tees, 66
Middlewich, 88
Milford, 85
Ministeracres, 62
Mitcham, 53
Mold, 89
Moorfields, 36
Monmouth, 92
Mortlake, 53
Morpeth, 62
Mossley, 66
Mount St. Mary's, 103
Myddleton Lodge, 66

Nantwich, 88
Neston, 88
Netherton, 74
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 61
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 108
Newhall, 47
Newbridge, 93
Newbury, 54
Newark, 102
Newland Park, 66
Newmarket, 113
New Mills, 103
Newport (I. of W.), 55
Newport (Mon.), 91
Newport, Salop, 86
Newsham, 74
Northampton, 112
North Hyde, 43
Northwich, 88
Norwich, 113
Norwood, 53
Nottingham, 102
Nuneaton, 106
Nympsfield, 96

Old Swan, 74
Oldcoates, 102
Oldham, 84
Ormskirk, 74
Orrell, 74
Osbaldeston, 84
Oscott, 107
Osgodby, 104
Otley, 66
Oundle, 112
Oulton, 108
Over Darwen, 85
Oxburgh, 113
Oxford, 107

Pantasaph, 89
Parkgate, 88
Peckham, 53
Pembroke Dock, 93
Pendlebury, 84
Penlyn, 92
Penrith, 59
Penzance, 101
Peterborough, 112
Pleasington Priory, 85
Plowden Hall, 86
Plymouth, 99
Pocklington, 66
Pontefract, 66
Pontypool, 92
Poole, 100
Poplar, 46
Portico, 74
Portsea, 54
Poulton-le-Fylde, 74
Preston, 74
Princethorpe, 107
Puddington, 88

Radford, 107
Rainhill, 75
Ramsbottom, 85
Ramsgate, 57
Ratcliffe, 103
Rawtenstall, 85
Reading, 54
Redditch, 107
Reigate, 53
Rhyl, 89
Richmond, Surrey, 53
Richmond, 66
Ripon, Yorksh., 66
Rixton, 75
Rochdale, 85
Roehampton, 53
Romford, 47
Rotherhithe, 52
Rotherwas, 92
Rugby, 107
Rugeley, 108
Runcorn, 88
Ryde, 55
Rye, 58

St. Asaph, 88
St Benedict's Priory 108
St. Bernard's Abbey, 103
St. George's Fields, 50
St. Helen's, 75
St. Helier, Jersey, 58
St. John's Wood, 44
St. Leonard's, 57
St. Pierre, Guernsey, 58
St. Wilfrid's, 109
Salford, 82
Salisbury, 97
Salmesbury, 85
Salt Hill, 112
Sandbach, 88
Sawston, 113
Scarborough, 66
Scarisbrick Hall, 75
Scarthingwell Hall, 66
Scholes, 75
Scorton, Yorksh., 65

Scorton, Lancash., 75
Seaham Harbour, 60
Seaton Delaval, 62
Sedgfield, 60
Sedgley, 108
Sedgley Park, 108
Selby, 67
Sheerness, 57
Shefford, 112
Sheffield, 67
Shepshed, 103
Shepton Mallett, 96
Shields, North, 62
Shields, South, 60
Shorncliffe, 57
Shortwood, 97
Shrewsbury, 86
Sickling Hall, 67
Singleton, 75
Skipton, 67
Slindon House, 58
Solihull, 107
Somers-town, 44
Souldern House, 107
Southampton, 55
South Hill, 75
South Shields, 60
Southport, 75
Southwark, 52
Spetchley, 110
Spetisbury, 100
Spitalfields, 37
Stafford, 108
Stalybridge, 88
Stamford, 104
Stanbrook, 110
Standish Hall, 75
Stanningfield, 114
Stapehill, 100
Stella, 60
Stockport, 88
Stockton-on-Tees, 60
Stoke-by-Nayland, 114
Stoke-upon-Trent, 108
Stone, 109
Stonor, 107
Stonyhurst, 85
Stourbridge, 110
Stourton, 67
Stratford, Essex, 47
Stratford-on-Avon, 107
Stroud, 96
Studley, 107
Stydd Lodge, 85.
Sunderland, 60
Sutton, 75
Sutton Coldfield, 107
Sutton Place, 53
Swansea, 93
Swettenham Hall, 88
Swinburne Castle, 62
Swindon, 96
Swynnerton Park, 109

Talacre Hall, 89
Tamworth, 109
Taunton, 97
Tawstock, 99
Teignmouth, 99
Testbourne, 55
Thelton, 113
Thetford, 114
Thorndon Hall, 47
Thornley, 60
Thropton Hall, 62
Thurnham, 75
Thurnham Hall, 75
Tichborne, 55
Tiverton, 99
Torquay, 100
Tottenham, 46
Tredegar, 92
Treforest, 93
Trelawney, 101
Tunbridge Wells, 57
Tunstall, 109
Turnham Green, 42

Ugbrook, 100
Ugthorpe, 67
Ulverston, 75
Upton-on-Severn, 110
Ushaw, 61
Uske, 92
Uttoxeter, 109

Wakefield, 67
Walker, 62
Wall Knowl, 62
Walsall, 109
Walthamstow, 47
Walton, 85
Wandsworth, 53
Wappenbury, 107
Wardour Castle, 97
Warrington, 75
Warwick Bridge, 59
Wednesbury, 109
Weedon, 112
Weld Bank, 75
Wellington, 86
Weobley, 92
West Bromwich, 109
Westbury-on-Trim, 96
Weston Hall, 107
Weston Underwood, 113
Weybridge, 53
Weymouth, 100
Whitby, 67
Whitechurch, 86
Whitehaven, 59
Whitwick, 103
Wigan, 75
Wigton, 59
Willenhall, 109
Willows, The, 75
Winchester, 54
Witham, 48
Witton Shields, 62
Wisbeach, 113
Wolsingham, 61
Wolverhampton, 109
Woodchester, 96
Wood Lane, 109
Wooler, 62
Woolhampton, 54
Woolston, 75
Woolwich, 57
Woolton-Much, 76
Wootton Hall, 107
Worcester, 109
Workington, 59
Worksop, 102
Wrexham, 88
Wrightington Hall, 76
Wycliffe, 67

Yarm, 67
Yarmouth, 113
Yealand, 76
York, 64

ENGLISH CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

St. Edmund's College,

Old Hall Green, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

Established in 1795.

Very Rev. William Weathers, D.D., *President.*
Rev. Herbert Vaughan, *Vice-President.*

The course of studies is directed for the education of young men who are intended either for business or for any one of the learned professions, or who are preparing themselves to enter the ecclesiastical state. As the College is associated with the London University, Students may, if it is wished, be prepared to take their degrees there. The age of admission is from eight to fifteen.

Particulars, regarding terms, &c., may be obtained by making application to the President, or to the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London.

St. Cuthbert's College, *Ushaw, near Durham.*

Founded at Crook Hall in 1794; removed to the New College at Ushaw in 1808.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be learnt by application to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor Charles Newsham, D.D., or to the Very Rev. Monsignor Vincent Eyre.

St. Mary's College, *Oscott, near Birmingham.*

With the usual complement of Professors and others.

Situated in one of the healthiest parts of England, and built expressly for its present purpose; St. Mary's College receives Students from the age of eight years and upwards, to be prepared for commerce, and for the learned professions, equally as for the Church. The system pursued in it embraces, besides the classical languages, French, Italian, and German, which are taught to all who pursue the ordinary course of studies, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, assisted by very complete apparatus, as well as History, Geography, Elocution, and other branches of learning becoming either a scholar or a gentleman. Every care is taken of the health and comfort of the pupils; and it need not be added, that their moral and religious instruction is an object of the utmost solicitude and attention. The College is aggregated to the London University, and several of its pupils have been presented there for examination, both for matriculation and bachelorship of arts, with most satisfactory success. The course of studies is likewise directed to meet the matriculation-examination of Trinity College, Dublin.

For particulars apply to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor Weedall, D.D.; or to the Right Revv. the Bishops of Birmingham, of Northampton, of Nottingham, or of Shrewsbury.

Stonyhurst College, *near Whalley, Lancashire.*

Established in 1794.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; or to the Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College.

St. Lawrence's College, *Ampleforth, York.*

President—The Very Rev. W. Ralph Cooper.

N.B. The nearest railway-station is at Gilling, on the Malton and Thirsk branch of the North-Eastern Railway.

St. Gregory's College, *Downside, near Bath.*

President—Very Rev. James Norbert Sweeney.

St. Edward's College, *Everton, near Liverpool.*

President—The Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D.
Vice-President—The Rev. John Walker.
Professor—The Rev. Charles Teebay.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a liberal and polite education—the Classical languages, Greek and Latin; Modern languages, English, French, and German, taught by native professors; History, Geography, Elocution, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Book-keeping, and the Elements of Natural Philosophy.

The College has been fitted-up with due attention to the health and comfort of the pupils, and furnishes every accommodation the most anxious parent could desire. A large and extensive playground is attached, and affords ample scope for games and exercise.

The pension is 40*l.* a-year under the age of twelve; 45*l.* between twelve and fourteen; and fifty guineas above that age. The pension is paid half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of any student. Instead of each student providing himself with silver fork, spoon, and linen, three guineas will be charged as entrance, and those articles will be supplied by the house. Music, Drawing, Dancing, French and German, are extra charges; books and stationery for the use of class 2*l.* a-year. Washing according to the expenditure of each individual.

There are two vacations in the course of the year; one of seven weeks at Midsummer, and another at Christmas of about three weeks' duration. Punctuality in sending back the pupils to College for the opening of classes, after each vacation, is most urgently inculcated upon parents.

For further particulars, apply to the President, St. Edward's College, Liverpool.

College of the Immaculate Conception, *Ratcliffe, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.*

President—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

This College is conducted by the Fathers of Charity. It is situated at the distance of seven miles from Leicester and Loughborough, and of about three miles from the Syston station (M.R.). The accommodation for the students has been considerably increased, a spacious study-room and a play-room, with a large dormitory, and a number of private rooms have been erected.

For particulars, apply to the President as above; to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, Rugby; to the Rev. Moses Furlong, St. Mary's, Rugby; and to the Rev. Henry Hopkins, Newport, Monmouthshire.

College of Mount St. Mary's, *near Chesterfield.*

This College is conducted by Clergymen connected with the College of Stonyhurst; it is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one from the Eckington station (N.M.R.).

For particulars, apply to the President, Rev. Maurice Mann, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; to the Rev. Charles Collyns, Salisbury-street, Liverpool; and to the Rev. Joseph Bond, Preston.

St. Beuno's College.

Rector—Rev. William Cardwell.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579.

Rector—Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D.

Vice-Rector—Rev. Dr. Cruikshank.

COLLEGIO PIO, ROME.

Director—The Very Rev. Louis B. English, D.D.

Vice-Director—Rev. Dr. Banns.

This College was founded by his Holiness in 1852, and has been quite recently located under the same roof as the venerable English College; retaining, however, its own separate regulations. The object of its establishment was to supply the long-felt want of a College adapted for the reception of such persons as, having indeed a vocation to the Priesthood, were prevented by age, or health, or previously-formed habits, from conforming to the usual minute discipline enforced in the seminaries abroad.

The agents for this College in England, appointed by the Holy Father, are the Very Rev. Mgr. Ferdinand English, D.D. (Canon of Clifton), Cannington, Bridgwater; and the Very Rev. Frederick Oakeley (Canon of Westminster), Duncan-terrace, Islington. By either of these contributions (whether annual or single) will be gratefully acknowledged, and any information required readily given.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, LISBON. SS. PETER AND PAUL.

Established 1624.

The Very Rev. Joseph Ilsley, D.D., *President and Professor of Canon Law.*

The Rev. Peter Baines, *Vice-President and Professor of Philosophy.*

Rev. Lawrence Richmond, *Professor of Theology, Church History, Scripture, and Hebrew.*

The Rev. William Hilton, *Procurator-General and Vice-Rector of Secular Boarding-School.*

The Rev. William Browne, *Professor of Humanities.*

Very Rev. Ed. Canon Kenrick, St. Patrick's, Liverpool; and Rev. Thomas Barge, 78 Dean-street, Soho, London, *Agents for the College.*

ENGLISH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. John Guest, *Rector.*

Very Rev. Edward Canon Carter, Bolton, Lancashire, *Agent.*

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOUAY,

Département du Nord.

Established in 1611.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. R. P. Burchall, Douay, dép. du Nord, France; and the Very Rev. T. Heptonstall, Prov. O.S.B., Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—*Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.*

President—Very Rev. George Canon ROLFE.

Vice-President—Rev. JAMES MOORE.

Established A.D. 1763.

The object of this establishment is to give a useful English education to those who are intended for mercantile pursuits; and also an elementary knowledge of the classical languages to those who may be preparing for any of the professions, or to complete their course of studies at any of our Catholic colleges.

The pension, to be paid half-yearly in advance, is 23*l.* per annum. Age for admission from seven to fourteen.

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

Agent for the school in London, the Rev. James Bamber, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square.

Mortlake Choral Grammar School.

This School is intended, not as a general place of education, but only for boys who, possessing good abilities and dispositions, are willing to work hard and get on. And it designs to give to such a sound Eng-

lish education, together with Latin, French, and Vocal Music, in order to fit them for the ecclesiastical state if they should hereafter be called to it, or to make them useful in their station if they remain in the world.

The School is conducted by Rev. J. G. Wenham and another priest, aided by two assistants.

Boys to be admitted must be over eight years of age, and under twelve, able to read and write, and recommended for the qualifications already mentioned.

Terms: 1*l.* entrance; pension, 20*l.* to 25*l.*, paid in advance on the quarter-days; books, 1*l.* per annum. A quarter's notice or payment on withdrawal.

These payments, when made punctually, include all extras, except medical attendance in case of illness.

St. Mary's School, *Woolhampton, near Newbury, Berks.*

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Bishop of Southwark.

President—Very Rev. JOHN CROOKALL, D.D., Can. of Southwark.
Vice-President—The Rev. R. S. HODGSON.

The pension (paid quarterly in advance) is as follows:

For boys under ten years	£13	0	0
Above that age	15	0	0
For the usual extras of washing, mending, school-books, stationery, &c.	3	10	0

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

N.B. The younger boys are placed at St. Joseph's, London-road, Newbury, under the care of ladies.

COLLEGE IN SCOTLAND.

St. Mary's, *Blairs, near Aberdeen.*

Opened 2d June 1829.

Very Rev. John Macpherson, *President;* Rev. John Sharp, *Emeritus;* Revv. William Mann, and William Caven, junior, *Professors;* Rev. Andrew Fleming, *Procurator.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE, ROME.

Very Rev. Alexander Grant, D.D., *Rector.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. J. Cameron, *Rector;* Rev. J. Cowie, *Vice-Rector.*

SCOTCH COLLEGE (MONASTERY OF ST. JAMES), RATISBON.

The Benedictine Fathers.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, DUBLIN,

86 & 87 Stephen's Green, South.

The list of College Authorities, Professors, and Lecturers, hitherto named, stands as follows:

Rector: Very Rev. Dr. Newman.
Vice-Rector: Very Rev. Dr. Leahy.
Professor of Dogmatic Theology: Rev. Father O'Reilly, D.D., S.J.
Professor of Sacred Scripture: Very Rev. P. Leahy, D.D.
Professor of Classical Literature: Robert Ornsby, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Professor of Mathematics: Edward Butler, Esq., M.A. Dublin.
Professor of Archæology and Irish History: Eugene Curry, Esq., M.R.I.A., &c. &c.
Professor of Engineering: Terence Flanagan, Esq., M.I.C.E.
Professor of Natural Philosophy: Henry Hennessy, Esq., M.R.I.A.
Professors of Anatomy and Physiology: Thomas Hayden, F.R.C.S.I.; and Robert Cryan, L.R.C.S.I, and K. & Q.C.P.I.
Professor of Pathological Anatomy: Robert D. Lyons, M.B.T.C.D. and L.R.C.S.
Professor of the Theory and Practice of Surgery: Andrew Ellis, F.R.C.S.I.
Demonstrators of Anatomy: Henry Tyrrell, L.R.C.S.I.; and John O'Reilly, L.R.C.S.I.
Lecturer on Political Economy: John O'Hagan, Esq.
Lecturer on Poetry: D. F. M'Carthy, Esq.
Lecturer on the Philosophy of History: T. W. Allies, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Lecturer on Geography: J. B. Robertson, Esq.
Lecturer on Ancient History: James Stewart, Esq., M.A., Cant.
Lecturer on Logic: D. B. Dunne, Esq., D.D., D. Ph.
Lecturer on Political and Social Science: Aubrey de Vere, Esq.
Lecturer on the Fine Arts: J. H. Pollen, Esq., M.A., Oxon.
Lecturer on French Literature: M. Pierre le Page Renouf.
Lecturer on Italian and Spanish Literature: Signor Marani.
Dean of the House, 6 *Harcourt-street:* Very Rev. the Rector.
Dean of the House, attached to the University Rooms, 86 *Stephen's-green, S.:* Rev. M. Flannery.
Dean of the House, 16 *Harcourt-street:* Very Rev. Dr. Quinn.
Dean of the House of Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel: Very Rev. Thos. Bennett, Provincial of the Order.
Private Tutors of the House, 86 *Stephen's Green, S.:* Rev. W. Penny, M.A., Oxon, and Dr. Dunne.
Secretary: Thomas Scratton, Esq, B.A., Oxon.

For particulars of each department of the University, and for prospectuses, &c., apply to the Secretary, Thomas Scratton, Esq., 87 Stephen's Green, South, between the hours of 10 and 4.

ALLHALLOWS COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

This College was founded in the year 1842, with the sanction of His Holiness Pope Gregory XVI., and of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda; and is under the patronage and direction of his Grace the Archbishop of Dublin.

The object of the College is the education of Ecclesiastics for the FOREIGN MISSIONS. For the furtherance of this end, a number of clergymen have formed themselves into a community, modelled upon that of St. Sulpice, in Paris, and gratuitously devote themselves to the education of the young Missionaries. Besides educating Students for the foreign Missions, the College supplies Missionaries for England and Scotland.

Annual subscriptions, donations, and bequests are gratefully received.

Communications to be addressed to the Very Reverend the President, or to any of the Directors, Allhallows College, Dublin, Ireland.

Subscriptions received by MESSRS. BURNS and LAMBERT, Portman-street; and by Mr. DOLMAN, 61 New Bond-street.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Under the especial patronage of His Holiness Pius IX. and the Right Rev. the Catholic Bishops of Great Britain.

President—The Duke of Norfolk.

Treasurer—Charles J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook Green, Hammersmith.

Secretary—Mr. Charles Dolman, 61 New Bond-street.

Bankers—Commercial Bank, 6 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

To become a member of the Association two conditions only are required:—1st. To recite, once for all, for this intention, the Our Father and Hail Mary of the morning or evening prayers, and add on each occasion the following invocation: "St. Francis Xavier, pray for us." 2d. To give, in alms for the Missions, a halfpenny per week.

Memoir

OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL JAMES PHILIP FRANSONI.

No one, for many years past, can have visited Rome, and attended its religious functions, without bringing home a deeply-impressed and pleasing recollection of the late Cardinal James Philip Fransoni. His venerable appearance, the mild and amiable expression of his countenance, and the devout gracefulness of his mien and actions, have led many a stranger to inquire his name; while few English Catholics have neglected to court a closer acquaintance with him as the Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda. This office gave him a certain claim to their respectful attention; but his personal virtues, and the charm of his manner and conversation, soon raised this into veneration, and even affection.

It is not, therefore, only his position in that high office, but also his personal character, that entitles him to the place which we regret to see him occupy in this year's *Directory*.

This holy prince of the Church was born of a noble Genoese family on the 10th of December 1775. His father was the Marquis Domenico Fransoni; his mother was Donna Bettina Carrega. He was older, by many years, than his brother, the exiled Archbishop of Turin. After having received his earlier education in his own country, he proceeded to Rome, where he was ordained priest in 1806; and soon after was named a Prelate. During the calamitous period which followed, he of course had no active employment; but in 1822 Pope Pius VII. named him one of the prelates composing the body known by the name of *Abbreviatori del Parco maggiore*, and Secretary of the Commission for the Care and Improvement of the Roads and Aqueducts.

These were secular occupations; but on the 24th of

March of the same year he was appointed Nuncio to Lisbon, the first after the invasion of Portugal by France. On the 28th of September he was consecrated Archbishop of Nazianzum by Cardinal Geleffi, and proceeded to his Nunciature. He discharged the duties of his office so as to win the regard and affection of all who knew him, during the short interval between his appointment to it and his elevation to a higher dignity. For on the 2d of October 1826 he was named Cardinal by Pope Leo XII., though he continued to reside at Lisbon as Pro-Nuncio till September 29, 1827.

On his return to Rome he was named Prefect of the Congregation of Ecclesiastical Immunities (of which St. Thomas of Canterbury is patron), and of the Financial Committee of Propaganda. But in 1835 he received the appointment of Prefect of Propaganda, one of the most important in the Church. This congregation has the direction, under the Sovereign Pontiff, of ecclesiastical affairs in all countries of which the government is not Catholic, in the same proportion and manner as other congregations in Rome have in respect to Catholic countries. Thus the appointment of bishops, cases of dispensation, and generally whatever affairs require application to the Holy See, or emanate from it, pass through this board or congregation, composed primarily of Cardinals, assisted by consultors, theologians, and an efficient staff of clerks. The immense correspondence involved in this department for the transaction of its ordinary business in every part of the world—from America to Australia, from Lapland to the Cape of Good Hope; the superintendence of the great Urban College at Rome, in which are educated students from every climate and of every language, and of those for Chinese at Naples, and for other nations in Eastern and Western Asia; the arrangement for decision of graver questions that may arise,—in fine, the entire administration of this high and extensive subdivision of the Church's universal jurisdiction centres in the Prefect of the Sacred Congregation "de Propaganda Fide."

Every week a meeting is held in his presence of the principal officers of what may be called its executive; when matters of minor importance, or of current business, are discussed and prepared for submission, if they require it, to the Holy Father, on the Sunday evening, by the secretary, a prelate always of high class; after which answers

are expedited to every part of the world. Once a month the Cardinals of the Congregation meet for the discussion of more difficult or important cases, three generally each time, the whole details of which, with all the documentary evidence, privately printed, have been placed in their hands some day previously. All nominations, for example, to bishoprics are made only at these more formal and solemn meetings, to which each Cardinal thus comes, after having duly studied, and, if he thinks proper, taken advice upon each matter to be decided. At every such meeting, as well as at the preliminary and more private ones, the Cardinal Prefect, unless prevented by illness, officially presides; and his duty it is to select the cases to be treated of, see them prepared, and furnish, *viva voce*, such additional information on them, or such explanations, as his more intimate acquaintance with them enables him to produce.

In the discharge of all these duties no one could be more assiduous, more painstaking, or more accurate than the late Cardinal Prefect during the twenty years that he occupied his post. Until his last illness, of which the symptoms appeared about two years before his death, his whole attention was devoted to the duties of his office. And in addition to what we have enumerated, there was one portion of his duty for which he was remarkably adapted, and which he most happily discharged. This was, to receive personally, and confer with, the bishops and clergy of every country connected with Propaganda whom business or devotion brought to Rome. Scarcely a day would pass in which he had not to give audience to one or more such visitors; and we are sure none ever left him without sentiments of respect, and even deeper feelings. His mild and gentle courtesy, his sweet temper, and the religious tone of his conversation, harmonising as they did with his noble and saintly appearance, obtained for him universal esteem. But beyond this, every new comer was astonished at the full acquaintance which he possessed with his country, diocese, and personal history; with the names of many of his clergy, and their characters. No matter from which hemisphere he came, or to what strange idiom these appellations were related, whether Anglo-Saxon, Dutch, Hindoo, Arabic, or Chinese, he remembered them, and pronounced them with an accuracy quite marvellous in an Italian mouth. Hence every bishop, from whatever quarter of the globe, found himself

already known, and felt how no Catholic prelate is an alien at Rome, but how each one is cared for, and kept in mind there. Questions would be put to him about his neighbouring bishops, and individual priests, with a most perfect geographical accuracy that showed how the holy Prefect of Propaganda overlooked no part of the world confided to his superintending care. This power of individualising, which went to the extent of remembering the dates and details of appointments, translations, and particular actions, gave a charm to personal intercourse with him, and made every one feel as if a friendly rather than an official relation united him with the Sacred Congregation.

The period in which Cardinal Fransoni held his office is one that will ever be memorable for great events in the Church. During it, the number of sees in North America was immensely multiplied; hierarchies were established in Australia, British America, the West Indies, and Holland. And to him is greatly due the extension of a similar privilege to ourselves, accompanied as it was by the increase of the number of our bishops from eight to thirteen. In the progress of religion all over the world he ever took the liveliest interest; but nowhere more than in England. Nothing delighted him more than to hear of new conversions; and he followed the phases of the Oxford movement with accuracy and earnest sympathy. Some of our most illustrious converts, lay and clerical, can bear testimony to his affectionate reception of them; none better than the learned and pious founders of the Oratorian Congregation.

Among the many prerogatives conferred on him by his high office, there was perhaps none which he valued more, or more strictly claimed, than the consecration of bishops for sees connected with Propaganda. St. Damasus is said to have consecrated sixty-two bishops. When Cardinal Fransoni was attacked by the earlier symptoms of his last complaint,—abscesses on the instep,—he wanted one consecration to make up that number. But, though scarcely equal to the effort, he would not yield up his privilege of consecrating a new bishop for North America; and he was subsequently able to add several more consecrations, so as to reach the extraordinary, and perhaps unprecedented, number of seventy. Among these were the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, the Archbishop of Dublin, and the Bishop of Southwark.

Stonyhurst College, *near Whalley, Lancashire.*

Established in 1794.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; or to the Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College.

St. Lawrence's College, *Ampleforth, York.*

President—The Very Rev. W. Ralph Cooper.

N.B. The nearest railway-station is at Gilling, on the Malton and Thirsk branch of the North-Eastern Railway.

St. Gregory's College, *Downside, near Bath.*

President—Very Rev. James Norbert Sweeney.

St. Edward's College, *Everton, near Liverpool.*

President—The Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D.
Vice-President—The Rev. John Walker.
Professor—The Rev. Charles Teebay.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a liberal and polite education—the Classical languages, Greek and Latin; Modern languages, English, French, and German, taught by native professors; History, Geography, Elocution, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Book-keeping, and the Elements of Natural Philosophy.

The College has been fitted-up with due attention to the health and comfort of the pupils, and furnishes every accommodation the most anxious parent could desire. A large and extensive playground is attached, and affords ample scope for games and exercise.

The pension is 40*l.* a-year under the age of twelve; 45*l.* between twelve and fourteen; and fifty guineas above that age. The pension is paid half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of any student. Instead of each student providing himself with silver fork, spoon, and linen, three guineas will be charged as entrance, and those articles will be supplied by the house. Music, Drawing, Dancing, French and German, are extra charges; books and stationery for the use of class 2*l.* a-year. Washing according to the expenditure of each individual.

There are two vacations in the course of the year; one of seven weeks at Midsummer, and another at Christmas of about three weeks' duration. Punctuality in sending back the pupils to College for the opening of classes, after each vacation, is most urgently inculcated upon parents.

For further particulars, apply to the President, St. Edward's College, Liverpool.

College of the Immaculate Conception, *Ratcliffe, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.*

President—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

This College is conducted by the Fathers of Charity. It is situated at the distance of seven miles from Leicester and Loughborough, and of about three miles from the Syston station (M.R.). The accommodation for the students has been considerably increased, a spacious study-room and a play-room, with a large dormitory, and a number of private rooms have been erected.

For particulars, apply to the President as above; to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, Rugby; to the Rev. Moses Furlong, St. Mary's, Rugby; and to the Rev. Henry Hopkins, Newport, Monmouthshire.

College of Mount St. Mary's, *near Chesterfield.*

This College is conducted by Clergymen connected with the College of Stonyhurst; it is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one from the Eckington station (N.M.R.).

For particulars, apply to the President, Rev. Maurice Mann, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; to the Rev. William Waterworth, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; to the Rev. Charles Collyns, Salisbury-street, Liverpool; and to the Rev. Joseph Bond, Preston.

St. Beuno's College.

Rector—Rev. William Cardwell.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579.

Rector—Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D.

Vice-Rector—Rev. Dr. Cruikshank.

COLLEGIO PIO, ROME.

Director—The Very Rev. Louis B. English, D.D.

Vice-Director—Rev. Dr. Banns.

This College was founded by his Holiness in 1852, and has been quite recently located under the same roof as the venerable English College; retaining, however, its own separate regulations. The object of its establishment was to supply the long-felt want of a College adapted for the reception of such persons as, having indeed a vocation to the Priesthood, were prevented by age, or health, or previously-formed habits, from conforming to the usual minute discipline enforced in the seminaries abroad.

The agents for this College in England, appointed by the Holy Father, are the Very Rev. Mgr. Ferdinand English, D.D. (Canon of Clifton), Cannington, Bridgwater; and the Very Rev. Frederick Oakeley (Canon of Westminster), Duncan-terrace, Islington. By either of these contributions (whether annual or single) will be gratefully acknowledged, and any information required readily given.

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE CARDINAL PRIESTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

[The *Titulus*, or *Title*, to which a Cardinal Priest is named is a church, generally very ancient, of which he is appointed superior, with jurisdiction, right to a throne, and to pontificalia in it. The body of Cardinal Priests thus represents the clergy of Rome, and as such elects its Bishop. A Cardinal Priest therefore is said to be the titular, or priest, of the title of a given church in Rome, and he only obtains this nomination by personally visiting Rome.]

	Born	Created
ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to his Holiness, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria del Portico.	July 17, 1805	1845
ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal of the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mure.	April 12, 1812	1852
ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal of the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane.	April 16, 1792	1839
ASQUINI, FABIUS MARY, born at Fagagna, Prefect of the Sac. Congregation of Indulgences and Sac. Relics, created Cardinal of the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio.	Aug. 14, 1802	1845
BALUFFI, CAJETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus.	Mar. 28, 1788	1846
BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Archpriest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere.	Oct. 22, 1788	1826
BARNABÒ, ALEXANDER, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congreg. of Propaganda.	Mar. 2, 1801	1856
BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal of the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio.	Oct. 30, 1787	1841
BONNEL Y ORBE, JOHN, born at Pinos, Archbishop of Toledo, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria della Pace.	Mar. 17, 1782	1850
BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Cecilia.	June 23, 1795	1853
CARAFA, DOMINIC, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria degli Angeli.	July 12, 1805	1844
CARVALHO, WILLIAM HENRY DE, born at Coimbra, Patriarch of Lisbon, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria sopra Minerva.	Feb. 10, 1792	1846

	Born	Created
CLARELLI, NICHOLAS, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli.	April 12, 1799	1844
CORSI, COSMUS, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo.	June 10, 1798	1842
COSENZA, JOSEPH, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Traspontina.	Feb. 20, 1788	1850
DONNET, FERDINAND, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Via.	Nov. 16, 1795	1852
DUPONT, JAMES, born at Yglesias, Archbishop of Bourges, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria del Popolo.	Feb. 2, 1792	1847
FALCONIERI-MELLINI, CLARISSIMUS, born at Rome, Archbishop and Prince of Ravenna, created Cardinal of the title of San Marcello.	Sept. 17, 1794	1838
FIESCHI, ADRIAN, born at Genoa, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, of the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta.	Mar. 7, 1788	1838
FIGUEREDO, PETER DE, born at Faveiro, Archbishop of Braga.	June 19, 1770	1850
GAUDE, ——, late Procurator-General of the Dominicans.	1809	1856
GEISSEL, JOHN, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne.	Feb. 4, 1796	1850
GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal of the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni.	Dec. 4, 1801	1836
GOUSSET, THOMAS, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Calixtus.	May 1, 1792	1850
KANLICK, GEORGE, Archbishop of Zagabria, in Croatia.	1787	1856
LEWICHI, MICHAEL, born at Pokneia, Archbishop of Leopolis, Halicia, and Kawensck (Greek rite), in Poland.	1774	1856
LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Sinigaglia, and Commendatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Damian, created Cardinal of the title of S. Clemente.	Dec. 8, 1796	1852
MATHIEU, JAMES, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besançon, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Silvestro in Capite.	Jan. 20, 1796	1850
MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS, born at Rome, Archbishop, Bishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Onofrio.	Nov. 21, 1805	1852

	Born	Created
MORLOT, FRANCIS-NICHOLAS, born at Langres, Archbishop of Tours, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus.	Nov. 28, 1796	1853
PECCI, JOACHIM, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Grisogono.	Mar. 2, 1810	1853
PIANETTI, JASPER, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sisto.	Feb. 7, 1780	1839
PICCOLOMINI, JAMES, born at Sienna, created Cardinal of the title of S. Marco.	July 31, 1795	1845
PIETRO, CAMILLUS DE, born at Rome.	Jan. 19, 1806	1856
RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR, Archbishop of Vienna.	1797	1856
RECANATI, JUSTUS, born at Camerino, of the order of Minor Capuchins, and created Cardinal of the title of the SS. XII. Apostoli.	Aug. 9, 1789	1853
REISACH, CHARLES, late Archbp. of Munich.	1800	1856
RIARIO-SFORZA, SIXTUS, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sabina.	Dec. 5, 1810	1846
SCITOWSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme.	Nov. 1, 1785	1853
SCHWARTZENBERG, FREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Augustin.	April 6, 1809	1842
STERCKX, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Bartolomeo nell' Isola.	Nov. 2, 1792	1838
TOSTI, ANTHONY, born at Rome, Visitor-Apostolic of the Hospital of St. Michael, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Montorio.	Oct. 4, 1776	1839
VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Prassede.	April 16, 1801	1842
VIALE-PRELÀ, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna.	Sept. 22, 1799	1853
VILLADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Alessio.	Feb. 22, 1780	1843
VILLECOURT, CLEMENT, late Bishop of La Rochelle.	1787	1856
WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pudentiana.	Aug. 2, 1802	1850

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

	Born	Created
ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to his Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, President of the Council of Ministers and of the Council of State, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra.	April 2, 1806	1847
BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Cesareo.	Oct. 24, 1795	1847
CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria della Scala.	Oct. 15, 1795	1853
CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Angelo in Pescheria.	Aug. 16, 1788	1838
GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio.	Mar. 18, 1784	1832
GRASSELINI, JASPER, born at Palermo.	Jan. 19, 1808	1856
MARINI, PETER, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Nicola in Carcere.	Oct. 5, 1794	1846
D'OTTAINO, FRANCIS DE' MEDICI, born at Naples.	1808	1856
RIARIO-SFORZA, THOMAS, born at Naples, Camerlergo of the Holy Roman Church, Arch-Chancellor of the Roman University, and first Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Via Lata.	Jan. 8, 1782	1823
ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica.	Dec. 23, 1788	1850
SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres.	Feb. 18, 1796	1853
SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Speloncato (Corsica), President of the Consulta di Stato, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria in Aquiro.	Sept. 15, 1792	1853
UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Card. Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano.	Jan. 6, 1783	1838

CARDINALS WHO HAVE DIED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF LAST YEAR'S DIRECTORY.

His Eminence Card. AMBROSE BIANCHI, born at Cremona, consecrated Cardinal of the title of SS. Andrea and Gregorio at Monte Celio.

His Eminence Cardinal JAMES PHILIP FRANSONI, born at Genoa, Dec. 10, 1775, Prefect of Propaganda, and first Cardinal Priest of the title of S. Lorenzo in Lucina; died at Rome, April 20, 1856.

His Eminence Cardinal JOHN SOGLIA, born at Casola Valseni, Bishop of Osimo, Cardinal of the title of the Santi Quattro Coronati; died August 12, 1856.

CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Names.	*Diocese.*	*Residence.*	*When consecrated.*
Most Rev. Joseph Dixon	Armagh	Armagh	21 Nov. 1852
Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin	Derry	Derry	16 July 1837
——— Francis Kelly, Coadj.	———	———	21 Oct. 1849
——— James Browne	Kilmore	Cavan	10 June 1825
——— Pat^k. M'Gettigan	Raphoe	Letterkenny	17 Sept. 1820
——— —. M'Gettigan, Coadj.	———	———	18 May 1856
——— John Kilduff	Ardagh	Ballymahon	1853
——— John Cantwell	Meath	Mullingar	21 Sept. 1830
——— Michael Blake	Dromore	Newry	17 Mar. 1833
——— John Leahy, Coadj.	———	———	1 Oct. 1854
——— Cornelius Denvir	Down and Connor	Belfast	22 Nov. 1835
——— Charles M'Nally	Clogher	Monaghan	5 Nov. 1843

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.	Dublin	Dublin	24 Feb. 1850
(Vacant)	Ferns	Enniscorthy	
Rt. Rev. James Walshe	Kildare & Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar. 1856
——— Edward Walsh	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July 1846

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. M. Slattery, Abp.	Cashell	Thurles	24 Feb. 1834
Right Rev. Wm. Delany	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
——— David Moriarty	Kerry	Killarney	25 April 1854
——— John Ryan	Limerick	Limerick	11 Dec. 1825
——— D. Vaughan	Killaloe	Nenagh	8 June 1851
——— Dom. O'Brien	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	
——— Timot. Murphy	Cloyne	Fermoy	16 Sept. 1849
——— Wm. Keane	Ross	Ross	2 Feb. 1851

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.	Tuam	Tuam	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durcan	Achonry	Ballyhadareen	30 Nov. 1852
——— Patrick Fallon	Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	Kinvara	1 May 1853
——— George J. Browne	Elphin	Athlone	23 Oct. 1831
——— —. Gillooly, Coadj.	———	———	7 Sept. 1856
——— Thomas Feeny	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839
——— Barth. Roche, Vic. Cap.	Galway	Galway	1855
——— John Derry	Clonfert	Loughrea	21 Sept. 1847

CATHOLIC BISHOPS AND VICARS-APOSTOLIC IN THE BRITISH COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS.

EUROPE.

Most Rev. CHARLES RIVELLI, Archbishop of Corfu; consecr. 1855.
Right Rev. HENRY HUGHES, Bishop of Eliopolis, V.A. of Gibraltar.
——— SANT, Bishop of Malta.
——— AGNAZIO LASTARIA, Bishop of Zante and Cephalonia.

ASIA.

Most Rev. THOMAS OLIFFE, Archbishop of Edessa, V.A. of Western Bengal.
Right Rev. CAJETAN CARLI, Bishop of Almira, V.A. of Thibet and Hindostan.
——— ——— ZUBBER, V.A. of Patna, and Administrator-Apostolic of the Northern Vicariate of Bombay.
——— F. LAWRENCE, Coadjutor.
——— DANIEL MURPHY, Bishop of Philadelphia, V.A. of Hyderabad.
——— JOHN FENNELLY, Bishop of Castoria, V.A. of Madras.
——— ANASTASIUS HARTMAN, Bishop of Derbe, and Administrator-Apostolic of the Southern Vicariate of Bombay.
——— ALEXIUS CANOZ, Bishop of Tamas, V.A. of Madura.
——— FRE BERNARDIN, of St. Agnes, pro-V.A. of Mangalore.
——— THEOPH. S. NEYRET, V.A. of Vizagapatam.
——— GAETANO ANTONIO, Bishop of Usula, V.A. of the Southern Division of Ceylon.
——— JOSEPH MARY BRAVI, O.S.B., Bishop of Tipasa, Coadjutor and Successor.
——— HORATIO BETTACHINI, Bishop of Zorona, V.A. of the Northern Division of Ceylon.
——— JOHN BAPTIST BONCHO, V.A. of the Malayan Peninsula.
——— F. MICHAEL ANGELUS, Ord. Cap., pro-V.A. of the Punjab.

AFRICA.

Right Rev. P. R. GRIFFITH, Bishop of Paleopolitano, V.A. of the Western Province, Cape of Good Hope.
——— —. MORAN, V.A. of the East Province, Cape of Good Hope.
——— WILLIAM BERNARD ALLEN COLLIER, O.S.B., Bishop of Port Louis, Mauritius.

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIEN TURGEON, Archbishop of Quebec.
Right Rev. CHARLES F. BAILLARGEON, Bishop of Tloa, Coadjutor.
——— IGNATIUS BOURGET, Bishop of Montreal.
——— JOSEPH LA ROQUE, Bishop of Cydonia, Coadjutor.
——— THOMAS COOK, Bishop of Three Rivers.
——— JOHN CHARLES PRINCE, Bishop of St. Hyacinthe.
——— JOSEPH EUGENIUS BRUNO GUIGNES, Bishop of Bytown.
——— REMIGIUS GAULIN, Bishop of Kingston (retired).
——— PATRICK PHELAN, Bishop of Carrhæ, Coadjutor and Administrator of Kingston.
——— AMAND F. M. COMTE DE CHARBONNELL, Bishop of Toronto.
——— ALEXANDER TACHE, Bishop of St. Boniface, Red River.
——— PETER ADOLPHE M. PINSONEAULT, Bishop of London; consecrated 18 May 1856.
——— JOHN P. FARRELL, Bishop of Hamilton; cons. 11 May 1856.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, Archbishop of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Right Rev. T. L. CONNOLLY, Bishop of Frederickton, New Brunswick.
——— B. DONALD MCDONALD, Bishop of Charlotte Town, Prince Edward's Island.
——— COLIN MCKINNON, Bishop of Arichat, Cape Breton.
——— JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F., Bishop of St. John's, Newfoundland.
——— —— DALTON, Bishop of Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.

WEST INDIES.

Most Rev. VINCENT SPACCAPIETRA, Archbishop of Port of Spain.
Right Rev. M. D. VESQUE, Bishop of Rouseau; consecrated by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman in St. Mary's, Moorfields, 26 Oct. 1856.
——— T. HYNES, O.S.D., Bishop of Leros, V.A. of British Guiana.
——— —— DU PEYRON, V.A. of Jamaica.

OCEANIA.

Most Rev. JOHN BEDE POLDING, O.S.B., Archbishop of Sydney.
Whose Suffragans are,
Right Rev. FRANCIS MURPHY, Bishop of Adelaide, Southern Australia.
——— J. M. B. SERRA, O.S.B., Bishop of Perth, Western Australia.
——— JAMES M. B. GOOLD, O.S.A., Bishop of Melbourne.
——— ROSENDO SALVADO, O.S.B., Bishop of Port Victoria, who resides *ad interim* in the mission of New Nursia, Diocese of Perth, and
——— R. W. WILLSON, Bishop of Hobarton, Van Diemen's Land.
——— —— POMPALLIER, Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
——— —— VIARD, Bishop of Port Nicholson, ditto.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT, *Micklegate Bar, York.*
For terms apply to Mrs. BROWNE, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *Hammersmith.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Lady Abbess SELBY, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT, *Winchester.*
For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, OUR LADY OF DOLOURS, *Taunton, Somerset.*
The particulars and conditions of this School may be had by applying to Mrs. JERNINGHAM, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, *Newhall, Chelmsford.*
For particulars, apply to Mrs. BLOUNT, as above.

ST. MONICA'S CONVENT, *Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorset.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Mrs. POYNTER, as above.
The Convent is within seven miles of the Wimborne station, on the South-Western Railway, and a daily coach passes the Convent gates.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMFORT, *Stanbrook, near Worcester.*
For the terms of the School, apply to the Rev. Lady Abbess, as above. Letters addressed, "The Convent, Stanbrook, near Worcester."

BENEDICTINE CONVENT *at Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.*
The terms of the School may be had on application to the Abbess, as above.
The Convent is situated a mile to the north of the Stone station.

ST. CLARE'S CONVENT, *Scorton, near Catterick, Yorkshire.*
For the terms of the School apply to Mrs. LEADBITTER, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, *Roehampton, Surrey.*
The only branch-house (in England) of the Sacré Cœur, in Paris, 77 Rue de Varennes, Faubourg St. Germain.
This establishment is under the patronage of his Eminence Car-

dinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, the Superior. Its members devote themselves to the education of young Ladies; they have also a day-school for poor children, and, locality permitting, they receive gratuitously a certain number of orphan girls. One of the primary objects of the Institute of the Sacred Heart is to facilitate the making of spiritual retreats for ladies living in the world.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, Roehampton, Surrey.

The Ladies of ST. MARY'S PRIORY, *Princethorpe, near Coventry.*

For particulars, apply to Madame DU CHASTELET, as above.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY, *Norwood, Surrey.*

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, and of his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For further particulars respecting the boarding-school, and likewise for admission into the orphanage, apply to the Rev. M. Supérior, as above.

GUMLEY HOUSE, *Isleworth.*

The Religious Ladies, established for the last sixteen years at Gumley House, Isleworth, continue to offer to the public the many advantages to be procured by a continental education, combined with residence in England.

Gumley House is very agreeably situated; the gardens and pleasure-grounds are truly beautiful, spacious, and walled in. The distance from London is likewise very convenient to parents and friends, being about eight miles from Hyde-Park-corner.

The French, English, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French language is chiefly spoken, and as the ladies of the house are principally of that nation, it may not improperly be called a French establishment.

Terms—for English, French, Italian, German, geography, the use of the globes, botany, natural philosophy, history, writing, arithmetic, useful and ornamental needlework—25*l.* per annum. Music, drawing, and dancing are extras. The pension to be paid quarterly, in advance. A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed at Midsummer, but no extra charge for young ladies who remain at the establishment during that period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or Madame De la Rochefoucauld, Gumley House, Isleworth; the Right Rev. Monsignor Weld, Isleworth; Madame J. Guillemet; or the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Lingdale House, Claughton, near Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Lingdale House is agreeably situated in one of the most salubrious parts of Cheshire. It commands a beautiful and extensive prospect, and is surrounded by spacious pleasure-grounds.

It is within two miles of Birkenhead, and equally convenient to Liverpool. The Woodside steam-boats cross the Mersey every ten minutes, and at the ferry conveyance may be had by omnibus or car.

As the ladies of this community are principally French, this establishment is enabled to afford to pupils all the advantages of a continental education, combined with residence in England.

The English, French, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French is however chiefly spoken.

Terms, 28*l.* per annum.

Course of education embraces English, in its various branches, French, Italian, German, Geography, the use of the Globes, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Natural History, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, useful and ornamental Needlework.

Music, Drawing, and Dancing are extras.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed at Midsummer, but no extra charge is made for young Ladies who remain at the establishment during this period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, Lingdale House, Oxton; or to the Convent, No. 2 Great George-square, Liverpool; or at Tranmere-hall, Holt-hill, Birkenhead, where branches of the same community are established.

SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR LADIES.

With the sanction of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Religious of the above community continue to afford accommodation for spiritual retreats during the Midsummer vacation. The exercises for the first retreat will commence on the 2d of July 1857.

Ladies who may desire to attend are requested to forward a notice of their intention to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

2 Great George-square, Liverpool.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," who have been for several years established at the above place, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool, continue to offer to Catholic parents the advantages of a solid and religious education, combining, on moderate terms, all that is essentially useful to young Ladies.

The course of education comprises religious instruction, English

in all its branches, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, the Use of the Globes, History, Botany, Music, Drawing, Dancing, plain and ornamental Needlework, and the French and Italian languages, which are taught by natives.

In addition to the day-school, the Religious of this community have an evening-school at the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, No. 2 Great George-square; or to the Rev. Gentlemen, 22 Park-place, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Sisters, the Faithful Companions of Jesus, established last year at the above-named mansion a Boarding-school for young ladies, which has already been very successful.

The course of instruction to embrace all the useful branches of a good English education.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum. French, Music, Singing, Drawing, and Dancing taught on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or the Superioress, Dee House; or to the Very Rev. Canon Carbery, Chester.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS, "FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,"

Tranmere-hall, Holt-hill, Birkenhead.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The object of the Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," in this establishment, is to facilitate to parents a means of having their children thoroughly instructed in the duties of our Holy Religion, as well as in the different branches of a good, solid English education.

This establishment has been recently removed from 34 Hamilton-square to Tranmere-hall, which is beautifully situated, at a distance of one mile from the Woodside ferry, and has large and handsome pleasure-grounds attached to it.

Terms, 18*l.* per annum.

Course of instruction, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, History, Use of the Globes, &c.; Needlework, plain and ornamental.

French, Music, Singing, Drawing, and Dancing taught if required, on moderate terms.

There is also a day-school for young Ladies in connection with this establishment.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress; or to the Very Rev E. F. Browne, Birkenhead.

ADELPHI HOUSE, SALFORD.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," continue to receive young Ladies as Boarders at the above-mentioned house.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum.

The house is beautiful, and situated in one of the most respectable and salubrious localities in Salford.

The object which this Religious Community has in view is to afford to parents the advantage of giving to their daughters a religious and solid education.

Music, Singing, Drawing, Dancing, French, &c. are taught at a moderate extra charge.

For particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or to the Superioress, Adelphi House, Salford; the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford; or the Very Rev. Canon Wilding, St. Augustine's, Manchester.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

All Souls, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

5 Bentinck-street, Manchester-square, London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus have opened a day-school for young Ladies at their house, 5 Bentinck-street.

A sound religious training is the primary object of the directors of the school.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a solid English education, together with French, Linear Drawing, and Vocal Music.

The terms are 1*l.* 10*s.* per quarter, to be paid in advance.

The parents of the pupils are at liberty to pay 1*l.* 10*s.* annually for the use of school-books, or to be charged for the class-books required.

The Piano, and the Italian, German, and Latin languages are extras.

For further particulars and admission, application may be made to the Superior, 5 Bentinck-street.

References are allowed to the Very Rev. Canon Hunt, and the Clergy of St. James's, Spanish-place.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

Upper Moss-lane, Hulme, Manchester.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford and the Clergy of St. Wilfrid's.

Young Ladies are boarded and educated in this establishment under the care of the Sisters of Loretto Convent, from Rathfarnham, Dublin, who were lately resident at St. Wilfrid's.

The instruction comprises the usual branches of English, French, Italian, Music, and every description of Needlework.

The commodious and excellent house, together with the beautiful and secluded grounds, may confidently be recommended to parents and guardians.

Hot and cold baths are fitted up on the premises for the promotion of the health and comfort of the young ladies.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Rev. the Superioress, or to the Very Rev. Canon Toole, St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

There is also a day-school for Young Ladies whose families reside in the neighbourhood. Terms per quarter, in advance, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

74 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the patronage of the Bishop and Clergy of Liverpool.

COURSE OF EDUCATION.

The Religious of this Institute having undertaken the direction of a Training School for Queen's Scholars, those Pupil-teachers who have completed their Apprenticeship, and who are able to produce satisfactory testimonials, may be admitted to the usual course of training for Normal Students.

The Queen's Scholarship of each year, with the Exhibitions granted by the Privy Council, will be received in payment for the Education, Lodging, Board, and Washing of the pupils.

Applications must be made in the month of November of each year; and although a preference will be given to Queen's Scholars, yet if vacancies remain after the annual examinations, other persons who are desirous of profiting by the course of studies, with a view to teaching in Poor-schools, may be admitted to the Training School upon payment of a moderate pension.

For terms, and further particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Clapham Common, near London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent, Clapham Common, Surrey.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Ann's, Blackburn.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford.
For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

(Commonly called Sisters of Providence),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, St. Mary's, Rugby; to the Rev. M. Furlong, Ratcliffe College, Loughborough; or to the Rev. Mother Superior of the Convent.

A retreat will be given to ladies in the Convent during the month of September 1857. Applications for assisting at the spiritual exercises should be made before the middle of August.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT,

Manor House, 40 Lower Kennington-lane.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat beg to announce that they continue to receive young Ladies, for board and education, at the moderate pension of 20*l.* per annum; their object being to impart the blessings of a Christian education to the middle classes of Catholics, rather than to secure emolument.

French is the language chiefly spoken, this establishment being a branch of the institution of the same name in France, and the greater number of the Sisters being consequently French.

English, however, is not neglected; and there are also English members of the community.

In addition to the French and English languages, taught grammatically, the young Ladies are instructed in Geography, History, Writing, Arithmetic, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, &c. &c., for the above-mentioned pension.

Music and Drawing (taught by the Sisters) form an extra charge of 5*l.* per annum.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance.

No Masters are admitted to the School.

Vacation is allowed at Midsummer and at Christmas only when the parents desire it.

A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil.

The health, happiness, and cheerful state of mind of the children, are objects of their constant solicitude.

For further particulars, apply as above; and references are permitted to the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's.

URSULINE CONVENT,

10 *Holywell-street, Oxford.*

The Ursuline Community, established in Oxford with the sanction of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Birmingham, and of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, have commenced a

Boarding and Day-school for young Ladies. The course of instruction under these religious Ladies includes all the useful studies and accomplishments. French and German are taught by natives. The house has a chapel and large garden attached; and being situated in one of the most retired streets of that quiet and beautiful city, presents the advantages of a town and country residence combined; while the position of Oxford, in the very centre of England, and accessible by no less than four distinct lines of railway, communicating with every part of the kingdom, renders it peculiarly suited for a place of education.

The terms are: for Boarders, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*; for Day-scholars, 21*s.* quarterly, payable in advance. The ornamental accomplishments, church-sittings, and washing, &c. are extras.

Communications may be made with the Rev. Mother Superior; the Rev. F. Chadwick, St. Clement's, Oxford; the Rev. the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields; and the Ursulines, 12 Broad-street Buildings, City.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION,

10 Lower Grove, Brompton, London.

The Sisters of Compassion have opened two Day-schools for young Ladies at their Convent, under the sanction of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

The course of instruction in the First School embraces the usual branches of a good English education, together with Linear Drawing, and French, which is taught by ladies who are natives of France.

The terms of the First School are One Guinea per Quarter, to be paid in advance.

The Sisters have likewise opened a Boarding-school for young Ladies, in which a limited number of pupils are received.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum, paid quarterly in advance.

References may be made to the Rev. Fathers of the Oratory.

The Sisters of Compassion have also the care of the Girls' and Infants' Schools; and of the Girls' Industrial Rooms, at the Oratorian Schools of Compassion, Dunne's-passage, 154 High Holborn.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL,

St. John's Priory, Banbury, Oxon.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop of Birmingham.

Terms: For board and education, for young Ladies under fourteen years of age, 20 guineas per annum; above that age, 22 guineas. To be paid quarterly in advance.

French, 10*s.* per quarter. Music, Drawing, &c. on the usual terms.

Each young lady to bring two pairs of sheets, six napkins, and knife, fork, and spoon, which will be returned on her leaving the school.

A quarter's notice to be given previously to the removal of a pupil.

Further particulars may be known by applying to the Rev. Dr. Tandy, St. John's, Banbury; or the Rev. Mother, Madame Dupuis, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Northampton.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent.

CONVENT IN THE ISLAND OF JERSEY.

ORDER OF THE RETREAT.

The Ladies of the Retreat beg particularly to recommend their establishment to the consideration of Catholics in England. They have taken upon themselves an extensive building, in hopes that the famed salubrity of the island and the gentleness of its climate would supply for delicate children a want difficult to be found either in England or France. In undertaking this establishment, they saw but little resources in the island itself; but great hopes were naturally held out to them, that with the daily extending reputation of the island for its health, its beauty, its cheapness of living, a field for great good would be opened for their exertions in the children of families whom economy or ill-health would bring to so favoured a spot.

The Ladies of the Retreat have a second design also in their undertaking, which is, to receive ladies who wish for any length of time to retire from the world to live in *quasi* religious life.

The terms, for children under fourteen years of age, are 20 guineas. Music and Drawing are extras.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. J. M'Carthy, chaplain to Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark; or to the Very Rev. Dr. Whitty, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London.

ST. LEONARD'S CATHOLIC FEMALE TRAINING-SCHOOL.

The St. Leonard's Catholic Training-School, beautifully and healthfully situated, overlooking the towns of Hastings and St. Leonard's, is conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, who are especially devoted to the work of education.

The advantages of pure air, sea-bathing, and extensive private grounds, together with the inviting character of the surrounding country, are peculiarly to be valued, as assisting physically the religious, moral, and intellectual training, which form the primary object of this Institute.

Pupil-teachers, who have completed their apprenticeship creditably, and can produce satisfactory testimonials, will be admitted to Examinations for Queen's Scholarships at the Training-School.

The expenses of education, lodging, board, washing, &c. of each Student will be sufficiently met by the Queen's Scholarship, together with the award made by the Privy Council for success (in any degree of merit) at the Examination held at the end of each year.

Students in Training, who are not in possession of a Scholarship, pay a pension of 26*l.* per annum.

Books proper for the course will be sold to the Students at reduced prices.

The proper time for training is two years; but those who wish to remain a third year will have every facility afforded to them.

A formal certificate of character, signed by the Principal of the Training-School, will be given to each approved Student at the completion of the two years' training, which will be independent of the certificate from the Privy Council.

The Examination for Scholarships is held at the Training-School in December each year.

TRAINING-SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

Under the sanction of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese.

Pupil-teachers who have completed their apprenticeship, and a limited number of young women who have not been apprenticed Pupil-teachers, producing satisfactory testimonials, are admitted to the usual course of training for Normal Students, in the College conducted by Religious of this Institute.

The Queen's Scholarship of each year, with the Exhibitions granted by the Privy Council, will be received in payment for the education, lodging, board, and washing of the Students.

Applications must be made in the month of October of each year: and although a preference will be given to Queen's Scholars, yet if vacancies remain after the annual examinations, other persons who are desirous of profiting by the course of studies, with a view to teaching in Poor-schools, may be admitted to the Training-School at any time in the year, upon payment of a moderate pension.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

CONVENTS WITHOUT BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The TERESIANS, from Antwerp, at Llanherne, near St. Columb.

———————— Lier, in Brabant, Carmel House, near Darlington.

———————— of Canford, from Hogstraets, removed to Beaulieu, Vologues, near St. Lo, Normandy.

The BENEDICTINE Nuns of the Most Blessed Sacrament, St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

The Order of the VISITATION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

The DOMINICANESSES, from Brussels, Rosary Convent, Atherstone, to which is attached a female charity-school. Prioress, Mrs. Speakman.

The CISTERCIANS, Stapehill, near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. Rev. Mother Mary Josephine, Superioress.

The FRANCISCAN Nuns, from Paris, Convent of St. Mary of the Angels, Holloway, Islington, to which is attached a girls' and infants free-school, Mother Abbess, MRS. Law.

Somerstown, Hampstead, Tottenham, } Order of the FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.

Dockhead, Bermondsey, Blandford-sq., London, Chelsea, Birmingham—two houses, Nottingham, Bristol, Dighton-street, Liverpool, Preston, Sunderland, } Order of the SISTERS OF MERCY.

Hammersmith, Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol, } Order of the GOOD SHEPHERD.

Manchester, Order of the PRESENTATION.

Northampton, SISTERS OF THE INFANT JESUS.

Clifton, Bristol, SISTERS OF PENANCE OF ST. DOMINIC.

The PETITES SŒURS, Elm-tree House, Hammersmith.

Leeds, SISTERS OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.

Order of the DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, 4 Vicarage-place, Kensington; St. Mary's, Westminster; and Clapham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD, Greenwich; Superioress, Sister M. Monica.

ST. EDWARD'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, POOR SCHOOLS, AND HOUSE OF MERCY,

Blandford-square, London.

The Ladies of this community have at present under their fostering care above 400 poor children of the congregations of St. John's-wood and Spanish-place receiving gratuitous education. The fruits of their charitable labours are becoming daily more clearly developed in the mental improvement of their little pupils, and more particularly in their external neat appearance and personal character. We regret to have to state, that their largest schoolroom is still employed as a temporary chapel. Thus the sphere of their usefulness is considerably abridged by the want of means to build their new chapel; whilst the outstanding debt of 2000*l.*, with the interest on the same, for the erection of the school and convent premises, is a source of serious embarrassment to the community.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

The object of this branch of the Institute of our Lady of Mercy is to protect and train well-conducted young females to habits of industry. The Nuns receive their little pupils into the elementary schools at the tender age of two years; and they devote themselves with untiring solicitude to impress upon their minds and hearts the conviction that the

faithful discharge of their duties in this life is the best and safest passport to the happiness of the next. Oh, how charming it is to see those pious ladies moulding the wayward wills of their little pupils to the sweet influence of order and discipline, whilst they store their minds with the knowledge of their duties as subjects and Christians, and inflame their hearts with the love of God!

From the elementary schools they are raised in due time into the House of Mercy, where they are thoroughly instructed in laundry and needlework, and in all the duties of domestic service. Here they are boarded and lodged and preserved from all external contagion of vice until they are provided with suitable situations. The ladies also receive young women of good character into the Institution during the time they are out of situations, and improve them in the knowledge of domestic duties, until they provide proper situations for them. There is ample space for the accommodation of 60 young women in the House, but the heavy debt upon the building-account is a serious drawback upon the efficiency of the Charity. There are at present 60 young women in the establishment, many of whom have to repose on the floor of the dormitory for want of means to purchase bedsteads and proper furniture for them. The present high price of provisions greatly augments the embarrassments of the administration of this Charity.

The pious sex are specially invited to patronise this Charity by laundry and needlework, which is executed with the greatest care and skill, and which is an important source of maintenance for the objects of the charity. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; by the Joint Stock Bank, Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Provost Whitty; the Very Rev. William Canon Hunt; the Rev. Edward Hearn; the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; and by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent.

N.B. Cast-off clothing will be thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, to fit out the young women for their situations. The Convent van conveys the clothes to and from the laundry every week. For more ample details of this Charity, please to refer to the Report in the Directory for 1855.

CONVENT OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,

Elm-tree House, King-street, Hammersmith.

There are at present sixty poor destitute old women lodged and provided for in all respects in this institution, which is entirely dependent upon voluntary contributions of food or money. The Sisters will feel much indebted and be truly grateful to any family who will allow them to call once or twice a week for broken victuals, &c.

Their present residence being much too small for their accommodation,—it is an old damp dilapidated house, which they rent from one quarter to another,—their friends have enabled them to procure a most eligible site in the Hammersmith-road for the erection of a large new house.

This great work of charity is thus recommended by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman:

"The Hammersmith Congregation of the Little Sisters of the Poor, after labouring with edifying charity in wretched premises, have at

length obtained a most eligible site for erecting a large house. They now apply to the charity of the faithful for the means of building. Of this charity they are most deserving on account of their truly religious life and complete devotion to the care of the aged and houseless. Whatever is given to them is, in truth, given to the poor,—to the poor among the poor, whose handmaids they have made themselves, on whose leavings they live. We pray God, therefore, to bless and reward a hundredfold all who will assist them and contribute towards their good work. N. CARD. WISEMAN.

"London, Oct. 10, 1856."

The new house is designed to accommodate 100 poor women and 20 nuns. The erections are already commenced, and are to be carried up in the plainest possible style. Subscriptions will be received at the Commercial Bank, Covent-garden; by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; by the Superioress, Madame Victoire Larmenier, at the Convent; and by the Rev. Father Bernin, the Cottage, Hammersmith.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Hammersmith.

It is usual to imagine that when any work of charity has been for some time established it becomes able to support itself, and those benefactors to whose benevolence it owes its commencement conceive that their aid may be withdrawn to further that of some other good work. This, however, is not the case with the Houses of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. The greater the temporal means with which it pleases Divine Providence to bless them, the more incumbent upon them it becomes to extend their labours. No provision for the possibility of future needs can be made; but penitent women must be received according to the means of each House. This is the only limit put by the Holy Founder to the number—unhappily always abundant—of those who can find a resource in the Good Shepherd alone.

The House at Hammersmith owes the deepest debt of gratitude to all who do, or have done, so much to establish it on its present footing. The Community leave nothing undone to repay, to the best of their power, those whose names are well known in Heaven; but it cannot exist without a continuance of their assistance. This House has been named by His Holiness the Pope, and the honoured Mother-General of the whole Order, the Novitiate House for the British Islands. Inadequate as it is in size to the wants of the present Community, which is nevertheless small in comparison to the work on its hands, an addition is an imperative necessity; and this has been commenced with every attention to economy. Though the extent of the roof will not be much increased, still the expense would be alarming but for the thought that what Providence has already done He will doubtless do again.

Another additional expense is the revival of the rates and taxes, which, by the exertions of the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, were taken off in the year 1847. The parish authorities being, however, unwilling that this house should be exempted when so many other charities are

taxed, have again insisted on payment; and although this has been done in a more liberal manner than might have been expected, this charge, in addition to some other severe losses this year, falls heavily on the limited resources of the House.

Thus, therefore, the Religious of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, taking this opportunity of returning their grateful thanks for the alms already so generously poured into their hands, humbly entreat still to be remembered, that they may not be obliged, instead of extending, to diminish the work entrusted to them by the Good Shepherd.

It is not money alone for which they beg. Those who give clothing to assist in the outfit of such of the poor rescued Penitents as are placed, by another exercise of charity, in situations, have equal claims on the gratitude and prayers of the whole Community, and on the favour of Him who has said, "As long as you did it to one of these my least brethren, you did it to Me."

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by Charles Dolman, 61 New Bond-street; at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; by the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, V.G., 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood; by the Rev. H. P. Heneage, Superior of the Convent, Hammersmith; and by the Superioress, Mrs. Elizabeth Gillett, in whose name post-office orders may be made out.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, AND POOR SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS,

Cadogan-street, Chelsea.

The charity of the Catholic public is earnestly solicited in behalf of this Convent, and the Poor Schools attached to it.

These spacious and commodious Schools, annexed to the Convent, built by Joseph Knight, Esq., and opened in the spring of 1845, are now attended by nearly 400 children. (This does not include the boys.) The Sisters, besides constant attention to the spiritual instruction and education of the children, are daily engaged in visiting the sick, instructing adults, &c. For the further accommodation of the community, now increasing, it is in contemplation to add to the building should the means be realised to effect this, which it is humbly hoped may be the case.

Those who cannot co-operate by giving a life of labour to the works of mercy, are requested to forward their subscriptions to His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square; Very Rev. Provost Whitty, St. Mary's, Moorfields; Rev. R. G. Macmullen; Very Rev. Canon Hunt, St. James's, Spanish-place; Very Rev. Canon Last, Ingatestone Hall, Essex; or to the Mother Superior of the Convent, by whom they will be most gratefully received.

ST. JOSEPH'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY,

In Clifford.

The establishment of the Sisters of Mercy in this diocese cannot but be regarded by all who have the interests of our holy religion at

heart as one of the most cheering prospects for the advancement of the cause of charity, so intimately connected with the spread of true religion in this country.

A visit to the Convent of Mercy in Clifford will not only amply repay the trouble, but will also prove how much has been already accomplished by the self-sacrificing ladies who have renounced all to dedicate themselves to the service of the poor.

May Our Lady of Mercy look down with protecting love on all who shall contribute to the support and advancement of this invaluable institution, is the heartfelt prayer of the Pastor of the Mission.

E. L. CLIFFORD.

ST. BEDE'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

Sunderland.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested towards the completion of the Convent-chapel, &c. Owing to the generosity of kind benefactors, the Sisters of Mercy have succeeded in getting up a portion of the building; but their funds are now exhausted, and unless assisted by the charity of those who interest themselves in the training of youth, and the religious instruction of the poor, the Sisters will be obliged for the present to suspend the enlargement of their Convent, so much needed as well for the Community as for the accommodation of the children and adults under their care.

Contributions for this object will be gratefully received by the Lord Bishop of Hexham, Darlington; Very Rev. Joseph Canon Brown, Carmel House, Darlington; Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, London; Very Rev. John Canon Bamber and Rev. F. Kirsopp, St. Mary's, Sunderland; or the Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Sunderland.

Under the patronage of Our Lady of Mercy.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE AND HOSPITAL,

Maryvale, Birmingham.

"To Thee is the poor abandoned; Thou wilt be a helper to the orphan."—Ps. lx. 14.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by the Rev. Mother Superioress, St. Mary's Convent, Handsworth, Birmingham; or they may be forwarded to the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop's House, Birmingham; the Right Rev. Dr. Weedall, St. Mary's College, Oscott; John Hardman, Esq., Great Charles-street, Birmingham; or to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, London.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

HAMPSTEAD.

Mrs. Webster's Preparatory School for Young Gentlemen.—For particulars, apply as above. Reference may also be made to the Rev. W. J. O'Conner, 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields; and the Rev. T. Parkinson, 35 Kirby-st., Hatton-garden, London; and Rev. J. Walsh, Hampstead.

BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS,

Brooklands, Clapham Rise, near London.

In order to meet the wishes of a great number of Catholic families, the Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded by the Venerable de la Salle, have opened a Boarding School at Clapham, on the model of those at Passy near Paris, at Lyons, Beauvais, Marseilles, &c. &c., and also in Belgium, Italy, America, and other countries.

The house is situated in a very healthy neighbourhood, near Clapham Common, at about half-an-hour's drive from the centre of London, with which there is communication by omnibuses ten times every hour.

The Brothers endeavour to instil into their pupils habits of order and gentlemanly manners; and, above all, exert themselves to make them good Christians, dutiful sons, and useful members of society.

Age of admission, from 7 to 12 years.

The course of studies embraces Religion, Sacred History, Reading, Writing, English Grammar and Composition, Geography, History, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Book-keeping, the Elements of Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, Drawing, Vocal Music, the French and German Languages, and, if desired, the Rudiments of Italian and Spanish.

Terms (*payable quarterly in advance*):

For boys under ten years of age . .	28*l.* per annum.
Ten years and above	36*l.* ,,

For other particulars, application may be made to the Director.

The Priory,

EDMONTON, NEAR LONDON,

CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

Mr. MURPHY continues to receive Pupils, native and foreign, to instruct in all the branches of a Classical and Commercial Education, including the Continental Languages, &c. &c.

TERMS:

For Pupils under Eight Years of Age .	20 guineas	per annum.
Ditto, under Eleven Years	23 „	„
Above that Age	25 „	„

NO EXTRAS, EXCEPT CHAPEL-SEAT.

References in London, on the Continent, and the Indies.

Masters in Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, &c. attend on the usual terms.

N.B. "*I highly approve of* Mr. MURPHY'S *School, and certify the Pupils are well taken care of, and every possible attention paid them.*"—Rev. T. H. Ewart, Catholic Pastor of the Priory.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

CATHOLIC CLASSICAL ACADEMY,

UNDER THE PARTICULAR PATRONAGE OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WAREING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;

AND

THE RIGHT REV. DR. GRANT, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Messrs. JAMES and WILLIAM BUTT, with the assistance of approved Masters, conduct the above Establishment.

The course of Education comprises instruction in the Latin, Greek, English, and French Languages; Geometry, Algebra, Arithmetic, Writing, and Book-keeping.

Education and board, fifty guineas per annum. Seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, and pocket-money, are extras. The pension is charged half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previously to removal.

The summer holidays begin on the 21st of June, and end with the month of July; those at Christmas begin on the 21st of December, and end on the 6th of January.

Drawing, Music, Dancing, and Fencing, by fashionable masters.

The situation is well known to be remarkably healthy; fifty acres of land are attached to the house, which is substantial and commodious; it lies near to the Slough station on the Great Western Railway.

For further particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Very Rev. R. Canon Shepherd, Priory-street, Colchester; the Rev. J. Bamber, Spanish-place; the Rev. John Butt, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; A. Butler, Esq., 6 Austinfriars; or to Messrs. J. and W. Butt, as above.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age,

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WAREING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;

AND

THE RIGHT REV. DR. GRANT, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The above Establishment is conducted by Miss S. BUTT, aided by her sister.

The system of Education, together with the assiduous care bestowed upon the health and comfort of the children educated in this Establishment, has merited the highest approbation of the parents, and Miss S. BUTT trusts, that by continuing the same system as heretofore, she may merit that encouragement which this School has so long enjoyed.

The Education comprises instruction in the English and French Languages, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography.

The Spiritual Direction and Catechising of the Children are kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Bamber.

Terms, including Washing, Books, and Stationery, *35l.* per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance.

Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas; continuance at School during either of these, and seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, are the only extra charges. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

The accomplishments by able Masters, and the rudiments of the Classics, if desired.

References are kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Very Rev. R. Canon Shepherd, Priory-street, Colchester; Very Rev. J. O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's Wood; Rev. J. Bamber, Spanish-place; Rev. E. Hearn, 24 Golden-square; and the Rev. J. Butt, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Clifton and Bristol Catholic Boarding School,

PROSPECT HOUSE, ALFRED HILL, KINGSDOWN.

CONDUCTED BY MR. DUNN AND TWO RESIDENT MASTERS.

At this school young gentlemen are carefully instructed in their religion, and thoroughly prepared for business, and for the learned or scientific professions. The course comprises the Greek, Latin, and French languages, and the higher branches of the Mathematics. But to those whose time at school will not admit of such a course, instruction is given chiefly in the departments more immediately preparative to their intended avocations. Professors of Music, Drawing, and Drilling, attend twice a-week. Drawing, Perspective, &c. &c., are taught by a very able master, trained in the "School of Science and Art," under the Board of Trade. The religious instruction is undertaken by the Rev. W. Johnson, S.J., Trenchard-street.

KINGSDOWN, though municipally a part of Bristol, is locally in Clifton, on the same delightful eminence, and enjoying the same pure and salubrious air. Prospect House contains every convenience for a boarding-school; a lofty school-room, airy dormitories, and a convenient bath-room, with a good enclosed play-ground.

The bath-room contains warm, cold, and shower-baths, with an unlimited supply of water. Each young gentleman has a warm-bath once a-week, Mrs. Dunn herself attending the junior boys.

The health and happiness of the pupils are objects of constant attention and solicitude. Every boy has a separate bed; and the number being limited to thirty, they have all the comforts of home under Mrs. Dunn's maternal care. The age for admission is from six to fourteen years.

REFERENCES.

Most Rev. Dr. ERRINGTON, Archbishop of Trebisonde, Coadjutor to the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and Administrator of the Diocese of Clifton.
Right Rev. Dr. VAUGHAN, Bishop of Plymouth.
Right Rev. Dr. ULLATHORNE, Bishop of Birmingham.
Right Rev. Dr. BROWN, Bishop of Newport.
Right Rev. Dr. COLLIER, Bishop of the Mauritius.
Rev. P. O'FARRELL, 5 Queen's Parade, Bristol, and any of the Clergy of Bristol and Clifton.
Very Rev. CANON OLIVER, D.D., Exeter.
Very Rev. CANON O'NEAL, St. John's Wood, London.
Very Rev. CANON HUNT, Spanish Place, London.
Very Rev. CANON LONG, St. Patrick's, London.
Rev. EDWARD HEARN, 24 Golden Square, London.
Rev. EDWARD PRICE, M.A., 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

And the following whose sons have been educated at Prospect House:

DANIEL KEARNEY, Esq., Deputy Commissary-General, Coventry.
CHARLES HANSOM, Esq., Architect, Clifton.
RICHARD BURCHETT, Esq., Head Master, Government School of Science and Art, Kensington Gore, London.
FRANCIS BURKE, Esq., Felicité Estate, Trinidad.
Madame JUMEAUX, Moderah House, Colombo, Ceylon.
Mrs. CHISHOLM, Melbourne, Australia.

Prospectuses of terms (which are moderate), and further references to parents, may be had of the PRINCIPAL, as above.

St. Mary's,

RICHMOND, SURREY.

(ESTABLISHED 1837.)

Under the distinguished Patronage of

CARDINAL WISEMAN, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

His Lordship the Right Rev. Dr. GRANT, Bishop of Southwark;
The Right Rev. Bishop MORRIS, Roehampton; and the
Right Rev. Bishop HUGHES, Gibraltar;
and most of the London Clergy.

PRINCIPAL,

W. D. KENNY, L.C.P.

Author of "*The Young Catholic's Guide in the Preparation for Confession*," "*The Spelling Assistant*," "*The Progressive Reading-Book*," and Editor of "*The Classic Pamphlets*," &c. &c.

ASSISTED BY PROFESSORS AND SIX RESIDENT MASTERS.

THE ESTABLISHMENT COMPRISES THREE DIVISIONS:

1. The Junior Department.

With separate Class-room and Dormitory for pupils from the age of *six* years to *eight*.

2. The School Department.

For pupils from the age of *eight* to *seventeen*, who join the Classes formed for Classical and Commercial Education, &c.

*** *Small Private Rooms and Private Instruction, if required.*

3. The Senior Department.

To separate the elder foreigners from the scholastic portion of the Establishment, the Principal of St. Mary's has taken a large house, in which his father and sister reside, for those gentlemen who require apartments and private lessons, and who do not wish to be under the restrictions of school regulations.

The Religious Instruction is kindly undertaken by the Rev. John Bagshaw of St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Richmond.

The domestic arrangement of the Establishment is under the superintendence of Mrs. Kenny and a Matron, who has the care of the students' wardrobe.

Professors of German, Drawing, and Music, attend the Establishment, and there is a resident French Master.

N.B. *The Quarter is charged from the day of entrance.*

For Prospectus of Terms, List of References, &c., apply to the Principal, as above.

LANCASHIRE.—CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Appleton, near Warrington.

Conducted by Mr. RICHARD BRADSHAW.

The terms per annum, which are payable half-yearly in advance, are: 25 guineas for pupils under 12; 28 guineas for pupils under 14.

An extra charge is made for pupils above 14.

Washing 2 guineas per annum. For further particulars, apply as above.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Lytham.

CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PREPARATORY.

(*Within a few paces of Chapel and Railway Station.*)

Pupils admitted from the age of eight to fifteen.

Terms (payable half-yearly in advance), twenty-five guineas per annum for pupils under twelve; above that age, twenty-eight guineas per annum. Washing, two guineas per annum.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. James Baron, the Principal; to the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool; the Rev. John Walmsley, Lytham; the Rev. T. Weston, Preston; and Rev. Joseph Bond, Copperas-hill, Liverpool; John Conolly, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London; Very Rev. Canon Frith, Stockport; Revv. P. Baron, Puddington, near Chester; E. Carter, Bolton; and J. Hardman, Wigan; F. Gerard, Esq., Aspull, near Wigan; R. Segar, Esq., Preston; and J. P. Aspinall, Esq., Liverpool.

OAKLAND HOUSE ACADEMY,

Near Bromsgrove, Worcestershire.

Mr. and Mrs. HOLDEN beg leave to inform Catholic parents that they continue to take a limited number of Young Gentlemen, from four to fourteen years of age, on the following terms:—For those under nine years of age, 16 guineas; from nine to fourteen years, 18 guineas per annum; washing, per quarter, 10*s.* 6*d.* The pension to be paid half-yearly in advance; and a quarter's notice, or a quarter's payment, is required previous to removal.

The Education will comprise Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, Botany, and English and Latin Grammars. The accomplishments, by approved masters, on the usual terms.

The situation is extremely eligible, immediately adjoining the high road from Birmingham to Worcester. The air of the neighbourhood is particularly salubrious, and the School very healthy, and only a few minutes' walk from the Chapel. The Rev. Mr. Campbell attends to the religious instruction of the pupils.

N.B. Clothes, Books, and Medicines are the only extras, except those stated above.

DERBYSHIRE.—*Hathersage, near Sheffield.*

Mrs. J. V. GIBSON and her sister, Miss GIBSON, beg to inform their friends and the Catholic body in general, that they continue their establishment at Hathersage, near Sheffield, for a limited number of young Gentlemen under ten years of age. Board and Education, 20*l.* per annum. References will be given on application to Mrs. Gibson, as above.

BROADWOOD ACADEMY.

Established 1823.

MAGHULL, seven miles north of Liverpool, within a few minutes' walk of the Maghull station on the East Lancashire Railway. For particulars, apply to the principal, Mr. DOBSON.

THE MOUNT, WALSALL.—*Staffordshire.*

The Misses RICHMOND'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young Gentlemen from the age of six to eleven.

Terms: 25*l.* per annum.

PARK-PLACE, BROMSGROVE.—*Worcestershire.*

Mr. and Mrs. REEVE beg to inform their friends and the Catholic public, that they receive a few young Gentlemen as Boarders, between the ages of six and fourteen.

For terms, apply as above.

References to the Very Rev. J. N. Sweeney, Downside College, Bath; or Rev. F. R. Davis, Coughton, Bromsgrove.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN AND NEAR LONDON.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

22 *and* 23 *Portland-place, Lower-road, Islington.*

Conducted by Miss E. BRADY and Assistants.

The education comprises, in the first place, a thorough grounding in the doctrine and practices of the Catholic Church, with the various branches of useful knowledge and accomplishments.

The great object of the teacher is to combine the instruction of the mind with the formation of the religious and moral character of the pupils.

Miss E. Brady has the permission to add, that her establishment enjoys the entire confidence of the Catholic Clergy of Islington, under whose guidance the religious education of the pupils is conducted.

For terms, apply as above, or to Very Rev. Canon F. Oakeley and Rev. W. Dolan, St. John's, Islington; Rev. John Kyne, Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell; Rev. W. M'Avila, St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough; and Rev. J. Cotter, St. George's Cathedral.

BEAUFORT HOUSE, HAM, NEAR RICHMOND, SURREY.

Removed from Carrington Lodge, Richmond.

CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark; and the principal London Clergy.

(Established A.D. 1835.)

A Chapel is attached to the Establishment.

This Institution is conducted by Miss CLARKE, assisted by a Parisian and other Mistresses, all resident.

Professors of Singing, the Piano, and Harp, Drawing, Dancing, the Languages, Riding, &c., attend on the usual terms.

For Prospectuses of terms, &c., apply as above; and also to Mrs. Little, 34 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and to Miss Wall, 78 Upper Seymour-street, Euston-square.

BEAUFORT HOUSE is of EASY ACCESS, being only one mile from the "Star and Garter," Richmond, through Petersham; and about the same distance from the Railway Station at Twickenham, by Ferry over the Thames; the Kingston Omnibuses pass several times a day, across Ham Common, within a few minutes' walk of the House.

CUPOLA HOUSE, NEW KENT-ROAD.

The MISSES BRENNAN'S Establishment for Young Ladies, where only eight boarders are received, and where the domestic arrangements are in every respect the same as those in a respectable private family. The house is admirably adapted for a school, being large and airy, and having a spacious garden and play-ground attached to it. Terms moderate.

The Misses Brennan also invite the attention of parents residing in the vicinity of St. George's Cathedral to the advantages of having a Catholic Day School in their neighbourhood, where the most eminent masters attend to give instruction in French, Music, and other accomplishments.

The Misses Brennan having been repeatedly solicited by the parents of the young ladies under their tuition to receive their sons also, until of sufficient age to enter upon the more advanced studies of a college, they have appropriated an *entirely distinct* part for a limited number of Young Gentlemen under ten years of age. For terms, apply as above. Payments to be made quarterly, in advance. The religious instruction kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Cotter.

ARUNDEL HOUSE, UPPER WESTBOURNE-TERRACE, HYDE PARK.

CATHOLIC BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

With Daily Classes on the system of the Ladies' Colleges.

Conducted by

THE MISSES BOSHELL.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The general course of studies pursued in the Academy comprises the English and French Languages, Reading, Recitation, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, the Use of the Globes, the Physical Sciences, Writing, Arithmetic, and Useful and Ornamental Needlework.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS, THIRTY-FIVE GUINEAS.

Professors attached to the Academy:

M. Tournière	French Language.
Signor Michelangioli	Italian ,,
Don Lopez Piedra	Spanish ,,
Herr ——	German ,,
Mr. Rosenberg	Drawing.
M. Coulon	Dancing.
Mr. Munday	Drilling.
Mr. F. Chatterton, P.R.A.	Harp.
Mr. Dipples	Guitar and Concertina.
Mr. Mount	Harmony and Composition.
Signor Crivelli, P.R.A.	Singing.
Mr. Cox, P.R.A.	Singing.
Sterndale Bennet	Pianoforte.
Mr. Mount, P.R.A.	Pianoforte.

The children receive religious instruction at SS. Helen and Mary's Catholic Church.

References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Barnes; Very Rev. Monsignor Magee, D.D., Westbourne-grove; Rev. W. Waterworth, S.J., 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square; Rev. M. M'Neal, St. John's Wood; Rev. J. Connolly, Spanish-place: Rev. J. A. Clarkson and Rev. H. Sutton, Edge Hill, Liverpool; Rev. T. Bonney and Rev. M. Hankinson, Seel-street, Liverpool; Rev. J. Furlong, D.D., Professor of Theology, Maynooth College; Rev. C. Russell, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Maynooth College; and to the parents of pupils.

MRS. BOYER'S CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

4 Triangle, Hackney.

Mrs. Boyer having taken the above Establishment, earnestly solicits the patronage of the Catholics of Hackney and its neighbourhood generally, promising the greatest attention on her part in educating and forming the minds of the children they may place under her charge.

The religious training will be superintended by the Rev. J. Kaye, Rector of the Parish, to whom reference is kindly permitted.

TERMS:

Yearly Boarders . . .	25 guineas per annum.
Weekly	20 „ „
Daily	12 „ „
Young Ladies as Daily Pupils	1 guinea per quarter.
Under Ten Years of Age .	15 shillings „

The course of Instruction will comprise a good English education in all the usual branches, including the Use of the Globes, Natural History, Botany, the French Language, and Useful as well as Ornamental Needlework.

EXTRAS:

Music, Singing, Drawing, Dancing, and Italian, each One Guinea per quarter. German, the Harp, and Calisthenics taught if required.

Payments to be made quarterly in advance, and a quarter's notice to be given previously to the removal of a pupil.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN THE COUNTRY.

SOUTHPORT, LANCASHIRE.

Mrs. Tobin and Miss Leigh continue their Preparatory School for Young Ladies. Young Gentlemen are taken from four to ten years' of age. For the terms, which are moderate, apply as above.

DURHAM HOUSE,

Upper Rock-gardens, Brighton, Sussex.

MISS WALTHEW'S CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

In the immediate vicinity of the Chapel.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Southwark, the Rev. Dr. Manning, and the Catholic Clergy of Brighton.

The Establishment is limited, conducted on the plan of a private family, and the utmost care bestowed on the health and general deportment of the pupils. The Religious Instruction is under the direction of the Very Rev. Canon Rymer. Professors attend for the accomplishments and languages on the usual terms. Miss Walthew is assisted by resident English and foreign governesses.

Terms—including a complete course of English Study, French (conversationally and grammatically) by a Parisian Governess, Music and Drawing in all styles—40 guineas per annum.

Laundress, seat at Church, and materials for study, extra charges.

Miss Walthew has also taken DURHAM LODGE as a Preparatory Establishment, superintended by a lady of much experience.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Canon Rymer, Chapel House, Brighton, and Mrs. Connolly, bookseller, North-street, Brighton.

CONVENTUAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

BELGIUM.

BRUGES.—*English Convent, Rue de Carmes.*—Mrs. Quick, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

ENGLISH BENEDICTINE CONVENT,

Ypres, Belgium.

This Establishment, which has existed nearly two centuries, is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Young Ladies receive a COMPLETE EDUCATION, including the English, French, German, and Italian Languages, taught grammatically; with Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Elocution, as well as Plain and Fancy Works of every description. The greatest care is taken to instil into their minds the principles of the Catholic religion; while, at the same time, the most sedulous attention is given to their health and comfort. By the facilities of railway travelling, Ypres is now within a few hours of London.

For terms and prospectuses, address to Lady Abbess Jarrett, as above; or to James Morris, Esq., 8 Great Ormond-street, Queen-square, London; or to Major Bernard Cary, 6th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, East Indies.

BOARDING SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

At Maeseyck, Province of Limburg, Belgium.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE RELIGIOUS.

Patronised by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Lord Bishop of Liège.

Religion, being the basis of education, forms the groundwork of instruction in each class.

The different branches taught in the Establishment consist of the English, French, Dutch, and German languages, history, geography, writing, arithmetic, book-keeping, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, and needlework of every description.

The situation of the Convent is most desirable, being salubrious, agreeable, and surrounded by spacious gardens and meadows, that furnish the pupils extensive space for recreation and exercise.

To obviate the attendant difficulties respecting the voyage, and to intimate to foreigners an expeditious and convenient route to Maeseyck, the Religious Sisters beg to observe that there is communication by

railway from Ostend, Antwerp, and Liège, to Hasselt. The Community have arranged to procure their pupils a free conveyance from Hasselt to Maeseyck, under the condition of being apprised of the arrival a few days previous.

Terms and further particulars may be known by applying to the Superioress, as above, Révérende Mère Odile.

References: The Very Rev. L. de Buggenoms, Mount Alphonsus, Limerick, Ireland; Very Rev. Father Coffin, St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham; Wm. Adolph, Esq., St. Mary Axe, City, London; Charles Hunt, Esq., Loyola Cottage, Cottage Grove, Clapham Rise, Surrey.

MOORSLEDE, near ROULERS, BELGIUM.—*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Terms, 14*l.* per annum. For particulars, apply to Very Rev. Canon Benoit, Bishop's House, Salford; or Rev. M. Billiau, Director of the above Convent.

MRS. AND MISSES MÜSER'S

GERMAN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES, BRUSSELS,

16 *Quartier Louise; Quartier Léopold, Rue Joseph II., No.* 22.

The Misses Müser having been for many years engaged in tuition, hope to merit the confidence of those parents and guardians who may intrust their children or wards to their care.

The principals of this Establishment, and all engaged in it, are Catholics; and particular attention is given to the Religious and Moral Education of the pupils, as well as to their health and mental culture; and it may be mentioned, that the house is situated in the best and most healthy part of Brussels.

The regular course of instruction comprises the German, French (which are spoken alternately), and English Languages; History, Geography, Natural Philosophy, Mythology, Arithmetic, and Writing; to which is added useful and ornamental Needlework. The other branches of education are respectively taught by masters of the first eminence.

One of the ladies of the Establishment will always be in London early in October, in order to convey to Brussels any children who may be intrusted to her care; and it is hoped that this arrangement will be a great convenience to many families. Each pupil is required to bring a knife, silver fork, and spoon; and a suitable walking-dress.

TERMS:

£40 per annum; and washing £5. No other charge is made.

References can be made to the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark; also to the Dean of St. Gudules, Brussels; and to Mr. Freuke, Canon of Cologne Cathedral.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE DAMES

At Thildonck, near Louvain;

And the Patronage of His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The agreeable situation of this Establishment, the pure air of the locality, the courts and spacious gardens which surround the house,—all contribute to make this abode both salubrious and joyful. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the pupils, and in case of sickness the most assiduous attentions are paid to them. Every endeavour is made to form the manners of the pupils, as to develop their more amiable qualities, and render their society agreeable.

Religion, being the basis of instruction, enters into the plan of study in each class.

The studies comprise reading and writing, the French, Flemish, German, and English languages, the elements of literature, epistolary style, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, the elements of natural history, and the use of the globes.

The French language is constantly spoken, and great care is taken of the purity of the accent.

The pension, including drawing, painting, and gymnastics, is 300 francs (12*l.*) per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and instrumental music and the Italian language are extras. Washing is 20 francs (16*s.*) per annum.

Prospectuses of the house may be had, and every particular known, by applying to the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, 7 Hinde-street, Manchester-square, London; Very Rev. Canon Ringrose, Reading; Rev. Dr. Ilsey, President of the English College, Lisbon; Rev. J. Stanton, St. Patrick's, Sutton-street, Soho; Rev. James Hearnsp, Wade-street, Poplar; Rev. John Norris, Croom's-hill, Greenwich; to the Superioress, as above; or to Mrs. Springett, Mast House, Mill Wall, Poplar.

Mrs. Springett, who has two daughters pensioners in the Convent, will most willingly take charge of any young ladies, and conduct them to the Convent, should their friends be unable to take the journey.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT,

Menin, West Flanders, Belgium.

Asylum and House of Retreat for Ladies.

Prospectus.

This Establishment, situated at the extremity of the city, is conducted by a religious community of the Order of St. Benedict. The whole of the buildings, apartments, chambers, corridors, promenades, and galleries, are well ventilated, and kept with the greatest care, neatness, and cleanliness. Many beautiful windings in the large gardens are at the service of the ladies for their walks and recreation.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is daily offered up in the Church of the Convent, and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament given.

The object proposed by this House is to offer a peaceful retreat to ladies who have determined to lead a retired life, and also affording a sure and agreeable refuge to persons of the sex affected by indispositions which are of a nature to render life in a family difficult or impossible.

Every care which the most scrupulous exactitude can demand is constantly and superabundantly bestowed upon the inmates; they never cease to be the object of a charity as tender as it is patient; the watchfulness used in their regard extends to all times and to all places. The distractions which their state requires are ever anxiously procured for them: such as walks in the gardens and boundaries of the Convent, going out accompanied by confidential persons into the environs of the city, and carriage-drives, &c.

An able and renowned physician, gifted with a lengthened experience, belongs to the Establishment, and administers to the wants of the sick and indisposed with all that zeal and knowledge which their condition requires.

The Benedictine Nuns (who make it a duty to neglect nothing, in order to enter as largely as possible into the views of the families who give to them their confidence) are always happy when the Almighty blesses their pious efforts, and enables them to restore to the bosom of their family and to society the persons intrusted to their care.

The pension is not the same for all the lady pensioners. It varies in proportion to the quality of the apartment and the number of rooms made use of, as well as other exigencies. Each lady always takes her meals in her own apartment.

No lay person belongs to or enters the house: they are all religious who attend upon the inmates.

The nourishment is both healthy, abundant, and varied. There are, however, different tables, as there are different classes of persons.

Ladies who wish to engage the first class, and enjoy the advantages of the first table, pay an annual pension of from 1600 to 2500 francs (64*l.* to 100*l.*); and beyond that sum, according to the number of rooms they wish to occupy, the extraordinary cares or attention they may require, and the quantity of dishes they wish for their meals.

As regards the ladies who come under the second class, and who make use of the second table, their pension is on an average from

1000 to 1500 francs (40*l.* to 60*l.*). The ladies, besides their meals, which are often varied in their kind, are allowed wine every day.

Persons of the third class pay a pension of from 700 to 900 francs (28*l.* to 36*l.*). The table for this last class of persons consists of good soup and two dishes of meats, without dessert. They have the wine of the Convent every Sunday and festival-day.

The House provides, without any charge, furniture for the apartments and for the bedrooms. As regards washing, repairs, clothing, &c., should families desire it, the Convent will supply them at very moderate charges.

The pension is paid quarterly in advance. Should a lady leave before the expiration of a quarter already commenced, there is no deduction made, except in the case of a complete cure.

N.B. Families who select the Convent of the Benedictines at Menin for persons insane, are earnestly requested to provide them with certificates, and the other official papers required in such circumstances, for their admission into the Convent.

Applications to be made to the Reverend Prioress, Madame Devloo, Dames Benedictines, Menin, Belgium; the Rev. P. Smith, St. Nicholas' Church, Francis-street, Dublin; Rev. Richard Vandepitte, 6 Juvenal-street, Liverpool; M. A. M'Donnell, Esq., 23 Clarendon-buildings, South John-street, Liverpool; and Surgeon O'Shea, 17 Mount-street, Bridge-road, Lambeth.

ASYLUMS FOR LUNATICS AND OTHER PERSONS AFFECTED WITH CHRONIC MALADIES.

1. *St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges.*
2. *St. Anne's Hospital, Courtray.*
3. *Cortenberg's Convent, near Brussels.*

(The last mentioned for female patients only.)

All these establishments are under the direction of the Very Rev. Canon Maes, who resides at St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges. Particulars may be obtained from him, or from his brother, Mons. Abbé L. Maes, B.D., Sales House, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

ST. QUIRIN'S COLLEGE,

Huy, Province of Liège, Belgium.

Rector: The Very Rev. M. l'Abbé Meyers, formerly Professor of Rhetoric at the Episcopal College of St. Trond.

For particulars, apply by letter (prepaid) to M. l'Abbé Meyers, Rector, St. Quirin's College, Huy, Belgium; or to the Redemptorist Fathers, St. Mary's, Clapham, Surrey; Bishop Eaton, Liverpool; or Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick, Ireland.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

No 5 Rue de l'Empereur, Antwerp.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame, young ladies receive an excellent moral and religious education. The course comprises the English, French, German, and Italian languages, with reading, writing, history, geography, &c., as well as plain and fancy needlework. Particular attention is paid to the acquirement of the different accomplishments, as also to instil into the minds of the pupils the principles of the Catholic religion.

The Establishment is situated in the healthiest part of the town. The food is wholesome and abundant. The strictest care is taken of the health of the pupils.

Pension, 20*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

Extras: washing, 2*l.*; piano, 4*l.*; singing, 2*l.*; painting and drawing, 2*l.*; German, English, and Italian, 1*l.* 10*s.* each, per annum.

Each pupil to be provided with six towels, six table-napkins, knife, silver spoon, and fork.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Preston House, Southwark, London; or to the Superioress, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

URSULINE CONVENT,

Venray, in the Duchy of Limbourg.

In this Establishment the French language is constantly spoken and taught; also the English, Dutch, and German languages; together with the usual routine of Female Education.

Terms, 16*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance. This includes washing, bedding, and use of the library.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. Father de Buggenoms, Mount Alphonsus, Limerick; or to Mr. William Gilles, 29 Lawrence-lane, Cheapside.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—Les Dames Augustines de Ste. Marie, Rue Carnot, 8, près du Luxembourg.—In this Establishment, which is situated in the healthiest part of Paris, parents who desire to give their daughters a finished Parisian education will find every facility in effecting their object, while at the same time no pains are spared to instil religious and domestic habits into the pupils. Masters of eminence attend, and the arrangements, both scholastic and domestic, are on the most liberal scale.

References are kindly permitted to M. le Curé de St. Sulpice, Paris; M. l'Abbé Poch, Aumonier des Frères St. Jean de Dieu, Rue Oudinot, Paris; M. l'Abbé de la Bouillerie, Vicaire-Général, et Supérieur de la Communauté, 28 Rue de Varennes, Paris; Rev. Mr. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; Rev. R. Batt, 24 Golden-square; Rev. Mr. Baines, Witham, Essex; and Mr. A. L. Roche, 15 St. Paul's-road, Camden-town.

Terms, which are moderate, and which vary according to the age, &c. of the pupil, may be known by applying to Miss Wall, Catholic Bookseller, 78 Upper Seymour-street, Euston-square, London.

PARIS.—English Convent, 25 *Rue des Fossés St. Victor*.—For particulars, apply to Mrs. Howell, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

Prospectuses can be had by applying to the Rev. R. Bagnall, V.P., St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; or to the Rev. T. Barge, 78 Dean-street, Soho, London.

PARIS.—Establishment of M. and MADAME PETIT, for the Education of Young Gentlemen, Rue de Vaugirard, adjoining the College S.J., and under the superintendence and immediate patronage of the Rev. the Superiors of the College.

The pupils, when sufficiently advanced, have the great advantage of attending the courses of Lectures of the College, which is celebrated throughout Europe.

The School being close to the Champ de Mars, and in the proximity of the Bois de Boulogne, is particularly favourable for the health and recreation of the young gentlemen who reside in M. and Madame Petit's Establishment.

Terms, 700 francs (28*l*.) per annum.

For further particulars, apply to the Rev. J. H. Corry, of St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster; or to Burton Payne, Esq., M.D., 58 Denbigh-street, Warwick-square, Belgravia, London. Reference may be had also to the Rev. Superior of the above College.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME AT JOUARRE, SEINE AND MARNE,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES, CONDUCTED BY BENEDICTINE NUNS.

The ancient and royal Abbey of Jouarre is most delightfully and healthfully situated, forty miles from Paris. The grounds attached to the house are of the extent of twelve acres. The rooms are lofty and well ventilated. The object the Religious have in view is to instil into the minds of their pupils a solid piety, and to inculcate those principles which in after-life form a distinguished woman and a Christian mother.

In addition to habits of politeness and good manners, the young Ladies are taught habits of order and economy, and the general management of household affairs.

The course of instruction comprises strict attention to religious principles; French in all its branches, Mathematics, General History, Geography, Cosmography, and Natural Sciences; with Plain and Ornamental Needlework.

The terms are 20*l*. per annum, bedding included, for the scholastic year of eleven months.

German, English, Italian, the Piano, the Organ, Singing, Drawing, Painting, Artificial Flowers, and Gymnastics, are extra.

The Paris and Strasburg Line must be taken as far as La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, where an omnibus conveys the passengers to Jouarre.

For particulars, apply by letter, post-paid, to Madame l'Abbesse de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame, Jouarre, Seine et Marne, France.

For references, apply to Mrs. Scoles, 8 Oakley-square, Seymour-street, London; and to Mrs. Thomas Martin, 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street, London.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—The Ursuline Dames, *of the ancient Community of Boulogne, Rue sous les Remparts, Haute Ville.*—For terms, &c., see former Directories. No charge made for pupils staying in the vacations.—Further particulars may be known by applying to the Lady Abbess, at Boulogne; or to Mr. G. Mansse, 5 St. Benet-place, Gracechurch-street, London.

MONTREUIL-SUR-MER (près de Boulogne).—Pensionnat de Jeunes Demoiselles, dirigé par Mdlle. Mailly.—Cet Etablissement a pour but de répondre aux désirs de tous les parens éclairés, en joignant les avantages d'une instruction solide à ceux d'une éducation maternelle et Chrétienne.

Les objets de l'enseignement sont: la Lecture, l'Ecriture, l'Arithmétique, la Grammaire Française et Anglaise, l'Histoire, la Géographie, les Elémens de la Littérature, la Tenue des Livres, le Dessin linéaire, et tous les genres de travaux d'aiguille.

Les Leçons de la langue Anglaise, la Musique, le Dessin, et autres arts d'agrément, sont à la charge des parens: il en est de même des frais de maladie.

Le prix de la pension est de 16 guinées pour l'année entière.

Pour les autres renseignemens s'adresser à M. le Chanoine P. Mailly (frère de Mdlle. Mailly), à la Chapelle de France, 21 King-street, Portman-square, Londres.

ST. OMER.—Maison du St. Sacrement, Rue Royale.—This Establishment is directed by the Benedictine Nuns of the Blessed Sacrament. Terms for boarding, washing, French and English, and general instruction, 28*l.* per annum, paid half-yearly in advance, and One Guinea entrance.

For further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields; to Ernest Scott, Esq., Church-street, Lambeth; or to Mrs. Scott, Superioress of the Establishment, as above.

GRAVELINES ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES, formed by some of the Ursuline Dames from Boulogne, and conveniently situated on the road from Calais to Dunkirk.

This house offers, by its spacious grounds and gardens, every imaginable means that can conduce to the health of the pupils. The interior construction of the building affords the most desirable accommodation; the dormitories are very spacious and airy, in which each young lady has a separate room. The Ursuline Dames will not neglect to watch with the most anxious solicitude and maternal tenderness over the health and morals of those confided to them. They will particularly interest themselves in all that can contribute to a good education, personal deportment, and, above all, to instil into the minds of the young pupils principles of solid virtue.

For terms, which are very moderate, and for further particulars, apply to the Rev. Edward Hearn, 24 Golden-square; or to Mr. Egan, 14 North-crescent, Bedford-square, London.

COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAMES DES DUNES

Marché-au-Blé, No. 37, Dunkirk.

This College, which was opened some years ago, at the express wish of a large number of religious families, now holds a first rank among the collegiate institutions of the country. The professional staff is always complete, both in science and literature. All the branches of a useful education, suitable for the commercial and professional life, besides the higher studies, are taught; and the most assiduous attention is paid to promote the advancement of the pupils in all the departments. The courses of Mathematics and Physics are directed by Professors who apply themselves solely to these branches. M. BOULON, formerly Professor at the School of St. Cyr, and accustomed to the higher order of teaching, affords his valuable assistance.

The French language taught in its greatest purity by the Professors, who are Priests; and the strictest attention paid to the religious instruction and morals of the young men. The situation of the College is remarkable for its salubrity, and the cleanliness of the town is unrivalled. The food, which is of the best and healthiest kind, is supplied liberally.

Pupils are required to bring the following articles with them, viz.: A straw paillasse, a hair mattress, a bolster and pillow, blankets, sheets, a white counterpane, table-napkins, a knife, silver fork, spoon, and drinking goblet.

Terms: the pension is 500 francs (20*l.*) per annum, payable quarterly in advance; entry, 15 francs (12*s.*). Music, drawing, &c., are extras.

Prospectuses may be had and references made to Burton Payne, Esq., M.D., 58 Denbigh-street, Warwick-square, Belgravia, London; or to the Rev. Louis Groom, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

N.B. Steam-communication three times a-week between London and Dunkirk. Cabin fares, only 10*s.* No passports required.

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL,

DIRECTED BY MADEMOISELLES DESMARQUEST,

41 Rue St. Fuscien, Henri Ville, Amiens.

In this Establishment, situated in the most agreeable and healthy part of the town, are united the advantages of first-rate instruction in the accomplishments, with the certainty of acquiring the French language perfectly in a very short time. The pension is 600 francs; 50 francs more will be required for those who remain during the vacations.

References in England kindly permitted to the Rev. M. Toursel, 21 King-street, Portman-square, London. For further particulars and prospectuses, address to Madame de Normanville, 7 Crescent-place, Brompton; or to Mdlles. Desmarquest, as above.

COLLEGE OF HAZEBROUCK, DEPART. DU NORD, FRANCE.—Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene has for many years zealously devoted himself to the education of youth in France, and that with great success, under the kind patronage of an extensive circle of friends, both lay and clerical. Spiritual Director of the Establishment: Mons. l'Abbé Dekeister.

The College of Hazebrouck is corporation property, and aggregated to the University of France. It numbers a large staff of ecclesiastical professors, who have taken their degrees at Douai. A considerable number of Church-students who have completed their humanities are annually draughted off to the *grand Séminaire* of Cambrai.

Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene is desirous of having an additional number of English students, and therefore affords every facility to parents who are anxious to bestow on their children a liberal education. Education is not undertaken in this case as a private speculation, but as a public duty; and therefore, as the establishment is extensive, Mons. l'Abbé can offer very moderate terms, still insuring every comfort, physical, mental, and moral.

In consequence of the increase of English students, there is an English *Cours d'Anglais*, by an English Professor, embracing English literature, &c. &c. Music, drawing, &c. on more than usually reasonable terms, by the best professional gentlemen, on account of the extent of the establishment.

The College is conveniently situated on the Northern Railway, Hazebrouck being an important junction-station *en route* to Paris, three leagues from St. Omer, and twelve from Dunkerque, where there is another educational establishment under the surveillance of the same Principal. It is not more than three hours' journey to either place.

Pension at Hazebrouck, extras included (viz. entrance-fee, university and town droits, washing, medical attendance), 22*l.*; and at Dunkerque, 26*l.*

For further information, apply to Mons. Dehaene, Principal du College d'Hazebrouck, départ. du Nord; or to the Very Rev. Canon Rigby, Lynn, Norfolk.

GERMANY.

MUNICH.—*No. 9 Glück Strasse.*—Mr. Raby, assisted by Professors of eminence, receives a few young gentlemen as parlour boarders, desirous of combining the comforts of home with the advantages of the best foreign tuition in German and the modern languages, as also every branch of an accomplished education. German and French constantly spoken in the family. Applications to Mr. Raby, as above; or to the Very Rev. Canon Sing, Bridgegate, Derby.

N.B. Trains every day from Paris to Munich in twenty-four hours, viâ Strasburg.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION EXTENDING ITS RANGE OVER ENGLAND AND WALES.

CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Established in 1847, by the Bishops of England and Wales, to promote the Education of the Catholic Poor.

Nominees of the Diocese of Westminster.

The Lord Petre, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood
The Count de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire-place
Very Rev. J. O'Neal, 13 Grove-road, St. John's Wood

Southwark.

His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, Arundel Castle
George Bowyer, Esq., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, Temple
The Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake

Hexham.

P. H. Howard, Esq., Corby Castle, Carlisle
W. H. Charlton, Esq., Hesleyside, Hexham
Very Rev. T. A. Slater, Hutton House, Castle Eden, co. Durham

Beverley.

Hon. C. Langdale, Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
Sir W. Lawson, Bart., Brough Hall, Catterick
Very Rev. J. Walker, Scarborough

Liverpool.

T. Weld Blundell, Esq., Ince Blundell Hall, Liverpool
R. Gillow, Esq., Leighton Hall, Lancaster
Very Rev. J. Walmsley, Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool

Salford.

C. Towneley, Esq., Towneley, Burnley
J. Lomax, Esq., Clayton Hall, Accrington
Very Rev. J. Kershaw, Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester

Shrewsbury.

The Viscount Feilding, M.A., Downing, Flintshire
Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart., Talacre, Rhyl
Very Rev. J. Hall, Macclesfield

Newport.

W. Jones, Esq., Clytha, Raglan
R. Biddulph Phillipps, Esq., M.A., Longworth, Ledbury
Rev. W. Waterworth, S.J., 9 Hill-street, London

Clifton.

C. J. Hanford, Esq., Woollashall, Pershore
William Gillow, Esq., Clifton
Very Rev. F. R. Neve, Bishop's House, Clifton

Plymouth.

E. J. Weld, Esq., Tawstock Court, Barnstaple
Hon. and Very Rev. Canon Clifford, D.D., St. Mary's, Stonehouse

Northampton.

The Lord Stafford, Cossey Hall, Norwich
C. R. S. Scott Murray, Esq., B.A., Danesfield, Great Marlow
The Rev. Bernard Smith, Great Marlow

Nottingham.

W. Constable Maxwell, Esq., Everingham Park, York
The Lord E. G. F. Howard, M.P., Glossop Hall
Very Rev. J. Griffin, Bishop's House, Nottingham

Birmingham.

Hon. T. E. Stonor, Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham

Chairman.

The Hon. Charles Langdale.

Trustees.

His Grace the Duke of Norfolk.
The Lord Stafford.
Charles Robert Scott Scott Murray, Esq. B.A.

Bankers.

The London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

Solicitors.

Messrs. J. V. and J. T. Harting, 24 Lincoln's-inn-fields.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Thomas William Allies, Esq., M.A.

Offices of Committee.

11 John-street, Adelphi, London.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Poor-School Committee.

I give and bequeath to the Hon. Charles Langdale, or other the Chairman for the time being of the CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE, whose receipt shall be a good discharge to my executors, the sum of £ , to be paid exclusively out of such parts of my personal estate as I can by law charge with the payment thereof; and to be applied under the direction, and to promote the charitable objects of the said Committee, or such of them as are not contrary to the true intent and meaning of the statute 9 George II. c. 36.

Plenary Indulgences

have been granted by our Holy Father the Pope to all subscribers who go to confession and communion,

Upon the 23d April, Feast of St. George, or within the Octave.
Upon the Feast of the Sacred Heart, or within the Octave.
Upon the 13th October, Feast of St. Edward, or within the Octave.

*** *It is requested that all remittances may be made to the Secretary, either by cheques payable on a London Banker, or by Post-office Orders drawn to his name at the Charing-cross Post-office; but not by Stamps.*

Applicants for Grants must apply to the Secretary for the requisite Forms.

On the 27th September 1847 the eight Bishops of England and Wales issued a letter creating and nominating the Catholic Poor-School Committee, "it being the unanimous intention of the Bishops to carry on henceforward the great work of the religious education of the children of the poor by the assistance, and through the instrumentality, of this new Committee." The Committee, thus formed originally, consists of thirty-nine Members,—one priest and two laymen from each of the thirteen Dioceses. Its office and functions will be best attested by the following extract from the Synodal Letter of the Council of Oscott, 1852: "Make your schools equal in every respect to those which are open to allure away our children; avail yourselves of every encouragement and every improvement which tends to raise the standard of your education; and let there be no pretence tenable for sending Catholic children elsewhere. In effecting these most useful purposes, and procuring means for encouraging a high order of education, as well as extensively diffusing its blessings, we consider that the Institution established by us, and known as the 'Poor-School Committee,' has been eminently useful, and deserves our public approbation and our joint recommendation. Composed as it is of priests and laymen selected from all our Dioceses, it has attended to their several interests with fidelity and impartiality; and it has been the instrument for obtaining assistance and means for education, which, without its co-operation, would not have reached us. Through it the character of our poor-school teaching has been signally raised; and the erection of normal and training schools, which we now owe to its exertions and zeal, promises to secure on a stable basis the future enjoyment of this blessing. We therefore exhort and urge you to support this excellent Institution, by your liberal contributions, by your hearty co-operation, and by your friendly encouragement."

As a specimen of the work which is doing by the Poor-School Committee, the Grants made in the year 1856 are subjoined:

13 Grants towards building schools . . .		£1350
99 Grants towards support of schools:		
Of which to 20 applicants in London	£630	2007
„ 79 applicants in the country	1377	
Grant to Sisters of St. Paul, for education of 5 religious teachers		100
Grant to Brothers of Charity, for education of 6 religious teachers		90
Grant to St. Mary's Training-School, religious and secular branches		800
Grant to Liverpool Training-College, under Sisters of Notre Dame		166
Loan to Rev. Henry Formby		600
Ditto of last year's grant		100
		£5218

Besides this the Committee is charged with the erection of a lay training-college at Hammersmith, the whole expense of which will exceed 8000*l.*; and with the cost of a system of ecclesiastical inspection, and rewards for proficiency in religious knowledge.

MINUTE of the COMMITTEE of COUNCIL on EDUCATION, offering GRANTS for the Promotion of SCHOOLS, wherein Children of the Criminal and Abandoned Classes may be reformed by Industrial Training. Dated 2d June 1856.

At the COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL, the 2d day of June 1856.
By the LORDS of the COMMITTEE on EDUCATION of her Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council.

Their Lordships resolved to continue the grants at present made in aid of field-gardens and workshops *annexed to common elementary day-schools*, but as regards "ragged or reformatory schools," to cancel all existing Minutes, and to provide as follows (no school being admissible to aid under this Minute, unless it be *industrial* in its character, and unless the scholars be taken exclusively from *the criminal or abandoned classes*):

1. To pay half of the rent.
2. To pay one-third of the annual cost of tools and of raw material for labour.
3. To make grants towards the cost of books, maps, and apparatus, upon the same terms as to other schools.
4. In order to encourage the preparation of suitable schoolmasters for employment in such institutions, to grant the sum of 35*l.* to the treasurer of any reformatory school in respect of every person qualified as next undermentioned who shall have been boarded, lodged, and trained as a master in such reformatory school during a period of twelve months, viz.:
   - (*a*) All teachers of common elementary day-schools holding certificates of merit, or registered.
   - (*b*) All teachers of workhouse-schools holding certificates of efficiency.
   - (*c*) All students in normal colleges under inspection, who shall have resided therein not less than one year, and shall have successfully passed the examination at the end of the year before her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools.

Their Lordships also resolved to reimburse to the said treasurer any sum not exceeding 6*l.*, which it may have been found necessary to advance for the purpose of travelling or personal expenses to such persons in training.

The conditions of all such grants to be:

(*a*) That the reformatory contain at least forty inmates, and be sanctioned or certified by the Secretary of State, under the Acts 17 and 18 Vict. c. 74 and c. 86.

(*b*) That her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools recommend the school, from year to year, as a suitable place in its character and arrangements for receiving masters into training for reformatory schools.

(*c*) That payment of the grant be made by quarterly instalments; and that the same certificates of good conduct be required from the principal of the institution on behalf of each person in training, as are now required in the case of Queen's Scholars.

5. To grant half of the salary agreed to be paid by the managers to every master and to every assistant-master, in any ragged or reformatory school, in the following ratio:

For any number of inmates not exceeding twenty-five, one master.

Between twenty-five and fifty, one master, one assistant.

An additional assistant to be allowable for every twenty-five additional inmates above fifty; and an additional master (instead of an assistant) for the first twenty-five inmates after every 100; these allowances giving one master and three assistants as the ordinary staff for every 100 inmates.

Every master, if untrained, must be upwards of twenty-five years old, and every assistant upwards of eighteen years old. Industrial instructors may be counted as assistants.

If the salary agreed by the managers to be paid to an assistant exceed half of that of a master in the same school, the excess will not be reckoned in calculating the sum to be reimbursed by the Committee of Council on Education.

Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools must report favourably in each year for which the grant is paid, with especial reference to the following points:

(*a*) That the ability and character of the schoolmaster and assistants are satisfactory.

(*b*) That habits of obedience, cleanliness, and order are enforced in the school.

6. To grant as capitation, upon every child (according to the number in average attendance during the year preceding the annual inspection), *who is not paid for by the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury under the Act* 17 *and* 18 *Vict. c.* 86, the sum of 50*s.* per annum, provided that such child be fed at the school.

Circular to her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools in Explanation of the foregoing Minute.

Committee of Council on Education, Council Office, July 1856.

SIR,—I am directed to bring under your notice the enclosed copy of a Minute, dated 2d June 1856, on Reformatory Schools.

Certified and Uncertified Reformatories.

The inspection of Reformatories will be arranged upon the same plan as that of common elementary schools, *i.e.* a certain month will be fixed for the Inspector's visit, and all annual grants (*except those under Section 4 of the Minute*) will be paid for years ending at that date. The institutions to be inspected will fall into two classes. There will be,

1. Those institutions which are conducted upon a considerable scale, and which are recognised by the Secretary of State in pursuance of Acts of Parliament. But there will also be,
2. A large number of smaller institutions which now, under the names of Asylums, Homes, Refuges, Ragged Schools, and the like, attempt, with varying degrees of completeness, to effect the object proposed by the Minute.

Both classes of institutions (the larger and the smaller) may share *equally* in the following forms of aid: they may receive half the rent; one-third of the cost of tools, books, and raw materials of labour; one-half of the salaries; and an annual capitation grant upon every child who is provided with food as well as instruction, and who is not otherwise paid for by the Treasury.

The larger and certified institutions will, however, enjoy *this further privilege*, that they may receive candidates, from certain specified classes, for training as masters, and may be paid on their account such a sum as nearly corresponds to the allowance for a Queen's Scholar in a normal college of the ordinary kind.

Candidates in Training.

The system of examination, and the course of instruction proper for an ordinary normal college, would be unsuited to a Reformatory. In abandoning, therefore, any such requisition, it has been an object to specify those classes of candidates who have given proof that they *already* possess a fair amount of intellectual acquirements, as well as some familiarity with the ordinary routine of school-keeping. The reception of such candidates into training will require no addition to the staff for their own instruction; occasional lectures and examinations by the principal will suffice to keep up their knowledge; and they will be useful assistants to the ordinary officers of the institution, at the same time that they are qualifying themselves for independent employment.

In accordance with this view, the allowance which, in the case of a Queen's Scholar, is divided between his own bursary and the grant made to the college for his examination at the end of each year, is in the present instance consolidated. Her Majesty's Inspectors, at their annual visits, will report upon the

qualifications and ability of the candidates in training; but the candidates will not be further subjected to a general examination in the same manner as students in ordinary normal colleges.

As the number of institutions in which masters can be suitably trained is not likely to be large, the special payments allowable *under the fourth section of the Minute* will be separated entirely from the rest, which are to be issued on the annual report of the Inspectors.

Intellectual Discipline as an Instrument of Reformation.

It is not supposed by their Lordships that the attainments implied by the definition of the classes from which the choice of candidates for training must be made constitute all that is wanted in a reformatory teacher. Their Lordships do, however, consider that there is a very close connection between the peculiar qualifications of such a teacher and the attainments in question, *as means through which those qualifications may operate with increased effect.*

If intellectual instruction ought to occupy any place at all in the reformatory process, it ought to be good as far as it goes.

Criminal boys often possess sharpness and cunning; but this is a very different thing from the power of sustained attention and methodical application of the mind. It is in the inculcation of such habits that intellectual discipline becomes identical with moral discipline of a high order. The humbleness of the form, and the limited degree in which intellectual instruction may be imparted, does not alter this truth, nor dispense with the necessity for an able teacher. In more than one Reformatory which has been inspected, the intellectual instruction is not only limited but bad. School-lessons should take their turn with hard bodily labour, but should never be allowed to supersede it as the staple of each reformatory institution.

Teachers employed in Reformatories.

Grants under the fifth section of the Minute are *not* confined to those masters and assistants who have been trained, nor are they offered in the way of augmentation. The managers will receive half the sums which they return as the salaries agreed to be paid; but, so long as those salaries are paid, the grants may be carried to the general account of the school. Their Lordships reserve to themselves discretion to determine whether any particular salary, by its amount or otherwise, falls fairly within the scope of the Minute.

You will observe that the Government leaves the choice of teachers absolutely to the managers, interposing no test whatever, except the Inspector's annual report *upon certain specified points.*

According to the organisation adopted in each Reformatory,

the *master*, for whose salary allowance is made, may or may not be the principal teacher in school. If he is not, the school-teacher may be counted among the *assistants* in claiming a grant, according to the number of instructors admissible under the Minute. The principal officer ought in all cases to be well enough instructed to be able to control, and to be responsible for, the work of the schoolroom.

The literary ability of a teacher may be regarded as sufficient if the Inspector is satisfied that the boys under his charge learn to read, write, and cipher in such a manner as to acquire *the practical command of those arts in earning their bread, and making their way in the world*. A boy who reads with difficulty and without intelligence, who writes imperfectly and spells ill, who cannot readily apply the rules of arithmetic to a common transaction of the shop or of wages, might as well, for most practical purposes, be unable to read, write, or cipher at all. You should apply this test rigorously in examining all such boys as are on the eve of leaving the school.

In the same way, as to religious knowledge, you should endeavour to ascertain that the doctrines and maxims of Christianity are taught in such a manner as to be likely to become motives and rules of conduct.

In the same spirit you will bear in mind that no oral delivery of moral lessons can be so effective as that which results from daily practice. You will not, therefore, allow any general professions to weigh against the evidence which at school or workshop may present *in itself* of a want of order, obedience, and cleanliness. A disobedient, dirty, ill-conditioned lad is not to be talked out of those habits, but can only be cured by being obliged to live in daily and hourly contact with the practical opposites of them.

Inmates on whom the Capitation Grant is allowed must be fed, not paid for by the Treasury, and under 21 years of age.

With regard to the rule which confines the Capitation Grant to those children who are—

1. Fed, and
2. Not paid for by the Treasury,

the former test is adopted, because experience seems to show that, without the offer of food, the lowest part of the juvenile population cannot be reached by instruction; and because, while this circumstance renders Ragged or Reformatory Schools more costly than others, it also serves to distinguish them broadly from common elementary day-schools. You will be careful on all occasions to inquire and report whether the Reformatory is *confined* to the most degraded class of children.

It has been known to happen that a Ragged School, by the

offer of food, has emptied a neighbouring day-school, where the parents of the children were previously paying for their instruction; *such a result is an unmixed evil.* No positive rule can supply the place of personal vigilance and good faith on the part of the managers in guarding against such abuses. It is to be hoped that, if proper pains be taken to explain the nature of these schools, few decent parents, however poor, will be so wanting in honest pride as to be tempted to send their children to them. The relief of want should not be confounded with the remedy for vice and crime. The honest children of honest parents should no more be brought to Reformatories for education than to hospitals for food.

The Committee of Council considered the question, whether lodging as well as food should be taken into account, and decided in the negative, except so far as the allowance towards rent may suffice to meet the cost of dormitories. There are many excellent institutions in which the inmates are not lodged; and in some others where they are lodged, it would have been desirable to secure much more complete premises, and arrangements for classification, before undertaking any such charge. You will carefully examine and report upon the day-rooms, dormitories, and offices, no less than the schoolrooms and workshops, so as to form an opinion of the entire life of the inmates, and of the habits likely to result from it.

The Capitation Grant is not allowed on those children who are paid for by the Treasury, because the Act of Parliament 17 and 18 Vict. c. 86, sec. 3, enables the Lords of the Treasury to make a sufficient allowance for general care and maintenance in a single sum.

Their Lordships, following the analogy of the Act 17 and 18 Vict. c. 86, sec. 2, have decided that no inmates of Ragged or Reformatory Schools, who are above twenty-one years of age, are to be reckoned in calculating such allowances from the Education Grant as depend upon the number of inmates. Their Lordships do not regard it as advisable to associate persons who have reached mature years in crime with youths in one and the same Reformatory.

My Lords intend, as a general rule, to refer those institutions in England and Wales which fall exclusively under the Minute of 2d June 1856 to such of her Majesty's Inspectors as are charged with the inspection of workhouse-schools.

I have the honour to be, sir, your obedient servant,

R. R. W. Lingen.

Abridgment of an Act (19 *and* 20 *Vict. c.* 119, 29*th July* 1856) *to amend the Provisions of the Marriage and Registration Acts* (6 *and* 7 *W. IV.* c. 85; 1 *Vict. c.* 22; *and* 3 *and* 4 *Vict. c.* 72).

1. No intended marriage to be read or published before the Guardians of any Poor-Law Union, parish, or place.

2. Any party intending marriage under the Acts or Act above-named, must, at the time of giving notice to the Superintendent Registrar, or respective Superintendent Registrars, as the case may be, the notices required by said Acts, or either of them, make and sign or subscribe a solemn declaration in writing, or in the body or at the foot of such notice, that he or she believes that there is no impediment of kindred or alliance, or other lawful hindrance to the said marriage; and that the parties to the said marriage, in case the marriage is to be had without license, have for the space of seven days immediately preceding the giving of such notice had their usual place of abode and residence within the district of the Superintendent Registrar, or respective Superintendent Registrars, to whom such notice or notices, as the case may be, shall be given; or in case such marriage is intended to be had by license, that one of the said parties hath for the space of fifteen days immediately preceding the giving of such notice had his or her usual place of abode and residence within the district of the Superintendent Registrar to whom such notice shall be so given; and when either of the parties intending marriage, and not being a widower or widow, shall be under the age of twenty-one years, the party making such declaration shall further declare that the consent of the person or persons whose consent to such marriage is by law required has been given, or (as the case may be) that there is no person whose consent to such marriage is by law required; and every declaration so made as aforesaid shall be signed and subscribed by the party making the same in the presence of the Superintendent Registrar to whom the notice of marriage containing such declaration is given, or in the presence of his deputy, or of some registrar of births and deaths or of marriages for the district in which the party giving such notice resides, or of the deputy of such registrar, who shall respectively attest the same by adding thereto his name, description, and place of abode. And every person who shall knowingly or wilfully make and sign or subscribe any false declaration, or who shall sign any false notice, for the purpose of forwarding any marriage under the provisions of any of the said Acts, or the present Act, shall suffer the pains of perjury.

3. Form of notice of marriage after this Act shall come into operation (1st January 1857) to be in the form annexed to the Act, or to the like effect; and in every case where the marriage

is intended to be had and solemnised under the provisions of the Act (3 and 4 Vict. c. 72), such notice shall, in addition to the several particulars comprised therein, contain the declaration required to be made by one of the parties to such intended marriage, pursuant to the second section of the said last-mentioned Act.

(N.B. *The form of the above-mentioned Notice will be supplied by the Superintendent Registrars on application.*)

4. Superintendent Registrar to whom notice of any intended marriage *without* license has been given, to cause such notice, or a true and exact copy thereof, as entered in the Marriage-Notice Book under the hand of such Superintendent Registrar, to be suspended or affixed in some conspicuous place in his office during twenty-one successive days next after the day of the entry of such notice in his "Marriage-Notice Book" before any marriage shall be solemnised in pursuance of such notice; and after the expiration of twenty-one days next after the day of the entry of such notice, the Superintendent shall issue, upon the request of the party giving such notice, the certificate in the appointed form; and at any time within three calendar months next after the day of the entry of such notice the intended marriage may be solemnised.

5. Notice of marriage *by license* NOT to be suspended in the office of the Registrar-General; but the party giving the notice to state therein that such marriage is intended to be celebrated by license.

6. In the case of marriage intended to be solemnised by license between parties who do not dwell in the same Superintendent's district, not required that notice of such intended marriage be given to more than one Superintendent Registrar; and not required that the said notice state how long each of the said parties has resided in his or her dwelling-place, but only how long the party residing in the district in which the notice is given has so resided.

7. In every case in which one of the parties intending marriage without license under the provisions of the said Acts, or of this Act, shall dwell in *Ireland*, the party so dwelling in *Ireland* to give notice in the form there used in that behalf, or to the like effect, to the Registrar of the District in *Ireland* within which such party shall have dwelt for not less than seven days then next preceding, and shall state therein the name and surname, and the profession and condition and age of each of the parties intending marriage, and also the dwelling-place of each of them, and the time, not being less than seven days, during which he or she shall have dwelt therein, and also the church or other building in which the marriage is to be solemnised; provided that if either party shall have dwelt in the place stated in the notice as his or her dwelling-place more than one month, it may be stated that he or she have dwelt therein one month or upwards; and such notice shall be dealt with in the manner, and such certificate for

marriage shall be given by such Registrar in the mode respectively prescribed in Act 7 and 8 Vict. c. 81, intituled *An Act for Marriages in* Ireland, *and for registering such Marriages* (9 and 10 Vict. c. 72), intituled *An Act to amend the Act for Marriages in* Ireland, *and for registering such Marriages*, provided that in such case the certificate for marriage shall not be issued before the expiration of twenty-one days next after the entry of such notice. From and after the issuing of such certificate, the production thereof to any person duly authorised under the provisions of this Act to solemnise a marriage valid and effectual for authorising such person to solemnise such marriage as the production of a certificate for marriage of a Superintendent Registrar in *England* would be under any or either of the said three firstly-recited Acts, if the party giving such notice were resident within such district, and the other party to such intended marriage were also resident within another Superintendent Registrar's district in *England*; and where marriages have, since the passing of the said Act for Marriages in *Ireland*, and for registering such Marriages, been solemnised in *England* between parties, one of whom was resident in *Ireland*, under certificates, of which one was the certificate of the Registrar of the district in *Ireland*, within which one of the parties had dwelt for not less than seven days, and the other the certificate of the Superintendent Registrar of the district in *England*, within which the other party had dwelt for not less than seven days, such marriages are declared to be valid in the same manner as if the parties had been respectively resident for not less than seven days in the respective districts of the two Superintendent Registrars in *England*, and like certificates had been issued by both such Superintendents.

8. In every case in which one of the parties intending marriage without license under the said Acts shall dwell in *Scotland*, a certificate of proclamation of banns in Scotland under the hand of the Session Clerk of the parish in which such proclamation shall have been made sufficient to authorise any person, duly authorised under the said Acts to solemnise a marriage, to solemnise such marriage.

9. In case of intended marriages by license, Superintendent Registrar, after the expiration of one whole day after the day of entry of notice in the "Marriage-Notice Book," shall, upon the request of the party giving notice of the intended marriage, issue the certificate prescribed by the Act, and also a license to marry, if no lawful impediment be shown to his satisfaction.

10. Fee for license fixed at 1*l*. 10*s*. besides the stamp-duty.

11. No marriage to be solemnised in any registered building without the consent of the minister, or of one of the trustees, owners, deacons, or managers thereof; "nor in any registered building of the Church of *Rome*, without the consent of the officiating minister thereof."

12. Parties to any marriage contracted at the Registry Office

of any district who desire to add the religious ceremony ordained or used by the church or persuasion of which such parties are members, they may present themselves for that purpose to a clergyman or minister of the church or persuasion of which they are members, after notice given to him of their intention to do so; and such clergyman or minister, upon production of their certificate of marriage before the Superintendent Registrar may, if he see fit, in the church or chapel whereof he is the regular minister, by himself, or by some minister nominated by him, read or celebrate the marriage service of the persuasion to which such minister belongs.

13. Parties intending marriage by license, under the provisions of the Act 3 and 4 Vict. c. 72, in a registered building situated in a district within which neither of the parties reside, may apply to and obtain from the Superintendent Registrar to whom notice of such intended marriage has been given a license for such marriage to be solemnised in the registered building stated in such notice.

14. When any marriage intended to be solemnised in the usual place of worship of the parties, or one of them, and such place of worship be a registered building, not situated in the district of either of the parties, Superintendent Registrar or Registrars to grant to the party applying a license or certificate, as the case may be, for such marriage to be solemnised in the registered building stated in such notice, providing such building be situated not more than two miles beyond the limits of the district in which the notice of such marriage has been given; and the party giving notice of such marriage shall, at the time of giving the same, state therein, in addition to the description of the building in which such marriage is to be solemnised, that it is the usual place of worship of one of the parties, and shall state the name of the party whose usual place of worship it is.

17. Proof of the observance of this Act and of the recited Acts not necessary to the validity of marriages.

18. Persons knowingly or wilfully making any false declaration, or signing any false notice required by this Act, for the purpose of procuring marriage, and every person forbidding the granting of a certificate of marriage by falsely representing himself or herself to be a person whose consent to such marriage is required by law, knowing such representation to be false, to suffer the penalties of perjury.

19. If any valid marriage had under the Acts by means of any wilfully false declaration, notice, or certificate, as to any matter in which a solemn declaration, notice, or certificate is required, all the estate and interest in any property accruing to the offending party by such marriage to be forfeited at the suit of Her Majesty's Attorney-General or Solicitor-General.

25. Act not to extend to *Ireland* or *Scotland*.

26. Act to come into operation on 1st January 1857.

CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS IN LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS

For Promoting the Practice of the Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy.

"Alms deliver from all sin and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness."—TOBIAS iv. 11.

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For Educating and Apprenticing the Children of poor Catholics.

PATRON.

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Duke of Norfolk
The Right Hon. Lord Camoys
The Right Hon. Lord Stourton
The Right Hon. Lord Vaux of Harrowden
The Right Hon. Lord Petre
The Right Hon. Lord Dormer
The Right Hon. Lord Stafford
The Right Hon. Lord Clifford
The Right Rev. Dr. Morris
Sir R. Throckmorton, Bart.
Sir T. Rokewode Gage, Bart.
Sir John Simeon, Bart.
The Hon. Charles T. Clifford
W. Constable Maxwell, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDED PROPERTY.

The Duke of Norfolk
Lord Camoys
Charles Dolman, Esq.
Charles J. Pagliano, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FREEHOLD PROPERTY.

Lord Camoys
Lord Stafford
Hon. C. T. Clifford
P. H. Howard, Esq.
John Rees, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Clergy of St. Gregory's, Warwick-street
" " St. James's, Spanish-place
" " St. Anselm's, Lincoln's-inn-fields
" " St. Mary's, Moorfields
" " St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row

Messrs. J. Bethell
" G. Blount
" W. H. Bosanquet
" W. Gibson
" C. Gould
" T. Jackson
Messrs. H. Munster
" A. Rymer
" Sergeant Shee, M.P.
" Jas. Teevan
" J. Walker

TREASURER.—
HON. COLLECTOR.—T. Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street.
HON. SECRETARY.—Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somerstown.

SCHOOL ESTABLISHMENTS.

St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School, conducted by Lay-teachers.

St. Mary's, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields; Boys' School, conducted by the Christian Brothers; two Girls' Schools and Infants' School, conducted by the Religious of the Order of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Edward's, Dufour-place, Golden-square; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. School for Boys, conducted by a Lay-teacher.

St. James's, 63 High-street, St. Marylebone; two Boys' Schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Religious of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Mary's, Cumberland-street, Shoreditch. New Schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants. The Girls' and Infants' Schools conducted by the Ursuline Religious.

Subscriptions and Donations are earnestly requested in support of these Charities, which have been established upwards of forty-four years, and are supplying a good religious education to nearly two thousand poor Catholic children. The Committee have to regret that, whilst the educational wants of the metropolis are every year increasing, the annual resources of these Charities are diminished. It is difficult to supply the places of those charitable benefactors who are every year called away to receive the reward of their good deeds. Donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop; Thomas Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street; by the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; or by the Western Branch of the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

Form of Legacy to this Institution.

"I give and bequeath unto the Treasurer for the time being of the Associated Catholic Charities in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of Legacies to charitable uses."

ST. PATRICK'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,

For the gratuitous education and clothing of the destitute offspring of the poor, at Tudor-place, Tottenham-court-road, and Asylum for Female Orphans bereft of both parents, lately at Heath House, New End-square, Hampstead, now removed to Norwood.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, *Patron.*

St. Patrick's Charity is dependent on the voluntary subscriptions and donations of the benevolent, which have of late been insufficient for the promotion of its several objects; comprising the support of—

Two schools for 320 boys, superintended by Brothers of the Christian Schools;

One school for 140 girls.

Thus does the charity gratuitously afford to the children of the poor the blessing of a sound, useful, and virtuous education; and to female children bereft of both parents shelter, maintenance, and education in

an asylum which is the only one in the district *exclusively* devoted to the *gratuitous* protection of *parentless* Catholic female orphans.

The Orphan Fund of St. Patrick's Charity is composed of the subscriptions of ladies, and exclusively applied to board, medical attendance, and rewards to the orphans for exemplary conduct during two years after they have been placed out in service. Every other expenditure for rent, clothing, and education, is provided for by the General Fund of St. Patrick's Charity, the annual contributions to which having of late years much decreased, it becomes necessary earnestly to invoke the benevolence of all, to rescue the institution from impending decay, and to perpetuate the blessings it has for more than half-a-century widely diffused.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Rev. Gentlemen of St. Patrick's Chapel; the Rev. William Waterworth, No. 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square; Henry Barnewall, Esq., of Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, and Richmond-hill, Surrey; the Commercial Bank of London, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and also (towards the maintenance of the female orphans) by Mrs. Henry Barnewall.

St. Patrick's Auxiliary Schools.

1. Infant School, Crown-street.—2. Evening School, Tudor-place. 3. Sunday School, Tudor-place.

ST. FRANCIS'S CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOL, ST. GILES'S.

Established 1838.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S SCHOOLS,

Somers-town and Hampstead.

Patron—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Temporal Director—The Rev. J. Bamber.

The religious ladies who for the last twenty-six years have conducted these schools, appeal to the Catholic public for assistance to enable them to continue their work of charity. It is now more than half a century since these schools were established for the education of Catholic children, during which time many have been the blessings which they have been the means of imparting. Under the care of these religious the children receive a solid English education; they are trained up to habits of industry, and are taught a thorough and practical knowledge of our holy faith. Each pupil is provided with good board and lodgings, and taught those things most suitable for her future position in life, whether she remain an inmate of her family, or be engaged in business, or seek her means of livelihood in service. They are also instructed in needlework, which is taken in at the schools and carefully executed. The terms are from 10*l.* to 12*l.* per annum, exclusive of clothes and school-books. Some, whose parents are reduced in circumstances, are received at a lower pension; and at the present time there are thirty-six orphans, or destitute children, who are fed, clothed, lodged, and educated free of all expense.

Besides the boarding-schools there are attached to these establishments day-schools, in which 220 children receive gratuitous education,

forty of whom are fed and in part provided with clothing. During the last year fifty boarders and the same number of day-scholars have left the schools of St. Aloysius entirely fitted to take their places in their family circles, or to provide for themselves in the world.

It is painful to be obliged to state, that from the loss by death of many benevolent supporters, as well as from the the high prices of provisions, it has been found necessary to reduce the number of gratuitous admissions. It is to be hoped that these adverse circumstances may not continue, and that the patronage which has hitherto upheld these establishments will preserve their utility undiminished, now that it is more than ever necessary to guard the children of our holy faith from the proselytising influences of the anti-Catholic systems of education in operation.

During the last year these establishments have suffered an irreparable loss in the death of the saintly Rev. Father Nerinckx, who, for more than half a century, watched over these schools with more than parental care and affection. He has doubtless gone to receive the reward of his labours and charities; but the poor children have to deplore the loss of a father and protector. It is to be hoped that the good work which he commenced, and so successfully carried on, will be long continued after him by the generous support of the Catholic public.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Monsignor Searle, 8 York-place, Portman-square; the Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; and at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

SCHOOLS OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION,

Dunne's Passage, 154 High Holborn.

These schools were established more than three years ago by the Fathers of the Oratory, under whose direction they are still carried on.

They comprise an Infant School, a Boys' Day School, Girls' Day School, and Night Schools for those boys and girls who (being employed in selling fruit, sweeping crossings, and similar occupations) cannot attend school in the day-time.

Attached to the schools is the establishment called St. Philip's Home, which affords a refuge to young destitute girls of good character; and there is also an Industrial School, where a number of girls find employment. These, as well as the Girls' and Infants' Schools, are conducted by the Sisters of Compassion. By the permission of the Cardinal Archbishop, the school is used on Sundays as a chapel for the children. Mass is said for them, and confessions heard; and on one evening of the week there is a meeting of a Confraternity of Perseverance, consisting of those children who have been admitted to their first Communion.

The average number of children present daily is about 600; the number on the books being nearly 1200.

The schools are situated in the centre of a densely populated neighbourhood, being close to St. Giles's, Drury-lane, Seven Dials, &c. The children are of the poorest class. During the past winter and spring the distress among them was so great, that upwards of 100 starving children received food at the schools daily.

Subscriptions for the support of the schools, and donations towards the new school-buildings now in the course of erection in Charles-street, Drury-lane, will be thankfully received by the Rev. Father Hutchison, the Oratory, Brompton; at Messrs. Burns and Lambert; and at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

In case of subscriptions being paid into the London Joint-Stock Bank, care should be taken to explain distinctly that they are for the *Catholic Schools of Compassion*, in order to prevent mistakes.

EAST LONDON CATHOLIC INSTITUTION,

14 Red Lion-street, Wapping.

For educating and clothing poor children.

SPITALFIELDS CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS,

Spicer-street, Brick-lane.

Instituted 1825.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.
Spiritual Directors of the Children: The Marist Fathers.

These schools are situated in the midst of a densely-populated neighbourhood, comprising the parishes of Spitalfields, Whitechapel, and Bethnal-green, where poverty and vice abound to an extent perhaps unequalled in any other part of the metropolis. It has been computed that there are nearly 1000 Catholic children in this district requiring more or less gratuitous education. Of this number there are between 400 and 500 now in the schools, and great exertions are being made to secure the remainder. The building in Spicer-street was originally erected for boys and girls, and up to about two years since was found adequate for the purpose. But since the boys have been under the care of a religious Brotherhood, the number of scholars has been doubled, and the whole of the building is now required for their use. The girls' school, therefore, has been tranferred to Princes-street, where leasehold premises have been secured; and they are under the direction of the "Handmaids of Jesus and Mary," a community lately established by authority of the Cardinal Archbishop. These religious have under their care, besides large day-schools, an infant-school, a night, and a Sunday school.

Contributions towards these schools will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal, 8 York-place; by the Marist Fathers; by the Very Rev. Canon Last, Ingatestone; and by the Mother Superior, 15 Wood-street.

Additional schools have been provided in another part of the district.

TOTTENHAM, EDMONTON, AND PONDER'S END SCHOOLS.

These schools were opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal

Wiseman; by the Clergy at all the Chapels: and by the Rev. J. H. Dale, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

HAMMERSMITH CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Subscriptions for the support of these schools will be thankfully received by the Rev. Daniel O'Keefe, Hammersmith; or by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; the Very Rev. Provost Whitty, and the Rev. Chaplains of St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus; the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's Cathedral, Southwark; the Rev. Chaplains of the Oratory and Virginia-street; Henry Barnewall, Esq., the Treasurer, Copthall-court; Thomas Barnewall, Esq., Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and by the Honorary Secretary, Edward Firth, 2 Aldgate.

ASSOCIATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION.

This Association, which was commenced in the year 1854 with the approval of the Cardinal Archbishop, consists solely of girls under the age of eighteen. Its object is to afford the young an opportunity of practising a work of charity by combining together to raise funds for the support of female orphans.

It is thought that the children, having a distinct work thus given them to be undertaken and carried on by themselves, are likely to feel a greater interest in it; and that the Association may thus become a useful instrument in initiating the young betimes in the practice of works of charity.

Already seven orphans are being supported in a Catholic orphanage by the alms of the children of the Association.

The subscription is 2½*d.* a month, or half-a-crown a year. A copy of the Rules, &c. may be obtained by writing to the Secretary, the Lady Victoria Fitzalan Howard, Norfolk House, St. James's-square; or by applying to the Fathers of the Oratory, Brompton, by whom donations to the Association will be thankfully received.

AGED POOR SOCIETY.

Patron and President.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Patrons.

The Most Rev. Dr. Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde.
Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Rev. Dr. Morris; the Duke of Norfolk; Lord Stourton; Lord Clifford; Lord Stafford; Rev. Dr. Doyle; Rev. W. J. O'Connor;

Rev. Dr. Baldacconi; Rev. Dr. Melia; Rev. E. Price; Rev. W. Dolan; Rev. J. Kyne; Rev. J. Cotter; Rev. D. Santry; J. Hercy and Kenelm Digby, Esqs.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Patron and President; the Vice-Presidents; the Directors; the Hon. Secretary, C. J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook-green, Hammersmith; and by the Assistant Secretary and Collector, Mr. T. Blount, 2 Leicester-place.

St. Joseph's Almshouses.

In connection with the above Society at Brook Green, Hammersmith. The Directors have the greatest satisfaction in informing the Catholic public that some of the Almshouses are now complete, and occupied. They have been built under the superintendence of Mr. Wardell, the architect, who is likewise building a new church on the same plot of ground. The whole of the fund has been expended, leaving a balance of about three hundred pounds still due to the builders. The present building will accommodate at least sixteen inmates; there will ultimately be rooms for forty. The committee or board-room is in keeping with the rest of the building, and does great credit to the architect. The Directors now call upon the benevolent for contributions towards the endowment fund; one hundred and seventy pounds have already been received for such purpose.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received, either for the completion of the almshouses or for the endowment fund, by any member of the Society, or by C. J. Pagliano, *Hon. Sec.*

The Almshouses—*Cadogan-street, Chelsea.*

Under the special patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

There are eighteen respectable aged women comfortably accommodated rent-free in this Institution. There is ample space still remaining there for the erection of eight rooms more, but the Committee regret the total absence of means to carry up the buildings. Contributions for that purpose, and also to supply coals and other necessaries to the poor deserving inmates, will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Provost Whitty, D.D.; by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; and by the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.

BRIXTON CATHOLIC POOR SCHOOLS,

10 *St. Ann's-road, North Brixton.*

The above Schools are badly supported, and hence the necessity of thus calling attention to them in the *Directory*. The number of children at present attending the Schools does not exceed *one hundred*. Twice that number should attend; but they will not, so long as neighbouring Protestant Schools will give them gifts and gratuities. Will not some generous souls assist us under these circumstances?—Donations received by Right Rev. Bishop Grant; Rev. J. Cotter, Treasurer, St. George's Catholic Cathedral, Southwark; or the other Chaplains.

ST. EDWARD'S LYING-IN CHARITY,

Blandford-square.

The object of this interesting Charity is to provide the necessary linen and suitable nourishment for respectable married women during the month of their confinement. The principal merit of this Charity, under the administration of the nuns, is, that no relief in pecuniary aid is bestowed, and that the ladies visit the objects of their charity, and minister to their wants according to the necessities of each individual case. Particular attention is paid to the recommendations of Subscribers to the Charity. Subscriptions are thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent; and by the rev. gentlemen at Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood, and of St. James's Church, Spanish-place.

ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE ORPHANS,

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

North Hyde, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Visitors.—The Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal and the Rev. Dr. Manning.

Rector pro tem.—The Rev. Henry Telford.

We hope to have a Community of Religious Brothers from Belgium at the head of this Institution in the course of this year.

There is accommodation in this establishment for 100 poor boys; but our means have obliged us to reduce the number to forty. The public is earnestly entreated to befriend this most important of our charities.

Subscriptions received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood; the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somerstown; and the Rev. Dr. Manning, 78 South Audley-street.

An account is open at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden, in the names of the Very Rev. Monsignor Searle, and the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal.

Masters wishing for apprentices from this establishment are requested to communicate with the rector.

ST. JAMES'S, SPANISH-PLACE, CHARITY SCHOOLS.

Under the management of the Clergy, assisted by several lay members of the congregation.

The Schools are:

1. High-street; 2 for boys, 1 for girls, and 1 for infants.
2. Winchester-row; 1 for boys.
3. Moore-street; 1 for girls and infants.
4. Gray's-buildings, Duke-street; 1 for girls and infants.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer, the Rev.

James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; W. J. Lescher, Esq., 10 Chapel-street, Grosvenor-square; and A. Blount, Esq., 1 Montague-place.

BISHOPSGATE CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

14 New-street, Bishopsgate-street.

SOUTHWARK CHARITY SCHOOLS,

St. George's-fields.

For poor Boys and Girls attached to St. George's Church.

HAMPSTEAD CATHOLIC SCHOOLS,

St. Mary's, Holly-place.

STRATFORD, WALL END, AND WEST HAM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

INSTITUTION FOR FIRST COMMUNION,

15 Wood-street, Spitalfields, London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

"And whosoever shall give to drink to one of these little ones a cup of cold water, Amen, I say to you, he shall not lose his reward."—ST. MATT. x. 42.

The object of this Institution is to instruct young women of good character who have been deprived by poverty of the means of preparing for first communion.

The Institution is under the care of the Religious Handmaids of Jesus and Mary, who have generously devoted themselves, not only to instruct, but also to support those hitherto neglected young girls, whose simplicity, innocence, and ardent desire for instruction, render them truly interesting. It was established on the Feast of St. Anne, 1853.

During three years, *one hundred and fifty* young women, their ages varying from *fourteen* to *twenty-two* years, have been supported, clothed, and instructed in the Institution; *one hundred and fifteen* girls have been placed in good situations; sixty girls attending the Evening School have likewise obtained situations.

The greater number of these poor girls were brought up in the houses of Jews, deprived of all knowledge of religion. They have been supported and clothed gratis, with the exception of a few, whose friends have paid a small sum for their support. The young women are employed in washing and needlework.

Could the affluent and happy behold the scenes of misery, starvation, and utter destitution, that are witnessed every day by those who visit the lanes and courts adjoining Spitalfields, Whitechapel, &c., they

would feel the importance and utility of an Institution, the object of which is to rescue hundreds of young girls from vice and misery, teach them habits of industry, and by placing them in good situations raise them from the state of degradation to which their parents have been reduced by poverty and ignorance.

The Handmaids of Jesus and Mary have also an establishment at 17 Princes-street, Spitalfields, consisting of an Infant School, attended by one hundred and sixty boys and girls under seven years of age; three Schools for Girls, containing one hundred and eighty children (of whom one hundred, aged from eight to fourteen years, on entering the Schools, were incapable of spelling any words of four letters correctly, or of adding two to any given number); an Evening School, attended by one hundred and thirty girls who are occupied at work during the day, or selling fruit in the streets: they receive religious instruction, and are taught spelling, reading, writing, arithmetic, and singing. There is also a Sunday-school, attended by two hundred and twenty children and adults: they are taught the same as in the Evening School. Attached to the School is a lending-library of useful and instructive books, suited to the young girls who attend. Books are distributed every Sunday after school. It must be observed that the greater number of children are so extremely poor as to require food and clothing, which the Sisters provide as far as means will permit. The Sisters devote a portion of every Saturday and Sunday to visiting and instructing the poor in their own houses.

During three years there have been nine first communions, amounting to five hundred girls, all instructed in the Institution, and provided with clothing and breakfast on the day of first communion.

The Handmaids of Jesus and Mary beg to state that their Convent and Schools are situated in the very poorest and most obscure district in London, abounding in vice and misery. The only Female Schools in Spitalfields depend entirely on their exertions for support. They have rent and taxes to pay for two houses, and have hitherto received very little assistance from the public. The Sisters hope that the Divine protection, so evident in the success that has attended their work for the poor of Jesus Christ, will induce the benevolent to contribute towards its increase, and enable them to receive many poor girls who have not made their first communion, and are daily applying for admission. A small annual subscription towards the funds of the Institution would preserve many young girls from idleness and vice, and produce a lasting improvement in their morals. The most satisfactory results have been visible in the honesty, industry, and piety of the girls who have been prepared for first communion in the Institution, and prove that the exertions made for them have not been unavailing.

Those who wish to contribute towards a work so meritorious, may apply to the Very Rev. Dr. Maguire, V.G., 8 York-place, Portman-square, or at his residence, 13 Bulstrode-street, Manchester-square, who will be happy to receive subscriptions, or to furnish any further information. The smallest donations in money, food, or clothing, will be gratefully received by the Superioress, 15 Wood-street, Spitalfields.

CATHOLIC REFORMATORY SCHOOL,

BLYTH HOUSE,

Brook Green, Hammersmith.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Trustees: Lord Petre; Lord Edward Howard; Hon. Charles Langdale; Charles Towneley, Esq.; the Count de Torre Diaz; and Rev. H. E. Manning, D.D.

The subject of Reformatory Schools has been so fully discussed in the last two years, that it cannot be necessary, even in this first Report of the Catholic Reformatory School at Brook-green, to enter upon the general topic of its importance.

It will be enough to make reference to two points.

The first, that in the session of Parliament in 1854, two Acts were passed, empowering magistrates to send, at their discretion, any children who may be convicted before them of contraventions of the law, and sentenced to fourteen days' imprisonment, to a Reformatory School for any period from two to five years.

The other, that from the extreme poverty and depressed social state of the Catholic population of this country, great numbers of children fall, year by year, under the sentence of the law, and may, by the operation of the above-named Acts, be placed by legal sentence in Reformatory Schools where no security can be taken for their religious education. Such period of detention may extend to five years, and no possibility of release would exist.

There is reason to believe that in London alone not less than from 400 to 500 Catholic boys are committed to prison every year.

The only means of averting or mitigating the evils to which our poor boys were thus exposed, was to establish a Reformatory School under the provisions of the law.

In the autumn, therefore, of 1854, shortly after the passing of the Acts referred to, his Eminence the Cardinal appointed certain persons to take the steps necessary for the establishment of a Reformatory School, and placed at their disposal the sum of 1000*l.*

After much difficulty in finding a place in any way sufficient or suitable for such a purpose, a house and garden were taken at Brook-green, Hammersmith, in which to begin the establishment of a Reformatory School, with its necessary provisions for industry and discipline, without delay.

It was, however, hoped that, by the charitable contributions of those who are interested in this great work of mercy, means might be found to transfer the School to a more capacious and adequate site in the country, where sufficient land may be ob-

tained for exercising the boys in agriculture. And this is a point which is now once more earnestly commended to your charity and liberality.

A Committee was at the same time appointed, consisting of

The Duke of Norfolk.	Very Rev. C. O'Neal.
Lord Petre.	Very Rev. F. Faber, D.D.
Lord Edward Howard.	Rev. J. Bamber.
The Count de Torre Diaz.	Rev. R. G. Macmullen.
The Hon. Chas. Langdale.	Rev. J. Kyne.
Sir R. Gerard, Bart.	Rev. W. Huchison.
T. W. Allies, Esq.	Rev. H. E. Manning, D.D.
Rev. J. M. Glenie.	

The Committee proceeded to invite the assistance of the Very Rev. F. J. B. Scheppers, Canon of Malines, and founder of the Congregation of the Brothers of Mercy, whose labours in Belgium, at Vilvorde, Ghent, Alost, and St. Hubert, are well known, as also the confidence lately manifested towards them by the special commission of the Holy Father, to establish in Rome and the Pontifical States the Reformatory Prisons now in operation at Santa Balbina, St. Michaele, Termini, and at Perugia.

Canon Scheppers kindly responded to this invitation by visiting England, and by sending four of his Congregation to take charge of the Reformatory School.

They entered on their work of preparing the house, and fitting it for the use and discipline of a Reformatory School for fifty boys, in the summer of last year.

In the course of a few months the house was in a state to invite the visit of her Majesty's District Inspector of Prisons, Captain Williams, who kindly promoted, by all assistance in his power, the success of the undertaking.

On his report, the Secretary of State for the Home Department issued the certificate required by the Act 17 and 18 Vict. c. 86, declaring the School to be in conformity with the provisions of the statute, thereby empowering magistrates to sentence boys to be detained in it for education.

It having been ascertained, by direct communication with the Home Office, that nothing further was needed than to exhibit this certificate to the magistrates, certain members of the Committee proceeded to call on the magistrates of the metropolis, and to lay before them the original certificate, of which they afterwards forwarded printed copies.

An interval of some months elapsed, and it was found that but four boys had been sentenced to the Reformatory School.

At length it became known that the metropolitan magistrates were of opinion that the exhibition of the certificate of the Secretary of State did not constitute a sufficient authority for them to act upon, and that a direct communication from the Home Office was further needed. An application to the Secretary of State

mmediately removed this difficulty, and a notification was addressed by his direction to the magistrates. A bill now before the Legislature provides against the recurrence of this inconvenience, by enacting that the publication of the certificate in the *London Gazette* shall suffice to authorise magistrates in sentencing children to any Reformatory School certified by the Secretary of State.

Nevertheless, the effect of this unfortunate occurrence was, that for many months the Reformatory School stood all but empty; and that during the same period a very large number of Catholic boys were sent to the public prisons, where most of them are at this moment detained.

An application has been made to the Secretary of State, praying, that in consideration of this disappointing event, a certain number of boys, selected for their fitness, may be removed to Blyth House, as in the case of the Protestant Reformatory School at Red Hill, under conditional pardon; to this request as yet no answer has been returned.

There are at this time in the Reformatory School twelve boys, whose conduct and industry give full satisfaction. Their time is spent partly in the ordinary school-instruction of reading, writing, &c., and partly in learning to work as tailors, in which one of the Brothers instructs them with great success. About ten more will be received by the end of this month.

The cheerful and orderly behaviour of the boys is very satisfactory; remarkable evidence of good conduct and of contentment with their position has appeared; and also a very perceptible reviving of their religious sense and obedience to duty.

It must not be supposed that the year which has elapsed since the arrival of the Brothers in England has been spent without other solid and important results. The whole work of establishing a Catholic Reformatory School in this country was a new and untried experiment. Every step had to be made for the first time; and difficulties greater and more numerous than any know, but those who had to overcome them, were to be met and cleared away.

These have been, we trust, finally removed; and we may now hope for a gradual and firm extension of a reformatory system for Catholic children.

In the course of the year past, the Brothers, of whom three were Belgian, have been occupied in preparing a complete system of rules for the management of the Institution, and in the training of novices. Two, who are English by birth, have already been admitted; one of whom has some experience of teaching, and the other is competent to direct the boys in the industry already mentioned.

There needs now only the means of extending a work, of which the system and organisation have been fully established.

At the commencement of the undertaking, it was found ne-

cessary to make an unusual effort to obtain the necessary funds; and it was proposed,

1st. To invest the sum of 1000*l.*, contributed by his Eminence, as a security for the liability the Trustees have kindly undertaken.

2d. To solicit a certain number of persons to engage for three years to contribute in the following proportions:

1.	Five or more, at	£20
2.	Ten or more at	10
3.	Twenty or more at	5

3d. To open a general account for donations and subscriptions of any amount.

4th. To endeavour, in the course of the next three years, to form a special fund for purchasing a site, and for erecting a suitable building to which the Reformatory School may then be transferred; and to request some five or more of those who are zealous in this work to undertake the office of making it known, and of obtaining contributions to this special Building Fund.

5th. To request a collection in some of the churches in London, in which this work of charity may be most fittingly recommended, once in each of the three next years.

The result of this effort, which was most kindly and liberally responded to, was to raise

1st.	In donations	£623	18	0
2d.	In subscriptions for three years .	350	0	0
3d.	Interest on money invested, about	40	0	0

The outgoing has amounted to about 1000*l.*, of which about 600*l.* is outlay, in the first instance for establishing and founding the School.

In conclusion, the Committee invite very earnestly the contributions of those who hitherto have not participated in this urgent work of mercy. They would chiefly desire that the general list of smaller contributions should be so enlarged as to relieve, at the end of the three years, the few persons who, with a generosity in many instances beyond the proportion of their obligations, have somewhat heavily taxed the means at their command. And they would, above all, ask of your charity and zeal, that no opportunity may be lost, and no effort may be spared, to obtain a more adequate house, with sufficient land about it, at some easy distance from London, to which the School, at the expiration of the next two years, may be transferred.

HENRY EDWARD MANNING.

Blyth House, Brook Green,
July 10, 1856.

The number of boys admitted is now sixty-four, and will be increased to seventy by the 19th November.

Subscriptions and donations will be received by the Rev. Dr. Manning, 78 South Audley-street; and at the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

THE MEDICAL BENEVOLENT INSTITUTION,

Established in 1843 *by W. Brett, Esq., M.R.C.S.,*

For the Medical Visitation and Care of the Sick Poor in the Warwick-street, Soho, and Spanish-place Districts.

Patron—His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Patronesses—Right Hon. Dowager Lady Stourton; Right Hon. Lady Camoys; and Mrs. Strickland Standish.

The lease of 16A Maddox-street having expired, we have the honour to request of the patrons and subscribers of the Medical Benevolent Institution to address all communications respecting the Charity to William Brett, Esq., 37 Golden-square. The Medical Benevolent Institution and its saving influences among the diseased for many years are well known to the Catholic clergy, nobility, and gentry. The clergy and the noble ones of the Church support the Institution, and the Institution repays them in many blessings, because it enables them, at little or no cost, to do those good works which are the very essence of charity. Little need should we have to write of so vital a charity, which proveth men's works, but that Christmas draws near, the weather is cold, the sick poor cry for help, and some who ought to remember are oblivious. Many think it difficult to paint the rose; but it is infinitely easier to paint the rose, or describe the lightning's flash from east to west, and the judgment of the uncharitable, than to convey in words the rewards eternal of all those who, imitating Heaven's highest attribute—"mercy," consider the poor sick, comfort them in their grievous illnesses, and rescue their helpless fellow-Christians from the consuming fires and pains of acute disease, which, if not allayed by seasonable aid, necessitate either a rapid death or a life of suffering to the victims. We rejoice exceedingly that our wish, so often expressed in word and writing, has been accomplished. An hospital for chronic diseases has been just established under the auspices of our Cardinal Archbishop, that distinguished and generous Prelate, the first in every good work.

Every annual subscriber of one guinea is entitled to send three patients annually.

Subscriptions and donations received by W. Brett, Esq., 37 Golden-square; the Clergy; and the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall-mall.

INSTITUTION FOR CATHOLIC SERVANTS,

15 *Blandford-street, Portman-square,*

Established in 1846.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, all the Bishops, Clergy, Nobility, Gentry, &c.

President—The Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde.

Treasurer—Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.

Secretary—Mr. Thomas Boyce.

This Institution being supported partly by subscriptions and donations, the patronage of all Catholic families is humbly solicited in

aid of the funds, many of the servants being too poor to enter their names on the registry. The want of such an Institution to the despised and rejected Catholic servant would be a serious privation, depriving them of the means of obtaining knowledge of Catholic situations.

Lists of every description of servants forwarded on receipt of 30 postage-stamps, and for maids-of-all-work 12 postage-stamps. Forms of application by servants may be had of the Secretary, personally, or by letter, enclosing one postage-stamp.

Families subscribing one guinea will be supplied with every description of servant they may want during the year. Subscriptions for upper-servants, *5s.*; under-servants, *2s. 6d.*

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

The Society was established in England on the 12th of February 1844, under the sanction and with the full approbation of the late Right Rev. Dr. Griffiths, which sanction and approbation have been fully confirmed by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. The Society (which has, by the blessing of God, extended its branches to many parts of England) is itself only a branch of the parent Society, founded in Paris in the year 1833, and which numbers at the present day conferences or branches in almost every part of the world. It is composed of active and honorary members. The active members are chiefly young men, who meet together every week for the purpose of carrying out the objects of the Society. The first object of the Society is the sanctification of its own members by the exercise of the spiritual and corporal works of mercy. Its first and most essential work is the visitation and relief of the poor at their own dwellings. It is not necessary to describe the destitution which is to be found in the dwellings of the poor in London, or in any other of our large towns; but the duties of a Brother of St. Vincent de Paul, when he has entered these dwellings, are not merely to relieve, to the best of his ability, temporal necessities, which he does by carrying various relief in kind, but as far as his position as a layman will permit him, to encourage the poor in the performance of their religious duties—to exhort them to watch over their children, and observe the greatest punctuality in sending them to the various Catholic schools established in their neighbourhood—and to invite them to the practice of any other neglected duty. The patronage of orphans is also one of the chief works of the Society. The clergy generally have sanctioned and approved these efforts on the part of the Society, which now appeals to the Catholics in England to second its undertakings. One of the greatest inducements to do so may be found in the indulgences bestowed upon the Society and on those who shall come to its assistance, first by his Holiness Pope Gregory XVI., and more recently by his Holiness Pope Pius IX. Subscriptions and donations will be gratefully received by the President, George Blount, Esq., 28 Old Burlington-street; the Secretary, E. A. Gorman, Esq., 56 Baker-street, Portman-square; and by the Treasurer, Mr. J. G. Ross, 13 Bulstrode-street, Manchester-square; to which latter address may be forwarded clothes, shoes, blankets, or any other article of service to the poor. The President and Provincial

Council do not merely ask for pecuniary help: they ask for the personal support of Catholic men. Any person desirous of becoming an active or honorary member, should he be unacquainted with any of the Brothers, will find a sufficient introduction in a letter from his spiritual director, addressed to any President of a Council or Conference.

The Manual of the Society, copies of the Rules and Indulgences, and every information connected with it, may be obtained at the above addresses; and all information relating to the Quarterly Bulletin, now published by the Provincial Council, may be had on application to the Secretary of the Bulletin Committee, Mr. George J. Wigley, 34 Hart-street, Bloomsbury.

List of Conferences in England, with the Day, Hour, and Place of Meeting.

Banbury ....Sunday, 12 noon; Schoolroom, St. John's Church, Bar-street.
Bath.....Sunday, 4½ P.M.; Committee-room, Pierrepont-place.
Bilston.....Sunday, 8 P.M.; Schoolroom, Oxford-street.
Bolton .....Wednesday, 6½ P.M.; Pilkington and Houghton-street.
Bristol.....Wednesday, 9 P.M.; St. Mary's Schoolroom.
Clapham ....Thursday, 8 P.M.; Schoolroom, Park-road.
Clifton.....Friday, 9 P.M.; Schoolroom.
Greenwich...Monday, 7 P.M.; Presbytery, Croom's-hill.
Hull .....Thursday, 8 P.M.; 48 Mason-street.
Liscard .....Egremont, Sunday, 1 P.M.; Presbytery.
Liverpool....St. Joseph's, Monday, 8 P.M.; Schoolroom, Grosvenor-street.
„ St. Mary's, Thursday, 7 P.M.; Schoolroom, Ray-street.
„ St. Vincent de Paul's, Monday, 7 P.M.
„ St. Nicholas's, Wednesday, 7 P.M.; Schoolroom, Hawke-street.
„ St. Francis Xavier's, Monday, 7½ P.M.; Presbytery, Salisbury-street.
„ The Holy Cross, Thursday, 8 P.M.; Schoolroom, Standish-street.
London .....The Assumption, Monday, 8 P.M.; 24 Golden-square.
„ St. Patrick's, Monday, 8½ P.M.; Schools, Tudor-place, Tottenham-court-road.
„ St. James's, Monday, 8 P.M.; 16 Manchester-street, Manchester-square.
„ St. Aloysius's, Somers-town, Sunday, 1 P.M.; Schoolroom, Upper Grenville-street.
„ St. Mary's, Chelsea, Wednesday, 8½ P.M.; Presbytery, Cadogan-terrace.
„ Our Blessed Lady and St. John the Baptist's, St. John's-wood, Wednesday, 8 P.M.; Presbytery, Grove-end-road.
„ SS. Peter and Paul's, Clerkenwell, Wednesday, 8½ P.M.; 3 Pump-court, Whitehorse-alley, Cow-cross.
„ St. George's, Southwark, Sunday, 1 P.M.; Schoolroom, St. George's.

London .....St. John the Baptist's, Hackney, Monday, 8 P.M.; Schools, Triangle.
" St. Mary's, Westminster, Wednesday, 8½ P.M.; Chapel House, 12 Earl-street.
" St. John the Evangelist's, Islington, Tuesday, 8½ P.M.; 39 Duncan-terrace.
Manchester ..St. Mary's, Wednesday, 7½ P.M.; St. Mary's Vestry, Mulberry-street.
" St. Wilfrid's, Thursday, 8½ P.M.; Schoolroom, Rutland-street.
" St. John the Evangelist's, Salford, Monday, 8 P.M.; Schoolroom, Cleminson-street.
" St. Augustin's, Thursday, 8 P.M.; Presbytery, Granby-row.
Newcastle ...Sunday, 8 P.M.; Schools, 61 Pilgrim-street.
N. Shields...Sunday, 8 P.M.; Schools, Nelson-street.
Nottingham .Sunday, 8 P.M.; Library-room, Long-row.
S. Shields ...Sunday, 4½ P.M.; Schoolroom, Cuthbert-street.
Southampton.Sunday, 8 P.M.; St. Joseph's Schoolroom.
Ware .....St. Edmund's College.
Wandsworth .Sunday, 1 P.M.; Schoolroom, 9 Church-row.
York. .....Thursday, 8 P.M.; Danygate-street.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INSTITUTE,

22 Soho-street, Liverpool.

The above Institute, so called from its being placed under the patronage of St. Elizabeth of Hungary, was solemnly blessed and opened, with the sanction of the late Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Liverpool, on the 1st of August 1854. Several of the Catholic ladies of Liverpool, wishing to dedicate their leisure time to works of charity, thought they could not employ themselves in a manner more pleasing to God than by devoting themselves to the care of poor Catholic girls; these in many instances may be orphans, but not admissible by their age to the Catholic Orphanage; there are others again, who, though not orphans in the strict sense of the word, are frequently as destitute and as helpless. For this purpose, a house was taken in Soho-street, where poor children of good character are gratuitously sheltered, fed, clothed, instructed, and trained in the various duties of domestic servants. The children receive a plain education, suitable for servants; they are taught to read and write, to knit and sew, to wash, to bake, to wait at table, &c. &c. Besides being daily instructed in their religion by ladies who volunteer their services for this purpose, a priest goes every week to the Institute to attend to this important part of their education.

1st. A girl, to be admitted, must not be under eleven or over sixteen years of age; for it has been found by experience (and in the Institute the experiment has been tried) almost impossible to train a girl after her habits have been once formed. She cannot bear restraint; regular discipline is irksome to her; and she becomes dissatisfied; and were they to be admitted at an earlier age, it is feared that the funds of

the Institute would not be adequate to the long period of training that would be required before they would be fit for service.

2dly. She must be destitute, *temporally or spiritually, i. e.* in danger of losing her faith or morals.

3dly. She must be recommended in all cases by the priest of the district in which she resides.

The children are employed in the morning in various household duties. A great portion of the afternoon they spend in knitting and sewing.

The Committee would feel obliged if the Catholic public would send to the Institute their plain sewing and knitting. Several of the children can turn out plain work in a manner that would do credit to more experienced hands.

There is always in the Institute a stock of poor clothes, the work of the children, baby-linen, men's shirts, women's under-clothing, &c., suitable for distribution to the poor. Purchasers may be supplied with the above articles at very moderate prices.

The Institute is supported by subscriptions, donations, and penny collections. A number of young ladies, with a zeal and untiring devotedness truly admirable, go from house to house to receive the alms of the people, and especially the working-class, for the support of these poor children.

The Committee, which is composed of the Chaplain, the Lady President, and the lady who discharges the duties of resident Superioress, meets every Tuesday, at one o'clock, for the despatch of business. Recommendations for admission are received on that day.

The house is at present quite full. Number of inmates, twenty-five. Gone to service, since August 1854, twelve.

The Committee are most anxious to extend the Charity; and for that purpose subscriptions and donations are earnestly solicited.

His present Holiness has granted a Plenary Indulgence for ever, applicable to the souls in purgatory, to all the benefactors of St. Elizabeth's Institute who shall go to Confession and Communion on the Feast of St. Elizabeth (19th November), and shall say three Our Fathers and three Hail Marys for the intentions of his Holiness.

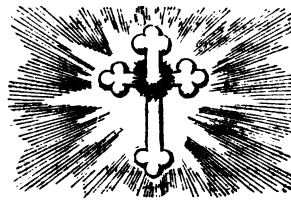
"We cordially recommend to the benevolence of the faithful this meritorious Institution, which has so steadily prospered under the blessing of our venerable predecessor. We have made our canonical visitation of the house, and can testify, from personal and minute inspection, to the extreme cleanliness of the house from cellar to garret; to the healthiness, contentedness, and good manners of the children; to the prudent but not niggardly economy of the housekeeping; and to the scrupulous fidelity with which the funds are administered.

A debt of gratitude is due from us and the public to the ladies and Chaplain under whose superintendence it is placed, to the generous subscribers to its funds, and to the indefatigable and zealous young ladies who devote themselves to collecting the pence of the benevolent for its support.

We appoint the Very Rev. E. Canon Kenrick, M.R., Spiritual Director of St. Elizabeth's Institute; Mrs. Nicholas Roskell, President; Miss Gordon, Superioress.

✠ ALEXANDER, *Bishop of Liverpool.*"

OBITUARY.



"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii. 46.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of the following faithful departed:

CLERGY.

1855.

Nov. 2. The Most Rev. Dr. Carew, Archbishop of Edessa, V.A. of Western Bengal.

13. Right Rev. James Vande Velde, Bishop of Natchez.

Dec. 9. Rev. James Newsham, at Berkdale, near Southport.

13. Rev. John Nerinckx, the oldest priest in the diocese of Westminster, and for 54 years the head chaplain of St. Aloysius's, Somers-town, in the 80th year of his age.

24. Very Rev. James Simkiss, Provost of Nottingham, aged 84 years, and for 51 years pastor of Sixhills, Hainton.

1856.

Jan. 22. Rev. Angus Mackenzie, of Eskadale, Inverness-shire.

—. Rev. James Gordon, of Beauly, Inverness-shire.

23. Very Rev. Thomas Bowman, Canon of Southwark, at 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey.

25. Right Rev. George Brown, Bishop of Liverpool, in the 70th year of his age.

April 18. Rev. Francis G. H. Wood, S.J. (formerly Captain Granville H. Wood, R.N.) at Convetta di San Pado, Valetta, Malta, aged 38 years.

20. His Eminence Cardinal Fransoni.

26. Rev. Gerald Strickland, S.J., in the Crimea.

May . Rev. James Brown, Dumfries.

8. Rev. William Lomax, S.J., at Pontefract, aged 52.

10. Rev. George Gordon, of Dufftown, in his 87th year.

29. Rev. Francis Turville, at Walsall, aged 66.

31. Rev. E. Daniel, Longton, Staffordshire Potteries.

June 9. Very Rev. Thomas Tilbury, Canon of Plymouth, at Radepol, Weymouth.

June 9. Very Rev. William Fletcher, D.D., Provost and V.G. of Hexham, at Old Elvet, Durham, aged 56.
17. Very Rev. James Croskell, V.G. and Provost of the Diocese of Liverpool, at Eaton House.
30. Rev. James Peniston, S.J., near Bombay.
July 6. Rev. Peter Kaye, at Blackburn.
—. Rev. James Russell, at Glasgow.
13. Right Rev. Milesius Murphy, Bishop of Ferns.
21. Rev. John Moore, Canon of Birmingham, D.D.
27. Rev. Michael Gibson, D.D., Canon of Hexham, at Leamington.
Aug. 20. Rev. A. Bradley, at Aberford, aged 35.
Sept. 13. Brother Ignatius Boardman, in his 78th year, and 36th of the Religious Profession, at St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough.
19. Rev. P. Cranshaw.
Oct. 25. Rev. Matthew Ryan, of Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood, aged 55.
Nov. 9. Very Rev. Canon Cox, at Southampton, aged 54 years.
Dec. 8. Rev. Theobald Mathew, D.D., in his 67th year.

Dates not known.
Rev. George Gradwell, Victoria Cottage, Preston.
Rev. Charles Kavanagh, at Swansea.
Rev. Michael Carroll.
Rev. Thomas Cody, Glasgow.

RELIGIOUS WOMEN.

1855. Jan 27. Venerable Mother Winefred Teresa Berington, at the Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, O.S.F., Taunton, aged 81, Religious 64.
De 5. Sister Mary Teresa Gilbert, of the Christian Retreat, Kennington, daughter of James Gilbert, Esq., 2 Devonshire-grove, Old Kent-road, London, in the 19th year of her age.
1856. Jan. 29. Sister Mary Elizabeth Clifton, at the Convent, Taunton (as above), aged 33, in relig. 14 years.
March 1. Sister Jane Mary, of St. Jane Frances de Chantal (Charlotte Thompson), in the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, in her 29th year.
July 19. Lay Sister Ann Teresa Fouquet, at the English Benedictine Dames, Ypres, aged 98, Prof. 76 years.
16. Rev. Mother Abbess Mary Joseph Dobson, O.S.C., St. Clare's Convent, Scorton, aged 67, Prof. 47 years.
Aug. 5. Lay Sister Anne Joseph Abbot, at the Convent, Taunton (as above), aged 27, in relig. 9 years.

LAITY.

1851. Nov. 9. Mrs. Constantia Walsh, on the South Parade, Bath, aged 83.

1854.
March 18. Mrs. Jane Green, of Irnham, aged 84.
Aug. 11. Miss Simpson, of Liverpool; and on 7th Dec. 1855, Miss Catherine Carnes, niece to Miss Simpson.
Oct. 8. Suddenly, at Rouen, France, Sarah, the beloved and affectionate wife of J. G. Williams, formerly of Stonyhurst.
1855.
Feb. 22. Mrs. Teresa Peart, of 6 Union-street, Clarendon-square, in the 72d year of her age.
April 2. John Wilkinson, at Brown House, Bedford, near Leigh, Lancashire, aged 85.
July 26. Francis Middleton, Esq., at Park Hall, near Chesterfield.
Sept. 5. Mrs. Mary Houchin, wife of James Houchin, aged 70.
Nov. 17. Captain John Cary, at Johanna Comoros, in the 41st year of his age.
30. Frederic John Bowman, brother to the late Very Rev. Thomas Canon Bowman of Bermondsey, at Constantinople, of cholera.
Dec. 13. Mr. William Beck, formerly of Chipping Norton, at Toledo, United States of America, aged 74 years.
29. Elizabeth Spencer, at 5 Pierrepont-place, Bath.
1856.
Jan. 17. Francis Canning, Esq., of Foxcote.
25. Mrs. Maria Magdalen Gavaron, 27 Tavistock-square, aged 82.
Feb. 4. William Chisholme, Esq., aged 80.
16. Sir Henry Hunloke, Bart., aged 43.
18. The Duke of Norfolk, in his 65th year.
21. Catherine Elizabeth Crispin, youngest daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Crispin, Bengal Army, at New Hall, Chelmsford, after a few days' illness, aged 16.
29. William Henry Dease, Esq., aged 61.
March 10. William Davey, Esq., of Hill's-road, Cambridge, in his 70th year.
11. Sir Edward Joseph Smythe, of Acton Burnell, Bart.
11. Matilda Anne, the beloved wife of Captain Griffin Nicholas, 5th Fusiliers, of Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire, daughter of Colonel Christopher Bird, formerly Colonial Secretary at the Cape of Good Hope, aged 35 years and 7 months.
14. Anne Mary Hamilton, of Sheffield, aged 22 years.
17. Augustus Allaire, aged 26.
26. Ann Maria, wife of James Henry Ansell, banker, aged 46, at Wantage, Berks.
April 14. Mrs. Sarah Hansom, widow of the late Mr. Henry Hansom, of York, aged 75.
16. Mrs. Catherine Benson, at Axminster, aged about 80.
22. Miss Mary Teresa Peart, of 6 Union-street, Clarendon-square, aged 45.

April 25. Mrs. Elizabeth Hannah George, aged 33.
May 5. The Hon. Mrs. Paulina Mary-Caddell, aged 71.
29. George Martin, Esq., of 85 Baker-street, Portman-square, in the 53rd year of his age.
—. Miss Mary Ann Moody, aged 46.
June 4. Maria Theresa Countess of Shrewsbury, Wexford, and Waterford, in the 57th year of her age, at Paris.
11. Mr. Andrew Cunningham, at his residence in George-st., Portman-sq., after a long and painful illness.
12. Edmund R. P. Bustard, of Kitley, Esq., in his 31st year.
16. Rhoda Charlotte Jackson, aged 68 years, relict of the late Thomas Jackson, at Lowick, Northumberland.
—. Mary Jackson, spinster, daughter of the above, aged 34.
22. Lewis M. Mackenzie, Esq., younger, of Findon.
26. Clara Teresa Gibson, third daughter of Daniel and Mary Gibson.
July 25. Raymond Gasquet, Esq., late of 26 Euston-place, New-road, aged 67.
29. Mrs. Mary Ann Marsh, aged 33.
30. Mr. Dominic Bolongaro, at his residence, Belgrave-terrace, Cheetham, Manchester, in his 75th year.
August 1. John Whiteside, Esq., of Manchester.
6. Henry Augustine Hutstein, aged 29; and Clement Jackson, aged 21: drowned together at Southport, Lancashire.
9. Henry Philip Cholmeley, Esq., of Brandsby Hall, Yorkshire, aged 43 years.
10. Bertram Arthur, 17th Earl of Shrewsbury, in the 24th year of his age, at Lisbon.
—. Miss Matthews, late of Duke-street, Manchester-square, at Sheffield.
12. Mrs. Jane Canning.
17. Mr. Thomas Hutchinson, at St. Mary's, Woolhampton, aged 40.
27. Mrs. Barbara Millar, aged 41.
30. Mr. Henry M'Nabb, of Towneley, Burnley, aged 67.
Sept. 18. Mr. Arthur John Herbert, of St. John's-wood, in Auvergne, aged 22.
Oct. 4. Mrs. Anastasius Cassin, at Rath House, Ireland, aged 79.
8. William Tomlin Walker, Esq., formerly of the Civil Service of the H.E.I.C., and of the Royal London Militia, at St. Pierre-les-Calais, France, aged 65.
21. Louisa Mary Rachel, 2d daughter of Thomas Hog, Esq., aged 20 years and 8 months, at Edinburgh.
25. Mrs. Mary Henriques, at Elm Grove, Hammersmith, aged 72.
31. Mrs. Ann Milon, most deeply regretted, at Holbom-terrace, Nottingham, aged 84.
Nov. 7. Frances Ann, daughter of Mr. Anthony Myers, of Netherfield-road, North Kirkdale, Liverpool, aged 23.

Nov. 8. Hester, widow of the late Henry Leigh, of Liverpool, at Winchester, aged 88.
—. Miss Manuela Maria Strickland, of Dawlish, at Abingdon, Berks, aged 18.
9. Mr. Isaac Philip Blanquet, formerly of Pope's-head-alley, Cornhill, at Gloucester, aged 70.
16. Mrs. Maria Waugh, of Guildford-street East, London, aged 60.
18. Mary Jane Stalker, at her residence, 20 Hardy-street, Great George-square, Liverpool, aged 69.
—. Mary Ann, the beloved wife of Mr. George Williams, of Buckland, Farringdon, Berks, aged 41.
—. George Gibson, at the Chapel House, Hornby, in the 85th year of his age.
19. Right Hon. Julia Lady Stafford, in her 49th year.
22. Charles Wright, Esq., at Brough Hall, Yorkshire, the seat of his brother, Sir Wm. Lawson, Bart., aged 48.
29. Samuel Tousey, formerly of Blandford, aged 67.
Dec. 3. Sarah, wife of J. Sidney Lescher, Esq., of Finchley-road, St. John's-wood.

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

Ordinations of Priests in England and at Rome

Since the publication of last year's Directory.

St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green.

Rev. John Fegan.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw.

Revv. George Taylor and John Dunderdale, May 17, 1856.
Rev. William Farmery, June 29.
Rev. Richard Dunderdale, Sept. 7.
Revv. Gerald O'Reilly and William Scruton, Sept. 20.
Revv. Henry Wrennall, James Maria Crolly, Thomas Clavering, and Pierre Eugene Harivelle, Oct.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.

Rev. Peter Castellano, of the Institute of Charity, Dec. 22, 1855.
Revv. John Wayte (of the same Order) and Henry Davies, May 17, 1856.
Rev. Charles Bowden, July 20.
Rev. Robert Tillotson, of the Oratory, Sept. 21.

At Shrewsbury.

Rev. William Fennelly, Dec. 23, 1855.
Rev. Fathers Dominic Borgoguo, Joseph Portley, Albert Buckler, Ord. Præd.

At Staleybridge.

Rev. William Fennelly, of Oscott College, Dec. 30, 1855.

At Stonor Park.

Hon. and Rev. Edmund Stonor, April 13, 1856.

At St. Barnabas' Cathedral, Nottingham.

Revv. George Johnson, late of Rome, and Joseph Ackeroyd, of Ratcliffe, Oct. 12.

At St. John's Cathedral, Salford.

Rev. Richard Dunderdale, Sept. 7.

At St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham.

Rev. — Tillotson, of the Oratory.

At Rome.

Revv. — Cruikshank, D.D.; J. Bans, D.D.; T. Roskell, D.D.; and E. Windeyer, in Ember-Week, December 1855.

OMITTED IN LAST YEAR'S DIRECTORY, NOT BEING KNOWN.

Rev. — Howard, Rev. — Coleridge, Hon. and Rev. Gilbert Talbot, Revv. Thomas M. Hoskins, — Trynne, C. B. Garside, — Case, D.D.

NEW CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND SCHOOLS OPENED SINCE NOVEMBER 1855.

ENGLAND.

Church at Gainford; Gibson, Architect.
St. Anne's Church, at Ugthorpe; Weightman, Hadfield, and Goldie, Architects.
Chapel at Stanningfield, Suffolk, for Sir T. R. Gage; Dec. 25, 1855.
Church of Our Lady of Dolours, at Peckham, Surrey.
Chapel at Lymm, Cheshire, erected at the expense of William Brigham, Esq., M.D.
Church at Duckinfield, Cheshire.
Church at Nantwich, Cheshire.
Church at Bridgend, Glamorganshire, principally built by J. Nicholl, Esq., and sisters.
Church at Kentish-town.
Church of St. Edward the Confessor, at Romford, built and endowed by Lord Petre; Nicholls, Architect.
Church at Ashton-under-Line, Staffordshire, formerly a Protestant place of worship.
Church at Heywood.
Chapel of St. Mary, Beaufort House, Ham, Surrey.
St. Ninian's Church, Wooler; June 24, 1856; Goldie, Architect.
Chapel (new Mission), Burgate-street, Canterbury.
Church of St. Patrick, Walsall, Staffordshire.
Church of Our Lady and St. Joseph, Poplar; Sept. 24; Wardell, Architect.

Church of St. Joseph and Our Blessed Lady, at Kingsland; Sept. 29.
Church at Bridgnorth; Oct. 5, 1856; Griffiths, Architect.
Church of the Holy Family, Peterborough.
Church of Our Lady of Help and St. Peter of Alcantara, at Shrewsbury, founded by the late Earl of Shrewsbury; Pugin, Architect.
Church of Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception, at Selby; Nov. 26.
St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row; Dec. 1.
Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Edward's College, Liverpool; Dec. 7.
Church of SS. Mary and Michael, Commercial-road East; Dec. 8, 1856.
Mission at Guildford, in Surrey.
Mission at Huyton, near Liverpool.
Mission at Bampton, Oxfordshire.
Mission at Abingdon, Oxfordshire.
Schools at Hull.
School at Lowick, Northumberland.
Schools attached to the new Church, Croom's-hill, Greenwich; Nov. 10.
Catholic Hospital, Great Ormond-street; Nov. 19.

SCOTLAND.

Church at Tullymet, Perthshire; erected by W. Dick, Esq.
Church at Blairgowrie, Perthshire; Pugin, Architect.
Church of St. Mary Star of the Sea, at Saltcoats; James Shearer, Esq., and Brothers, of Ardrossan, principal benefactors; Baird, Architect.
Church of St. Patrick, Edinburgh (Old Town), formerly the principal church there of the Protestant Episcopalians, and afterwards sold or let to Presbyterian Dissenters; sittings for 2500, and will contain 3000 persons; August 3, 1856.
Church of St. Aloysius, at Springburn, near Glasgow; June 22, 1856

FOUNDATIONS OF NEW CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND SCHOOLS LAID SINCE NOVEMBER 1855.

ENGLAND.

Church of St. Vincent of Paul, Liverpool; site cost 6000*l.*; Pugin, Architect; April 8, 1856.
Church of St. Vincent of Paul, Sheffield; March 25, 1856; Weightman, Hadfield, and Goldie, Architects.
Church at Alston-lane, Liverpool.
Church at Abingdon.
Church of St. David, Wrexham, Wales, for E. Thompson, Esq.; Pugin, Architect.
Nave of the Church of Our Blessed Lady, at Stroud, Gloucestershire.
Convent of the Order of Our Lady of Orphans, at Norwood.
Church at Blackpool, Lancashire, for Miss Tempest; May 30, 1856; Pugin, Architect.
Chapel at Croxton, Lancashire, for J. R. de Trafford, Esq.; June 12, 1856; Pugin, Architect.
Church at Ince Blundell.
Cathedral at Plymouth; June 28, 1856.
Church at Mount Vernon, Liverpool, for the Sisters of Mercy; Wardell, Architect.

Church of St. Peter, Scarborough; 3d Oct.
Church at Prescot.
Schools at Neston.
Schools at Birkenhead; June 16, 1856.

SCOTLAND.

Church at Galashiels, Selkirkshire, for the Oblates of Mary; at the expense of J. R. Hope Scott, Esq., of Abbotsford.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND OTHER CATHOLIC WORKS IN PROGRESS BY MESSRS. JOSEPH AND CHARLES HANSOM, ARCHITECTS, 1855-56.

Church of the Immaculate Conception, with Presbytery, Schools, and Teachers' Residences, Selby, Yorkshire. Opened 26th November 1856. Erected at the expense of the Hon. Mrs. Petre.
Collegiate Church, Cloister, and other buildings. St. Lawrence's, Ampleforth (Benedictine).
St. Marie's Church, Prescot, Lancashire, for the Society of Jesus.
Our Ladye and St. Michael's Church, Alston-lane, near Preston, Lancashire, for the Rev. Henry Sharples.
Cathedral Church, Plymouth, Devon, for the Right Rev. Dr. Vaughan.
SS. Mary and John's Church, Wolverhampton. Opened in May 1855. (Designed by C. Hansom.)
St. Joseph's Church, Bedford Leigh. Opened May 1855. (Designed by J. Hansom.)
St. Gregory's Church, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire.
Cathedral Church, Adelaide, South Australia, for the Right Rev. Dr. Murray, and Plans for three Churches, and for the completion of St. Mary's Cathedral, Melbourne, for the Right Rev. Dr. Goold.
Dominican Church, Presbytery, and Convent, Stoke-upon-Trent, Staffordshire.
St. Dominic's Convent, Stone, Staffordshire. (Additions.)
Clare Abbey, Darlington, Durham, with its chapel, ladies' school, grange, and gate-house.
Convent of Sisters of Providence, Loughborough. (Additions.)
Dominican Priory, Woodchester, Gloucestershire. (Completion.)
St. Gregory's College, Downside, Somersetshire, first portion, embracing schools, cloisters, lecture-room, museum, &c.
St. Mary's Training College, for Fifty Schoolmasters, and Chapel, Brook-green, Hammersmith, London.
Our Ladye's Training College, for Fifty Schoolmistresses, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
St. David's Schools for Boys and Girls, Cardiff, South Wales, for the Fathers of Charity. Opened Sept. 1, 1856.
St. Hubert's Schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants, Great Harwood, Lancashire, for James Lomax, Esq.
Our Ladye's Schools and Teachers' Residences, Torquay, Devon, for Very Rev. Canon Power.
St. Augustin's Presbytery, Preston, Lancashire, for the Very Rev. Provost Cookson.
St. George's Presbytery and Chapter-room, York, for the Very Rev. Provost Render, V.G.

ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1857.

D. of WK.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
		JANUARY XXXI. DAYS.
Th	1	Union with Ireland, 1801
F	2	Sun rises 8h 8m. Sets 4h 1m
M	5	Dividend payable at the Bank
Tu	6	Twelfth Day
F	9	Fontenelle died, 1657
S	10	Penny Postage commenced, 1840
M	12	Bishop Challoner died, 1781. Plough Monday
F	16	Sun rises 8h 1m. Sets 4h 19m
W	21	Rev. Dr. Kellison died, 1641
Th	22	Lord Byron born, 1788
M	26	Bishop James Talbot died, 1790
W	28	Bishop Penswick died, 1836
		FEBRUARY XXVIII. DAYS.
M	2	Salmon fishing begins in Scotland
F	6	Flaxman, sculptor, died 1820
S	8	Mary Queen of Scots murdered, 1585
Tu	10	Queen Victoria married, 1840. Pope Leo XII. died
Th	12	Washington born, 1723
S	14	St. Valentine's Day
S	15	Sun rises 7h 18m. Sets 5h 11m
Tu	17	Michael Angelo died, 1564
W	18	Bishop Walsh died, 1849
M	23	Sir J. Reynolds died, 1792
Tu	24	Bishop Thomas Talbot died, 1795
Th	26	Bishop Walton died, 1780
S	28	Hare hunting ends
		MARCH XXXI. DAYS.
M	2	Sun rises 6h 46m. Sets 5h 40m
Tu	3	Bishop Collingridge died, 1829
Th	12	Tripartite Treaty betw. England, France, & Turkey, 1854
S	15	Bishop Gradwell died, 1833
M	16	Sun rises 6h 12m. Sets 6h 5m
W	18	Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon, died 1655
F	20	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727
W	25	Lady Day
Th	26	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819
S	28	Bishop Stonor died, 1756
		APRIL XXX. DAYS.
W	1	Expedition to North Pole sailed, 1818
Th	2	Sun rises 5h 34m. Sets 6h 35m
M	6	Archbishop Crolly died, 1848
W	8	Professor Wilson died, 1854
Th	9	Lord Bacon died, 1626
F	10	Cardinal Weld died, 1837
S	11	Bishop William Giffard died, 1629
W	15	F. R. Parsons, S.J., died 1610
Th	16	William Bishop, Bishop of Chalcedon, died 1624

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
S	18	Lord Byron died, 1824
ℒ	19	Bishop Milner died, 1826
M	20	Bishop York died, 1770
Th	23	Catholic Emancipation Bill received Royal Assent, 1829
F	24	Bishop Dicconson died, 1752
W	29	London University founded, 1827
		MAY XXXI. DAYS.
F	1	Sun rises 4h 33m. Sets 7h 22m
Tu	5	Bp. Stapleton died, 1802. Napoleon I. Emp. died, 1821
F	8	Bishop Douglas died, 1812
W	13	Bishop Smith died, 1711
F	15	Rev. Alban Butler died, 1773
S	16	Daniel O'Connell died, 1847
ℒ	17	Bishop Matthew Gibson died, 1790
ℒ	24	Queen Victoria born, 1819
F	29	Cardinal Beaton murdered, 1547
		JUNE XXX. DAYS.
M	1	Lord Howe's Victory, 1794
Tu	2	Bishop W. Gibson died, 1821. Sun rises 3h 51m. Sets 8h 5m
M	8	Bishop Berington died, 1798
Tu	9	Bishop Leyburn died, 1703
M	15	Sun rises 3h 45m. Sets 8h 15m
S	20	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837
ℒ	21	The Queen proclaimed, 1837
W	24	Midsummer Day
F	26	King George IV. died, 1830
ℒ	28	Coronation of Queen Victoria, 1838
		JULY XXXI. DAYS.
W	1	Battle of the Nile, 1798
Th	2	Sun rises 3h 50m. Sets 8h 17m
S	4	Dividends payable at Bank
M	6	Bishop Baines died, 1843
S	11	Bishop Bramston died, 1836
Th	16	Sun rises 4h 4m. Sets 8h 8m
F	17	Rev. Dr. Lingard died, 1851
ℒ	19	St. Cuthbert's College opened, 1808
S	25	Bishop Maire died, 1769
ℒ	26	Revolution in France, 1830
M	27	Monsig. Affre, Archbishop of Paris, died 1848
Th	30	Bishop Thomas Smith died, 1831
		AUGUST XXXI. DAYS.
S	1	Lammas Day
ℒ	2	Sun rises 4h 27m. Sets 7h 43m
Th	6	Prince Alfred born, 1844
Tu	11	Bishop Moslyn died, 1847
W	12	Bishop Griffiths died, 1847
S	15	Sun rises 4h 47m. Sets 7h 20m
ℒ	16	Battle of the Tchernaya, 1855
M	17	Duchess of Kent born, 1786

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
W	19	Pope Pius VII. died, 1823
W	26	Prince Albert born, 1819
S	29	Pope Pius VI. died, 1799
		SEPTEMBER XXX. DAYS.
Tu	1	Partridge shooting begins
W	2	Sun rises 5h 16m. Sets 6h 42m
Th	3	Battle of Worcester, 1651
Tu	8	Fall of Sebastopol, 1855
W	9	Battle of Flodden Field, 1513
M	14	Duke of Wellington, and A. W. Pugin, architect, d. 1852
Th	17	Invasion of the Crimea by the Allies, 1854
S	20	Battle of the Alma, 1854
Tu	29	Battle of Kars, 1855
		OCTOBER XXXI. DAYS.
Th	1	Pheasant shooting begins
F	2	Sun rises 6h 4m. Sets 5h 34m
M	5	New Style introduced, 1582
S	11	Canova died, 1822
Th	15	Bishop Hay died, 1811
F	16	Cardinal Allen died, 1594
S	17	Capture of Kinburn
W	21	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805
S	24	First meeting of Imperial Parliament, 1801
S	25	Battle of Balaklava, 1854
		NOVEMBER XXX. DAYS.
S	1	Sun rises 6h 56m. Sets 4h 31m
M	2	Bishop Riddell died, 1847
Th	5	Battle of Inkermann, 1854
F	6	Princess Charlotte died, 1817
M	9	Prince of Wales born, 1841
F	13	Salmon fishing ends in Scotland
S	15	Sun rises 7h 20m. Sets 4h 9m
M	16	Rubens born, 1577
W	18	Cardinal Wolsey died, 1530
S	21	Princess Royal born, 1840
W	25	Bishop Walmsley died, 1797
Th	26	Bishop Poynter died, 1827
		DECEMBER XXXI. DAYS.
Tu	1	Council of Trent began, 1545
W	2	Napoleon III. proclaimed Emperor, 1852
Th	3	Sun rises 7h 48m. Sets 3h 51m
S	5	Mozart died, 1792
W	9	John Milton born, 1608
M	14	Washington died, 1799
M	21	Winter begins. Shortest Day
Tu	22	Bishop Benjamin Petre died, 1758
Th	24	Bishop Francis Petre died, 1775
F	25	Pope Pius VIII. died, 1830
S	26	Bishop Hornyold died, 1779

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Countries.	Subject to	Titles.	Born.	Began to reign.
Austria	Fran. Joseph I.	Emperor	1830	1848
Bavaria	Maximilian II.	King	1811	1848
Belgium	Leopold	King	1790	1831
Denmark	Frederick VII.	King	1808	1848
England	Victoria	Queen	1819	1837
France	Napoleon III.	Emperor	1808	1852
Greece	Otho I.	King	1815	1833
Hanover	George V.	King	1819	1851
Holland	William III.	King	1817	1849
Naples and Sicily	Ferdinand II.	King	1810	1830
Portugal	Pedro V.	King	1837	1855
Prussia	Frederick W. IV.	King	1797	1840
Rome	Pius IX.	Pope	1792	1846
Russia and Poland	Alexander II.	Emperor	1818	1855
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel II.	King	1820	1849
Saxony	John Nepomuc M. J.	King	1801	1854
Spain	Isabella II.	Queen	1830	1833
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	King	1799	1844
Turkey	Abdul Medjid	Gr. Sign.	1823	1839
Wurtemberg	William I.	King	1781	1816

ECLIPSES OF THE SUN IN THE YEAR 1857.

There will be two Eclipses, both of the Sun.

I. Total Eclipse of the Sun in the evening of March 25, invisible at Greenwich.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, in the morning, Sept. 18, invisible at Greenwich.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1857.

Lunar Cycle, or the Golden Number	15	Martyrol. Letter	D
Epact	4	Number of Direction	22
Solar Cycle	18	Roman Indiction	15
Dominical Letter	D	Julian period	6,570

The year 5618 of the Jewish Era commences Sept. 19, 1857.

Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on April 25, 1857.

The year 1274 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Aug. 22, 1857.

LAW TERMS, 1857.

As settled by statutes 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. cap. 70, sec. 6. (Passed July 23, 1830.) 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

Hilary Term	Begins Jan. 11	...	Ends Jan. 31
Easter ...	,, Apr. 15	...	,, May 8
Trinity ...	,, May 22	...	,, June 12
Michaelmas	,, Nov. 2	...	,, Nov. 25

For returns, see Statute 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

STAMP DUTIES.

RECEIPTS.

Any sum amounting to 2*l.* and upwards, One Penny.

The name or initials of the giver of the Receipt to be inserted over the *adhesive* Government Stamp, to show that it has been used.

A penalty of 20*l.* for fraudulently removing adhesive stamps from any Receipt or Draft.

The Stamp to be paid by the Person giving the Receipt.

Receipt Stamps necessary if money be paid by Promissory Notes, &c.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

Inland Bills of Exchange, Draft or Order for the payment to the Bearer, or to order at any time otherwise than on demand, or any sum of money.

			£	Duty. £	s.	d.
Not above			5	0	0	1
Above	£5	and not above	10	0	0	2
,,	10	,,	25	0	0	3
,,	25	,,	50	0	0	6
,,	50	,,	75	0	0	9
,,	75	,,	100	0	1	0
,,	100	,,	200	0	2	0
,,	200	,,	300	0	3	0
,,	300	,,	400	0	4	0
,,	400	,,	500	0	5	0
,,	500	,,	750	0	7	6
,,	750	,,	1000	0	10	0
,,	1000	,,	1500	0	15	0
,,	1500	,,	2000	1	0	0
,,	2000	,,	3000	1	10	0
,,	3000	,,	4000	2	0	0
	4000	and upwards ...		2	5	0

INLAND POSTAGE RATES

To and from all parts of the United Kingdom and Islands.

LETTERS under ½oz., 1*d.*; under 1oz., 2*d.*; above 1oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* additional, or two rates, for every additional ounce, or fraction of an ounce.

N.B. All letters must be prepaid; and unpaid letters are charged double rates.

Printed Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, Reviews, &c., may be sent by post, if left open at the ends, at the following rates:—Under 4oz., 1*d.*; under 8oz., 2*d.*; under 16oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* for every additional 8oz. Must be prepaid. No Manuscript can be sent in this way unless the postage amounts to 4*d.* or upwards.

THE UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1857.

OXFORD. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Ends.*	CAMBRIDGE. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Divides.*	*Ends.*
Lent	Jan. 14	Apr. 4	Lent	Jan. 13	Feb. 12 n.	Apr. 3
Easter	Apr. 22	May 30	Easter.....	Apr. 22	May 31 m.	July 10
Trinity.....	June 3	July 11	... ...	...	...	...
Michaelmas	Oct. 10	Dec. 17	Michaelmas	Oct. 10	Nov. 12 m	Dec. 16

The Act July 7. . . . . The Commencement July 7.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Victoria, Queen, born	May 24, 1819	Princess Louisa, born	Mar. 18, 1848
Prince Albert	Aug. 26, 1819	Prince Arthur	May 1, 1850
Prince of Wales	Nov. 9, 1841	Prince Patrick Leopold	Apr. 7, 1853
Princess Royal	Nov. 21, 1840	King of Hanover	May 27, 1819
Princess Alice	Apr. 25, 1843	Duke of Cambridge	Mar. 26, 1819
Duke of York	Aug. 6, 1844	Duchess of Gloucester	Apr. 25, 1776
Princess Helena	May 25, 1846	Duchess of Kent	Aug. 17, 1786

CHANGES OF THE MOON IN 1857.

JANUARY.

First Qr. 3d 0h. 14m. Aftn. | Last Qr. 18th 4h. 50m. Morn.
Full M. 10th 9h. 8m. Morn. | New M. 25th 11h. 26m. Aftn.

FEBRUARY.

First Qr. 1st 8h. 20m. Aftn. | Last Qr. 17th 4h. 19m. Morn.
Full M. 8th 11h. 53m. Aftn. | New M. 24th 11h. 58m. Morn.

MARCH.

First Qr. 3d 4h. 30m. Morn. | Last Qr. 18th 9h. 3m. Aftn.
Full M. 10th 4h. 17m. Aftn. | New M. 25th 10h. 28m. Aftn.

APRIL.

First Qr. 1st 1h. 34m. Aftn. | Last Qr. 17th. Meridian.
Full M. 9th 9h. 28m. Morn. | New M. 24th 7h. 14m. Morn.

MAY.

First Qr. 1st 1h. 18m. Morn. | New M. 23d 2h. 48m. Aftn.
Full M. 9th 2h. 11m. Morn. | First Qr. 30th 1h. 12m. Aftn.
Last Qr. 16th 11h. 10m. Aftn.

JUNE.

Full M. 7th 5h. 23m. Aftn. | New M. 21st 10h. 3m. Aftn.
Last Qr. 15th 7h. 10m. Morn. | First Qr. 29th 4h. 20m. Morn.

JULY.

Full M. 7th 6h. 44m. Morn. | New M. 21st 6h. 12m. Morn.
Last Qr. 14th 0h. 56m. Aftn. | First Qr. 28th 9h. 14m. Aftn.

AUGUST.

Full M. 5th 6h. 28m. Aftn. | New M. 19th 4h. 26m. Aftn.
Last Qr. 12th 5h. 41m. Aftn. | First Qr. 27th 3h. 5m. Aftn.

SEPTEMBER.

Full M. 4th 5h. 7m. Morn. | New M. 18th 5h. 33m. Morn.
Last Qr. 10th 10h. 50m. Morn. | First Qr. 26th 8h. 59m. Morn.

OCTOBER.

Full M. 3d 3h. 9m. Aftn. | New M. 17th 9h. 38m. Aftn.
Last Qr. 10th 5h. 53m. Morn. | First Qr. 26th 2h. 5m. Morn.

NOVEMBER.

Full M. 2d 0h. 57m. Morn. | New M. 16th 3h. 54m. Aftn.
Last Qr. 8th 4h. 14m. Aftn. | First Qr. 24th 5h. 33m. Aftn.

DECEMBER.

Full M. 1st 10h. 57m. Morn. | First Qr. 24th 6h. 33m. Morn.
Last Qr. 8th 6h. 38m. Morn. | Full M. 30th 9h. 33m. Aftn.
New M. 16th 11h. 1m. Morn.

HOUSE OF PEERS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PEERS,

WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES.

The Names of Catholic Peers are printed in Italics.

D. stands for Duke; M. for Marquis; E. for Earl; V. for Viscount; L. for Lord or Baron.

SPEAKER—Lord Cranworth (*Lord Chancellor*), 40 *Upper Brook-street.*

SPEAKERS BY ROYAL COMMISSION, { Lord Redesdale (*Chairman of Committees*), 6 *Park-place St. James's.* Lord Campbell, *Stratheden House, Knightsbridge.*

Abercorn, M. *Chesterfield-house, South Audley-street.*
Abercromby, L. (a minor, born 1838)
Aberdeen, E. .....7 *Argyll-street*
Abergavenny, E. .....58 *Portland-place*
Abingdon, E. .....18 *Grosvenor-street*
Abinger, L. ...10 *Park-place, St. James's*
Ailesbury, M. .....78 *Pall-mall*
Ailsa, M. .....57 *St. James's-street*
Airlie, E. .....27 *Berkeley-square*
Albemarle, E. 95 *Park street, Gros.-sq.*
Alvanley, L. .....12 *Bruton-street*
Amherst, E. .....66 *Grosvenor-street*
Anglesey, M. .....33 *Albemarle-street*
Argyll, D. ....*Campden-hill, Kensington*
Armagh, Abp. ..30 *Charles st. St Jas.'s*
Arundel, L. ...Queen's-hotel, Cork street
Ashburnham, E. .....30 *Dover-street*
Ashburton, L. .....82 *Piccadilly*
Athol, D. *St. George's-hotel, Albem.-st.*
Auckland, L. (Bp. of Bath and Wells) 2 *Grosvenor-crescent, Belgrave-sq.*
Audley, L.
Aveland, L. .....12 *Belgrave-square*
Aylesford, E.
Bagot, L.
Bandon, E. .....40 *Lowndes-square*
Bangor, Bp. .....*Maurigy's-hotel*
Bangor, V. .....42 *Clarges-street*
Bantry, E. *Thomas's-hotel, Berkely-sq*
Bateman, L. .....37 *Brook-street*
Bath, M. .....44 *Berkeley square*
Bathurst, E. .....4 *Wilton-crescent*
Bayning, L. ...15 *Lower Berkeley street*
Beauchamp, E. .....19 *Grosvenor-place*
Beaufort, D. .....22 *Grosvenor-square*
Beaumont, L. (a minor, born 1848)
Bedford, D. .....6 *Belgrave-square*
Belhaven & Stenton, L. 30 *Albemarle-st.*
Belper, L. .....*Kingston-hall, Derby*
Berkeley, E.
Berners, L. .....11 *Cavendish-square*
Berwick, L.
Bessborough, E. 40 *Chas.-st., Berk.-sq.*
Beverley, E. .....8 *Portman-square*
Blantyre, L. *Stafford-house, St. James's*
Blayney, L. .....93 *Jermyn-street*
Bolingbroke, V. .....1 *Chandos-street*
Bolton, L. *London-hotel, Albemarle-st.*
Boston, L. .....25 *Wilton-crescent*
Bradford, E. .....43 *Belgrave-square*
Braybrooke, L. ..10 *New Burlington-st.*
Breadalbane, M. .....21 *Park-lane*
Bristol, M. .....6 *St. James's-square*
Brougham & Vaux, L. 4 *Grafton-street*
Broughton, L. .....42 *Berkeley-square*
Brownlow, E. (a minor, born 1842)
Buccleuch, D., *Mont.-house, Whitehall*
Buckingham, D. .....*Carlton-club*
Buckinghamshire, E.
Burlington, E. .....10 *Belgrave-square*
Bute, M. (a minor, born 1847)
Byron, L. .....48 *Eaton-place*
Cadogan, E. .....138 *Piccadilly*
Calthorpe, L. .....33 *Grosvenor-square*
CAMBRIDGE, D. .....*St. James's palace*
Camden, M. .....19 *Belgrave-square*
Camoys, L. .....30 *Albemarle-street*
Campbell, L. ...*Strathedenho. Knightsbdge.*
Camperdown, E. .....1 *Wilton terrace*
Canning, V. .....(*abroad*)
Canterbury, Abp. .....*Lambeth-palace*
Canterbury, V. .....4 *Bolton-row*
Cardigan, E. .....36 *Portman-square*
Carew, L. .....2 *Hill-street*
Carlisle, Bp.
Carlisle, E. .....12 *Grosvenor-place*
Carnarvon, E. .....35 *Sackville-street*
Carrington, L. .....8 *Whitehall*
Carysfort, E.
Cashel, Bp. .....105 *Jermyn street*
Castelmaine, L. ..... 5 *Pall-mall*
Cathcart, E. .....*Maurigy's-hotel*
Cawdor, E. .....74 *South Audley-street*
Charlemont, E.
Chester, Bp. .....*Euston-hotel*
Chesterfield, E. .....33 *Albemarle-street*
Chichester, Bp. .....43 *Queen Anne-street*
Chichester, E. .....22 *Grosvenor-place*
Cholmondeley, M. 12 *Carlton-house-ter.*
Churchill, L. .....33 *Albemarle-street*
Clancarty, E. .....55 *St. James's-street*
Clanricarde, M. ..2 *Carlton-house-terrace*
Clanwilliam, E. .....32 *Belgrave-square*

Clare, E.....39 *South-street*
Clarendon, E....1 *Grosv.-cres. Belgr.-sq.*
Clarina, L.....19 *Cumberland-street*
Cleveland, D.....17 *St. James's-square*
Clifden, V.....*Dover-house, Whitehall*
Clifford, L....Ford's-hotel, Manchest.-st.
Clinton, L.....18 *Upper Grosvenor-street*
Clonbrock, L.....81 *South Audley-street*
Cloncurry, L.....*White's-club*
Colchester, L.....34 *Berkeley-square*
Colville of Culross, L.....42 *Eaton-place*
Combermere, V.....48 *Belgrave-square*
Congleton, L.....22 *Cumberland-street*
Conyngham, M.....5 *Hamilton-place*
Cork and Orrery, E.....38 *Brook-street*
Cottenham, E.....15 *Park-lane*
Courtown, E .....92 *Eaton-place*
Coventry, E. (a minor, born 1838)
Cowley, L.....(*abroad*)
Cowper, E.....1 *Great Stanhope-street*
Cranworth, L.....40 *Upper Brook-street*
Craven, E.....16 *Charles-st., Berkeley-sq.*
Crawford and Balcarres, E...21 *Berk.-sq.*
Cremorne, L.....3 *Great Stanhope-street*
Crewe, L.22 *Charles-st. Berkeley-square*
Crofton, L.....20 *Cumberland-street*
CUMBERLAND, D. (*King of Hanover*)
Dacre, L.....45 *Upper Grosvenor-street*
Dalhousie, M.....*Carlton-club*
Darnley, E.....84 *Eaton-square*
Dartmouth, E. .....40 *Grosvenor-square*
De Freyne, L.....*Union-club*
De Grey, E.....4 *St. James's-square*
Delamere, L.....12 *Hereford-street*
De Lawarr, E.17 *Upper Grosvenor-street*
De L'Isle and Dudley, L....*Long's-hotel*
De Mauley, L.....21 *St. James's-place*
Denbigh, E.....95 *Eaton-square*
Denman, L.....5 *Chester-place, Pimlico*
Derby, E.....23 *St. James's-square*
De Ross, L.....24 *Cudogan-place*
Derry, Bp.....38 *Clarges-street*
Desart, E. .....3 *Hyde-park-place*
De Saumarez, L.....*University-club*
De Tabley, L.....15A *Hill-street*
Devon, E.....14 *Manchester-square*
Devonshire, D. .....78 *Piccadilly*
Donegal, M...49 *Lower Grosvenor-street*
Doneraile, V. .....45 *Brook-street*
Donoughmore, E.....45 *Brook-street*
Dorchester, L.
Dormer, L.....Brookes's-club
Douglas, L.....43 *Grosvenor-square*
Downes, L.....19 *Grafton-street*
Downshire, M.....24 *Belgrave-square*
Drogheda M. *Claridge's-hotel, Brook-st.*
Ducie, E.....*Brookes's-club*
Dufferin, L.....39 *Grosvenor-place*
Dunfermline, L....7 *Lower Brook-street*
Dungannon, V.....3 *Grafton-street*
Dunmore, E. (a minor, born 1841)
Dunsandle, L.....*Carlton-club*
Durham, Bp.
Durham, E. 122 *Park-st., Grosvenor-sq.*
Dynevor, L.....34 *Dover-street*
Effingham, E.....57 *Eaton-place*
Eglintoun, E.....10 *St. James's-square*
Egmont, E.....26 *St. James's-place*
Eldon, E. (a minor, born 1845)
Elgin, E.....*Carlton-club*
Ellenborough, E.....108 *Eaton-square*
Ellesmere, E.....*Cleveland-square*
Elphinstone, L.....(*abroad*)
Ely, Bp.....37 *Dover-street*
Ely, M.....63 *Eaton-place*
Enfield, V.....5 *St. James's-square*
Enniskillen, E.....97 *Mount-street*
Erne, E.....95 *Eaton-square*
Errol, E.....8 *Eaton-place South*
Erskine, L....*Bacon's Hyde-pk.-sq.-hotel*
Essex, E.....21 *Chesham-street*
Exeter, Bp.....17 *Dover-street*
Exeter, M.....36 *Grosvenor-square*
Exmouth, V.....29 *Montagu-square*
Falkland, V.....53 *Eaton-place*
Falmouth, V.....2 *St. James's-square*
Farnham, L....*Claridge's-hotel, Brook-st*
Ferrers, E.
Feversham, L.....25 *Belgrave-square*
Fife, E.....*Union-club*
Fingall, E.....Brooke's-club
Fitzhardinge, E.....6 *Spring-gardens*
Fitzwilliam, E. *Mortimer-ho. Halkin-st.*
Foley, L.....26 *Grosvenor-square*
Forester, L.....13 *South Audley-street*
Fortescue, E.....17 *Grosvenor-square*
Gage, V.....4 *Whitehall-yard*
Gainsborough, E....9 *Cavendish-square*
Galloway, E. .....49 *Eaton-square*
Gardner L.....46 *Dover-street*
Gifford, L.....49 *Pall-mall*
Glasgow, E.....*Grillion's-hotel*
Glenelg, L.....H 4 *Albany*
Glengall, E.....34 *Grosvenor-street*
Godolphin, L.
Gosford, E.....59 *Lower Grosvenor-st.*
Gough, V.....25 *Hyde-park-gardens*
Grafton, D.....47 *Clarges-street*
Granard, E.....103 *Eaton-square*
Grantley, L.....10 *Wilton-place*
Granville, E.....16 *Bruton-street*
Gray, L.....128 *Park-st. Grosvenor-sq.*
Grey, E.....13 *Carlton-house-terrace*
Guilford, E.....48 *Grosvenor-street*
Haddington, E.....43 *Berkeley-square*
Hamilton, D.....22 *Arlington-street*
Harborough, E.
Hardinge, V.....15 *Gt. Stanhope-street*
Hardwicke, E.....37 *Portman-square*
Harewood, E....*Harewood-pl. Han.-sq.*
Harrington, E. *Kensington-palace-gdns.*
Harris, L.....(*abroad*)
Harrowby, E.....39 *Grosvenor-square*
Hastings, L....45 *York ter. Regent's pk.*
Hastings, M. (a minor, born 1842)
Hatherton, L. *Thomas'-hot. Berkeley-sq.*
Hawarden, V.....15 *St. James's-place*
Hawke, L.....48 *Brook-street*
Headfort, M.....*Brookes's-club*
Hereford, Bp.....107 *Eaton-place*
Hereford, V. (a minor, born 1843)
Hertford, M.....13 *Berkeley-square*
Heytesbury, L.....*Burlington-hotel*
Hill, V.....*Thomas's-hotel, Berkeley-sq.*

Holland, L.....*Holland-ho. Kensington*
Home, E.....*Montague-house, Whitehall*
Hood, V. (a minor, born 1833)
Hopetoun, E.....*Long's-hotel, Bond-st.*
Howard de Walden, L.....(abroad)
Howden L.....(abroad)
Howe, E.....3 *South Audley-street*
Huntingdon, E.....*Burlington-hotel*
Huntly, M.... *Usher's-hotel, Suffolk-st.*
Ilchester, E.....31 *Old Burlington-street*
Jersey, E.....38 *Berkeley-square*
Keane, L.....*Junior United Service-club*
Kenmare, E......6 *Lowndes-square*
Kenyon, L.....9 *Portman-square*
Kilmaine, L.....21 *South Audley-street*
Kingston, E.35a *Park-st. Grosvenor-sq.*
Kinnaird, L.....33 *Grosvenor-street*
Kinnoul, E.....58 *Green-street*
Kintore, E.....10 *Bury-street*
Lanesborough, E....3 *St. Stanhope-street*
Lansdowne, M.....54 *Berkeley-square*
Lauderdale, E.....*Maurigy's-hotel*
Leeds, D.....*Clarendon-hotel*
Leicester, E.....131 *Piccadilly*
Leigh, L.....30 *Portman-square*
Leinster, D.....6 *Carlton-house-terrace*
Leitrim, E.....2 *Grosvenor-square*
Leven & Melville, E....21 *Manch.-square*
Lichfield, E.....34 *Albemarle-street*
Lichfield, Bp.
Lifford, V.....*Carlton-club*
Lilford, L.....10 *Grosvenor-place*
Limerick, Bp.....92 *Jermyn-street*
Limerick, E....7 *Clifton-place, Hyde-pk.*
Lincoln, Bp.....20 *Inverness-terrace,*
Lindsey, E. [*Bayswater*
Lismore, V.
Llandaff, Bp.....14 *King-st. St. James's*
Londesborough, L.. 8 *Carlton-house-ter.*
London, Bp.
Londonderry, M.....35 *Chesham-place*
Longford, E.....*Limmer's-hotel*
Lonsdale, E.....14 *Carlton-house-terrace*
Lothian, M.
Lovat, L......*Brookes's-club*
Lovelace, E.
Lucan, E.....20 *Hanover-square*
Lurgan, L.....17 *Park-lane*
Lyndhurst, L....25 *George-st. Hanover-sq.*
Lyons, L.
Lyttelton, L..... 24 *St. James's-square*
Macclesfield, E.....9 *Conduit-street*
Malmesbury, E.....8 *Whitehall-gardens*
Manchester, D.....13 *Cavendish-square*
Manchester, Bp.....*Cox's-hotel*
Manners, L.....56 *Upper Brook street*
Mansfield, E.....*Caen-wood, Highgate*
Manvers, E.....13 *Postman-square*
Marlborough, D....12 *Upper Belgrave-st.*
Masseresne, V.....*Athenæum*
Maynard, V.....38 *Grosvenor-square*
Mayo, E.....73 *Warwick-square*
Meath, E.....43 *Brook-street*
Melville, V. 7 *Portugal-st. Grosvenor-sq.*
Methuen, L.....4 *Connaught-place*
Middleton, L....11 *Montagu-st. Port.-sq.*
Middleton, V.....65 *Eaton-place*
Milford, L.....55 *Eaton-place*
Minto, E.....48 *Eaton-square*
Monson, L.
Monteagle, L.....7 *Park-street, Westm.*
Montrose, D. .....45 *Belgrave-square*
Moray, E.
Morley, E....*Kent-house, Knightsbridge*
Mornington, E. .....16 *Thayer-street, Manchester-square*
Morton, E. .....47 *Brook-street*
Mostyn, L. .....9 *Lower Seymour-street*
Mountcashell, E. .....*Conservative-club*
Mount-Edgcumbe, E.
Munster, E. .....35 *Rutland-gate*
Nelson, E. .....*Carlton-club*
Newcastle, D. .....17 *Portman-square*
Norfolk, D. .....*St. James's-square*
Normanby, M. .....33 *Albemarle-street*
Northampton, M. .....145 *Piccadilly*
Northumberland, D. .....*Charing-cross*
Northwick, L.....2 *St. James's-place*
Norwich, Bp. .....*Athenæum*
Onslow, E.
Orford, E. .....*White's-club*
Orkney, E. .....3 *Ennismore-place*
Ormonde, M. (a minor, born 1844)
Overstone, L. .....2 *Carlton-gardens*
Oxford, Bp. .....26 *Pall-mall*
Panmure, L. .....23 *Belgrave-square*
Pembroke, E.
Peterborough, Bp. .....16 *Suffolk-street*
Petre, L.
Plunket, L. (Bp. Tuam)....*National-club*
Poltimore, L. .....25 *Grosvenor-square*
Polwarth, L. .....*Carlton-club*
Pomfret, E. .....62A *Grosvenor-street*
Ponsonby, L.
Portarlington, E. .....45 *Brook-street*
Portland, D. .....19 *Cavendish-square*
Portman, L....5 *Prince's-gate, Hyde-pk.*
Portsmouth, E.....57 *St. James's-street*
Poulett, E. .....33 *Dover-street*
Powis, E. .....45 *Berkeley-square*
Radnor, E. .....44 *Wilton-crescent*
Raglan, L.....5 *Great Stanhope-street*
Ranfurly, E.
Ravensworth, L.....28 *Belgrave-square*
Rayleigh, L. .....*University-club*
Redesdale, L. 6 *Park-place, St. James's*
Ribblesdale, L.
Richmond, D. .....51 *Portland-place*
Ripon, Bp.
Ripon, E. .....1 *Carlton-gardens*
Rivers, L. .....13 *Hereford-street*
Rochester, Bp. .....77 *Chester-square*
Roden, E. .....124 *Pall-mall*
Rodney, L.
Romney, E. .....7 *Grosvenor-street*
Rosebery, E. .....139 *Piccadilly*
Rosse, E.
Rosslyn, E. .....*White's-club*
Rossmore, L. ...4 *Kensington-pal.-gard.*
Roxburgh, D. .....*Clarendon-hotel*
Rutland, D. .....9 *St. Alban's-place*
St. Albans, D. (a minor, born 1840)
St. Asaph, Bp. .....22 *Wimpole-street*
St. David's, Bp. .....1 *Regent-street*

St. Germans, E.....36 *Dover-street*
St. John, L.
St. Leonards, L. .....8 *Grafton-street*
St. Vincent, V. .....*Clarendon-hotel*
Salisbury, M. .....20 *Arlington-street*
Salisbury, Bp.....47 *Dover-street*
Sandwich, E .....38 *St. James's-place*
Sandys, L.....48 *Curzon-street*
Saye and Sele, L. .....43 *Grosvenor-street*
Scarborough, E. .....41 *South-street*
Scarsdale, L.
Seafield, E.
Seaton, L. .....*United Service-club*
Sefton, E.
Selkirk, E. ...38 *Charles-street, Berk.-sq.*
Shaftesbury, E.....24 *Grosvenor-square*
Shannon, E.
Sheffield, E. .....20 *Portland-place*
Sherborne, L.
Sidmouth, V....*Batt's-hotel, Dover-street*
Sinclair, L.....*United Service-club*
Skelmersdale, L. (a minor, born 1837)
Sligo, M. .....55 *Jermyn-street*
Somers, E.
Somerset, D. .....18 *Spring-gardens*
Sondes, L. .....32 *Grosvenor-square*
Southampton, L.....58 *Grosvenor-street*
Spencer, E. ..... 27 *St. James's-place*
Stafford, L. .....69 *Eaton-place*
Stair, E.
Stamford, E. .....33 *Hill-street*
Stanhope, E. .....3 *Grosvenor-pl..houses*
Stanley of Alderley, L....40 *Dover-street*
Stourton, L.
Stradbroke, E.....32 *South-street*
Strafford, E....44 *Lower Grosvenor-street*
Strangford, V. .....19 *Mansfield-street*
Stratford de Redcliffe, V.....(*abroad*)
Strathallen, V....44 *Charles-st. Berk.-sq.*
Strathmore, E. .....7 *Chesham-street*
Stuart de Decies, L. 43 *Albemarle-street*
Sudeley, L. .....35 *Dover-street*
Suffield, L.
Suffolk, E.
Sutherland, D. *Stafford-ho., St. James's*
Sydney, V. .....3 *Cleveland-square*
Talbot, E.
Tankerville, E, ...23 *Hertford-street*
Templemore, L. .....32 *Bruton-street*
Tenterden, L.....12 *Wilton-street*
Teynham, L. *Audit-offi. Somerset-house*
Thurlow, L.....*Carlton-club*
Torrington, V. ...4 *Warwick-sq. Pimlico*
Townshend, M.....11 *Grosvenor-square*
Truro, L. .....29 *Dover-street*
Tweeddale, M.
Vane, E. .....3 *Tilney-street*
Vaux of Harrowden, L....Brookes's-club
Vernon, L.
Verulam, E. .....*Carlton-club*
Vivian, L. .....*Brookes's-club*
Waldegrave, E. .....4 *Harley-street*
WALES, Prince
Walsingham, L. .....23 *Arlington-street*
Ward, L. .....*Dudley-house, Park-lane*
Warwick, E.....*Berwick-house, St. James's Palace*
Waterford, M. *Claridge's-hot. Brook-st.*
Wellington, D. *Apsley-house, Piccadilly*
Wemyss, E. .....19 *Stratford-place*
Wenlock, L. .....37 *Grosvenor-square*
Wensleydale, L....56 *Park-st. Grosv.-sq.*
Westmeath, M. .....*United Service-club*
Westminster, M. 33 *Upper Grosvenor-st.*
Westmoreland, E....16 *Cavendish-square*
Wharncliffe, L.....15 *Curzon-street*
Wicklow, E. .....2 *Cavendish-square*
Willoughby de Broke, L. ...50 *Grosv.-st.*
Willoughby d'Eresby, L. 142 *Piccadilly*
Wilton, E. .....7 *Grosvenor-square*
Winchester, Bp. ...19 *St. James's-square*
Winchester, M. *Montague-house, Portman-square*
Winchelsea, E.....*National-club*
Wodehouse, L. ...48 *Bryanstone-square*
Worcester, Bp. .....24 *Grosvenor-place*
Wrottesley, L. .....1 *Albemarle-street*
Wynford, L. ...7 *Park-place, St. James's*
Wycombe, L.
Yarborough, E. .....17 *Arlington-street*
York, Abp. .....41 *Belgrave-square*
Zetland, E. .....19 *Arlington-street*

SUMMARY OF THE HOUSE OF PEERS.

Peers of the Blood Royal	3
Archbishops	2
Dukes	20
Marquesses	21
Earls	111
Viscounts	22
Bishops (24) one being a Temporal Peer	23
Barons	201
Scotch Representative Peers	16
Irish Representative Peers 28, one of whom is also a Peer of Great Britain	27
Irish Spiritual Peers	4
Total	450

Of whom 15 are Minors, making the actual number of the House of Peers 435.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE MEMBERS,

In the Fourth Session of the Sixteenth Parliament of the United Kingdom, and the Fourth of Queen Victoria;

WITH THEIR TOWN RESIDENCES.

The Names of Catholic Members are printed in Italics.

Members having (*) *prefixed to their names, were not in Parliament at the Dissolution in* 1852.

Members with (e) *prefixed, are excused from Election Committees, being* 60 *years of age, or officially exempt.*

SPEAKER—Rt. Hon. Charles Shaw Lefevre, 89 *Eaton-square.*

Members.	Places Represented.	Town Residences.
eAcland, Sir Thomas Dyke, Bt.	*Devonshire, N.*	Waterloo-hotel, Jermyn-st.
*Acton, Joseph	*Wigan*	Tavistock-hotel, Cov.-gard.
Adair, Hugh Edward	*Ipswich*	2 Chapel-st. West, May-fair
Adair, Lt.-Col. Robt. A. Shafto	*Cambridge*	7 Audley-square
Adderley, Charles Bowyer	*Staffordshire, N.*	22 Pall Mall
*Agnew, Sir Andrew, Bart.	*Wigtonshire*	Brookes's-club
Alcock, Thomas	*Surrey, E.*	7 Suffolk-street
*Alexander, John	*Carlow*	Carlton-club
*Anderson, Sir James	*Stirling, &c.*	24 Pall Mall
*Annesley, Earl of	*Great Grimsby*	43 Dover-street
*Antrobus, Edmund	*Wilton*	11 Grosvenor-crescent
eArbuthnot, Gen. Hon. Hugh Archdall, Capt. Mervyn Edw.	*Kincardineshire* / *Fermanagh Co.*	5 H, Albany / 23 Half Moon-street
*Atherton, William	*Durham*	10 Queen-sq. Westminster
Bagge, William	*Norfolk, W.*	Long's-hotel
eBagshaw, John	*Harwich*	1 King William-st. City
Bailey, Crawshay	*Monmouth, &c.*	16 New-street, Spring-gar.
eBailey, Sir Joseph, Bart.	*Brecknockshire*	26 Belgrave-square
Baillie, Henry James	*Inverness-shire*	1 Seamore-pl. Curzon-street
Baines, Rt. Hon. Matt. Talbot	*Leeds*	13 Queen-sq. Westminster
Baird, James	*Falkirk, &c.*	Fenton's-hotel
Baldock, Edward Holmes	*Shrewsbury*	31 Grosvenor-place
*Ball, Edward	*Cambridgeshire*	Milton-club, Ludgate-hill
**Ball, John*	*Carlow Co.*	10 Duke-street, St. James's
Baring, Hon. Francis	*Thetford*	16 St. James's-square
Baring, Rt. Hon. Sir F. T., Bt.	*Portsmouth*	68 Eaton-place
Baring, Maj. Henry Bingham	*Marlborough*	23 Eaton-square
Baring, Thomas	*Huntingdon*	41 Upper Grosvenor-street
*Barnes, Thomas	*Bolton*	4 William-st. Knightsbridge
Barrington, Viscount	*Berkshire*	20 Cavendish-square
Barrow, Wm. Hodgson	*Nottinghamshire, S.*	35 Westbourne-terrace
Bass, Michael Thomas	*Derby*	19 Lower Belgrave-street
Bateson, Captain Thomas	*Londonderry Co.*	32 Grosvenor-place
*Baxter, William Edward	*Montrose, &c.*	73 Sloane-street
*Beamish, Francis Bernard	*Cork*	19 Bury-street
*Beaumont, Wentworth Blackett	*Northumberland, S.*	25 St. James's-place
eBeckett, William	*Ripon*	18 Upper Brook-street
*Bective, Earl of	*Westmoreland*	69 Eaton-square
*Bell, James	*Guildford*	1 Devonshire-pl. New-road
**Bellew, Thomas Arthur*	*Galway Co.*	32 St. James's-place
Bennet, Captain Philip	*Suffolk, W.*	39 Lowndes-street
*Bentinck, Geo. W. Pierrepont	*Norfolk, W.*	56 Davies-street
Bentinck, Lord Hen. Wm. S.	*Nottinghamshire, N.*	19 Cavendish-square
Beresford, Rt. Hon. William	*Essex, N.*	3 King-street, St. James's
eBerkeley, Adm. Rt. Hon. Sir M. F. Fitzhardinge, K.C.B.	*Gloucester*	Admiralty

*Berkeley, Capt. F. W. Fitzhard.	*Cheltenham*	.....	Knightsbridge-barracks
Berkeley, Hon. F. H. Fitzhard.	*Bristol*	.....	1 Victoria-square, Pimlico
*eBerkeley, Gen. Sir Geo. H. F.	*Devonport*	.....	8 Stratton-street
Bernard, Viscount	*Bandon Bridge*	.....	40 Lowndes-square
Bethell, Sir Richard	*Aylesbury*	.....	3 Stone-buildings, Linc.-inn
*Biddulph, Col. R. Middleton	*Denbighshire*	.....	8 Chesterfield-street
*Biggs, John	*Leicester*	.....	31 St. James's-street
*Biggs, William	*Newport*	.....	31 St. James's-street
*eBignold, Sir Samuel	*Norwich*	.....	6 Crescent, Blackfriar's-br.
*Black, Adam	*Edinburgh*	.....	36 Parliament-street
*Blackburn, Peter	*Stirlingshire*	.....	5 Paper-buildings, Temple
Blake, Martin Joseph	*Galway*	.....	Reform-club
*Bland, Loftus Henry	*King's Co.*	.....	36 Albemarle-street
Blandford, Marquess of	*Woodstock*	.....	36 Lower Brook-street
Boldero, Lt.-Col. Henry Geo.	*Chippenham*	.....	33 Duke-street, St. James's
*Bond, Joshua Walter McGeough	*Armagh*	.....	21 Montagu-st. Portman-sq.
Bonham Carter, John	*Winchester*	.....	21 Suffolk-street
Booker, W. T. B.	*Herefordshire*	.....	
Booth, Sir Robert Gore, Bt.	*Sligo Co.*	.....	44 Eaton-place
Bouverie, Rt. Hon. Edward P.	*Kilmarnock, &c.*	.....	44 Wilton-crescent
*Bowyer, George	*Dundalk*	.....	13 King's-bench-walk
Boyle, Wm. G. the Hon.	*Frome*	.....	
*Brady, John	*Leitrim*	.....	1 Warwick-ter. Belgrave-rd.
Bramston, Thomas William	*Essex, S.*	.....	3 Clifford-street
*Brand, Hon. Henry B. William	*Lewes*	.....	2 Upper Belgrave-street
Bright, John	*Manchester*	.....	20 Skinner-street, Snow-hill
eBrocklehurst, John	*Macclesfield*	.....	33 Milk-street
Brockman, Edward Drake	*Hythe*	.....	Reform-club
eBrotherton, Joseph	*Salford*	.....	40 Craven-street
Brown, Humphrey	*Tewkesbury*	.....	2 Little Smith-st. Westm.
eBrown, William	*Lancashire, S.*	.....	Fenton's-hotel
Bruce, Charles Lennox, Cum.	*Elgin & Nairnshire*		3 St. James's-street
*Bruce, Henry Austin	*Merthyr Tidvil*	.....	64 Cadogan-place
Bruce, Rt. Hon. Ld. Ernest A. C.	*Marlborough*	.....	7 St. George's-pl. Hyde-pk.
*Buck, Col. George Stucley	*Barnstaple*	.....	8 Eaton-square
eBuck, Lewis William	*Devonshire, N.*	.....	12 Norfolk-street, Park-lane
*Buckley, Maj.-Gen. Edw. Pery	*Salisbury*	.....	12 South Audley-street
Bulkeley, Sir Richard Bulkeley Williams, Bt.	*Anglesey*	.....	29 Stanley-street, Pimlico
Buller, Sir John Buller Yarde	*Devonshire, S.*	.....	39 Belgrave-square
Bunbury, Capt. Wm. B. McC.	*Carlow Co.*	.....	165 New Bond-street
Burghley, Lord	*Lincolnshire, S.*	.....	24 Bruton-street
Burke, Sir Thomas John, Bt.	*Galway Co.*	.....	35 Jermyn-street
eBurrell, Sir Charles Merrik, Bt.	*New Shoreham*	.....	5 Richmond-terrace
eBurroughes, Henry Negus	*Norfolk, E.*	.....	3 Charles-st. St. James's
*Burrowes, Robert	*Cavan*	.....	26 Duke-st. St. James's
*Butler, Charles Salisbury	*Tower Hamlets*	.....	City-club, Old Broad-street
*Butt, Geo. Medd	*Weymouth*	.....	17 Eaton-square
Butt, Isaac, LL.D.	*Youghal*	.....	6 Cleveland-row
*Byng, Hon. Geo. Henry Chas.	*Tavistock*	.....	12 Stratton-street,
eCabbell, Benjamin Bond	*Boston*	.....	1 Brick-court, Temple
*Cairns, Hugh McCalmont	*Belfast*	.....	5 New-sq. Lincoln's-inn
Campbell, Sir Arch. Islay, Bt.	*Argyllshire*	.....	11 St. James's-place
Cardwell, Rt. Hon. Edward	*Oxford*	.....	74 Eaton-square
*Carnac, Sir John Rivett, Bt.	*Lymington*	.....	22 Suffolk-street
*Castlerosse, Viscount	*Kerry*	.....	11 Belgrave-square
Caulfield, Lt.-Col. J. Molyneux	*Armagh Co.*	.....	130 Piccadilly
Cavendish, Hon. C. Compton	*Bucks*	.....	23 Hill-street
Cavendish, Hon. Geo. Henry	*Derbyshire, N.*	.....	3 Upper Eccleston-street
Cayley, Edward Stillingfleet	*York, North Riding*		11 Dean's-yard, Westm.
*Cecil, Lord Robt. T. Gascoigne	*Stamford*	.....	20 Arlington-street
*Challis, Alderman Thomas	*Finsbury*	.....	32 Wilson-street, Finsbury
*Chambers, Montagu	*Greenwich*	.....	3 Child's-place, Temple-bar
*Chambers, Thomas	*Hertford*	.....	7 Great Cumberland-street
Chandos, Marquess of	*Buckingham*	.....	Euston-terminus, Euston-sq.
Chaplin, William James	*Salisbury*	.....	2 Hyde-park-gardens
*Cheetham, John	*Lancashire, S.*	.....	Reform-club

*Chelsea, Viscount .....*Dover* .....28 Lowndes-street
Child, Smith .....*Staffordshire, N*.....National-club
*Cholmondeley, Lord W. H. H .*Hants, S*.....National-club
Christy, Samuel .....*Newcastle-un.-Lyme*2 Park-street, Westminster
eClay, Sir William, Bt. .....*Tower Hamlets*.....17 Hertford-street
Clifford, Lt.-Col. Hen. Morgan *Hereford* .....15 Eaton-place
Clinton, Lord Cha. Pelham P. *Sandwich*.....10 Cleveland-sq. Bayswater
*Clinton, Lord Robert R. P. .....*Nottinghamshire, N*.6 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
*Clive, Hon. Robert Windsor ...*Shropshire, S*.....7 John-street, Berkeley-sq.
*Cobbett, John Morgan .....*Oldham*.....5 Fig-tree-court [friars
Cobbold, John Chevallier .....*Ipswich*.....York-hotel, Bridge-st. Black-
Cobden, Richard .....*York, West Riding* .38 Lower Grosvenor-street
Cocks, Thomas Somers .....*Reigate*.....15 Hereford-street
Codrington, Sir Christ. W. Bt. *Gloucestershire, E*...3 Park-place, St. James's
*Coffin, Walter .....*Cardiff*.....5 Eaton-square
Cogan, William Henry Ford ...Kildare Co.....10 Duke-street, St. James's
*Cole, Hon. Henry Arthur .....*Fermanagh Co*.....97 Mount-street
Coles, Henry Beaumont .....*Andover*.....25 Portman-square
*Collier, Robert Porrett .....*Plymouth*.....4 Paper-buildings, Temple
Colvile, Charles Robert .....*Derbyshire, S*.....77 Pall-mall
eCompton, Henry Combe .....*Hampshire, S*.....7 St. James's-place
Conolly, Thomas .....*Donegal*.....19 Hanover-square
*eCoote, Sir Charles Henry, Bt. *Queen's Co* .....5 Connaught-pl. Edgw.-rd.
Corbally, Matthew Elias .....Meath Co.....35 Pall-mall
Corry, Rt. Hon. Hen. Tho. Lowry *Tyrone Co*.....35 Hill-street
Cotton, Maj. Hon. Well. Hy. S.*Carrickfergus* .....48 Belgrave-square
Cowan, Charles .....*Edinburgh* .....13 College-st. Westminster
Cowper, Rt. Hon. Wm. Francis *Hertford*.....17 Curzon-street
*Craufurd, Edward Henry John *Ayr, &c*.....3 Essex-court, Temple
*Crook, Joseph .....*Bolton*.....Queen's-hotel, Cork-street
*Crossley, Frank .....*Halifax* .....60 Eaton-square
Cubitt, Alderman William .....*Andover* .....Carlton-club
Currie, Raikes .....*Northampton*.....4 Hyde-park-terrace
eDalkeith, Earl of .....*Edinburgh Co*.....Montagu-house, Whitehall
Dashwood, Sir George Hen. Bt. *Wycombe* .....44 Grosvenor-square
Davie, Sir H. R. Ferguson, Bt. *Haddington*.....48 Wilton-crescent
eDavies, David Arthur Saunders *Carmarthenshire* ....8 Suffolk-street
*Davies, John Lloyd .....*Cardigan, &c*.....17 King-street, St. James's
*Davison, Richard .....*Belfast* .....13 Gloucester-st. Belgr.-rd.
**Deasy, Richard* .....*Cork County*.....3 Great Ryder-street
Deedes, William .....*Kent, East*.....18 Eaton-terrace, Pimlico
eDenison, Edmund Beckett .....*York, West Riding*...3 Eccleston-street
Denison, John Evelyn .....*Malton* .....7 Carlton-terrace
*Dent, John Dent .....*Knaresborough* .....12 Lower Seymour-street
*Dering, Sir Edw. Cholmley, Bt. *Kent, East*.....11 Portman-square
**De Vere, Stephen Edward* .....*Limerick Co*.....11 Chesterfield-street
Devereux, John Thomas .....Wexford .....4 Golden-square
*Dillwyn, Lewis Llewellyn .....*Swansea* .....3A King-street, St. James's
Disraeli, Rt. Hon. Benjamim ..*Bucks*.....1 Grosvenor-gate
Divett, Edward .....*Exeter*.....97 Eaton-square
Dod, John Whitehall .....*Shropshire, North* ....39 Jermyn-street
Drax, John Samuel W. S. E. ...*Wareham*.....20 King-street, St. James's
*Drumlanrig, Viscount .....*Dumfriesshire* .....26 Wilton-crescent
eDrummond, Henry .....*Surrey, West* .....6 St. James's-place
Duckworth, Sir J.T. Buller, Bt. *Exeter*.....56 Eaton-square
Duff, George Skene .....*Elgin, &c*.....11 South Audley-street
Duff, James .....*Banffshire*.....41 Eaton-place
Duke, Sir James, Bart. .....*London* .....43 Portland-place
eDuncan, George .....*Dundee*.....1 Belgrave-street, South
Duncan, Viscount .....*Forfarshire*.....15 Hill-street
Duncombe, Cap. Hon. A., *R.N. York, East Riding*. 24 Arlington-street
Duncombe, Hon. Octavius .....*York, North Riding* 74 South Audley-street
Duncombe, Thomas Slingsby ...*Finsbury* .....57 Cambridge-ter. Hyde-pk.
Duncombe, Hon. W. Ernest ...*East Retford*.....5 Chesham-street
*Dundas, Frederick .....*Orkney & Shetland*.24 Hanover-square
Dundas, George .....*Linlithgow*.....26 Pall-mall
Dunlop, Alexander Murray ....*Greenock* .....42 Albion-street, Hyde-pk.

Dunne, Lt.-Col. Francis P. .....*Portarlington*.....35 Jermyn-street
**Dunne, Michael* .....*Queen's Co*.....4 Holywell-st. Westminster
Du Pré, Caledon George .....*Bucks*.....40 Portland-place
East, Sir Jas. Buller, Bart. D.C.L. *Winchester*.....117 Eaton-square
Ebrington, Viscount .....*Marylebone*.....17 Bruton-street
*Egerton, Edward Christopher *Macclesfield* .....13 Lowndes-square
Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey, Bt. } *Cheshire, South*.....6 Albemarle-street
Egerton, William Tatton .....*Cheshire, North*.....7 St. James's-square
Elcho, Lord .....*Haddingtonshire*.....23 St. James's-place
*e*Elice, Rt. Hon. Edward .....*Coventry*..... } 18 Arlington-street
Elice, Edward, Jun. .....*St. Andrews, &c*... }
*e*Elliot, Hon. John Edmund .....*Roxburgshire* .....29 Cadogan-place
*Elmley, Viscount .....*Worcestershire, W*...19 Grosvenor-place
Emlyn, Viscount .....*Pembrokeshire* .....74 South Audley-street
**Esmonde, John* .....*Waterford Co*.....10 Duke-street, St. James's
Euston, Earl of .....*Thetford* .....47 Clarges-street
*e*Evans, Lt.-Gen. Sir De Lacy, G.C.B. *Westminster* .....26 Bryanstone-square
Evelyn, William John .....*Surrey, West*.....Oxford and Cambridge-club
*Ewart, Joseph Christopher.....*Liverpool*.....64 Pall-mall
Ewart, William.....*Dumfries, &c*.....6 Cambridge-sq. Hyde-park
**Fagan, William Trant*.....*Cork* .....2 Manchester-buildings
Farnham, Edward Basil .....*Leicestershire, N*.....72 Eaton-place
Farrer, James.....*Durham, South*.....14 Queen-street, May Fair
*Feilden, Montague Joseph .....*Blackburn* .....93 Jermyn-street
Fellowes, Edward.....*Huntingdonshire*.....3 Belgrave-square
*Fenwick, Henry .....*Sunderland* .....1 Sackville-street
Fergus, John.....*Fifeshire*.....11 King-street, St. James's
*Ferguson, Joseph.....*Carlisle* .....13 Devonshire-place
Ferguson, Lt.-Col. Robert.....*Kirkaldy, &c*.....8 Curzon-street
Ferguson, Sir Robert Alex. Bt. *Londonderry* .....16 Suffolk-street
*Fergusson, Sir James, Bt. .....*Ayrshire* .....3 Bolton-row
Filmer, Sir Edmund, Bt.....*Kent, West*.....90 Eaton-square
**FitzGerald, John Desmond*.....*Ennis*.....11 Half Moon-street
*FitzGerald, Gen. Sir J. F. K.C.B. *Clare Co* .....Club-chambers, Regent-st.
*Fitzgerald, Wm. R. Seymour...*Horsham* .....17 Whitehall-place
FitzRoy, Rt. Hon. Henry .....*Lewes*.....42 Upper Grosvenor-st.
*Fitzwilliam, Hon. C. Wm. W...*Malton*.....Mortimer-house, Halkin-st.
Fitzwilliam, Hn. G. Wentworth. *Peterborough*.....Mortimer-house, Halkin-st.
Floyer, John .....*Dorsetshire* .....5 Old Palace-yard
Foley, J. Hodgetts Hodgetts ...*Worcestershire, E*....58 St. James's-street
*Follett, Brent Spencer.....*Bridgwater* .....10 New-sq. Lincoln's-inn
Forester, Col. Rt. Hon. G. C. W. *Wenlock* .....Knightsbridge-barracks
*Forster, Charles ....*Walsall* .....10 Dean's-yard, Westminster
Forster, Sir George, Bt.....*Monaghan*.....
*Forster, John .....*Berwick*.....4 New City-chambers
Fortescue, Chichester Sam.....*Louth*.....45 St. James's-place
**eFox*, William Johnson.....*Oldham* .....3 Sussex-pl. Regent's-park
*Franklyn, George Woodroffe...*Poole* .....80 Bruton-street
Freestun, Col. Wm. Lockyer...*Weymouth*.....22 Gloucester-sq. Hyde-park
French, Col. Fitzstephen .....*Roscommon*.....54 Parliament-street
Freshfield, James William.....*Penryn, &c*.....6 Devonshire-place
Frewen, Charles Hay .....*Sussex, East*.....National-club
Fuller, Augustus Eliott.....*Sussex, East*.....16 Clifford-street
Gallwey, Sir Wm. Payne, Bt...*Thirsk* .....7 Lower Belgrave-street
Galway, Viscount .....*East Retford, &c*.....26 Pall-mall
Gaskell, James Milnes.....*Wenlock* .....12 Stratford-place
*George, John .....*Wexford Co*.....3 Charles-street, St. James's
Gibson, Rt. Hon. Thos. Milner *Manchester* .....49 Wilton-crescent
*Gifford, Earl .....*Totnes*.....2 Wilton-st. Grosvenor-pl.
Gilpin, Col. Richd. Thos.....*Bedfordshire* .....121 Pall-mall
*Gladstone, Capt. J. N. *R.N*.....*Devizes*.....17 Bolton-street
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart *Oxford University*...10 Great George-street
Glyn, George Carr .....*Kendal*.....1 Upper Eccleston-street
Goddard, Ambrose Lethbridge. *Cricklade*.....33 Charles-st. St. James's
*Goderich, Viscount .....*Huddersfield* .....1 Carlton-gardens

*eGoodman, Sir George.....*Leeds*.....Morley's-hotel
Gordon, Hon. Arthur.....*Beverley*.....Argyll-house, Argyll-street
eGore, William Ormsby.....*Shropshire, North*....66 Portland-place
*Gower, Hon. Fred. Leveson...*Stoke*.....10 Stratton-street
Grace, Oliver Dowel John.....*Roscommon*.....44 Manchester-street
*Graham, Lord Mont. William.*Grantham*.....10 Hereford-st.
eGraham, Rt.Hon.SirJ.R.G.Bt.*Carlisle*.....46 Grosvenor-place
Granby, Marquess of.....*Leicestershire, N*.....5 Hyde-park-gate
*Greaves, Edward.....*Warwick*.....13 Cockspur-street
Greenall, Gilbert.....*Warrington*.....National-club
Greene, Capt. John.....*Kilkenny*.....2B King-street, St. James's
eGreene, Thomas.....*Lancaster*.....19 Duke-street, Westm.
*Gregson, Samuel.....*Lancaster*.....32 Upper Harley-street
Grenfell, Charles William.....*Windsor*.....7 Chesham-place
*Greville, Col. Fulke Southwell*Longford*.....2 Albert-gate, Knightsbridge
Grey, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. Bt. G.C.B.*Morpeth*.....14 Eaton-place
Grey, Ralph William.....*Liskeard*.....47 Belgrave-square
Grogan, Edward.....*Dublin*.....1 Grosvenor-ter. Belgrave-rd.
Grosvenor, Earl.....*Chester*.....10 Grosvenor-square
Grosvenor, Rt. Hon. Lord Robt.*Middlesex*.....107 Park-st. Grosvenor sq.
Guernsey, Lord.....*Warwickshire, S*.....7 Tilney-street
*Guinness, Richard Samuel...*Barnstaple*.....5 Little Ryder-street
*Gurney, John Henry.....*King's Lynn*.....24 Kensington-pal.-gardens
Gwyn, Howel.....*Penryn & Falm*.....22 Suffolk-street
*Haddo, Lord.....*Aberdeenshire*.....Argyll-house, Argyll-street
*eHadfield, George.....*Sheffield*.....7 Manchester-buildings
Hale, Robert Blagden.....*Gloucestershire, W*..15 Bolton-street
Halford, Sir Henry, Bart.....*Leicestershire, S*.....6 Chester-place, Reg.-park
Hall, Rt. Hon. Sir Benj. Bart.*Marylebone*.....9 Great Stanhope-street
Hall, Major-Gen. John.....*Buckingham*.....Carlton-club
Hamilton, Rt. Hon. Lord Claud*Tyrone Co*.....5 Belgrave-square
Hamilton, George Alexander.*Dublin University*...20 Chester-square
Hamilton, James Hans.....*Dublin Co*.....24 Motcomb-street
Hamilton-Nisbet, Rt Hn R. A.C.*Lincolnshire, N*.....33 Chesham-place
*Hanbury, Capt. Hon. C. S. B.*Herefordshire*.....Regent's-park-barracks
*Handcock, Capt. Hon. Henry.*Athlone*.....Army and Navy Club
*Hankey, Thompson, jun.....*Peterborough*.....45 Portland-place
Hanmer, Sir John, Bart.....*Flint, &c*.....59 Eaton-place
*Harcourt, Col. Francis Vernon*Isle of Wight*.....5 Carlton-gardens
eHarcourt, Geo. Gran. Vernon*Oxfordshire*.....7 Carlton-gardens
Hardinge, Hon. Cha. Stewart.*Downpatrick*.....15 Great Stanhope-street
*Hardy, Gathorne.....*Leominster*.....35 Eaton-square
Hastie, Alexander.....*Glasgow*.....22 George-st. Hanover-sq.
Hastie, Archibald.....*Paisley*.....5 Rutland-gate
*Hawkins, William Warwick...*Colchester*.....Carlton-club
Hayes, Sir Edmund Sam. Bt..*Donegal Co*.....21 Lowndes-street
Hayter, Rt Hon. W. Goodenough*Wells*.....11 Hyde-park-terrace
Headlam, Thomas Emerson...*Newcastle-on-Tyne*..20 Ashley-place, Victoria-st.
Heard, John Isaac.....*Kinsale*.....31 Bury-street
eHeathcoat, John.....*Tiverton*.....5 Warwick-st, Cockspur-st.
*Heathcote, Hon. Gilbert Henry.*Rutland*.....12 Belgrave-square
*Heathcote, Sir William, Bt. ...*Oxford University*...109 Jermyn-street
Henchy, David O'Connor.....*Kildare*.....
*Heneage, George Fieschi.....*Lincoln*.....39 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
Heneage, Geo. Heneage Walker.*Devizes*.....16 Suffolk-street
eHenley, Rt. Hon. Jos. Warner.*Oxfordshire*.....22 Great George-street
Herbert, Henry Arthur.....*Kerry*.....3 Grosvenor-cres. Belg.-sq.
*Herbert, Lt.-Col. Hon. Percy E.*Ludlow*.....45 Berkeley-square
Herbert, Right Hon. Sidney...*Wiltshire, South*.....49 Belgrave-square
*Herbert, R.-Ad. Sir Thos. K.C.B.*Dartmouth*.....74 Cadogan-place
Hervey, Lord Alfred.....*Brighton*.....6 St. James's-square
Heywood, James.....*Lancashire, North*..5 Eaton-place
Heyworth, Laurence.....*Derby*.....16 Pall-mall
Higgins, Col. G. G. Ouseley...Mayo Co.....41 St. James's-place
Hildyard, Robert Charles.....*Whitehaven*.....24 Lowndes-street
Hill, Lord Arthur Edwin.....*Downshire*.....24 Belgrave-square
Hindley, Charles.....*Ashton-under-Lyne*..Dartmouth-house, Westm.

Hogg, Sir James Weir, Bt. ....*Honiton* .....4 Carlton-gardens
*Holford, Robert Stayner .....*Gloucestershire, E.*...Dorchester-house, Park-lane
*Holland, Edward .....*Evesham*.....18 Clifford-street
*Horsfall, Thomas Berry .....*Liverpool*.....10 Portland-place
*Horsman, Rt. Hon. Edward .*Stroud* .....1 Richmond-terrace
Hotham, Lord .....*York, East Riding*..7 Hill-street
Howard, Hon. Ch. Wentw. G. .*Cumberland, East*...56 Park-st. Grosvenor-sq.
Howard, Lord Edward Geo. F. Arundel .....19 Rutland-gate
Hudson, George .....*Sunderland*.....10 Half-moon-street
*Hughes, Henry George .....*Longford* .....4 Great College-st. Westm.
Hughes, William Bulkeley ...*Carnarvon, &c*.....7 Eccleston-terrace, Pimlico
*Hume, Wm. W. Fitzwilliam ..*Wicklow* .....20 Curzon-street
*Hutchins, Edward John .....*Lymington* .....25 Eaton-square
Hutt, William .....*Gateshead* .....Pulteney-hotel, Albemarle-st.
*Ingham, Robert .....*South Shields*.....13 King's-bench-walk
*Ingram, Herbert .....*Boston*.....198 Strand
*Irton, Samuel .....*Cumberland, West*...35 Piccadilly
Jackson, William .....*Newcastle-un.-Lyme*25 Cambridge-sq. Hyde-Pk.
Jermyn, Rt. Hon. Earl .....*Bury St. Edmunds*..47 Eaton-place
Johnstone, James .....*Clackmannan, &c*....10 Wilton-place
Johnstone, Sir John V. B. Bt. .*Scarborough* .....27 Grosvenor-square
*Jolliffe, Capt. H. Hylton .....*Wells*..... } 3 Queen-street, May-fair
Jolliffe, Sir Wm. G. Hylton, Bt.*Petersfield*..... }
Jones, David .....*Carmarthen Co*.....82 Eaton-square
eJones, Admiral Theobald .....*Londonderry Co*.....30 Charles-st. St. James's
*Keating, Henry Singer .....*Reading*.....13 Gt. Queen-st. Westm.
*Keating, Robert .....*Waterford*.....454 Strand
Kelly, Sir Fitzroy.....*Suffolk, East* .....147 Piccadilly
*Kendall, Nicholas.....*Cornwall, East*.....National-club
*Kennedy, Tristram .....*Louth*.....6 Old Cavendish-street
*Ker, David Stewart .....*Downshire* .....48 Dover-street
*Kerrison, Sir Ed. Clarence, Bt.*Eye* .....Thomas's-hot. Berkeley-sq.
Kershaw, James .....*Stockport* .....Queen's-hotel, Cork-street
King, Hon. Peter John Locke .*Surrey, East*.....38 Dover-street
*King, James King .....*Herefordshire* .....97 Eaton-place
*Kingscote, Lt.-Col. Robt. N.F.*Gloucestershire, W.*...34 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
Kinnaird, Hon. Ar. Fitzgerald *Perth* .....1 Pall-mall East
*Kirk, William .....*Newry*.....32 Pall-mall
*Knatchbull, William Francis .*Somerset, East* .....7 St. James's-place
Knight, Frederick Winn. .....*Worcestershire, W.*....6 Southwick-st. Bayswater
*Knightley, Rainald .....*Northampton, S.* ....10 Upper Brook-street
Knox, Lt.-Col. Brownlow W. .*Marlow* .....28 Wilton-crescent
Knox, Maj. Hon. Wm. Stuart.*Dungannon*.....14 King-street, St. James's
Labouchere, Rt. Hon. Henry .*Taunton* .....27 Belgrave-square
*Lacon, Sir Edm. Hen. K. Bt. .*Great Yarmouth*.....41 Bury-street
*Laffan, Capt. Robert Michael .*St. Ives*.....10 Albion-place, Hyde-park
*Laing, Samuel .....*Wick, &c*.....11 Hyde-park-square
Langston, James Haughton ...*Oxford* .....148 Piccadilly
*Langton, Wm. Henry Gore ...*Bristol* .....2 Prince's-gate, Hyde-park
Langton, Wm. H. P. Gore.....*Somersetshire, W.*....12 Grosvenor-square
Lascelles, Hon. Edwin .....*Ripon* .....8 Upper Eccleston-street
Laslett, William .....*Worcester*.....4 Millman's-pl. Bedford-row
*Layard, Austen Henry, D.C.L.*Aylesbury* .....9 Little Ryder-street
*Lee, William .....*Maidstone* .....19 Chester-square
Lefevre, Right Hon. Charles } *Hampshire, N.* .....89 Eaton-square
Shaw (*Speaker*)..... }
Legh, George Cornwall .....*Cheshire, North* .....93 Eaton-place
eLemon, Sir Charles, Bt. .....*Cornwall, West* .....46 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
Lennox, Lord Alex. F. G. C....*Shoreham*..... } 51 Portland-place
Lennox, Lord Henry Geo. C.G.*Chichester* ..... }
Leslie, Charles Powell.....*Monaghan Co*.....48 Berkeley-square
eLewis, Rt. Hon. Sir Geo. C. Bt.*Radnor, &c*.....12 Downing-street
*Liddell, Hon. Henry George .*Northumberland S.*...13a Mansfield-street
Lindsay, Col. Hon. James .....*Wigan* .....47 Upper Brook-street
*Lindsay, William Schaw .....*Tynemouth* ... .17 Portland-place
*Lisburne, Earl of .....*Cardigan* .....4 Grosvenor-crescent
*Littleton, Hon. Edw. Richard.*Staffordshire, South.*19 Gresham-street

Locke, Joseph ..... *Honiton* .....13 Duke-street, Westminster
Lockhart, Allan Elliott ..... *Selkirkshire* .....16 Great Cumberland-street
Long, Walter..... *Wiltshire, North* ....29 Hill-street
*Lovaine, Lord ..... *Northumberland, N.*8 Portman-square
*Lowe, Rt. Hon. Robert ..... *Kidderminster* .....66 St. James's-street
Lowther, Captain Henry ..... *Cumberland, West*....21 Wilton-crescent
eLowther, Col. Hon. Henry C. . *Westmoreland*.....31 Bruton-street
eLuce, Thomas ..... *Malmesbury* .....13 King-street, St. James's
*Lushington, Charles Manners . *Canterbury* .....9 Mansfield-street
*Lytton, Sir E. G. E. L. Bulwer, Bt. *Herts* .....1 Park-lane
*Macartney, George ..... *Antrim*.....46 Duke-street, St. James's
*M'Cann, James ..... *Drogheda*.....Morley's-hotel
*MacEvoy, Edward ..... *Meath*.....7 Eccleston-terrace, Pimlico
*MacGregor, James ..... *Sandwich*.....National-club, Whitehall
MacGregor, John ..... *Glasgow* .....32 Jermyn-street
eMackie, John ..... *Kirkcudbright* .....33 Golden-square
*Mackinnon, William Alex. ... *Rye* .....4 Hyde-park-place
*MacMahon, Patrick ..... *Wexford County*.....10 Farrar's-buildgs. Temple
McTaggart, Sir John, Bt. ..... *Wigton, &c.* .....69 Albany-st. Regent's-park
*eMaddock, Sir Thos. Herbert . *Rochester* .....6 Suffolk-street
Magan, Capt. William Henry . *Westmeath* .....8 Gloucester-st. Belgrave-rd.
eMaguire, John Francis ..... *Dungarvon* .....3 College-st. Westminster
*Malins, Richard ..... *Wallingford* .....57 Lowndes-square
Mangles, Ross Donnelly..... *Guildford*.....9 Henrietta-st. Cavendish-sq.
Manners, Lord George John ... *Cambridgeshire* .....31 South-street
Manners, Rt. Hon. Lord J. J. R. *Colchester* .....St. Katherine's-lodge, Reg.-
March, Earl of ..... *Sussex, West* .....44 Lowndes-square [park
*Marjoribanks, Dudley Coutts . *Berwick* .....29 Upper Brook-street
Marshall, William ..... *Cumberland, East* ...85 Eaton-square
Martin, John ..... *Tewkesbury*.....14 Berkeley-square
*Martin, Philip Wykeham ..... *Rochester* .....24 Chester-ter. Regent's-pk.
*Massey, William Nathaniel ... *Newport* .....4 Upper Wimpole-street
eMasterman, John ..... *London*.....35 Nicholas-lane
Matheson, Alexander ..... *Inverness* .....38 South-street
Matheson, Sir James, Bt. ..... *Ross & Cromarty* ....13 Cleveland-row
eMaunsell, Col. Thomas Philip. *Northampton, N.* ...Carlton-club
Maxwell, Lt.-Col. Hon. James P. *Cavan County*.....45 Curzon-street
Meagher, Thomas ..... *Waterford* .....Ford's-hotel, Manchester-st.
Meux, Sir Henry, Bt. ..... *Hertfordshire* .....41 Upper Brook-street
*Miall, Edward ..... *Rochdale* .....13 Bouverie-street, Fleet-st.
*Michell, Dr. William ..... *Bodmin* .....15 Windsor-terrace, Pimlico
Miles, William ..... *Somersetshire, E.* ...7 Hamilton-place
eMilligan, Robert ..... *Bradford* .....8 Queen-sq. Westminster
*Mills, Thomas ..... *Totnes* .....9 Suffolk-street
Milner, Sir William M. E. Bt. *York* .....75 Eaton-place
Milnes, Richard Monckton ... *Pontefract* .....16 Upper Brook-street
Milton, Viscount ..... *Wicklow* .....4 Grosvenor-square
Mitchell, Thomas Alexander *Bridport* .....50 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
Moffatt, George ..... *Ashburton* .....103 Eaton-square
*Monck, Viscount ..... *Portsmouth* .....29 Eaton-place
Moncrieff, Rt. Hon. James ... *Leith, &c.*.....1 New-st. Spring-gardens
*Monsell, Rt. Hon. William ... *Limerick County* ....11 Chesterfield-street
*Montgomery, Hugh Lyons..... *Leitrim*.....33 Duke-street, St. James's
*Montgomery, Sir Graham G. Bt. *Peebles-shire* .....5 Albemarle-street
Moody, Charles Aaron..... *Somerset, West* .....46 Chester-square
Moore, George Henry ..... *Mayo County* .....4 Albemarle-street
*Moore, John Bramley ..... *Maldon* .....10 King-street, St. James's
Morgan, Ch. Oct. Swinnerton . *Monmouthshire* .....9 Pall-mall
Morris, David ..... *Carmarthen*.....8 St. James's-place
*Mostyn, Hon. Thos. E. M. L.. *Flintshire* .....48 Portland-place
Mowatt, Francis ..... *Cambridge* .....29 Denbigh-place, Pimlico
*Mowbray, John Robert ..... *Durham* .....19 Cambridge-square
*Mulgrave, Earl of..... *Scarborough* .....61 Eaton-place
eMullings, Joseph Randolph ... *Cirencester* .....33 Suffolk-st.
Mundy, William ..... *Derbyshire, South* ...6 Hill-street
eMuntz, George Frederick ..... *Birmingham* .....2a St. James's-square
*Murrough, John Patrick ..... *Bridport* .....5 New-inn, Strand

Naas, Rt. Hon. Lord .....*Coleraine*'.....21 Gloucester-st. Belgrave-rd.
Napier, Rt. Hon. Joseph .....*Dublin University*...National-club, Whitehall
Napier, V.-Ad. Sir Chas. K.C.B. *Southwark* .....43 Gloucester-st. Belgrave-rd.
Neeld, John .....*Cricklade, &c.*.....6 Grosvenor-square
*Newark, Viscount .....*Nottingham, South* 6 Tilney-street
Newdegate, Chas. Newdigate .*Warwickshire, N.* ...3 Arlington-street
Newport, Viscount .....*Shropshire, South* ...30 Wilton-crescent
*Nisbet, Robert Parry .....*Chippenham* .....23 Portland-place
Noel, Hon. Gerard James .....*Rutland* .....11 Chandos-street
Norreys, Sir Den. Jephson, Bt. *Mallow* .....Athenæum
*North, Frederick .....*Hastings* .....3 Westminster-ter. Victoria-
*North, Lt.-Col. John Sidney ...*Oxfordshire* .....16 Arlington-street. [st.
*Northcote, Sir Stafford H. Bt. .*Dudley* .....16 Devonshire-pl. New-road
*Oakes, James Henry Porteus .*Bury St. Edmunds* .4 Harcourt-buildgs. Temple
*eO'Brien, Cornelius .....*Clare County* .....14 Abingdon-street
*O'Brien, Serjeant James .....*Limerick* .....8 Bury-street
*O'Brien, Patrick .....*King's County*..... } Reform-club
O'Brien, Sir Timothy, Bt. .....*Cashel* ..... }
*O'Connell, Captain Daniel .....*Tralee* .....60 Piccadilly
O'Flaherty, Anthony .....*Galway* .....3 Albion-street, Hyde-park
*Oliveira, Benjamin .....*Pontefract* .....8 Upper Hyde-park-street
Osborne, Ralph Bernal .....*Middlesex* .....Admiralty
Ossulston, Lord.....*Northumberland, N.*7 South Audley-street
*Otway, Arthur John .....*Stafford* .....7 Eaton-terrace, Pimlico.
eOwen, Sir John, Bt.....*Pembroke* .....Union-club
ePacke, Charles William .....*Leicestershire, S.*.....7 Richmond terrace
Paget, Charles .....*Nottingham*.....
Paget, Lord Alfred Henry .....*Lichfield* .....42 Grosvenor-place
Paget, Lord George Aug. Fred. *Beaumaris, &c.* .....22 Albemarle-street
*Pakenham, Capt. Thos. Hen. .*Antrim.* .....10 St. James's-place
Pakington, Rt. Hon. Sir J. S. Bt. *Droitwich* .....41 Eaton-square
*Palk, Lawrence .....*Devon, South* .....47 Rutland-gate
Palmer, Robert .....*Berkshire* .....37 Sackville-street
Palmer, Roundell .....*Plymouth* .....11 New-square, Lincoln's-inn
ePalmerston, Rt. Hon. Vis. G.C.B. *Tiverton* .....144 Piccadilly
*eParker, Robert Townley .....*Preston* .....2b St. James's-square
Patten, Colonel John Wilson...*Lancashire, North*...24 Hill-street
Paulet, Lord William .....*Ludlow* .....Carlton-club
*Paxton, Sir Joseph .....*Coventry* .....1 Whitehall-yard
*Peacocke, Geo. Mont. Warren .*Maldon*.....31 Norfolk-st. Park-lane
ePechell, Sir Geo. R. Brooke, Bt. *Brighton* .....27 Hill-street
Peel, Frederick .....*Bury, Lancashire* ...4 Whitehall-gardens
Peel, Major-Gen. Jonathan ....*Huntingdon* .....8 Park-place, St. James's
Peel, Sir Robert, Bt. .....*Tamworth* .....22 Prince's-gate, Hyde-park
*Pellatt, Apsley .....*Southwark* .....Holland-street, Southwark
Pennant, Col. Hon. E. G. Douglas *Carnarvonshire* .....36 Belgrave-square
*Percy, Hon. Joceline William. *Launceston* .....77 Eaton-place
*Perry, Sir Thomas Erskine ...*Devonport* .....36 Eaton-place
*Philipps, John Henry .....*Haverfordwest* .....23 Suffolk-street
*Phillimore, John George .....*Leominster* .....21 Chester-square
*Phillimore, Robert Joseph.....*Tavistock* .....5 Arlington-street
Pigott, Francis .....*Reading* .....Reform-club
Pilkington, James .....*Blackburn* .....Queen's-hotel, Cork-street
Pinney, William .....*Lyme Regis* .....30 Berkeley-square
*Pollard-Urquhart, William ....*Westmeath* .....17 King-street, St. James's
*Ponsonby, Hon. Ashley G. John *Cirencester* .....A5 Albany
Portal, Melville .....*Hants, North* .....5 Eaton-place West
*Portman, Hon. Wm. Henry B. *Shaftesbury* .....20 Chesham-place
ePower, Nicholas Mahon .....*Waterford County* ...19 Craven-street
ePrice, Sir Robert. Bart. .....*Hereford* .....
*Price, William Philip .....*Gloucester* .....16 Pall-mall
*Pritchard, John.....*Bridgnorth* .....38 Eaton-place
ePugh, David .....*Montgomery* .....8 Dover-street
*Ramsden, Sir John Wm. Bart. *Taunton* .....6 Upper Brook-street
*Raynham, Viscount.....*Tamworth* .....11 Grosvenor-square
*Reed, Major, Joseph Haythorne *Abingdon*.....Army and Navy-club
*Repton, George William John. *Warwick* .....6 Carlton-house-terrace

Ricardo, John Lewis ....*Stoke-on-Trent* ....31 Lowndes-square
Ricardo, Osman ....*Worcester* ....71 Eaton-place
*eRicardo, Samson ....*Windsor* ....50 Grosvenor-place
eRice, Edward Royds ....*Dover* ....15 Suffolk-street
Rich, Henry ....*Richmond* ....28 Chapel-street, Park-lane
*Richardson, Jonathan Joseph ..*Lisburn* ....122 Jermyn-street
*Ridley, George ....*Newcastle-on-Tyne* ..2 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
Robartes, Thomas James Agar*Cornwall, E.* ....1 Dean-street, Park-lane
*Robertson, Patrick Francis ....*Hastings* ....8 Old Jewry
Roebuck, John Arthur ....*Sheffield* ....19 Ashley-place, Victoria-st.
*Rolt, Peter ....*Greenwich* ....20 Grosvenor-street
Rothschild, Baron Lionel N. de*London* ....148 Piccadilly
Rumbold, Charles Edmund ...*Great Yarmouth* ....5 William-st. Lowndes-sq.
Rushout, Capt. Hon. George...*Worcester, East* ....10 Bolton-street
Russell, Fras. Chas. Hastings ..*Bedfordshire* ....8 Eaton-place West
*Russell, Francis William ....*Limerick* ....19 Westbourne-st. Hyde-pk.
eRussell, Rt. Hon. Lord John...*London* ....37 Chesham-place
*Rust, James ....*Huntingdonshire* ....16 Suffolk-street
**Sadleir, James* ....*Tipperary* ....
Sandars, George....*Wakefield* ....27 Sussex-square, Hyde-pk.
*Sandon, Viscount ....*Lichfield* ....39 Grosvenor-square
*Sawle, Charles Brune Graves ..*Bodmin* ....Reform-club
Scholefield, William ....*Birmingham* ....17 Tichborne-st. Haymarket
eScobell, Capt. Geo. Treeweeke.*Bath* ....4 Suffolk-street
Scott, Hon. Francis ....*Berwickshire* ....6 Pall-mall East
Scrope, George Poulett ....*Stroud* ....1 Prince's-gate, Hyde-park
Scully, Francis ....*Tipperary* ....21 Gloucester-square
Scully, Vincent ....*Cork County* ....13 Bury-street
Seymer, Henry Ker ....*Dorsetshire* ....62 Eccleston-square
Seymour, Henry Danby ....*Poole* ....39 Upper Grosvenor-street
*Seymour, William Digby ....*Kingston-on-Hull* ...61 Lowndes-square
Shafto, Robert Duncombe ....*Durham County N.* .5 Upper Eccleston-street
**Shee, Serjeant William* ....*Kilkenny County* ....2 Serjeant's-inn, Chanc.-la.
*Shelley, Sir John Villiers, Bt. ..*Westminster* ....25 Park-lane
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley....*Dorchester* ....48 Grosvenor-place
*Shirley, Evelyn Philip....*Warwickshire S.*....National-club
Sibthorpe, Maj. Gervaise T. W.*Lincoln* ....3 Arlington-street
*Smijth, Sir Wm. Bowyer, Bt. ..*Essex, South* ....Maurigy's-hotel
*Smith, Abel ....*Herts* ....54 Eaton-place
Smith, John Abel ....*Chichester* ....47 Belgrave-square
Smith, John Benjamin....*Stockport* ....106 Westbourne-terrace
Smith, Martin Tucker ....*Wycombe* ....13 Upper Belgrave-street
Smith, Rt. Hon. Robt. Vernon*Northamptonshire* ...20 Saville-row
*Smith, Wm. Masters ....*Kent, West* ....16 Suffolk-street
Smollett, Alexander ....*Dumbartonshire* ....1 St. Alban's-place
Smyth, Col. John George ....*York* ....17 Lowndes-square
Somerset, Lt.-Col. Edw. Arthur*Monmouthshire* ....7 Hamilton-place
Somerville, Rt. Hon. Sir W. M. Bt.*Canterbury* ....34 Hertford-street
Sotheron, Sir T. N. S....*Wiltshire, North* ...Carlton-club
eSpooner, Richard ....*Warwickshire, N.* ...National-club
Stafford, Augustus ....*Northamptonsh. N.* .44 Piccadilly
*Stafford, Marquis of....*Sutherlandshire* ....2 Hamilton-place
*Stanhope, James Banks ....*Lincolnshire, North* .Carlton-club
Stanley, Lord....*Lynn Regis* ....23 St. James's-square
Stanley, Hon. Wm. Owen ....*Chester* ....47 Wilton-cresent
*Starke, LeGendre Nicholas ...*Clitheroe* ....12 Great Ryder-street
*Steel, John....*Cockermouth* ....13 Bury-street
Stephenson, Robert ....*Whitby* ....24 Great George-street
*Stewart, Sir M. R. Shaw, Bt. ..*Renfrewshire* ....42 Belgrave-square
*Stirling, William ....*Perthshire* ....128 Park-st. Grosvenor-sq.
*Stracey, Sir Henry Josias, Bt. ..*Norfolk, East*....39 Dover-street
eStrickland, Sir George, Bt. ....*Preston* ....123 Piccadilly
*Stuart, Capt. William ....*Bedford* ....18 Hill-street
Sturt, Henry Gerard ....*Dorchester* ....14 Lower Grosvenor-street
Sullivan, Michael ....*Kilkenny* ....Queen's-hotel, Cork-street
Sutton, John Henry Manners ..*Newark* ....70 Eaton-square
**Swift, Richard* ....*Sligo Co.* ....98 Hatton-garden

Talbot, Christ. Rice Mansell...*Glamorganshire* .....3 Cavendish-square
*eTancred, Henry William.....*Banbury* .....105 Pall-mall
Taylor, Lt.-Col. Thomas Edw..*Dublin County* .....16 Carlton-house-terrace
*Tempest, Lord A. F. C. W. Vane *Durham County, N.* Holdernesse-ho. Park-lane
Thesiger, Sir Frederick .....*Stamford* .....2 King's-bench-walk
Thompson, George .....*Aberdeen* .....4 Spring-gardens
*eThornely, Thomas .....*Wolverhampton* .....24 Regent-street
*Thornhill, William Pole.....*Derbyshire, N.* .....44 Eaton-square
*Tite, William.....*Bath* .....42 Lowndes-square
Tollemache, John.....*Cheshire, S.* .....8 St. James's-square
*Tomline, George .....*Shrewsbury* .....1 Carlton-house-terrace
*Tottenham, Charles.....*New Ross* .....Farrance's-hot. Belgrave-st.
Traill, George .....*Caithness* .....Stevens's-hotel, Bond-st.
Trollope, Rt. Hon. Sir John, Bt. *Lincolnshire, South.* 35 Portland-place
Tyler, Sir George .....*Glamorganshire* .....25 Jermyn-street
Tynte, Col. Chas. John Kemeys *Bridgwater* .....Clarendon-hotel
Tyrell, Sir John Tyssen, Bt. ..*Essex, North* .....81 Jermyn-street
*Uxbridge, Earl of.....*Staffordshire, South.* 131 Piccadilly
*Vance, John .....*Dublin* .....1 Great Cumberland-place
Vane, Lord Harry George .....*Durham County, S.* .1 Grosvenor-place-houses
*Vansittart, George Henry .....*Berks* .....8 New Cavendish-street
eVerner, Sir William, Bt.....*Armagh County* .....86 Eaton-square
*Vernon, Granville E. Harcourt *Newark* .....2 Eaton-square
*Vernon, Capt. Leicester Viney *Chatham* .....Carlton-club
Villiers, Rt. Hon. C. Pelham...*Wolverhampton* .....35 Great George-street
eVivian, John Ennis .....*Truro* .....Batt's-hotel, Dover-street
*Vivian, Henry Hussey .....*Truro* .....10 Upper Belgrave-street
Vyse, Lt.-Col. R. H. R. Howard *Northampton, South* Knightsbridge-barracks
Vyvyan, Sir Richard R. Bt. *Helston* .....Grillion's-hotel, Albem.-st.
Waddington, David.....*Harwich* .....4 Spring-garden-terrace
eWaddington, Harry Spencer ...*Suffolk, West* .....45 St. James's-place
*eWalcott, R.-Adm. John Edw. *Christchurch* .....17 Eccleston-square
Walmsley, Sir Joshua .....*Leicester* .....101 Westbourne-terrace
Walpole, Rt. Hon. Spencer H. *Cambridge Univers.* 9 Grafton-street
Walsh, Sir John Benn, Bt. ...*Radnorshire* .....28 Berkeley-square
Walter, John .....*Nottingham* .....40 Upper Grosvenor-street
*Warner, Edward .....*Norwich* .....49 Grosvenor-place.
*Warren, Samuel .....*Midhurst* .....12 King's-bench-walk.
Watkins, Col. John Lloyd V. .*Brecknock* .....5 Suffolk-street
*Watson, William Henry .....*Kingston-on-Hull* ...38 Wilton-crescent
Welby, Sir Glynne Earle, Bt. ..*Grantham* .....8 Upper Belgrave-street
*Wells, William .....*Beverley* .....22 Bruton-street
West, Frederick Richard .....*Denbigh, &c.* .....11 Eaton-place
*Whatman, James .....*Maidstone* .....6 Carlton-gardens
*Whitbread, Samuel .....*Bedford* .....74 Chester-square
Whiteside, James .....*Enniskillen* .....3 Grosvenor-ter., Belgave-rd.
*Whitmore, Henry .....*Bridgnorth* .....10 Lowndes-street.
*Wickham, Henry Wickham ...*Bradford* .....9 Chapel-st. Grosvenor-sq.
Wigram, Loftus Tottenham ...*Cambridge Univer.* .38 Charles-st. Berkeley-sq.
*Wilkinson, William Arthur ...*Lambeth* .....5 Bennett-street
Willcox, Brodie McGhie.....*Southampton* .....23 Portman-square
Williams, Michael .....*Cornwall, West* .....Steven's-hotel
Williams, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. F. *Calne* .....
Williams, Lt.-Col. Thos. Peers. *Marlow* .....41 Berkeley-square
Williams, William .....*Lambeth* .....12 Park-square, Regent's-pk.
Willoughby, Sir Henry P. Bt. ..*Evesham* .....63A Lower Brook-street
Wilson, James .....*Westbury* .....15 Hertford-street
Winnington, Sir T. Edw. Bt. .*Bewdley* .....16 Suffolk-street
*Wise, John Ayshford .....*Stafford* .....104 Pall-mall
eWood, Rt. Hon. Sir C. Bt. G.C.B. *Halifax* .....Admiralty
*Woodd, Basil Thomas.....*Knaresborough* .....14 Gt. Cumberland-street
Wortley, Rt. Hon. Jas. A. Stuart. *Buteshire* .....3 Carlton-gardens
eWrightson, William Battie.....*Northallerton* .....22 Upper Brook-street.
*eWyndham, General Henry ....*Cockermouth* .....66 Mount-street
*Wyndham, Henry .....*Sussex, West* .....4 Grosvenor-place
*Wyndham, William .....*Wilts, South* .....69 Portland-place
Wynn, Lt.-Col. Herbert W. W. *Montgomeryshire* ....2 Whitehall-gardens

Wynn, Sir Watkin Williams, Bt. *Denbighshire* .....18 St. James's-square
*Wynne, Rt. Hon. John .....*Sligo* .....1 Eccleston-terrace, South
*Wynne, William Watkin Edw. *Merionethshire* .....15 Wilton-street
Wyvill, Marmaduke .....*Richmond*.....18 Chester-street
Yorke, Hon. Eliot Thomas ....*Cambridgeshire* .....424 Park-st. Grosvenor-sq.

VACANCIES IN THE REPRESENTATION.

Southampton	*in place of*	Sir A. Cockburn.
Clonmel	,,	John O'Connell.
Lanarkshire	,,	William Lockhart.
Suffolk East	,,	Sir E. S. Gooch.
Hull	,,	

SUMMARY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

		Members.
England:		
40 Counties	143	467
Isle of Wight	1	
185 Cities, Boroughs, &c., with 2 contributory Boroughs	319	
2 Universities	4	
Wales.		
12 Counties	15	29
14 Boroughs, with 45 contributory ditto	14	
Scotland.		
33 Counties	30	53
7 Cities and Towns	9	
14 Districts of Burghs	14	
Ireland.		
32 Counties	64	105
33 Cities and Boroughs	39	
1 University	2	
Total		654

Advertisement too late for insertion in the proper place.

LAUREL COTTAGE,

Nursery-terrace, Hunter's-lane, Handsworth, near Birmingham.

MISSES NOCK'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Terms: under eight years, Eighteen Guineas per annum; above that age, Twenty Guineas.

References are permitted to the Right Rev. Monsig. H. Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, Oscott; Rev. W. Grosvenor, St. Mary's, Handsworth; and the Clergy of Birmingham.

NORTHAMPTON SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

Donations are earnestly solicited for the above Fund, for the relief and support of infirm and aged Priests in the diocese of Northampton, which, from its destitute position, has peculiar claims to the charitable benefactions of the faithful.

Donations will be gratefully received by the administrator, the Very Rev. Dr. Husenbeth, Cossey, near Norwich.

Names too late for insertion in the Alphabetical List.

Rev. Robert H. Smith; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Rev. Luke Levermore; Shepshed
Rev. Robert Tillotson; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Rev. William Neville; ditto ditto
Rev. Victor Luke; ditto ditto
Rev. Peter Birch; Oldham

Changes.

Rev. John Dunderdale; from Penrith to Carlisle
Rev. John George Flint; from Carlisle to Penrith
Rev. Gerard O'Reilly; 4th Priest at St. Vincent of Paul's, Liverpool; address, 34 Great George-street, Liverpool
Hours of Mass at St. Vincent of Paul's: Sund 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11; on H Ds 5, 7, 8, 9, and 10
Rev. L. O'Mara; (new address) Henrietta-street, Ashton-under-Line
Rev. Thomas McAuliffe, D.D.; Botleigh Grange, Botley; vice Rev. William Macharron

---

Erratum.

For Rev. John Lawrence Burge, Barton-on-Humber; p. 104, *read* George Lawrence Burge

---

Omissions in the Obituary.

Nov. 15, 1854: Sister Elizabeth Mary Gertrude Newsham, of the Holy Ghost, Regular Canoness of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre, aged 70, Prof. 39 years.

Nov. 24, 1855: Alice, wife of Mr. John Davey, of Liverpool, at Paris, aged 24 years.

March 4, 1856: Mary Anne, the beloved wife of G. R. Morgan, Esq., in the 53d year of her age, at Mount Noel, Slindon, Sussex.

ADMIRAL SIR LUCIUS CURTIS, BARONET.—We have been requested by the gallant admiral to state that he is *not* a convert to the Catholic faith, as was erroneously stated in the *United Service Gazette* and other newspapers in 1848. The error was contradicted by Sir Lucius himself at the time, but of which contradiction we became only lately acquainted. In a letter to the editor, dated 9th December 1856, the gallant admiral kindly says: "I beg to assure you that I entertain a very high respect for the Roman Catholics, and there are many for whom I have a great regard."

H. Adland.

MGR. SIG. M. DOMINICK AUG. SIBOUR.

ARCHBISHOP OF PARIS.

Born April 4th 1792. Died January 3rd 1857.

THE

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,

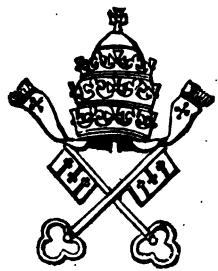
Ecclesiastical Register, and Almanac,

FOR THE YEAR

1858

(BEING THE SECOND YEAR AFTER LEAP YEAR).

Permissu Superiorum.



MOVABLE FEASTS.

Sundays after Epiphany	3	Ascension Day	May 13
Septuagesima	Jan. 31	Whit Sunday	— 23
Ash Wednesday	Feb. 17	Corpus Christi	June 3
Easter Sunday	April 4	Sundays after Pentecost	26

First Sunday in Advent.....Nov. 28.

LONDON:

BURNS AND LAMBERT, 17 PORTMAN STREET,

AND 63 PATERNOSTER ROW.

A RESPECTFUL ACKNOWLEDGMENT.

THE Editor begs to return his best thanks to the Right Rev. the Bishops in British India, Canada, and elsewhere, who have so kindly responded to his request by forwarding to him the statistics of their respective Dioceses and Vicariates for publication in the *Catholic Directory*, and which are now for the first time issued *in extenso* in England. By thus making the different portions of the Church in the British dominions abroad well known to the Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland; and, on the other hand, those in India and the British Colonies and Dependencies becoming in like manner acquainted with the advanced and advancing state of the Catholic religion in these islands, the Editor fondly hopes that the deep interest which all must feel for its extension over this vast empire on which, as we proudly boast, the sun never sets, will excite all to greater exertions than have yet been made for its promotion.

N.B. The Editor solicits, if convenient for their Lordships, an *annual* return corrected down to the latest date, and posted in time to reach him in the beginning of November. By transmitting to him also, *in exchange*, a copy of the Directory published in any Diocese or Vicariate, an additional favour will be conferred.

London, Dec. 15, 1857.

TO THE ADVERTISING PUBLIC.

As a long-established ANNUAL, enjoying a very large and extended circulation, the *Catholic Directory* offers great and unusual advantages to persons whose business requires more than ordinary publicity. These advantages are further evident from the fact that this publication is consulted *throughout the whole year* by its numerous subscribers, and others who wish to become acquainted with the information to be found only in its pages; so that every Advertisement inserted therein may truly be said to be under their view for twelve months, or until the appearance of the work for the following year.

All communications to be addressed to

JAMES SMITH,

10 Fitzroy-street,

London, W.

N.B. *The words* "Great Britain" *should be added to the Address on letters or packets from abroad.*

EXPLANATORY PREFACE.

THE Ecclesiastical Year commences with the first Sunday of Advent, and closes with the last Sunday after Pentecost.

The words *Double*, *Semidouble*, and *Simple*, occurring in the Directory, show the different degrees of solemnity with which the Offices of the Church are performed.

The word *Double*, subjoined to a Festival, denotes that the Office of that Festival is more solemn than that of a Semidouble or Simple.

The order of the Festivals is as follows: *Double of the first class*; *double of the second class*; *double major*; *double*; *semidouble*; and *simple*.

A Festival is called *double* when an entire Anthem in the Church Office is recited or sung before and after each Psalm, *semidouble* when only a word or two of the Anthem are sung before the Psalm, and the entire Anthem after it, as is the case on Sundays. A *simple* has only three lessons at Matins. A *feria* is any day of the week for which no Saint's Office is appointed.

The principal Solemnities throughout the year are denominated *doubles of the first class*. The Festivals instituted by the Church, in memory of the Incarnation, Birth, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Lord, and of the Descent of the Holy Ghost upon the Apostles, recal to our remembrance all that a good and merciful God has done for our salvation: and as the recollection of these Mysteries contributes powerfully to inflame the devotion of the Faithful, it is proper that these should be celebrated with more solemnity than other Festivals.

Among the Saints, there are some whose Festivals are celebrated more solemnly than those of others. Such are the Feasts instituted in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Redeemer; of the Holy Apostles, who preached the Gospel and planted the Church; and of some other eminent Saints.

Some of these greater Solemnities have an Octave; which including the day of the Feast, is a succession of eight days, on which the Office and Mass of the Feast are said: but in some cases, when another Festival occurs within the Octave, the Office and Mass of that Festival are said instead of those of the Octave.

Directions for using the Roman Missal or Mass-Book.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are in part unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable, are contained in what is called *the Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper,—viz. the *Introits*, *Collects*, *Epistles*, *Graduals*, and *Tracts*, *Gospels*, *Offertories*, *Secrets*, *Communions*, and *Postcommunions*,—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the *Prefaces* are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the Ordinary of the Mass.

In order, therefore, to find out the *proper Mass* of the day, look for that day in the Calendar at the beginning of the book; opposite to

which may be seen a reference to the page wherein it is contained. If a Double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the Double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a Sunday of the *first class*, viz. the first Sunday of *Advent* or *Lent*, *Passion*, *Palm*, *Easter*, *Pentecost*, and *Trinity Sundays*, which are never superseded. The Sundays of the *second class*, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the *first class*, are the 2d, 3d, and 4th, of *Advent*, *Septuagesima*, *Sexagesima*, and *Quinquagesima*; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of *Lent*. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by Doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday, by its proper *Collect*, *Secret*, and *Postcommunion*, is always made immediately after the Collect, &c. of the Festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a Double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of the Octave of some Festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred Festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the DIRECTORY, published annually, as a Guide to the Morning as well as to the Evening Service of the Church.

Directions for using the Vesper-Book, or Book of Evening Service.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our Father and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the Priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the Choir add the Responsory, *Domine ad juvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with as many anthems, have been sung, the Priest sings the *little Chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the Vespers for Sundays.

Every Double has *first* and *second* Vespers: the *first* are said on the *Eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the Vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some Double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular Vespers* for every Sunday and Holiday throughout the Year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Explanatory Preface	iii
Places on the Continent for hearing Confessions	7, 8
Abbreviations in the Church Service	9
Directory for the Church Service for the year 1858	9
Periods of Indulgences	26
Plenary Indulgences	27—29
Feasts observed in England in 1858	29
Feasts, the Offices of which are transferred in 1858	30
Ember, Rogation, and Fasting Days	30
Secular Clergy Common Fund	31
The Catholic Cemetery, Chelsea	31
The Hierarchy	32
The Dioceses, Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in England and Wales (viz.)	33—112
I. Diocese of Westminster	33—50
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	48—50
II. Diocese of Southwark	51—60
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	60
III. Diocese of Hexham	61—65
Rural Deaneries and Deans	64, 65
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	65
IV. Diocese of Beverley	66—70
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	70
Yorkshire Brethren's Fund	70
V. Diocese of Liverpool	71—79
Deaneries	77, 78
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	78, 79
VI. Diocese of Salford	80—83
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	83
VII. Diocese of Shrewsbury	84—88
Rural Deaneries	88
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	88
VIII. Diocese of Newport and Menevia	89—92
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	92
IX. Diocese of Clifton	93—95
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	95
Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Diocese	96
X. Diocese of Plymouth	97—99
Rural Deaneries	99
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	99
XI. Diocese of Nottingham	100—102
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	102
XII. Diocese of Birmingham	103—109
Conferences	108
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	109
XIII. Diocese of Northampton	110—112
Rural Deaneries	112
Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese	112
Northampton Secular Clergy Fund	112
Clergy, Churches, and Chapels in Scotland	113—119
Alphabetical List of the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales	120—143
Alphabetical List of the Clergy in Scotland	143—146
Summary of Churches, Chapels, and Stations in England and Scotland	147
Summary of Priests in England and Scotland	147
List of Colleges in England and Scotland	147

Page

Summary of Religious Houses and Communities of Men in England 148
Summary of Convents in England and Scotland 148
Alphabetical List of Cities, Towns, &c. in England and Wales, where there are Churches and Chapels . . 148—153
English Catholic Colleges . . . . . 153—155
English College at Rome 155
English College, Lisbon 156
Luso-British College, Lisbon 156
English College, Valladolid 156
St. Edmund's College, Douay 156
Sedgley Park School 157
Mortlake Choral Grammar School 157
St. Mary's School, Woolhampton 157
First-Class Private Education, Ivy House 158
College in Scotland (St. Mary's) 158
Scotch College, Rome 158
Scotch College, Valladolid 158
Scotch College (Monastery of St. James), Ratisbon . 158
Catholic University, Dublin 158
Allhallows College, Dublin 158
Association for the Propagation of the Faith . . . 158
Bazaar at Manchester 159
Memoir of Monseigneur Sibour, late Archbishop of Paris . 160—169
The Pope and the Sacred College . . . . . 170—174
Cardinals lately deceased 174
Catholic Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland . . . 175
The Catholic Church in India, the British Colonies and Dependencies . . . . . 176—205
Ladies' Schools in Communities . . . . . 206—214
Convents without Boarding-schools . . . . . 214—218
St. Mary's Orphanage, North Hyde 219
Schools for Young Gentlemen . . . . . 220—227
Schools for Young Ladies . . . . . 228—231
Collegiate, Conventual, and other Schools and Establishments on the Continent (viz.) . . . . . 232—242
In BELGIUM: at Bruges, Moorslede, Courtray, 232; Thildonck, 233; Menin, 234; Erps-Querbs, 235; Bruges, Courtray, Cortenberg, Froidmont, Huy, and Alost, 236; Malines, 237. In FRANCE: at Boulogne-sur-Mer, 237; Paris, Gravelines, 238; Jouarre, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 239; St. Omer and Hazebrouck, 240; Tours 241. In GERMANY: at Munich and Bonn, 242. In PORTUGAL: at Lisbon, 242.
Catholic Poor-School Committee . . . . . 243—245
Charitable and other Institutions in London and its Environs 246—253
Institution for Catholic Servants 253
St. Mary's Orphanage, Footscray, Kent 254
Catholic Blind Asylum, Liverpool . . . . . 254—256
Obituary . . . . . 257—261
Ecclesiastical Register . . . . . 261—264
Changes, Omissions, &c. 264
Almanac for 1858 . . . . . 265—267
Sovereigns of Europe, Eclipses, Common Notes, and Law Terms 268
Stamp Duties, Postage Rates, Royal Family 269
Changes of the Moon in 1858 270
Advertisements 271

THE CONTINENT.—CONFESSIONS.

Catholics travelling on the Continent may have felt the want of information respecting the places at which priests versed in the English or French language may be found to hear the confessions of their families and domestics. To remedy in part this want the following list is offered; and we beg to be favoured in future with a more complete list, and with any other details which travellers may consider useful.

ITALY, NAPLES, SICILY, AND MALTA.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Sciato. English, Scots, and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the Rev. F. Guardian. Minerva, Father Gulielmotti (Confessions heard by these in English). The Canon de Falloux. S. Luighi de Francesi, Gesù, F. Etheridge.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of Lazaro, P. Raffaelle.

PADUA.—Professor Nardi.

FLORENCE.—Badia. Duomo.

GENOA.—Augustinian Convent and P. Michele. M. Casabuona of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

NICE.—Rev. Mr. Faraut, who will also gladly assist gratuitously any Catholic Englishman in finding lodgings at Nice.

NAPLES.—Cathedral, Abbate Palmieri. F. Costa, S.J. (English). F. Blanchini, S.J. (French and English).

PALERMO.—F. Lentini, S.J., and Rev. Dr. McGuaran.

MALTA.—Canon Falzoni, the Jesuits' College.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—S. Roch, l'Abbé de Moligny. S. Louis d'Antin, Rev. Dr. Dennie. The Carmes, Rev. Paul Cruice. M. l'Abbé Moigno, Institut Ste. Marie, Rue Buonaparte. Rev. F. Evérésond, 18 Rue des Postes. Rev. l'Abbé A. Yendzwraski, Madeleine. St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. O. Chevalier.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scott.

ANGERS.—Confessions in English heard, but the name of the priest not known.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, Gery.

BORDEAUX.—Fr. Arcanger, Church of St. Michel (English).

BOULOGNE.—The Abbés Leroy and Lefebure (Haut Ville), Rev. Mr. Connolly. Chapel of Alphonsus attached to the Convent of the Redemptorists, Rue Barrière, St. Michel, No. 5. Confessions are heard in English by the Very Rev. Father Paul Reuners (Superior), and the Rev. Father Vandelaer. On the 2d and 4th Thursdays of every month there is an English sermon in this Chapel at 7 o'clock P.M. M. l'Abbé Leroy hears confessions in English every Saturday and Vigils of Festivals from 10½ A.M. until 12½ P.M., and from 2 until 4½.

CALAIS.—The Abbé Senneville and the Abbé Denis.

DOUAY.—English Benedictine College, the Fathers.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becurve, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel, Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N.D. de la Treille, Rue de Angleterre, No. 26.

MARSEILLES.—Father Aubert au Calvaire.
MONTREUIL-SUR-MER.—The College, M. l'Abbé Cowie.
MOULINS-SUR-ALLIER.—Rev. Cyrus Champion, at the Great Seminary (English).
NANTES.—Eglese de Sainte Croix, Pere Eugene (Hawkins).
TOULON.—Father Bernin.
TOURS.—M. l'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Seminaire.

BELGIUM.

BRUSSELS.—Very Rev. Canon Donnet, Curé of the Parish of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. The Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. The Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades.
GHENT.—The Canon de la Croix, at his private Chapel, Rue Marjolaine, No. 28.
LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Neven, V.G., Cathedral.
LOUVAIN.—The Abbé Delfortrie, Marie-Thérèse College.
TOURNAY.—The Canon Gravet, Grand Seminaire.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

MADRID.—French Church, Calle (street) Jacometreuzo, near the Puerta del Sol.
VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.
LISBON.—English College, the President and Professors.
OPORTO.—Very Rev. Archdeacon Van Zeller.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—Father Stöger, S.J. The Redemptorist Fathers (English), Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B. (English).
AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirsfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's (English).
BONN.—The Curé. The Minster.
COLOGNE.—The Abbé Poncelet (French, and perhaps English).
PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto (English and French).
RATISBON.—The Scots Monastery, the Fathers.
WERTHEIM, BADEN, near Frankfort, Hamburg, and Wurtzburg. Rev. J. B. Mayland, late of the Colleges, Prior Park, now Parish-Priest at the Church of St. Veneantius (English).
FREIBURG.—The Cathedral. Rev. Louis Kästle (English Confessor).

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.
SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.
ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.
BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Fathers, S.J.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Sateo (Italian and French), at the Seminary, No. 14 Calle del 25 de Maya.
BAHIA.—Arsenio de Natividá de Moura (Benedictine Church). Francisco Bernardine de Souza, at the College.
BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Frahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.
RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marcó Neville and Rev. T. Tilbury.

ABBREVIATIONS IN THE CALENDAR.

Ap signifies Apostle; App. Apostles; M. Martyr; MM. Martyrs; P. Pope; B. Bishop; C. Confessor; D. Doctor; Abb. Abbot; V. Virgin; W. Widow; K. King; Q. Queen; F. D. Feast of Devotion.

gr. d. signifies greater double; d. double; sem. semidouble; com. commemoration; Oct. Octave; cl. class; V. Vespers; Pref. Preface; Vig. Vigil; Prs. Prayers.

The words *white, red, violet, green, black,* in italics, denote the colour of the vestments of the day.

Feria is a day for which no Saint's office is appointed.

Festivals of Obligation are in large capitals.

Feasts of Devotion in small capitals.

Paschal time begins on HOLY SATURDAY, and continues to the first Vespers of TRINITY SUNDAY.

Ad majorem Dei gloriam.

Gloria in excelsis is said on all Sundays (except from *Septuagesima* to *Palm* Sunday inclusively, and the Sundays in *Advent*), on all Feasts, and daily during Paschal Time.

The *Creed* is said on all Sundays, and on those Festivals to which *Cr* is affixed.

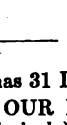
The *Preface of the Most Holy Trinity* is said on all Sundays, unless when otherwise directed.

When the *Suffrages* are to be said, the following should be the commemoration of ST. GEORGE:

Antiphon. Sancti per fidem vicerunt regna, operati sunt justitiam, adepti sunt repromissiones.

℣. Scuto bonæ voluntatis tuæ. ℟. Coronasti eum, Domine.

Prayer. Deus qui nos beati Georgii, &c. *See 23d April.*



JANUARY has 31 Days.

1 Frid. CIRCUMCISION OF OUR LORD, d of 2d cl. *Cr* (till the Oct of the Epiph *inclusively*); Pref of Xmas (till the Epiph). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the Oct of St Stephen *only*. Plen Indulg from the First Vespers till sunset of the Feast, applicable to the Holy Souls; and thus on all Feasts of Our LORD and the BVM. Abst.

2 Sat. Octave of St Stephen, Proto-M, d. *Red.*

3 SUNDAY. (Vacant.) Octave of St John, Ap and Evan, d. *White.* Com of Octs of St Thomas and H Innoc in M. Pref of App. In V (2d) of Feast com of H Innoc (from 1st V), and of Oct of St Thomas.

N.B. In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg on all Sundays.

4 Mond. Oct of H Innoc, d. *Red.*
5 Tues. *Vigil.* Octave of St Thomas, BM, d. *Red.*
6 Wedn. EPIPHANY OF OUR LORD, d of 1st cl, with an Octave; *prop* Pref during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast. Plen Indulg.

The Indulgence ends.

7 Thurs. of the Oct, sem; 2d Prayer of BVM (*Deus qui salutis*); 3d for the Church (*Ecclesiæ*), or for the Pope (*Deus omnium*). *White.*
8 Frid. of the Oct, sem. Prs as yesterday. *White.* Abst.
9 Sat. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*

10 SUNDAY within the Oct, sem. Com of the Oct. *White.* V of Sunday within the Oct, com of the Oct (ant *Tribus miraculis*) and of St Hyginus, PM.
11 Mond. of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of St Hyginus; 3d Pr of BVM. *White.*
12 Tues. of the Oct, sem. Prs as 7th. *White.*
13 Wedn. Oct of the Epiph, d. *White.*
14 Thurs. St Hilary, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
15 Frid. St Paul, 1st Hermit, d. *White.* Abst.
16 Sat. St Marcellus, PM, sem. 2d and 3d Prs as 7th. *Red.*

17 SUNDAY, 2d after Epiph. The Holy NAME of JESUS, d of 2d cl. Com of Sunday. Pref of Xmas; last Gosp of the Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Holy NAME, com of the following, of St Paul, of Sunday, and of St Prisca, VM. Plen Indulg.
18 Mond. St Peter's Chair at Rome, gr d. Com of SS Paul and Prisca. Cr. Pref of App. *White.*
19 Tues. St Wolstan, BC, d. Com of SS Marius, &c, MM. *White.*
20 Wedn. SS Fabian and Sebastian, MM, d. *Red.*
21 Thurs. St Agnes, VM, d. *Red.*
22 Frid. SS Vincent and Anastasius, MM, sem. *Red.* Abst.
23 Sat. The Espousals of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.

24 SUNDAY, 3d after Epiph. St Timothy, BM, d. Com of Sunday and last Gosp. *Red.* V (1st) of following, com of SS Peter and Timothy and Sunday. *White.*
25 Mond. The Conversion of St. Paul, Ap, gr d. Com of St Peter. Cr. Pref of App. *White.* (In D of *Liv* 3d Pr at Mass for the Bishop.)
26 Tues. St Polycarp, BM, d. *Red.*
27 Wedn. St John Chrysostome, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
28 Thurs. St Raymund of Pennafort, C, sem: 2d Pr of St Agnes, 3d Pr of BVM. *White.*
29 Frid. St Francis of Sales, BC, d. *White.* Abst.

30 Sat. St Martina, VM, d. Com and last Gosp of the 4th Sunday after Epiph. *Red.*

31 SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem. 2d and 3d Prs as 7th. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday. *Red.*

FEBRUARY has 28 Days.

1 Mond. St Ignatius, BM. d.

2 Tues. (FD) The PURIFICATION of BVM, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.* In V (2d) com of following and St Blase, BM. After Complin, the *Ave Regina* until Maundy Thursday. Plen Indulg.

3 Wedn. St Anthony, Abb C, d (17th Jan). Com of St Blase. *White.*

4 Thurs. St Andrew Corsini, BC, d. *White.*

5 Frid. Prayer of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indulg.

6 Sat. St Titus, BC, d. Com of St Dorothy. *White.*

7 SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem: 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Violet.* V (1st) of following, com of Sunday. *White.*

8 Mond. St John of Matha, C, d. *White.*

9 Tues. St Peter Nolasco, C, d (31st Jan). Com of St Apollonia, VM. *White.*

10 Wedn. St Scholastica, V, d. *White.*

11 Thurs. St Agatha, VM, d (5th). *Red.*

12 Frid. The Passion of Our LORD, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indulg.

13 Sat. St Romuald, Abb C, d (7th). *White.*

14 QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY, sem: 2d Pr of St. Valentine, M; 3d Pr *A cunctis. Violet.* V of Sunday, com of following, (Suffrages).

15 Mond. SS Faustin and Jovita, MM, simpl: 2d Pr *Fidelium* for the Dead; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* (In D of *Clift,* 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d *Fidelium;* 4th for the Bishop.)

16 Tues. Feria: Mass of last Sunday; Prs as 7th. *Violet.*

17 Ash-Wedn. Feria: 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d Pr. *Omnipotens.* Pref *Qui corporali jejunio* (until Passion Sunday, except when otherwise directed). *Violet.* FAST.

N.B. The FAST of Lent is to be continued until Easter on *all* days except *Sundays,* on which ABSTINENCE is to be observed, unless Dispensation to the contrary be granted by the Bishops. The time for complying with the obligation of PASCHAL COMMUNION commences on ASH-WEDNESDAY, and continues till LOW SUNDAY *inclusively.*

18 Thurs. Feria: 2d Pr of St. Simeon, BM: 3d Pr *A cunctis. Violet.*

19 Frid. The Crown of Thorns of Our LORD, gr d. Com of Feria. Cr. Pref of the Cross, and last Gosp of the Feria. *Red.* Plen Indulg.

NB. On *all* Festivals in Lent a commemoration of the Feria is made, and its Gospel read at the end of Mass.

20 Sat. Feria. *Violet.*

The Indulgence begins.

21 SUNDAY, 1st of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of St. Paul and Sunday. *White.*
22 Mond. St Peter's Chair at Antioch, gr d. Com of St Paul. Cr. Pref of App. *White.*
23 Tues. St Peter Damian, BCD, d. 3d Pr Vig. Cr. *White.*
24 *Ember*-Wedn. (FD) St Matthias, Ap, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* In V (2d) com of Feria.
25 Thurs. Feria. *Violet.*
26 *Ember*-Frid. The Lance and Nails of Our Lord, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
27 *Ember*-Sat. Feria. *Violet.*
28 SUNDAY, 2d of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

MARCH has 31 Days.

1 Mond. St David, BC, d. *White.*
2 Tues. St Chad, BC, d. *White.*
3 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.*
4 Thurs. St Casimir, C, sem: 3d Pr of St Lucius, BM. *White.*
5 Frid. The Holy Winding-Sheet of our Lord, gr d. Cr. Pref of the Cross. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
6 Sat. Feria. *Violet.*
7 SUNDAY, 3d of Lent, sem: 2d Pr of SS Perpetua and Felicity, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Violet.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday. *White.*
8 Mond. St Felix, BC, d. (In D of *North*, Plen Indulg for 8 days.)
9 Tues. St Frances of Rome, Wid, d. *White.*
10 Wedn. The Forty Martyrs, sem; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
11 Thurs. St John of God, C, d.
12 Frid. St Gregory the Great, PCD, d of 2d cl. Cr. *White.* Plen Indulg.
13 Sat. St Thomas of Aquin, CD, d (7th). Cr. *White.*
14 SUNDAY, 4th of Lent, sem. *Violet.* V of the Sunday (Suffrages).
15 Mond. Feria. *Violet.*
16 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*
17 Wedn. St Patrick, BC, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg.
18 Thurs. St Gabriel, Archangel, gr d. Cr. *White.*

19 Frid. (FD) St JOSEPH, Spouse of BVM, C, d of 2d cl. *White.* (Plen Indulg; and in D of *Southw* for 8 days.)
20 Sat. St Cuthbert, BC, d. *White.* (In D. of *Hexh*, Plen Indulg.)
21 PASSION SUNDAY, sem, 2d Pr for the Church or the Pope. Pref of the Cross till Maundy Thursday. *Violet.* (In D of *Hexh*, 2d Pr of St Cuthbert.) V (1st) of following com of the Sunday. *White.* (In D of *Plym*, V (1st) of St Edward, KM, com of Sunday. *Red.*)
22 Mond. St Benedict, Abb C, d (yesterday). *White.* (In D of *Hexh*, 2d Pr of St. Cuthbert. Cr. In D of *Plym*, St Edward, KM, d. *Red.*)
23 Tues. Feria: 2d Pr as 21st. *Violet.* (In D of *Hexh*, M of Feria, com of the Oct, 3d Pr *Concede*. In D of *Plym*, St Benedict, Abb C, d (21st). *White.*)
24 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.* (In D of *Hexh*, Prs as yesterday.)
25 Thurs. (FD) The ANNUNCIATION of BVM, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White* V (2d) of Feast, com of Feria *only*. Plen Indulg.
26 Frid. The Seven Dolours of BVM, gr d. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* (In D of *Hexh*, 2d Pr of St Cuthbert.) Plen Indulg.
27 Sat. Feria. *Violet.* (In D of *Hexh*, Oct of St Cuthbert, d. Cr. *White.*)

The Indulgence begins.

28 PALM SUNDAY, sem. *Violet.* V of Sunday: without Suffrages.
29 Mond. Feria. *Violet.*
30 Tues. Feria. *Violet.*
31 Wedn. Feria. *Violet.* (On this and the two following nights, *The Office of Tenebræ.*)

APRIL has 30 Days.

1 Maundy Thurs, d of 1st cl. Cr. *White.*
2 Good Friday, d of 1st cl. *Black.*
3 Holy Saturday, d of 1st cl. Paschal Pref (till the Ascension). *White.* After Complin, *Regina cœli* till Trinity Sunday exclusively.

Here begins the Paschal Time.

4 EASTER SUNDAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr, during the Oct. *White.* V of the Feast. Plen Indulg.
5 (FD) EASTER MONDAY, d of 1st cl. *White.*
6 (FD) EASTER TUESDAY, d of 1st cl. *White.*
7 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem. 2d Pr (and until Saturday inclusively) for the Church or Pope. *White.*
8 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*
9 Frid. Of the Oct, sem. *White.* Abst.

10 Sat. Of the Oct, sem. *White.*

11 LOW SUNDAY, d. *White.* V of the Sunday, com of the following (according to Paschal Rite).

The Indulgence ends.

12 Mond. St Francis of Paula, C, d (2d). *White.*
13 Tues. St Hermenegild, M, sem: 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church or Pope. *Red.*
14 Wedn. St Richard, BC, d (3d). *White.*
15 Thurs. St Isidore, BCD, d (4th). Cr. *White.*
16 Frid. St Vincent Ferrer, C, d (5th). *White.* Abst.
17 Sat. St Leo, PCD, d (11th). Cr. *White.*
18 SUNDAY, 2d after Easter, sem. Prs as on 13th. *White.* V of the Sunday, with the Paschal Suffrage of the Cross *only.*
19 Mond. Feria. Prs as on 13th. *White.*
20 Tues. Feria. *White.*
21 Wedn. St Anselm, BCD, d. Cr. *White.*
22 Thurs. SS Soter and Caius, MM, sem. Prs as on 13th. *Red.*
23 Frid (FD) St George, M, *Patron of England,* d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr during the Oct. *Red.* Abst. Plen Indulg.
24 Sat. St Fidelis of Sigmaringa, M, d. *Red.*
25 SUNDAY, 3d after Easter. St Mark Evang, d of 2d cl. Com and last Gosp of Sunday. Pref of App. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*). V (2d) of St Mark, com of Sunday and following. (In D of *Liv* and *Hexh*, Plen Indulg, and in *Southw* for 8 days.)
26 Mond. SS Cletus and Marcellinus, PPMM, sem. 3d Pr *Concede.* *Red.*
27 Tues. The Patronage of St Joseph, d of 2d cl (3d Sunday after Easter). *White.*
28 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem: 2d Pr. of St Vitalis, M; 3d Pr *Concede.* *Red.*
29 Thurs. St Peter, M, d. *Red.*
30 Frid. Oct of St George, M, d. *Red.* Abst.

MAY has 31 Days.

1 Sat. (FD) SS Philip and James, App, d of 2d cl. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) com of following (ant *O Doctor*), and of Sunday (ant *Vado ad eum*).
2 SUNDAY, 4th after Easter. St Athanasius, BCD, d. Com and last Gosp of Sunday. *White.* V (1st) of following, com of St Athanasius only. *Red.*
3 Mond. (FD) Invention of Holy Cross, d of 2d cl. In Low Mass, com of SS Alexander, &c. Cr. Pref of Cross. *Red.* V (2d) com of following. (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh*, Plen Indulg.)

4 Tues. St Monica, Wid, d. *White.*
5 Wedn. St Catherine of Sienna, V, d. *White.*
6 Thurs. St John before the Latin Gate, gr d. Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*
7 Frid. St Stanislaus, BM, d. *Red.* Abst.
8 Sat. The Apparition of St Michael, gr d. Cr. *White.*

9 SUNDAY, 5th after Easter. St Gregory Nazianzen, BCD, d. Com and last Gospel of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast to the Chapter, then (1st) of the following (in Hymn *Meruit supremos*), com of preceding, of Sunday, and SS Gordian and Epimachus, MM.
10 Mond. St Antoninus, BC, d. Com of the Rogation and of SS Gordian, &c., last Gospel of Rogation. *White.* LITANIES (*violet*).
11 Tues. St Pius Vth, PC, d. Com of Rogation. *White.* LITANIES (*violet*).
12 Wedn. Vig. SS Nereus, Achilleus, &c, MM, sem. Com of the Vig and Rogation, last Gospel of Vigil. *Red.* LITANIES (*violet*).
13 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of the Ascen during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) without com. Plen Indulg. (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* through the Oct.)
14 Frid. Of the Oct, sem: 2d Pr of St Boniface; 3d Pr *Concede.* *White.* Abst.
15 Sat. Of the Oct, sem: 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d Pr for the Church or Pope. *White.*

16 SUNDAY, within the Oct. St John Nepomucene, M, d. Com of Sunday and Oct, last Gospel of Sunday. *Red.* V (2d) of Feast to Chapter; then (1st) of following, com of preceding, Sunday and Octave. *White.*
17 Mond. St Paschal Baylon, C, d. *White.*
18 Tues. St Venantius, M, d. *Red.*
19 Wedn. St Dunstan, BC, d. *White.*
20 Thurs. Octave of Ascension, d. *White.*
21 Frid. St Peter Celestine, BC, d. *White.* Abst.
22 Sat. Whitsun-Eve, sem. Pref pr (and during the ensuing week). *Red.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

23 WHIT SUNDAY, or PENTECOST, d of 1st cl, with an Octave. *Red.* V of the Feast.
24 (FD) WHIT MONDAY, d of 1st cl; Cr during the week. *Red.* Plen Indulg.
25 (FD) WHIT TUESDAY, d of 1st cl. *Red.*
26 (FD for St Augustine.) *Ember*-Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of St Eleutherius. *Red.* FAST. (In DD of *Westm*, *Southw*, *Liv*, and *Hexh*, Plen Indulg.)

27 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of St John, PM. *Red.*
28 *Ember*-Frid. Of the Oct, sem: 2d Pr for the Church or Pope (and so to-morrow). *Red.* FAST.
29 *Ember*-Sat. Of the Oct, sem. *Red.* FAST. From the V of this day, until Advent, the *Salve Regina* is aid.

Here ends the Paschal Time.

30 TRINITY SUNDAY, and 1st after Pent. d of 2d cl. Com and last Gospel of Sunday. In Low Mass, com also of St Felix, PM *White.* V (1st) of following, com of preceding *only*. (In D of *Shr*, V (1st) of BVM, com of preceding *only*.)
31 Mond. St Augustine, BC, *Apostle of England*, d of 1st cl with an Oct (26th). *White.* (In D of *Shr*, BMV, *Help of Christians*, d of 1 cl with Oct. Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.*)

JUNE has 30 Days.

1 Tues. BVM, *Help of Christians*, gr d (24th May). Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* (In D of *Shr*, St Augustine, BC. *White.*)
2 Wedn. Oct of St Augustine, d. *White.*
3 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of Xmas during the Oct. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg.
4 Frid. St Francis Caracciolo, d; com of the Oct. *White.* Abst.
5 Sat. St Boniface, BM, d; com of the Oct. *Red.* (In D of *Plym*, d of 1st cl with an Octave. Cr.)
6 SUNDAY within the Oct, 2d after Pentecost. St Norbert, BC, d; com of the Sunday and the Oct: and last Gospel of the Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of St Norbert, com of Sunday and the Oct.

On this day a collection is made in all the churches and chapels of the Diocese of *Westminster* for the *Building of Churches, &c.*

7 Mond. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church or Pope. *White.*
8 Tues. St William, BC, d; com of the Oct. *White.*
9 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of SS Primus and Felician, MM; 3d Pr *Concede.* *White.*
10 Thurs. Octave of Corpus Christi, d. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

11 Frid. St Barnabas, Ap, gr d; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.* Abst.
12 Sat. St John of St. Facundo, d; com of SS Basilides, &c, MM. *White.* (In D of *Plym*, Octave of St Boniface, d. *Red.*)

13 SUNDAY, 3d after Pent. The Most Sacred Heart of JESUS, gr d; com and last Gospel of the Sunday; Pref of the Cross. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following (*O Doctor*), and of Sunday. Plen Indulg.

On this day a collection is made in all churches and chapels in aid of the funds of the *Poor-School Committee.* A Plenary Indulgence may be gained, within eight days, by all contributors.

14 Mond. St Basil, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
15 Tues. St Aldhelm, BC, d (25th May); com of SS Vitus, &c, MM. *White.* (In D of *Plym*, St John of St Facundo, d. (12th). *White.*)
16 Wedn. St Philip Neri, C, d (27th May). *White.* (In D of *Plym*, St Aldhelm, BC, d. *White.*)
17 Thurs. St. Gregory VII, PC, d (29th May); 2d Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Election). *White.* (In D of *Plym*, St Philip Neri, d. *White.*)
18 Frid. St Mary Magd of Pazzi, V, d (3d); com of SS Mark and Marcellian, MM. *White.* (In D of *Plym*, St Gregory VII, PC, d. *White.*) Abst.
19 Sat. St Juliana Falconieri, V, d; com of SS Gervase and Protase. *White.*

20 SUNDAY, 4th after Pent, sem; 2d Pr of St Silverius, PM; 3d Pr *A cunctis. Green.* V (1st) of the following, com of Sunday. *White.*
21 Mond. St Aloysius, C, d; 2d Pr for the Pope (anniv of His Holiness's Coronation). *White.*
22 Tues. St Alban, Proto-M of England, gr d; com of St Paulinus, BC. *Red.*
23 Wedn. *Vigil.* St Anthony of Padua, C, d (13th), last Gospel and com of Vigil. *White.* (In D of *Plym*, St Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V, d (3d). *White.*)
24 Thurs. (FD) The NATIVITY of St. JOHN THE BAPTIST, d of 1st cl with an Octave. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)
25 Frid. St William, Abb, C, d; com of Oct. *White.* Abst.
26 Sat. SS John and Paul, MM; com of Oct. *Red.*

27 SUNDAY, 5th after Pent, sem; com of Oct. *White.* V of Sunday, com of following and Octave.
28 Mond. *Vigil.* St Leo II, PC, sem; com of Oct and Vigil, last Gospel of Vigil. *White.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

29 Tues. SS PETER and PAUL, App, d of 1st cl, with an Oct. Cr and Pref of App during the Oct. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast without any com.
30 Wedn. Commemoration of St Paul, Ap, d; com of St Peter and of Oct of St John. *Red.*

JULY has 31 Days.

1 Thurs. Octave of St John the Baptist, d; com of Oct of the App. *White.*
2 Frid. Visitation of BVM, d of 2d cl; com of SS Processus, &c, MM (in Low Mass). Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
3 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr *Concede;* 3d for the Church or Pope. *Red.* (In D of *Plym* St Anthony of Padua, C, d (13th June). *White.*)

4 SUNDAY, 6th after Pentec. The Most Precious Blood of Our LORD, d of 2d cl; com and last Gospel of Sunday; Pref of the Cross. *Red.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the Sunday and the Oct. Plen Indulg.
5 Mond. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as on 3d. *Red.*
6 Tues. Octave of the Apostles. *Red.* (In D of *Southw*, 2d Pr for Bishop.)

The Indulgence ends.

7 Wedn. Translation of St Thomas, BM, gr d. *Red.*
8 Thurs. St Elizabeth of Portugal, Wid, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *White.*
9 Frid. St Bernardine of Sienna, C, sem (20th May). Prs as yesterday. *White.* Abst.
10 Sat. The VII Holy Brothers, MM, sem; Prs as on 8th. *Red.*

11 SUNDAY, 7th after Pentec, sem; 2d Pr of St Pius, PM; 3d *A cunctis. Green.* V (1st) of following, com of Sunday, and SS Nabor and Felix, MM. *White.*
12 Mond. St John Gualbert, Abb, C, d; com of SS Nabor, &c. *White.*
13 Tues. St Anacletus, PM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.*
14 Wedn. St Bonaventure, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
15 Thurs. Translation of St Swithin, BC, d. *White.*
16 Frid. BVM of Mount Carmel, gr d; Cr, Pref of BVM. *White.* (In D of *Salf*, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr. Pref of BVM, and com of Oct, daily.) Abst. Plen Indulg.
17 Sat. Translation of St Osmund, BC, d. *White.*

18 SUNDAY, 8th after Pentec, St Camillus of Lellis, C, d; last Gospel of Sunday, and com of it and SS Symphorosa, &c, MM. *White.* V (2d) of St Camillus to little Chapter, thence of following (*Meruit supremos*), com of preceding, and Sunday.
19 Mond. St Vincent of Paul, C, d. *White.*
20 Tues. St Jerome Æmilian, C, d; com of St Margaret, *White.*

21 Wedn. St Henry, Emperor, C, sem; com of St Praxedes, 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
22 Thurs. St Mary Magdalen, d; Cr. *White.*
23 Frid. St Apollinaris, BM, d; com of St Liborius, BC. *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, Oct of BVM, d.) Abst.
24 Sat. *Vigil.* St Alexius, C, sem; last Gospel of Vigil, com of it and St Christina, VM. *White.*
25 SUNDAY, 9th after Pentec, St James, Ap, d of 2d cl; last Gospel of Sunday: com of it and St Christopher, M (the latter in Low Mass *only*). Pref of App. *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, 3d or 4th Pr for Bishop.) V (2d) of Feast com of following, and Sunday.
26 Mond. (FD) St. ANNE, Mother of BVM, gr d. *White.* V (2d) com of following, and St Pantaleon, M.
27 Tues. St Ubaldus, BC, sem (22d May); com of St Pantaleon, M; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.* (In D of *Shrewsb* 4th Pr for Bishop. In D of *Salf*, St Apollinaris, BM, d (23d) *Red.*)
28 Wedn. SS Nazarius, &c, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.*
29 Thurs. St Martha, V, sem; com of SS Felix, &c; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
30 Frid. St Margaret, Wid, sem (10th June); com of SS Abdon and Sennen; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.* (In D of *Salf*, St Ubaldus, BC, sem (22d May). *White.*) Abst.
31 Sat. St Ignatius, C, d. *White.*

AUGUST has 31 Days.

1 SUNDAY, 10th after Pentec, St Peter's Chains, gr d; last Gospel of Sunday, com of St Paul, Sunday, and of Holy Machabees; Pref of App. *White.* V (2d) of Feast, com of St Paul, following Sunday, and St Stephen, PM.
2 Mond. St Alphonsus Liguori, BC, d; com of St Stephen. *White.*
3 Tues. The Finding of St Stephen, Proto-M, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.*
4 Wedn. St Dominic, C, d. *White.*
5 Thurs. BVM *ad Nives*, gr d; Cr. Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg.
6 Frid. Transfiguration of Our LORD, gr d; Com of SS Xystus, &c, MM; Cr. Pref of Xmas. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
7 Sat. St Cajetan, C, d; com of St Donatus, BM. *White.*
8 SUNDAY, 11th after Pentec, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Green.* V of Sunday; com of following and St Romanus, M.
9 Mond. *Vigil.* SS Cyriacus, &c, MM, sem (yesterday); last Gospel of Vigil, of which, and of St Romanus, com. *Red.* (In D of *Salf*, St Margaret, Wid, sem (10th June). *White.*)

10 Tues. (FD) St Laurence, M, d of 2d cl with an Octave. *Red.* V (2d) com of SS Tiburtius &c, MM.
11 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; com of SS Tiburtius, &c, MM; 3d Pr *Concede.* *Red.*
12 Thurs. St Clare, V, d; com of the Oct. *White.*
13 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; com of SS Hippolytus, &c, MM; 3d Pr *Concede.* *Red.* Abst.
14 Sat. *Vigil.* Of the Oct, sem; Mass of the Vigil; com of the Oct, and St Eusebius, C. *Violet.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

15 SUNDAY, 12th after Pentec. ASSUMPTION of BVM, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr and Pref of BVM (daily); last Gospel and com of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of Feast, com of following and Sunday. Plen Indulg.
16 Mond. St Hyacinth, C, d; com of both Octaves. *White.*
17 Tues. Octave of St Laurence, d; com of Oct of BVM. *Red.*
18 Wedn. Of the Oct, sem; com of St Agapitus, M; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
19 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or Pope. *White.*
20 Frid. St Bernard, Abb, CD, d; com of Oct. *White.* Abst.
21 Sat. St Jane Frances de Chantal, Wid, d; com of the Oct. *White.*

22 SUNDAY, 13th after Pentec. Octave of Assumption of BVM, d; last Gospel of Sunday, com of same, and of SS Timothy, &c, MM. *White.* V (2d) of Assumption, com of following and Sunday. (In DD of *Liv* and *Hex.* Plen Indulg.)

The Indulgence ends.

23 Mond. *Vigil.* St Philip Benizzi, C, d; last Gospel and com of Vigil. *White.*
24 Tues. (FD) St Bartholomew, Ap, d of 2d cl; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*
25 Wedn. St Louis, KC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis*; 3d free. *White.*
26 Thurs. St Joachim, Father of BVM, gr d (Sunday after Assumption); com of St Zephyrinus, PM. *White.*
27 Frid. St Joseph Calasanctius, C, d. *White.* Abst.
28 Sat. St Augustine, BCD, d; com of St Hermes, Cr. *White.*

29 SUNDAY, 14th after Pentec. The Beheading of St John the Baptist, gr d; last Gospel of Sunday; com of it and St Sabina, M. *Red.* V (2d) of Feast, com of following, Sunday, and SS Felix, &c, MM.
30 Mond. St Rose of Lima, V d; com of SS Felix, &c, MM. *White.*
31 Tues. St Aidan, BC, d. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)

SEPTEMBER has 30 Days.

1 Wedn. St Raymund Nonnatus, C, d; com of St Giles, C, and of the Holy XII Brothers, MM. *White.*

2 Thurs. St Stephen, KC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *White.*

3 Frid. Feria; Mass of the previous Sunday; 2d Pr for the Dead; 3d *A cunctis. Green.* (In DD of *Salf,* SS Cyriacus, &c, MM, sem (8th Aug). *Red.*) Abst.

4 Sat. Of the Immac Concep, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or Pope: Pref of BVM *White.* (In D of *Hexh,* Translation of St Cuthbert, BC, d. *White.*)

5 SUNDAY, 15th after Pentec, sem; Prs as on 2d. *Green.* V of Sunday; com of St Laurence Justinian (Suffrages).

6 Mond. St Laurence Justinian, sem; Prs as on 2d. *White.*

7 Tues. Feria; Mass of Sunday; Prs as on 2d. *Green.*

8 Wedn. (FD) NATIVITY of BVM, d of 2d cl, with an Octave; com of St Adrian, M (in Low Mass); Cr and Pref of BVM during the Oct. *White.* Plen Indulg.

9 Thurs. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of St Gorgonius, M; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*

10 Frid. St Nicholas of Tolentino, d; com of Oct. *White.* Abst.

11 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of SS Protus, &c, MM; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*

12 SUNDAY, 16th after Pentec. The Most Holy Name of MARY, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of Sunday *only.* Plen Indulg.

13 Mond. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d Pr for the Church or Pope. *White.*

14 Tues. The Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gr d; com of the Oct. Pref of the Cross. *Red.*

15 *Ember*-Wedn. The Octave of the Nativity of BVM, d; last Gospel of Ember-day, of which com, and of St Nicomedes, M. *White.* FAST.

16 Thurs. SS Cornelius and Cyprian, BBMM, sem; 2d Pr of SS Euphemia, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis. Red.* (In D of *Plym* 4th Pr for the Bishop.)

17 *Ember*-Frid. Stigmata of St Francis, C, d; last Gospel and com of Ember-day. *White.* FAST.

18 *Ember*-Sat. St Joseph of Cupertino, C, d; last Gospel and com of Ember-day. *White.* FAST.

19 SUNDAY, 17th after Pentec. The VII Dolours of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of Feast, com of following, and Sunday. Plen Indulg.

20 Mond. *Vigil.* SS Eustace, &c, MM, d; last Gospel and com of Vigil. *Red.*

21 Tues. (FD) St MATTHEW, Ap and Evang, d of 2d cl; Cr, Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) com of following, and SS Maurice, &c. MM. (In D of *Nottingh*, 2d Pr for the Bp.)
22 Wedn. St Thomas of Villanova, BC, d; com of SS Maurice, &c, MM. *White.*
23 Thurs. St Linus, PM, sem; 2d Pr of St Thecla; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Red.*
24 Frid. BVM of Mercy, gr d; Cr, and Pref of BVM. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
25 Sat. SS Januarius, &c, MM, d (19th). *Red.*

The Indulgence begins.

26 SUNDAY, 18th after Pentec, sem; 2d Pr of SS Cyprian, &c; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *Green.* V of Sunday, com of following (Suffrages).
27 Mond. SS Cosmas and Damian, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.*
28 Tues. St Wenceslaus, M, sem; Prs as yesterday. *Red.*
29 Wedn. (FD) St MICHAEL, Archang, d of 2d cl; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Westm*, *Bev*, *North*, *Newp* and *St David's*, *Birm*, and *Hexh*, 2d Pr for the Bishop. In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)
30 Thurs. St Jerome, CD, d; Cr. *White.*

OCTOBER has 31 Days.

1 Frid. St Remigius, BC, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d Pr free. *White.* Abst.
2 Sat. Our Guardian Angels, d; Cr. *White.* (In DD of *Liv* and *Hexh* Plen Indulg.)
3 SUNDAY, 19th after Pentec. The Most Holy Rosary of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of Feast; com of following and Sunday. Plen Indulg. (In D of *Southw*, Annual Collection.)

The Indulgence ends.

4 Mond. St Francis, C, d. *White.*
5 Tues. St Thomas of Hereford, BC, d (3d); com of SS Placid, &c, MM. *White.*
6 Wedn. St Bruno, C, d. *White.*
7 Thurs. Of the B Sacrament, sem; com of St Mark, PC, and of SS Sergius, &c, MM. *White.*
8 Frid. St Bridget, Wid, d. *White.* Abst.
9 Sat. SS Denys, &c, MM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.*
10 SUNDAY, 20th after Pentec. The Maternity of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday. Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of following. Plen Indulg.
11 Mond. St Francis Borgia, C, sem; Prs as on 9th. *White.*

12 Tues. St Wilfrid, BC, d. *White.*
13 Wedn. St Edward, KC, d of 2d cl with an Octave. *White.* (In D of *Liv* Plen Indulg.)
14 Thurs. St Callistus, PM, d; com of Oct. *Red.*
15 Frid. St Theresa, V, d; com of Oct. *White.* Abst.
16 Sat. St Paulinus, BC, d (10th); com of Oct. *White.*

17 SUNDAY, 21st after Pentec. The Purity of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday and of the Oct; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (1st) of following; com of the Purity of BVM *only.* Plen Indulg.
18 Mond. St LUKE Evang, d of 2d cl; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*
19 Tues. St Peter of Alcantara, C, d; com of Oct. *White.*
20 Wedn. Octave of St Edward, C, d. *White.*
21 Thurs. SS Ursula, &c, MM, gr d; com of St Hilarion. *Red.*
22 Frid. St John Cantius, C, d. *White.* Abst.
23 Sat. Our Most Holy REDEEMER, gr d; Cr, Pref of the Cross. *White.*

24 SUNDAY, 22d after Pentec. The Patronage of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* (In D of *Bev*, d of 1st cl with an Octave; Cr, and Pref of BVM during the Oct.) V (2d) of the Feast, com of following, Sunday, and SS Chrysanthus, &c, MM. (In D of *Bev* omit com of SS.MM.) Plen Indulg.
25 Mond. St John of Beverley, BC, d; com of SS Chrysanthus, &c, MM. *White.* (In D of *Bev*, gr d. Plen Indulg.)
26 Tues. St Raphael, Archang, gr d (24th); com of St Evaristus. Cr. *White.*
27 Wedn. *Vigil.* St Hedwiges, Wid, sem (17th); last Gospel and com of Vigil; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
28 Thurs. (FD) SS SIMON and JUDE, App, d of 2d cl; Cr; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d), com of following.
29 Frid. Venerable Bede, C, gr d. *White.* Plen Indulg. Abst.
30 Sat. Vigil. 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d for the Church or the Pope. *Violet.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

31 SUNDAY, 23d after Pentec, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Green.* (In D of *Bev*, Octave of Patronage of BVM, d. *White.*) V (1st) of following, without com.

NOVEMBER has 30 Days.

1 Mond. ALL SAINTS, d of 1st cl with an Octave; (Cr during the Oct). *White.* V (2d) of the Feast. After *Benedicamus Domino*, V of the Dead.
2 Tues. All Souls. *Black.*

3 Wedn. St Winefride, VM, d; com of the Oct. *Red.* (In *N Wales,* d of 1st cl; no com. In D of *Shrews* Plen Indulg.)
4 Thurs. St Charles, BC, d; com of Oct, and SS. Vitalis, &c, MM. *White.*
5 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 2d Pr of the Holy Ghost; 3d Pr for the Church or Pope. *White.* Abst.
6 Sat. Of the Oct, sem; Prs as yesterday. *White.*

7 SUNDAY, 24th after Pentec, sem; Mass of 5th Sunday after Epiph; com of Oct. *White.* V (1st) of following, com of Sunday, and of IV Holy Crowned MM.
8 Mond. Octave of All Saints, d; com of SS.MM. *White.*

The Indulgence ends.

9 Tues. The Dedication of Our SAVIOUR'S Basilica, d; com of St Theodore, M; Cr. *White.*
10 Wedn. St Andrew Avellino, C, sem; 2d Pr of SS Tryphon, &c, MM; 3d Pr *A cunctis.* *White.*
11 Thurs. St Martin, BC, d; com of St Mennas, M. *White.*
12 Frid. St Martin, PM, sem; 2d Pr *A cunctis;* 3d free. *Red.* Abst.
13 Sat. St Didacus, C, sem; Prs as yesterday. *White.*

14 SUNDAY, 25th after Pentec. St Erconwald, BC, d; last Gospel and com of Sunday. *White.* V (2d) of St Erconwald to the Chapter; thence of following com of St. Erconwald.
15 Mond. St Gertrude, V, d. *White.*
16 Tues. St Edmund, BC, d. *White.*
17 Wedn. St Hugh, BC, d. *White.* (In D of *Nottingh,* gr d.)
18 Thurs. Dedication of Basilica of SS Peter and Paul, d; Cr. *White.*
19 Frid. St Elizabeth, Wid, d; com of St Pontian, PM. *White.* Abst.
20 Sat. St Edmund, KM, gr d. *Red.*

21 SUNDAY, 26th after Pentec. The Presentation of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of Sunday; Pref of BVM. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast; com of following and Sunday. Plen Indulg.
22 Mond. St Cecilia, VM, d. *Red.*
23 Tues. St Clement, PM, d; com of St Felicity, M. *Red.*
24 Wedn. St John of the Cross, C, d; com of St Chrysogonus, M. *White.*
25 Thurs. St Catherine, VM, d. *Red.*
26 Frid. St Felix of Valois, C, d; com of St Peter, M. *White.* Abst.
27 Sat. St Gregory Thaumaturgus, BC, d. *White.*

28 SUNDAY, 1st of Advent, sem; 2d Pr of BVM; 3d Pr for the Church or Pope. *Violet.* V of the Sunday, com of St

Saturninus; (no Suffrages ant of BVM, *Alma Redemptoris*). (In D of *Liv*, Collection for Diocesan Fund.)

29 Mond. *Vigil.* 2d Pr of the Feria; 3d of St Saturninus. *Violet.* (In D of *Bev*, St Hedwiges, Wid, sem (17th Oct). *White.*)

NB. On all Festivals during Advent, a commemoration of the Feria is made from the Mass of the preceding Sunday, unless the Feria has a proper Mass.

30 Tues. (FD) St ANDREW, Ap, d of 2d cl; Cr. Pref of App. *Red.*

DECEMBER has 31 Days.

1 Wedn. Feria; Prs as on 28th Nov. *Violet.* FAST.
2 Thurs. St Bibiana, VM, sem; 3d Pr BVM. *Red.*
3 Frid. St Francis Xavier, C, d. *White.* FAST.
4 Sat. St Peter Chrysologus, BCD, d; 3d Pr of St Barbara; Cr. *White.*

5 SUNDAY, 2d of Advent, sem; Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* V (1st) of following, com of Sunday. *White.*
6 Mond. St Nicholas, BC, d. *White.*
7 Tues. St Ambrose, BCD, d; Cr. *White.*
8 Wedn. (FD) THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION OF BVM, d of 2d cl, with an Octave (in 8 DD, 1st cl); Cr and Pref of BVM during the Octave. *White.* Plen Indulg (in DD of *Liv*, *Hexh*, *Newp*, and *Shrews*, through the Octave.) FAST.
9 Thurs. St Birinus, BC, d (5th); com of the Oct. *White.*
10 Frid. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr of St Melchiades. *White.* FAST.
11 Sat. St Damasus, BC, sem; com of Oct. *White.*

12 SUNDAY, 3d of Advent, sem; com of Oct. *Violet.* V (1st) of following, com of Sunday, and Octave. *Red.*
13 Mond. St Lucy, VM, d; com of Oct. *Red.*
14 Tues. Of the Oct, sem; 3d Pr of the Holy Ghost. *White.*
15 *Ember*-Wedn. The Oct of the Immac Concept, d; com and last Gospel of the Ember-day. *White.* FAST.
16 Thurs. St Eusebius, BM, sem; 3d Pr of BVM. *Red.*
17 *Ember*-Frid. Feria; Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* FAST.
18 *Ember*-Sat. The Expectation of BVM, gr d; last Gospel and com of the Ember-day; Cr; Pref of BVM. *White.* FAST. Plen Indulg.

19 SUNDAY, 4th of Advent, sem; Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* V of Sunday, ant *O Radix.*
20 Mond. *Vigil.* 2d Pr of Feria; 3d of BVM. *Violet.*
21 Tues. (FD) St THOMAS, Ap, d of 2 cl; Cr; Pref of App. *Red.* V (2d) of St Thomas, com of Feria, ant *O Oriens.*
22 Wedn. Feria; Prs as on 1st. *Violet.* FAST.

23 Thurs. Feria; Prs as on 1st. *Violet.*
24 Frid. Christmas-eve. *Violet.* FAST.

The Indulgence begins.

25 Sat. THE NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, or CHRISTMAS DAY, d of 1st cl with an Octave, during which Cr and proper Preface. *White.* V (2d) of the Feast, com of the following. Plen Indulg.

26 SUNDAY (Vacant), St STEPHEN, Proto-M, d of 2 cl with an Octave; com of Oct of Xmas. *Red.* V (2d) of Xmas to the Chapter, thence of St Stephen; com of following and Xmas.

27 Mond. (FD) St JOHN, Ap and Evang, d of 2d cl with an Octave; com of 2 Octs. *White.* V (2d) of Xmas to Chapter, thence of St John; com of following, and 2 Octs.

28 Tues. (FD) THE HOLY INNOCENTS, MM, d of 2d cl with an Octave; com of the 3 Octs. *Violet.* V (2d) of Xmas to Chapter, thence (1st) of St Thomas; com of Holy Innocents and Xmas *only.* *Red.*

29 Wedn. (FD) St THOMAS of Canterbury, BM, d of 1st cl with an Octave; com of Oct of Xmas *only.* *Red.* V (2d) of Xmas to the Chapter, thence (2d) of St Thomas; com of Sunday and Xmas.

30 Thurs. Mass of Sunday within the Oct of Xmas, sem; com of Octs of Xmas, St Thomas, St Stephen, St John, and Holy Innocents. *White.*

31 Frid. St Silvester, BC, d; com of the 5 Octs. *White.*

In the following year 1859, EASTER SUNDAY will fall on the 24th of APRIL.

Gloria in excelsis Deo.

Periods of Indulgences,

According to the following Regulations:

Jan.	6.	Indulgence ends	July	6.	Indulgence ends
Feb.	21.	——— commences	Aug.	15.	——— commences
	28.	——— ends		22.	——— ends
Mar.	28.	——— commences	Sept.	26.	——— commences
Apr.	11.	——— ends	Oct.	3.	——— ends
May	23.	——— commences		31.	——— commences
June	10.	——— ends	Nov.	8.	——— ends
	29.	——— commences	Dec.	25.	——— commences

✠

Plenary Indulgences

Granted to the Faithful in England and Wales.

I. Christmas-day, and the twelve days following, to the day of the Epiphany, inclusively.

II. The First Week of Lent, beginning with the first Sunday, and ending with the second Sunday, inclusively.

III. Easter, *i.e.* from Palm-Sunday, inclusively, to Low-Sunday, inclusively.

IV. From Whit-Sunday, inclusively, to the end of the Octave of Corpus Christi.

V. The Feast of SS. Peter and Paul, and during the Octave.

VI. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of the Assumption of the B.V. Mary, to the 22d day of August, inclusively. But if the Festival of the Assumption fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of St. Michael, to the Sunday following, inclusively. But if the Festival of St. Michael fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

VIII. From the Sunday, inclusively, preceding the Festival of All Saints, to the 8th day of November, inclusively. But if the Feast of All Saints fall on a Sunday, the Indulgence begins on that day.

The Conditions of II., IV., and VIII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That if their state and condition allow it, they give some alms to the poor, either on the eve or on the day of their communion. 4. That, on the day of their communion, they offer some prayers to God, for the whole state of the Catholic Church throughout the world; for bringing back all straying souls to the fold of Christ; for the general peace of Christendom, and for the blessing of God upon this nation.

The Conditions of I., III., VI., and VII. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That they visit some Chapel or Oratory, where Mass is celebrated, and pray to God for the peace of His Church. 4. That they be in readiness of mind to assist the poor with alms in proportion to their abilities, or to frequent catechism and sermons as often as they can do so without great inconvenience; or to afford their assistance to the sick, or to such as are near their end, out of the motive of Christian charity.

Note.—It is not required, for gaining these four Indulgences granted by Pope Benedict XIV., that these works of mercy, corporal or spiritual, or the assisting at catechism or sermons, be done on the same day with the communion; but only that persons be then in a disposition or readiness of mind to do these things, or some of them at least, when they may have an opportunity.

The Conditions of V. are,

1. That the faithful confess their sins, with sincere repentance, to a priest approved by the Bishop. 2. That they worthily receive the Holy Communion. 3. That for some space of time, they pray to God, with a sincere heart, for the conversion of Infidels and Heretics, and for the free propagation of the holy faith.

Other Plenary Indulgences for 1858.

JANUARY.

1 Frid. THE CIRCUMCISION.
6 Wed. THE EPIPHANY.
17 Sunday. The Holy Name of JESUS.
23 Sat. The Espousals of the B.V.M.

FEBRUARY.

2 Tues. The Purification of the B.V.M.
5 Frid. Prayer of OUR LORD.
12 Frid. Passion of OUR LORD.
19 Frid. Crown of Thorns of OUR LORD.
26 Frid. The Lance and Nails of OUR LORD.

MARCH.

5 Frid. Holy Winding-Sheet of OUR LORD.
8 Mond. St. Felix, in D. of *Northampton* for 8 days.
12 Frid. St. Gregory the Great.
17 Wed. St. Patrick.
18 Thurs. The Most Precious Blood of OUR LORD.
19 Frid. St. Joseph, in D. of *Southw.* 8 days; in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.* to-day.
25 Thurs. The Annunciation of the B.V.M.
26 Frid. The Seven Dolours of B.V.M.

APRIL.

4 Sunday. EASTER SUNDAY.
23 Frid. St. George, Protector of England.
27 Tues. Patronage of St. Joseph, in D. of *Southw.* for 8 days; in DD of *Lpool.* and *Hexh.* to-day.

MAY.

3 Mond. Finding of the Holy Cross, in D. of *Southw.* for 8 days; in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*
13 Thurs. ASCENSION-DAY. And in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.* during Oct.
24 Mond. B.V.M. Help of Christians.
26 Wed. St. Augustine, in DD. of *West.*, *South.*, *Lpl.*, and *Hex.*

JUNE.

3 Thurs. CORPUS CHRISTI.
5 Sat. St. Boniface, in D. of *Plym.*
8 Tues. St. William in D. of *Beverley.*
13 Sunday. The Most Sacred Heart of JESUS.
24 Thurs. Nativity of St. John Baptist, in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

JULY.

2 Frid. Visitation of the B.V.M.
4 Sunday. The Most Precious Blood of OUR LORD.
16 Frid. B.V.M. of Mount Carmel.
26 Mond. St. Anne, Mother of B.V.M., in DD. of *Lpl.* and *Hex.*

AUGUST.

5 Thurs. B.V.M. *ad Nives.*
6 Frid. Transfiguration of OUR LORD.
15 Sunday. ASSUMPTION of the B.V.M.
22 Sunday. St. Joachim, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hex.*
31 Tues. St. Aidan, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*

SEPTEMBER.

4 Sat. In D. of *Hex.* for Translation of St. Cuthbert.
8 Wed. Nativity of the B.V.M.
12 Sunday. Holy Name of B.V.M.
19 Sunday. The Dolours of the B.V.M.
24 Frid. B.V.M. of Mercy.
29 Wed. St. Michael, Archangel, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*

OCTOBER.

2 Sat. Our Guardian Angels, in DD. of *Lpool.* and *Hexham.*
3 Sunday. The Most Holy Rosary of the B.V.M.
10 Sunday. The Maternity of the B.V.M.
13 Wed. St. Edward, in D. of *Lpool.*
16 Sat. St. Paulinus, in D. of *Beverley.*
17 Sunday. The Purity of B.V.M.
23 Sat. Our Most Holy Redeemer.
24 Sunday. The Patronage of the B.V.M.
25 Mond. St. John of Beverley, in D. of *Beverley.*
29 Frid. Venerable Bede.

NOVEMBER.

3 Wed. St. Winifred, for the whole D. of *Shrews.*
21 Sunday. The Presentation of the B.V.M.

DECEMBER.

8 Wed. The Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M.
Plen. Indulg. in DD. of *Lpool.*, *Hexham*, *Newport*, and *Shrewsbury*, through the Oct.
18 Sat. The Expectation of B.V.M.
25 Sat. The NATIVITY of OUR LORD.
29 Wed. St. Thomas, in DD. of *West.*, *Southw.*, *Lpool.*, and *Hexh.*, this day only; in D. of *Northamp.* during the Oct.

Feasts observed in England for the Year 1858.

Holydays of Obligation.

All Sundays.
Jan. 1 The Circumcision.
6 The Epiphany.
May 13 The Ascension.
June 3 Corpus Christi.
29 SS. Peter and Paul.
Nov. 1 All Saints.
Dec. 25 Christmas Day.

Days of Devotion.

Feb. 2 The Purification.
24 St. Matthias.
March 19 St. Joseph.
25 Annunc. of B.V.M.
April 5 Easter Monday.
6 Easter Tuesday.
23 St. George.
May 1 SS. Philip & James.
3 Inv. of Holy Cross.
24 Whit Monday.
25 Whit Tuesday.
June 24 Nat. of St. John Bap.
July 26 St. Anne.
Aug. 10 St. Lawrence.
24 St. Bartholomew.
Sept. 8 Nativity of B.V.M.
21 St. Matthew, Ap.
29 St. Michael, Arch.
Oct. 28 SS. Simon and Jude, App.
Nov. 30 St. Andrew, Ap.
Dec. 8 Immaculate Conception of B.V.M.
21 St. Thomas, Ap.
28 Holy Innocents.
29 St. Thomas of Cant.

Feasts of which the Offices are transferred during the Year 1858.

St. Anthony	from Jan.	17	to Feb.	3
St. Peter Nolasco	,,	31	,,	9
St. Agatha	from Feb.	5	,,	11
St. Romuald	,,	7	,,	13
St. Thomas of Aquin	from Mar.	7	to Mar.	13
St. Benedict	,,	21	,,	22
St. Francis of Paula	from April	2	to April	12
St. Richard	,,	3	,,	14
St. Isidore	,,	4	,,	15
St. Vincent Ferrer	,,	5	,,	16
St. Leo	,,	11	,,	17
Patronage of St. Joseph	,,	25	,,	27
St. Bernardine	from May	20	to July	9
St. Ubaldus	,,	22	,,	27
B.V.M. Help of Christians	,,	24	to June	1
St. Aldhelm	,,	25	,,	15
St. Augustine	,,	26	to May	31
St. Philip Neri	,,	27	to June	16
St. Gregory VII.	,,	28	,,	17
St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi	from June	3	,,	18
St. Margaret	,,	10	to July	30
St. Anthony	,,	13	to June	23
SS. Cyriacus, &c.	from Aug.	8	to Aug.	9
St. Joachim	,,	22	,,	26
St. Laurence Justiniani	from Sept.	5	to Sept.	6
SS. Januarius, &c.	,,	19	,,	25
St. Thomas of Hereford	from Oct.	3	to Oct	5
St. Paulinus	,,	10	,,	16
St. Hedwiges	,,	17	,,	27
St. Raphael	,,	24	,,	26
St. Birinus	from Dec.	5	to Dec.	9

N.B. It may be necessary to observe, that in dating letters by Saints' days, care should be taken not to date by the day to which the office of any Saint or other Feast may happen to be transferred. In commercial or business of any kind purely secular, it would be better to avoid this mode of dating letters, as troublesome questions might arise in the Law Courts in proving such dates.

The Ember Days.

24th, 26th, and 27th Feb.; 26th, 28th, and 29th May; 15th, 17th, and 18th Sept.; 15th, 17th, and 18th Dec.

The Rogation Days.

10th, 11th, and 12th May.

Fasting Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden, and only one meal allowed.

The Forty Days of Lent; the Ember Days; the Vigils of Whitsunday; SS. Peter and Paul; the Assumption; All Saints; and Christmas; and the Wednesdays and Fridays in Advent.

Abstinence Days,

On which flesh meat is forbidden.

The Sundays in Lent, unless leave be given by the Bishops to the contrary; all Fridays, except the Friday on which Christmas Day may fall.

SECULAR CLERGY COMMON FUND.

The attention of the Catholic public is earnestly solicited to the above fund. This institution is the principal support of the aged and infirm Clergy of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark. Though founded above 150 years since, it is painful to relate that our limited means are not adequate to meet the numerous pressing wants of our poor clerical invalids. We confidently hope that there are many pious souls, blessed by a benevolent Providence with ample means, who will not allow the Lord's anointed ministers to pine away in penury and privation, after they have devoted the active energies of their lives, with edifying zeal and exemplary fervour, to the poor members of the flock of Christ. There are four Masses celebrated annually by every member of this Institution for the benefit of living and deceased benefactors.

Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. Jas. Canon O'Neal, Administrator, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

Form of Bequest to this Charity.

I, *A. B.*, do bequeath to the Very Rev. James O'Neal, of Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London, or to the Administrator for the time being of the Institution called "The Secular Clergy Common Fund," the sum of , for the benefit of that Institution.

THE CATHOLIC CEMETERY, Cadogan Terrace, Chelsea.

This Cemetery, solemnly consecrated according to the Rites of our Holy Church, is the principal source of revenue for the support of aged and infirm clergymen of the dioceses of Westminster and Southwark.

Particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. James O'Neal, V.G., Administrator, 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W. The Cemetery contains spacious vaults and catacombs for families, and also family and common graves. There is also on the ground a neat mortuary chapel, and a resident Priest for the regular performance of the burial-service according to the solemn rites of the Catholic Church. As the Cemetery at Chelsea is under notice from the Government to be closed two years hence, the clergy of both dioceses have purchased two plots of ground, one in the east and another in the west end of London, which will be consecrated and opened as cemeteries in the course of the current year.

See notice of a new Cemetery to be opened at Kensal-green, at the end of the Statistics, p. 50.

THE HIERARCHY.

DIOCESES.	*BISHOPS.*	*When Consecrated.*	*Population of Dioceses.*
WESTMINSTER	Most Eminent and Most Rev. Nicholas Wiseman, Cardinal Priest of St. Pudentiana, and Archbishop Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor..	June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850 .... July 25, 1851; translated from Plymouth.....	2,413,589
BEVERLEY	Right Rev. John Briggs	June 29, 1833; translated from Trachis, Sept. 29, 1850	1,788,767
NORTHAMPTON	Right Rev. William Wareing.....	Sept. 21, 1840; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29, 1850....	1,290,439
NEWPORT and MENEVIA	Right Rev. Thos. Jos. Brown, O.S.B.	October 23, 1840; translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850	883,773
BIRMINGHAM	Right Rev. William-Bernard Ullathorne, O.S.B.....	June 21, 1846; translated from Hetalona, Sept. 29, 1850.....	1,407,510
HEXHAM	Right Rev. William Hogarth.....	Aug. 24, 1848; translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850.....	968,934
SOUTHWARK	Right Rev. Thomas Grant	July 6, 1851	2,335,427
SALFORD	Right Rev. William Turner	July 25, 1851	1,165,918
SHREWSBURY	Right Rev. James Brown	July 27, 1851	1,082,617
NOTTINGHAM	Right Rev. Richard B. Roskell	Sept. 21, 1853.....	1,202,619
LIVERPOOL	Right Rev. Alexander Goss.....	Sept. 25, 1853	950,111
PLYMOUTH	Right Rev. William Vaughan	Sept. 16, 1855.....	1,116,715
CLIFTON	Hon. and Right Rev. William Clifford	Feb. 15, 1857	1,014,685

THE DIOCESES, CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

I. DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Comprehending Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire.
Population, 2,413,589.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Peter, Prince of the Apostles, 29th June.
St. Edward, King and Confessor, 13th October.

DIOCESAN ARRANGEMENTS.

His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop (when in town) will be at home on every Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday, between Eleven and Two o'clock: Tuesday being specially devoted to the Clergy.

The Vicar-General, the Very Rev. Dr. Maguire, attends at the Archbishop's house on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays, from 12 to 2 o'clock.

The Most Eminent and Most Reverend NICHOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal-Priest of St. Pudentiana and Archbishop of Westminster; consecrated June 8, 1840; translated from Melipotamus, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, 8 York-place Portman-square, London.

The Most Reverend GEORGE ERRINGTON, D.D., Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor of Westminster; consecrated July 25, 1851; translated from Plymouth. Residence, 8 York-place, Portman-square, London.

Very Rev. Canon Maguire, D.D., 13 Bulstrode-street, Marylebone.
Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, Our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's-wood.
} Vicars-General.

Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Searle, Secretary to the Cardinal Archbishop, 8 York-place, Portman-square.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE OF WESTMINSTER.

Very Rev. Henry Edward Manning, D.D., Provost.
——— John Maguire, D.D., Canon Theologian.
——— Thomas Long, Canon Penitentiary.
——— George Rolfe.
Very Rev. William Hunt.
——— George Last.
——— James O'Neal.
——— W. Weathers, D.D.
——— Francis Searle.
——— Robert Shepherd.
——— Fred. Oakeley.

N.B. The figures placed after the churches and chapels denote the years of their foundation or opening, or both. When two years are connected by a hyphen, the first denotes the year of the foundation, the last that of the opening. A single year enclosed thus ( ) shows the year of opening only, and marked thus (1848—) *indicates the year of the foundation, the year of the opening not being yet ascertained.*

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

The initial letters E., E.C., N., N.E., N.W., S., S.E., S.W., W., *and* W.C., *denote the Postal Districts.*

Churches marked † have been registered for marriages under the Act of 6 & 7 Wm 4, cap 85, as per Gazette and the official reports in the Registrar General's Office.

Those marked ‡ have Holy Guilds attached.

ABBREVIATIONS IN SERVICES, &c.

V for Vespers; Benedic for Benediction; Instruct for Instruction; Lect for Lecture; Serm for Sermon; HDs for Holidays of OBLIGATION; *WDs for Week Days; Ds Dev for Days of Devotion; Comp for Complin; Confrat for Confraternity; Catech for Catechism; Ros for Rosary; Prs for Prayers; Serv for Service, &c.*

MIDDLESEX.

Population, 1,895,710.

Including London and suburbs on the north side of the Thames.

Churches and Chapels in London and its environs, with the initials of the Postal Districts annexed, and numerically marked; with a reference to the page where each Church or Chapel is to be found.

		PAGE
1	St. Mary's (Pro-Cathedral), Blomfield-st., Moorfields, E.C.	36
2	St. Boniface's, Great St. Thomas the Apostle, Bow-lane, E.C.	36
3	St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row, E.C.	36
4	St. John the Baptist's, Hackney, N.E.	37
5	SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, E.	37
6	St. Anne's, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, N.E.	37
7	St. Anselm's, Duke-st., Lincoln's-inn-fields, W.C. (Sardinian)	38
8	St. Bridget's, Baldwin's-gardens, Gray's-inn-lane, Holborn, E.C.	38
9	SS. Peter and Paul's, Upper Rosoman-street, E.C.	39
10	Church of the Holy Family, 146 Great Saffron-hill, E.C.	39
11	St. Patrick's, Sutton-street, Soho, W.	39
12	Church of the Assumption, Warwick-street, Golden-square, W. (Bavarian)	40
13	St. James's, Spanish-place, Manchester-square, W. (Spanish)	40

PAGE

14 Chapel of our Lady of the Rosary, Winchester-row, New-road, N.W. 40
15 Church of the Annunciation, Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square, W. 40
16 St. Mary's, Romney-terrace, Westminster, S.W. . . . 41
17 St. Peter's and St. Edward's, Pimlico, S.W. 41
18 Church of the Immaculate Conception, Farm-street, Berkeley-square, W. 41
19 St. Mary's, Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea, S.W. . 41
20 Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (the Oratory), Brompton, S.W. 42
21 St. Mary's, Holland-street, Kensington, W. 42
22 Church of the Holy Trinity, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W. 42
23 Chapel (Benedictine Convent) ditto, W. . . 43
24 Chapel (Convent of the Good Shepherd) ditto, W. . . 43
25 Chapel (St. Mary's College) ditto, W. . . 43
26 Chapel, Turnham-green, W. 43
27 St. Augustine's, Hanwell, W. 43
28 St. John's, Brentford, W. 43
29 St. Mary's, North Hyde, W. 43
30 Church of the Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget, Isleworth, W. 43
31 St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Fulham, S.W. 43
32 Church of St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, W. . . . 44
33 Our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W. . 44
34 St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-road, N.W. . . 44
35 St. Mary's, Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W. 45
36 St. Mary's, High-street, Chipping Barnet, N.W. . . . 45
37 Church of our Lady Help of Christians, Fortes-place, Kentish-town, N.W. 45
38 St. Aloysius, Clarendon-square, Somers-town, N.W. . . 45
39 St. John the Evangelist's, Duncan-terrace, Islington, N. . 45
40 Chapel of the Angel Guardians, 19 Cornwall-place, Holloway, N. 46
41 Our Lady and St. Joseph's, Tottenham-road, Kingsland, N. . 46
42 Hoxton, N. 46
43 SS. Mary and Joseph's, Gates-street, Poplar, E. . . . 47
44 St. Edmund's, Isle of Dogs, Mill-wall, Poplar, E. . . 47
45 St. Francis de Sales' Chapel, White Hart-lane, Tottenham, N. 47
46 St. Edward the Confessor's, Romford, E. 48
47 SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul's, Stratford, E. . . . 48
48 St. George's, Walthamstow, N.E. 48

The following Churches and Chapels in the Diocese of Southwark, from their near proximity to London, are, for greater convenience, also paginally referred to here.

St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields, S. 51
Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dockhead, Bermondsey, S.E. . 52
Chapel, Stroud Cottage, Rotherhithe, S.E. 53
St. Mary's, Webb-street, Southwark, S.E. 53

PAGE
Church of our Immaculate Lady of Victories, Clapham, S. . . 53
St. Mary's, Croydon, S. 54
St. Mary's, Ham, S.W. 54
St. Raphael's, Kingston, S.W. 54
St. Peter's, Mitcham, S. 54
St. Mary Magdalene's, Mortlake, S.W. 54
Church of our Lady of Dolours, Peckham, S.E. . . . 54
Chapel of our Lady of Orphans, Norwood, S. 55
St. Elizabeth's, The Vineyard, Richmond, S.W. . . . 55
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton, S.W. . . . 55
St. Thomas of Canterbury's, Wandsworth, S.W. . . . 55
Church of our Lady Star of the Sea, Greenwich, S.E. . . 58
Church of the Assumption, Deptford, S.E. 58

---

1 † St. Mary's (Pro-Cathedral), *Blomfield-street, Moorfields, E.C.* (1817-20.) Revv. Daniel Gilbert, Patrick O'Callaghan, J. L. Patterson, and Thomas Cahill.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Catech on Sund at 3, with Benedic every 3d Sund of month. Baptisms at 4, and on Wed and Frid at 11 A.M. V, Serm and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8, 10. On Thur Rosary, Serm and Benedic at 8, and on the other evngs of the week Ros and Nt Prayers at 8. 1st Frid of each month Serm and Benedic in honour of the Sacred Heart. 2d Frid of each month the Way of the Cross.

The side Chapels are of the Sacred Heart and of the Holy Family.

The Confessionals are attended on all days, except Mondays and Tuesdays, from 8 till 11 A.M., and on Wed Frid and Sat Evengs from 6 o'clock.

---

2 † St. Boniface's, *Great St. Thomas Apostle, Bow-lane, Cheapside, E.C.* (GERMAN.) (1809.) Rev. Arthur D. Purcell.

Mass on Sund at 8, and High Mass at 11, with Serm in German. At 7 P.M. Ros with Disc in English, and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Wed at 8 P.M. Benedic, and on Frid, at same time, the Way of the Cross. Every Wed Frid and Sat Evngs, and on Sund Morngs, Confessions are heard in English and German.

---

3 † St. Joseph's, *Bunhill-row, E.C.* (Dec. 1, 1856.) Revv. D. Toomey and Daniel Woollett.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Catech at 3, Baptisms at 3, Churchings at 4, V Serm and Benedic at 7. High Mass at 11 with Serm. HDs Mass at 7, 8, and 9. Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8¼ evng. On WDs Mass at 8 and 9, Bapt and Churchings on Wed at 10½, and in the evng Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8¼. On

1st Frid of month Stations of the Cross, with Benedic, at 8¼. Novenas of St. Joseph. Confrat of the B Sacram, Sd Heart, and Christian Doctrine.

The Confessionals attended on every mrng except Mond, from 8 to 10, and every Wed Frid and Sat Evng from 6.

---

4 R. † **St. John the Baptist's**, HACKNEY, N.E. (1847-48.) Rev. John P. Kaye (Missionary Rector).

Mass daily at 8 in summer, 9 in winter. On H Ds at 8 and 10. On Sund at 9 and 11. On Sund at 3 P.M. catechet Instruct and Baptisms. On both Sund and H Ds service at 7 P.M. Benedic on Thurs and Ds of Dev at 7 P.M. Confession every morng before Mass, on the eves of Festivals, and every Wed and Sat from 6 to 10 P.M. Special serv in Advent and Lent.

N.B. The Hackney Union, Bethnal-green Workhouse, East London Union, German Hospital, Clapton Orphan Asylum, East India Company's Lunatic Asylum, and Female Refuge, Dalston-lane, are all within the limits of this Mission, whither all sick calls should be sent.

---

5 R. **SS. Mary and Michael's**, *Commercial-road East, E.* (1853—Opened 8 Dec. 1856.) Revv. William Kelly (Missionary Rector), James Foley, John Stanton, Bartholomew Fallon, and Edward Pennington.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 9, and 10, with a short discourse at each Mass. High Mass at 11, with Serm. At 3 P.M. Catech Instruc and Benedic for the children. At 7 P.M. V, Serm, and Benedic. On H Ds the same, except the hour of High Mass which will be at 10. On Ds Dev Mass at 6, 7, 8, and 9, on other W Ds at 7, 8, and 9. On Thurs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 7, and during the summer at 8 P.M. On 1st Frid of every month and every Frid in Lent the Stations of the Cross and Benedic. The Confessionals attended every morng from 7 to 9, and on Wed Frid and Sat Evngs from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1 and 3. On Tues and Thurs Mornge at 10. On these two days Churchings immediately after the Baptisms. In this Church there are established the Confrats of the B Sacram, Ros, Scap, and Chris Doctrine.

There are seven schools attached to this Church. On the school-books there are 1500 children, the average attendance being daily 1000. During the last three or four years, extraordinary exertions have been made to provide additional school-accommodation, and to build the above new Church. In reference to the above two objects, the difficulties are still very great; and the Rector will not be able to meet his liabilities unless aided very largely by the assistance of many good souls outside his own congregation.

---

6 † **St. Anne's**, *Albert-place, Spicer-street, Spitalfields, N.E.* (1855.) Served by the Marist Fathers: Very Rev. Stephen

Chaurain (Sup.), Revv. Joseph Ecuyer, Charles Faure, Joseph Gautherin, John Crouzet, Leo Pons, Augustus Charles Leforestier.

On Sund Mass at 6, 7, 8 (with an Instruct); 9, 10 (with an Instruct), and High Mass and Serm at 11. Churchings and Baptisms at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and High Mass at 10. V Serm and Benedic at 8. On W Ds Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½. Every Thurs at 9½ a Mass is said in presence of the children frequenting our various schools. Dev every night except Sat at 8, followed by Solemn Benedic of the B S on Tues and Thurs, and the Stations of the Cross on Frid. The Confessionals attended every morng from 6 to 9, and every evng from 6 to 10.

Persons unable to attend at these hours will always find one of the Fathers at the Monastery.

The Fathers have likewise the direction of three large day-schools, attended by about 600 children; besides a Sunday and night school, frequented by 200 children.

There being no provision made for these schools, and the impoverished state of the congregation rendering it impossible to support them without assistance, the Fathers appeal to the charity of the Faithful to enable them to carry on the important work of educating the poor. The smallest contributions will be received by the Superior.

---

7 R. † **St. Anselm's**, *Duke Street, Lincoln's-inn Fields, W.C.* (SARDINIAN.) (1648.) Revv. W. J. O'Connor (Missionary Rector), Edward Price, John Doherty, and Sebastian Faenza.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, 10, and High Mass and Serm at 11. Catech Instruct and Benedic at 3. Italian Service at 4. V, Catech, Lect, and Benedic at 7. Mass on all other days at 8, 9, 10. On Wed evngs Ros and Benedic at 8. On Frid evngs in Advent and Lent the Way of the Cross at 8. Baptisms on Sund immediately after the High Mass; and on Tues and Thur at 10½. Churching at 10½ on Tues and Thur. The Confessionals attended every mrng from 8 to 11; and every Wed Frid and Sat evng from 6 to 10. On Wed during Lent, Comp, with Serm and Benedic at 7 o'clock. Serv for the Italians, with Italian Serm, at 4.

Confrat. of the M. H. Sacrament, of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Immaculate Heart of Mary have been established under the direction of the Rev. William O'Connor.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the central division of the Assoc. Cath. Charity Schools, and have also to attend Charing Cross and King's College Hospitals.

---

8 **St. Bridget's**, Baldwin's-gardens, Gray's Inn-lane, Holborn, E.C. (1851.) Revv. Thomas Parkinson and J. Zsilkay.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11; Catech at 4. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. V, with Serm and Benedic, Sund and H Ds at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Wed evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8. Frid evngs Stations of the Cross at 8. The Scapular of our B. Lady of Mount Carmel given on her festivals. Confessions every evng except Mond from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1, and on W Ds (except Mond) after Mass.

---

9 **SS. Peter and Paul's**, *Upper Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell, E.C.* (1847.) Rev. Walter M'Avila.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Discourse at 9 and 11. Catech Instruct on Sund at 3. V, Serm, and Benedic at 7 on Sund, and on H Ds at 8½ P.M. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 9. On Thurs evngs Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 8½. Confessions every morng from 9, and on Wed, Frid, and Sat evngs, and eves of H Ds and Ds Dev from 6 to 10. Baptisms on Sund at 1; on Tues and Thurs at 9½. Marriages on Sund, Tues, and Thurs at 9½. On 1st Thurs of the month Dev of Confrat of the M.H. Sacrament at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic. On 1st Mond of month Dev of the Confrat of our Lady of Mt. Carmel at 8½ P.M., with Serm and Benedic.

---

10 **Church of the Holy Family**, 146 *Great Saffron Hill, E.C.* (1854.) Rev. C. Keens.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. Catech and Instruct (with Benedic, on the 1st Sund of month) at 3 P.M. V Serm and Benedic at 7 P.M.; on H Ds at 8. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Ros at 8 every evng for conversion of sinners. Confessions every day, except Mond, at 8 mrng and at 6 evng. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 1, on W Ds at 9½ A.M. On Tuesd evng at 8; Ros, Serm, and Benediction.

---

11 R. † **St. Patrick's**, *Sutton-street, Soho, W.* (1792.) Very Rev. Canon Long (Missionary Rector), Revv. Thomas Bargè and Charles Cuddon.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. High Mass at 11. V, Catech, Instruct, and Benedic at 7 P.M. Mass during the week at 8 and 10. Benedic on Thurs at 8 P.M. Comp and a Discourse on Tues in Lent, except in Holy Week, at 6.

The Festival of St. Patrick is observed in this Chapel as a double of the first class, when High Mass is celebrated, and a suitable Discourse delivered. A collection is then made for the support of the Chapel. The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of St. Patrick's Charity Schools, and attend several workhouses and hospitals.

12 R. †‡ **Church of the Assumption**, *Warwick-street, Golden-square, W.* (BAVARIAN.) Revv. Edward Hearn (Missionary Rector), Hon. Gilbert Talbot, and W. H. Bodley.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass with Serm at 11. Catech with Ros and Benedic at 3. V with Serm and Benedic at 7. Daily Mass during wint months at 8, 9, 10; during sum months, after first Sund in April, at 7, 8, 10. On Mond, Tues, and Wed, Ros and Nt Prayers at 8½ P.M. On Thur Dev of Confrat of the B Sac, with Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. On Frid Dev of Confrat of the Most Precious Blood, with Serm and Benedic at 8 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 1 P.M.; on Tues and Frid at 10½ A.M. Confes each morng, and on Wed, Frid and Sat from 6 P.M.

Besides the day-schools for boys and girls, there are night-schools, under the direction of the Rev. the Clergy, for adults, male and female.

---

13 R. † **St. James's**, *Spanish-place, Manchester-square, W.* (SPANISH.) (1792.) Very Rev. Canon Hunt (Missionary Rector), Revv. Francis Rhing, James Bond, and Edward Tayler.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. V at 3½. Evng Service at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7, 8, and 10. On Thur Benedic at 8. On the other evngs of the week, Ros and Nt Prayers at 8½. Comp on Frid, in Lent, at 7.

The Confessionals are attended every morning (except Sund and Sat) from 9 to 11. On Sund morng from 7 to 10, and on Sat morng from 9 to 12, and from 3 to 4. On Wed, Frid, and Sat evenings from 6 to 10.

There are established in this Church Confrat of the B. Sacrament and the Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the conversion of sinners.

The Chaplains have the spiritual direction of the West division of the Associated Catholic Charity Schools, in High-st., Marylebone, and attend the workhouses and hospitals in the district.

---

14 **Our Lady of the Rosary**, *Winchester-row, New-road, N.W.* (1855.) Rev. W. J. Fielding.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 9, and High Mass at 11. Ros, Serm and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Tues evngs Confrat of the Holy Family, with Serm and Benedic at 8. Wed evngs Ros and Benedic at 8. Frid evngs Stations of the Cross with Benedic at 8. In Lent Comp with Serm and Benedic on Frid at 7. Baptisms on Sund at 1; on W Ds at 9. On first Mond of the month Mass for Members of the Altar Society at 8. The Confes attended every morng at 7½, and on Wed, Frid and Sat evngs at 6.

---

15 † **Church of the Annunciation**, *Little George-street, King-street, Portman-square, W.* (FRENCH.) (1793.) Revv. Pierre Mailly, Joseph Toursel, Florent Vasseur.

On Sundays and Holidays, Low Mass at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11, with a Discourse in French. Vespers, with Benedic at 3; after which, Catechet Instruc. Mass every other day at 8, 9, and 11. Complin, in Lent, on Thurs at 3, with a Serm by the Lenten Special Preacher.

---

16 St. Mary's, *Romney-terrace, Marsham-street*, WESTMINSTER, S.W. (1813.) Revv. James Henry Corry and Vincent Zanetti, S.J.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. Evng Serv at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Evng Serv at 8. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. On Frid Evng Serv. at 7½.

The Confessionals attended every morning from 7½ till 9. On Wed Frid and Sat evngs from 6 till 10; also on Sat from 10 till 4.

In this Chapel are confraternities of the Sacred Heart, of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and of the Bona Mors.

The Chaplains have to attend the Milbank Convict Prison, in which there is a public service for the Catholic prisoners every Sund at 3 P.M., and every Wed at 2½ P.M. They also attend Tothill-fields House of Correction and Westminster Hospital, as well as the other lesser public hospitals in the district.

---

17 St. Peter's and St. Edward's, PIMLICO, S.W. Rev. William Burke.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10. W Ds at 8. On Sund Catech at 3, Benedic at 7. Wed and Frid, Instruc and Benedic at 8 in summer and 7 in winter.

---

18 Church of the Immaculate Conception, *Farm-street, Berkeley-square, W.* (1844-45.) Revv. FF. Peter Gallwey, Henry Mahon, William Eyre, Frederic Hathaway, and Edward T. Hood, S.J.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 9½. High Mass at 11. On W Ds Mass at 7½, 8½, and 10. V on Sund and H Ds at 3½, with Instruc and Benedic. On 1st Sund of the Month Dev of the Bona Mors at 3½, instead of V. On Wed evngs Dev. of the Stations and Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended every morng from 7 till 9½, and on the evngs of Wed and Sat from 2 till 5, and from 7 till 10. During Indulg Confessionals attended during the above hours on evngs of Wed, Frid and Sat. Confrat. of the *Bona Mors*, of the *Sacred Heart of Jesus*, and of the *Immaculate Heart of Mary*, have been established under the direction of the Rev. W. Waterworth.

---

19 † CHELSEA, *Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, S.W.* **St. Mary's.** (1812.) Revv. R. G. Macmullen, C. Batt, Patern Miot, and C. B. Garside.

Mass daily at 7, 8, 9, 10. On Wed no 9 o'clock Mass. On

Sund and H Ds at 7½, 9, 10; High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 3; Catech at 4. Devs with Serm and Benedic at 7 on Sund, and on H Ds at 8. French Serm on Sund at 2 P.M. Dev and Benedic on Wed evng at 8. Dev. for the Confrat of the B Sacrament, with Serm and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 8. Dev Serm and Benedic on Ds Dev and Feasts of our B Lady at 8 P.M. Comp on Wed and Frid in Advent and Lent at 8 P.M., and Devs and Instruc every evng in Lent except Sat. Baptisms on Sund after Catech, and every morng after 10 o'clock Mass. Churchings on Mond and Thurs at the same time. Confessions every mrng from 8 till 10½; on Sat and the Vigils of Feasts from 8 to 1; on Sund morngs and H Ds from 7½ to 9½; on Wed Frid and Sat evngs, and on Vigils, from 6½. Dec. 8, Feast of the Immac Concep, is kept as a solemn Festival, on account of the Confrat of the Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary, for the Conversion of Sinners, established in Chelsea on that day 1841.

---

20 † BROMPTON, S.W. **Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.** (1854.) The Fathers of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. *Provost*, Very Rev. F. W. Faber, D.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, High Mass with Expos of the B Sacrament until after V at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 6½, 7, 7½, 8, 8½, 9, 10, and on H Ds High Mass at 11, and V at 4.

There are Sermons in the Church on all week nights, except Sat, at 8. On Sund eveng Serv with Serm and Benedic at 7, when the meetings of the Confrat of the Precious Blood are held, and the intentions of the members are given out. There are also Sermons at High Mass and V on Sund, and occasional courses of Lectures at 4 afternoon.

Confrat of the Precious Blood and of St. Patrick have been established in the Church.

There is a Plenary Indulgence every day of the year, applicable to the Dead, to be gained by visiting the Church, together with the usual conditions.

---

21 † KENSINGTON, *Holland-street, W.* **St. Mary's.** Rev. C. Woollett. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass at 11. Evng Serv on Sund with Instruc and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 11. Evng Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. On all Wed Evngs Serv at 8 in summer and 7 in winter. Mass on W Ds at 8 and 9½. The Confessionals attended every morng from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat evngs.

---

22 †‡ HAMMERSMITH, *Brook-green, W.* **Holy Trinity.** (1851-53.) Revv. Daniel O'Keeffe and Alfred White.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 7½ and 9, and High Mass with Serm at 11. V Catech Instruct and Benedic at 7 p.m. On

W Ds at 7½; and on Mond, Wed and Frid and on days of Dev a second Mass at 9. Comp and Benedic every Thur evng, and V and Benedic on days of Dev and on Tues evngs at 7. During Lent the Ros and Benedic. On Thur a Serm between Comp and Benedic, and on Frid evngs the Dev of the Way of the Cross at 7.

The Confessionals attended every Wed and Sat and on the eves of Days of Obligation from 5 till 9, and on Sat morngs from 9 till 11.

23 HAMMERSMITH, W. **Benedictine Convent.** Rev. D. Alonso.

24 ————, W. **Convent of the Good Shepherd.** Rev. Hen. Heneage.

25 ————, *Brook-green, W.* **St. Mary's College** Rev. J. M. Glenie, *Principal.*

---

26 † TURNHAM GREEN, W. **Our Lady of Grace.** Rev. John Bonus, B.D., LL.D. Chapel of the United Missions at Turnham-green. Mass on Sund at 9 and 10½. V Catech and Benedic at 4. On H Ds Mass at 10½, on W Ds at 8. The Confessional attended on Sat evngs and the eves of H Ds at 7. Stations of the Cross on Frid evngs in Advent and Lent at 7.

The large Schools of this poor mission depend entirely upon charitable contributions for support. The Incumbent earnestly begs alms towards the erection of the proposed new church, for which a splendid site has been procured. He will be happy to forward particulars regarding the prospects of the mission on application. Donations can be paid to the account of Rev. John Bonus, at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

---

27 HANWELL, **St. Augustine's,** *Clifden Lodge, W.* (1853.) Revv. John Bonus, B.D., LL.D., and W. Young.

Mass on Sund and H Ds at 9. Aftn Serv and Benedic at 3. Confessional attended on Sat evngs, and at other times. On W Ds Mass at 7.

---

28 BRENTFORD, *Market-place, W.* **St. John's.** (1856.) Rev. John Bonus, B.D., LL.D.

---

29 NORTH HYDE, near HOUNSLOW, W. **St. Mary's.** (1854.) Rev. John Moore. Mass on Sund at 10½. The Rosary and Catechism at 3 aftn.

---

30 R. † ISLEWORTH, *Shrewsbury-place, W.* **Immaculate Conception and St. Bridget.** Right Rev. Monsignor Weld (Missionary Rector).

---

31 †‡ FULHAM, S.W. **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1847-8.) Revv. F. Rymer and Henry Telford.

On Sund Mass at 8½, and 11. V at 3½. Benedic and

Instruc at 7½, from 1st Oct to Easter at 7. On HDs Mass at 8½ and 11. Benedic and Instruct as on Sund. WDs Mass at 9. On Frid evngs Serv of Confrat of the Precious Blood at 7½, from 1st Oct. to Easter at 7. On Sat mrngs at 9 Prs for the Confrat of the Immac Heart of B.V.M. In Lent and Advent, Comp with Serm and Benedic on Tues and Frid at 7. The Confessionals attended on Sat morngs from 10, and from 6 in the evng.

There is a Plen Indulg applicable to the Souls in Purgatory to be gained daily by those who, after Confess and Comm, shall pray in this Church for the intentions of the Pope.

---

32 BAYSWATER, W. **Church of St. Mary of the Angels.** (July 2, 1857.) Oblates of St. Charles: Very Rev. Henry Edward Manning, DD., Provost of Westminster (Superior); Revv. Thomas Dillon, J. W. Roberts, Joseph Peter Kaiser, Henry A. Rawes, and Charles John Laprimaudaye.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8, 10, and 11. Catech at 3. V at 3½. Benedic at 7. Mass on WDs at 7, 8, and 9. On Wed and Frid Instruct and Benedic at 8 in summer, and 7 in winter.

---

33 R. † **Our Lady's Church**, *Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.* (1833-36.) Very Rev. Canon O'Neal, V.G. (Missionary Rector), Revv. Mark M'Neal and James Connolly.

On Sund and HDs Mass at 8 and 9½. High Mass at 11. V at 3, with Benedic; followed on Sund by Catechet Instruct. Evng Serv on Sund at 7, with Lect and Benedic. Comp at 7 on Wed in Lent. On W Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. The Ros, Night Prayers, and Benedic every Wed at 7. The Confess are attended every morng on WDs at 11; on the evngs of Wed, Frid, and Sat, at 7; and on Sund morngs at 7½.

There are above 200 poor children educated gratuitously in the Boys' Poor Schools attached to this Church. 140 of the most destitute of them are also clothed. There is also an Evening School, from 7 to 9, for the poor boys who cannot attend at the Day School.

---

34 THE HYDE, *Edgeware-road, N.W.* **St. Joseph's Retreat.** (1853.) Very Rev. F. Ignatius of the Infant JESUS (Paoli), Provin.; Very Rev. F. Eugene of St. Anthony (Martorelli), Rector; Rev. F. Raphael, M. of the Sacred Heart of JESUS (Gorga), Vice-Rector; FF. Aloysius of JESUS (Bamber) and Albert of St. Michael (Vandebroek).

Mass on Sund at 6, 8, and 11, with Serm. Catech, Serm, and Benedic at the schoolroom, the Hyde, at 6½ in sum and 5½ in wint. HDs Mass same hours as on Sund. Ds of Dev Mass at 6, 6½, and 8. WDs at 6 and 6½, except Wed and Frid, when Mass is at 8.

This mission takes in a large district, including the Hyde, Hendon, Edgeware, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Sudbury, Stanmore, Bushey, Rickmansworth, &c. The Passionist Fathers also attend the different workhouses in the district; also receive in their Retreat secular priests and laymen who desire to go through the spiritual exercises. A more suitable Church is much wanted.

---

35 R. † HAMPSTEAD, *Holly-place, N.W.* **St. Mary's.** (1816.) Rev. John Walsh (Missionary Rector).

---

36 CHIPPING BARNET, *High-street, N.W.* **St. Mary's.** Attended by Rev. Joseph Faa di Bruno, D.D.

---

37 KENTISH TOWN, *Fortes-place, N.W.* **Our Lady the Help of Christians.** Rev. Robert Swift.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 11; Catech at 3; Baptisms at 4; V Serm and Benedic at 7. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 10. V Serm and Benedic at 7½. WDs Mass at 8. On Mond and Wed evngs Ros Instruc and Prs (with Benedic on Wed) at 7½. Stations of the Cross on Frid evng at 7½. Catech Instruct for children on Wed at 3. Confess every Wed, Frid, and Sat evng from 6 to 10; daily from 7 to 7¾ A.M., and on Sat from 9 to 11 A.M.

---

38 † SOMERS TOWN, *Clarendon-square, N.W.* **St. Aloysius's.** (1808.) Revv. James Bamber, Alexius Mills, and James Gilligan.

On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10; and High Mass at 11. Catech Instruc at 3½; Benedic at 4; V at 7; followed by a Disc and Benedic. Mass on WDs at 7½ and 10. Ros, Disc, and Benedic at 7½ on Thurs evng.

St. Aloysius's Charity Schools, adjacent to this Chapel, are under the spiritual direction of the Chaplains, who also attend St. Pancras Workhouse. (See notice of Schools.)

---

39 R. †‡ ISLINGTON, *Duncan-terrace, N.* **St. John the Evangelist's.** (1841—26th June 1843.) Very Rev. Canon Oakeley (Missionary Rector) and Rev. William Dolan.

On Sund Mass at 7, 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. Catech and Benedic at 3. V and Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 7 and 9. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7, and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on Ds of Dev at 7, and High Mass at 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Benedic with Instruct on all Thurs (except Holy Thurs) and on all Feasts of our Lord and the B V M and St. Francis of Assisi, at 8. Stations of the Cross (or other Devns of the Passion) on Frid at 8. Ros or other Devs every evng at 8. Instruct and Devs for the Confrat of the Holy and Immac Heart on Wed at 8 P.M. Comp on Thurs

in Lent (except Holy Thurs) at 7½. The greater Festivals are kept with Novenas or Octs. Devs every evng in May for the Month of Mary, and every evng in Nov for the souls in purgatory.

There are in this Church chapels of the B Sacrament, of our B Lady, and of St. Francis of Assisi, to the last of which the great Indulg of Portiuncula is attached, and may be gained at each visit made between 6 P.M. on the 1st August and sunset on the next evng. There are Confrats of the M H Sacrament, of the Holy and Immac Heart of Mary, and of the Stigmata of St. Francis for the religious care of the dead; also of the Scapular of Mt. Carmel and of the Seven Dolours. By a Rescript of His present Holiness, a Plen Indulg can be gained once a year by visiting the Church any day on the usual conditions.

The Church is open every day from 6½ A.M. to 4½, and from 6 to 9 P.M. Confessions are heard on Wedn and Frid till 11, and every other day till 12 noon; also on Wed and Frid at 7, and on Sat at 6 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2; on Tues and Thurs at 10½ A.M.

---

40 HOLLOWAY, 19 *Cornwall-place, N.* **Chapel of the Angels Guardian.** (1855.) Rev. Emeric Podolski, O.S.F.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 8 and 10½; on WDs at 7½. Benedic on Frid, and all the greater Feasts of the Franciscan Order at 3½. Sund and HDs at 6½. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 2.

This is a station in the Rectorate of St. John's, Islington, and designed for the accommodation of residents in the outlying district of Holloway. It is in connection with the Franciscan Convent of our Lady of the Angels, which adjoins the chapel. The Religious of this Convent undertake the poor-school.

---

41 † *Kingsland, Tottenham-road, N.* **Church of Our Lady and St. Joseph.** (1855.) Revv. William Lockhart and William Henry Lewthwaite.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 9½. High Mass at 11. Catech at 3. V and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. On H Ds Mass at 7½ and 8; High Mass at 9½. On Ds of Dev Mass at 7½ and 8. Benedic (preceded by Ros, V, or other Devs, with Instruc) on Thurs evngs and on H Ds at 7½. Confessions on Thurs evngs at 8. Sat at 3 and 7 P.M. Sund morngs at 7½, and every day after the Masses, and also at 7 in the evng before H Ds. Baptisms and Churchings on Sund at 3½; W Ds after the Masses.

---

42 HOXTON, N. Served from Kingsland.
Mass at 9½ on all Sunds and H Ds. Ros and other Devs on

Frid evng at 8. Confessions on Frid evng, and on Sund morngs at 9.

---

43 R. † POPLAR, *Gates-street, Upper North-street, E.* **SS. Mary and Joseph's.** (1818.) Revv. James Hearsnep (Missionary Rector), Joseph F. Padbury, and Daniel Santry.

On Sund Mass at 7½ and 9, and High Mass at 11. V at 6½, followed by Serm and Benedic of the B Sacrament. On H Ds Mass at 6, 8, and 10. Benedic with a Discourse at 7 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 8 and 9, and on Ds of Dev at 8, 9, and 10. Benedic of the B Sacrament every Wed evng, and on the evng of the 1st Sat of each month at 7, with Instruct.

---

44 † ISLE OF DOGS, *Mill Wall, E.* **St. Edmund's.** (1846.) Served from Poplar.

Mass at 9 on Sund only.

---

45 † TOTTENHAM, *Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, N.* **St. Francis de Sales' Chapel.** (1826-7.) Rev. John Hilarius Dale.

On Sund Mass at 8 and 11; Catech at 3 P.M. Baptisms and Churchings at 4 P.M. V, Lect, and Benedic at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 7 from April to September inclusive, and at 8 during the winter months. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 11. V, Lect, and Benedic at 7 P.M. Thurs evngs Dev, Instruc, and Benedic at 7. On Ds of Dev evng serv at 7. A Conference of the Confrat of the B Sacrament is held on the 3d Sund of each month at 3½ P.M.

The schools attached to the mission are supported by voluntary contributions.

The annual sermon for the support of this poor mission is on the *first Sunday in May, the anniversary of the opening of the chapel.*

HERTFORDSHIRE.—Population, 173,963.

HERTFORD. Served at present from St. Edmund's by Father Vaughan, Ob. St. C. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½ in a room in the yard of the Commercial Inn.

No mission-house, no church, no schools, and no adequate means to support a priest. About 200 Catholics who are extremely poor. Subscriptions for a church and schools will be thankfully received by Father Vaughan, at St. Edmund's College, near Ware; or by the Very Rev. Father Manning, Provost of Westminster, at St. Mary's, Bayswater.

† *Old Hall Green,* **St. Edmund's (of Canterbury),** *Ware.* Rev. Alfred Dolman. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½ and 10; Catech with Serm and Benedic at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8½, and on Sat evng the Litany of the B Virgin is sung at 7 in summer and 6½ in winter. There is a Cemetery attached to the chapel.

ESSEX.—Population, 343,916.

46 † ROMFORD, E. **St. Edward the Confessor's.** (Consecrated 3d May 1856.) Rev. J. B. Colomb.

BARKING, **St. Ethelburga's.** (1857.) Served from Stratford. Mass on Sund once a month. A very good School has been built within the last year, and freehold ground purchased by Lord Petre for a new Church and Presbytery.

R. ‡ BRENTWOOD, **St. Helen's.** (1836-37.) Rev. Joseph da Silva Tavares, D.D. (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 9½ for the Catholic soldiers of the Little Warley Barracks. High Mass and Serm at 11. V Catech and Bened at 3 in winter, and 3½ in summer. On W Ds Mass at 9 in winter, and 8½ in summer.

R. CHELMSFORD, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (21st Oct. 1847.) Rev. C. P. King (Missionary Rector).

† COLCHESTER, *Priory-street*, **St. James's.** (3d Dec. 1837.) Very Rev. Canon Shepherd. Mass on Sund at 11. Evng Serv at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9. On H Ds Mass at 8.

R. † INGATESTONE HALL. **SS. Erconwald and Aedilberga.** Very Rev. Canon Last (Missionary Rector).

New Hall, Chelmsford, **Chapel of the Holy Sepulchre of our Lord.** Revv. F. Lythgoe and F. Brownbill.

47 STRATFORD, E. **SS. Patrick and Vincent de Paul's.** (1815.) Rev. James M'Quoin. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On HDs and WDs at 9. V on Sund, with Serm and Benedic, at 6½, Bapt and Churchings on Sund at 2. Stations of the Cross on Frid at 8. Procession of the B S after V, 1st Sund of the month. Confrat of the B S and the Ros established here.

N.B. There are four Schools in this extensive and very poor mission to be supported by voluntary contributions, for which aid is earnestly entreated.

† *Thorndon Hall, Brentwood,* **Our Blessed Lady and St. Laurence's.** Rev. S. O'Carroll.

† WITHAM, **Church of the Holy Family.** (1851.) Rev. Wm. Baines. On Sund morns Devs Serm and Mass at 10½. Aftrn Prs and Catech at 2½. Evng Devs and Lec at 7. On W Ds Mass at 9.

48 WALTHAMSTOW, N.E. **St. George's.** Rev. Pius Melia, D.D.

Mass on Sund and H Ds, and on Wedn and Frids. On Sund Evng Serv with Benedic at 7 in summer and 3½ in winter. There are Schools attached to this mission.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests 133

[Nine of whom are at ST. EDMUND'S College, one being pastor of the Congregation of Old Hall Green.]

Churches and Chapels	58
Communities (of men):	6
Passionists	The Hyde.
Fathers of the Oratory	Brompton.
The Marist Fathers	St. Anne's, Spicer-st., Spitalfields.
Brothers of Poor-Schools	Hammersmith.
Brothers of Mercy	Hammersmith.
Christian Brothers	Somers-town, &c.
Convents (religious women):	17
Order of St. Benedict	Hammersmith.
Order of the Good Shepherd	Hammersmith.
Order of the Petites Sœurs	Elmgrove, Hammersmith.
Order of the Holy Sepulchre	Newhall.
Order of the Faithful Companions of Jesus	Isleworth. Somers-town. Hampstead. Tottenham.
Order of the Sisters of Mercy	Blandford-square. Chelsea. Great Ormond-street.
Order of the Holy Child Jesus	5 Bentinck-st., Manchester-sq.
Order of the Ursulines	St. Mary's, Moorfields.
Order of St. Francis (3d Order, strict observance, enclosed): Mother Abbess, Mrs. Law	Islington.
Order of the Sisters of our Lady of Compassion	10 Lower Grove, Brompton, London.
Order of the Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary	4 Vicarage-place, Kensington, and St. Mary's, Westminster.

Schools conducted by the Christian Brothers: 5

St. Patrick's, Tudor-place.
Somers-town.
Associated, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields.
„ High-street, Marylebone.
St. Joseph's, Chelsea.

Charitable Institutions:

St. Mary's Orphanage, for boys, at North Hyde; ditto, for girls, at Vicarage-place, Kensington.
St. Aloysius's Orphanage, for boys, Somers-town.
Reformatory School, Blythe House, Brook Green.
Home for Aged Females, *Petites Sœurs des Pauvres*, Elm Tree House, Hammersmith.
House of Mercy for servants out of place, St. Edward's Convent, Blandford-square.
House of Refuge for Penitents, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith.
St. Elizabeth's Infirmary, served by Sisters of Mercy, Great Ormond-street.

Charitable Institutions—*continued:*

Institution for First Communion, Spitalfields.
Industrial and other Schools, ditto.
Industrial Schools also at Westminster, Queen-square, Bloomsbury, and Barnet.
Almshouses at Brook Green, Chelsea, and Ingatestone.

Catholic Literary Institutes:

The Metropolitan Catholic Library, Bishopsgate.
The Islington Popular Club.
The Stratford Catholic Club.

Church in course of erection at Barnet, and new Churches proposed to be erected in several other places.

Church of St. Mary of the Angels opened at Bayswater, July 2, 1857.

Schools opened in Great Peter Street, Westminster, May 6, 1857.

NEW CATHOLIC CEMETERY.

We feel much pleasure in stating that we have succeeded in obtaining a most eligible site at Kensal-green. Our Cemetery at Chelsea being under notice from the Home-Secretary's office to be closed in May 1858, we hope to be able to open the new ground at Kensal-green for the purposes of Catholic funerals by that time. The approaches to the new Cemetery are most commodious; the site is spacious (fifteen acres); and we shall be glad to afford to poor Catholics most decent and cheap accommodation; and there will be ample scope for the rich to select family-graves and catacombs. Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, V.G., Administrator, 13 Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

II. DIOCESE OF SOUTHWARK.

Comprehending Surrey, Berkshire, Hampshire, Kent, Sussex, the Islands of Wight, Guernsey, Jersey, and the adjacent isles.

Population, 2,338,760.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
St. Thomas of Canterbury, B.M., 29th December.
St. Augustine, Apostle of England, B.C., 26th May.

Right Rev. THOMAS GRANT, Bishop; Consecrated July 6, 1851; Residence, St. George's Church, St. George's-fields, S.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Thomas Doyle, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. M. A. Tierney, Penit.
——— James Holdstock.
——— Daniel Rock, D.D.
——— Rich. North, D.D., Theologian.
——— Timothy J. Reardon.
Very Rev. John Ringrose.
——— Peter Collingridge.
——— John Crookall, D.D.
——— Henry Rymer.
——— James Danell.

The limits of the various Missions are given in the Appendix of the Diocesan Synod of 1856.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*
The initial letters S., S.E., *and* S.W., *denote the Postal Districts.*

SURREY.—Population, 684,805.

† **St. George's Cathedral**, *St. George's-fields, S.* (1841-48.) Right Rev. Bishop Grant, Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., Revv. Jeremiah Cotter, James Canon Danell, and Abbé Bissot.

MORNING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—1st Mass at 6½, with a Discourse in the Irish language; 2d, at 7½, with a Disc.; 3d, at 8½; and 4th, at 9½. High Mass at 11, and a Serm.

HOLIDAYS OF OBLIGATION.—1st Mass at 7; 2d, at 8; 3d, at 9; and 4th, at 10. High Mass at 11, and a Sermon.

WEEK-DAYS.—1st Mass at 8; 2d, at 9; and 3d, at 10.

EVENING SERVICES.

SUNDAYS.—V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds at 7½.

MONDAY.—V. of the Dead, and Discourse, the first Monday of the month, at 8.

WEDNESDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Rosary, at 8.

THURSDAY.—Litany, Discourse, and Benedic at 7½.

SATURDAY.—Litany in Procession at 8.

FRIDAY Evenings in Lent, the Stations of the Passion at 8.

On 1st SAT of month, Benedic after the Litany. Catech and Benedic at 3 on SUND; at 11 on week mornings.

CONFRATERNITIES.—Of the B Sacrament; of the S Heart of Jesus; of the Passion of our Lord; of the Rosary of the H and Immaculate Heart of the B V M, for the conversion of Sinners; and of the H Guild of St. George and the BV, or Confrater for the Dead. On Thurs morngs at 8 Mass is offered for the Confrat of the B Sacrament; on Frid for that of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; and on Sat for that of the H and Immac Heart of the B V M. The members of each Confrater assist, and there is a short Discourse.

The Church is open all day for the faithful, from 6 in the morning (7 in winter) till the end of the evening services, except on Tues evenings, when it is closed at 6.

Mass is offered every day in the Petre Chantry for the repose of the soul of the late Hon. Edward Petre. This is the *first foundation* for the support of St. George's Church.

Bequests to St. George's Church must be left to the "Trustees of St. George's Roman Catholic Church, St. George's-road, St. George's-fields, Southwark, in the county of Surrey." The debt upon the Church still presses heavily.

R. † BERMONDSEY, *Dockhead.* **Church of the Most Holy Trinity**, *Parker's-row, S.E.* (1834-35.) Very Rev. Peter Canon Collingridge (Missionary Rector). Revv. James Laws and Michael M'Enery.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10, and High Mass at 11. V and Ros at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 6, 8, and 10. In the aftrn Ros at 3½, and at night V at 8. On days of Dev Mass at 7½, 8, and 9; and at night Ros at 8. On other days, Mass at 7½ and 9. During Lent Compl on Wedn at 7 P.M. On all Frids Catechet Instruct at 7 P.M., followed by a short Service at 8.

To this Church are attached *four* Confraternities, viz. of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Rosary, of Christian Doctrine, and of the Way of the Cross. Catholic population attached is beyond 9000, consisting entirely of labouring people, whose poverty renders them incapable of defraying the necessary expenses of the Church. In this poor congregation the Chaplains are charged with the duty of attending four extensive workhouses; the distressed objects of which look up to them not only for spiritual assistance, but also for pecuniary aid. In addition to a large School, conducted by the Religious of our Lady of Mercy, there are *four* other numerously-attended Schools, all of which entirely depend for support on the Pastors, who take this opportunity of earnestly appealing to a generous public to assist them with the means of keeping open these Schools, and thus baffling the malignant designs of the adversaries of truth, and rescuing the souls of these poor children from the danger of perversion, to which, alas! they are so fearfully exposed. Any assistance for the Poor or the Schools will be most gratefully received by the Right Reverend Bishop Grant, and by the reverend Chaplains, 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, S.E.

ROTHERHITHE, *Stroud Cottage, Trinity-road, S.E.* Served from Bermondsey. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftern Serv at 3.

A new and very destitute mission well deserving of support.

SOUTHWARK, *Webb-street, S.E.* **St. Mary's.** Rev. F. Lawrence, O.C., and Rev. Simon M'Daniel. On Sund Mass at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3. Baptisms and Churchings at 4. Ros Serm and Benedic at 7 P.M. H Ds Mass at 5, 8½, and 10. Ros Instruc and Benedic at 8 P.M. W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8½. Ros and other Dev Exercises at 8 P.M. Thurs Evngs at 8, Devs to the Precious Blood, with Instruc and Benedic. Confessions heard in English, French, and German every morng before and after Mass, and on Frid and Sat Evngs from 7 to 10. Confrats of the M P Blood, Ros, and St. Patrick are established in this chapel.

St. Thomas's and Guy's Hospitals attended.

The wants of this mission are as great as they are singular. The present temporary Chapel is badly ventilated, badly seated, and is hardly capable of accommodating one-fifth of the congregation. Every effort is being made to collect the necessary sum for the site and building of a new Chapel; and upwards of 250*l.* have already been collected from the poor of the district. But unless some external help is afforded us, many anxious years must pass before this most deserving and important mission can be provided with a suitable place of worship. How is it that those whom God has blessed with means are so particular, nay, even fastidious, about their own homes, whilst our dearest Lord is left day and night in the unseemly abode of a wretched upper room in Webb-street, in the centre of London, and of a densely-crowded Catholic population?

Donations towards the erection of a new Chapel will be most thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, St. George's, Lambeth, S.; and the local Clergy, Webb-street Chapel, Bermondsey, Southwark, S.E.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

† CLAPHAM, S. **Our Immaculate Lady of Victories.** (Consecrated Oct. 1852.) Church of the Redemptorist Fathers, Robert A. Coffin (Rector), Thomas Edward Bridgett, Henry Bruining, Joseph Vandendries, Edmund Vaughan, Francis Canoy, Thomas Doyle. Rev. R. L. Schofield, Miss. Ap. attached to the Church.

Mass on Sund at 5½, 7, 9, with Instruct, and High Mass and Serm at 11. Catechet at 4 P.M. Ros Serm and Benedic at 6½, On 1st Sund of the month there is usually the Way of the Cross at 6½. On 4th Sund the Exercise for a Happy Death. Mass on HDs at 5½, 7, 8½ High Mass, and 11, except on Feasts of the Immac Concep, Corpus Christi, Assump, and of St. Alphonsus (Aug. 2), when High Mass is at 11. Mass on WDs at 5½, 7, and 8½. On Wed evng Ros and Benedic at 7 from 1st Oct., and at 7½ from 1st of May. On Sat evng the Little Ros of the Immac Concept and Benedic at 7. On 25th of each Month, Devs to the Infant Jesus, and Benedic at 7 P.M. in winter and 7½ in summer.

This Church is open daily from 5½ A.M. till 8½ P.M., except from 12 till 2 on W Ds, and from 1 till 3 on Sund.

The Redemptorist Fathers, besides giving public Missions and Retreats, also receive in their house those of the Clergy or Laity who desire to make the Spiritual Exercises in private.

The Confraternity of the Holy Family is established in this Church. The Division for Men meets in the Church every Mond evng at 7½ from the 1st Oct., and at 8 from the 1st of May.

† CROYDON, S. **St. Mary's Chapel.** (1841.) Rev. Alph. David. On Sund Mass at 8½ and 11; V and Benedic at 7. H Ds Mass in summer at 7½ and 11, and in winter at 8 and 11; evng serv at 7. W Ds Mass in summer at 7½, and in winter at 8.

CLAREMONT, S.W. Rev. Abbé Guelle.

GUILDFORD. Served from Sutton Place on 2d, 4th, and 5th Sund of the month at 11 morng, and on 1st and 3d Sund at 3½ or 4 aftn. H Ds at 10½ A.M.

HAM, **St. Mary's Chapel**, *Beaufort House, S.W.* Very Rev. Jas. Canon Holdstock, Dean of St. Thomas's. On Sund and HDs Mass at 10, V and Bened at 4, evng Dev, Catech, and Bened at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. On Thurs Ros and Bened at 7 P.M.

KINGSTON-ON-THAMES, S.W. **St. Raphael.** Rev. J. Ainsworth. Sund Mass at 9, and High Mass and Serm at 11. V and Benedic at 3½. H Ds Mass at 10, Ros at 3, and Benedic at 7 P.M. Ds Dev Mass at 9 and Ros at 7 P.M. Mass daily at 9.

MITCHAM, S. **St. Peter's.** Served from Norwood. Mass at 10 on Sund and H Ds.

R. MORTLAKE, S.W. **Church of St. Mary Magdalene.** (1852.) Rev. J. G. Wenham (Missionary Rector). Sund Mass at 8 and 10½. V and Benedic at 4 in summer and 6 in winter. On Thurs and Feasts evng serv at 7 or 8. Mass daily at 7 and 8.

A Cemetery is attached to the Church.

PECKHAM, *Nazareth House, Gordon-road, S.E.* Rev. F. Maurice.

————, S.E. **Our Lady of Dolours.** (1855-1856.) Very Rev. F. Emidius, Revv. FF. Anthony and Liborius. Mass on Sund 7, 9, and 11. Serm at 11, Catech at 3, V, Serm and Benedic at 6½. On 4th Sund of the month the Way of the Cross at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7, and 9½. Benedic at 7½. Mass daily at 7 and 8½. Ros every evng at 7½. Frid Ros at 7½. In Lent the Way of the Cross Mond, Wed, and Frid at 7.

On 2d August, Portiuncula, Plen Indulg *semel pro vivis, toties quoties pro defunctis.*

Nov Octav of the Dead. A Noct of the Office of the Dead every evng with Benedic at 7.

This important mission has assumed a new phase since 1857. The Fathers hope that the charity of the faithful will soon enable them to begin the building of a small Monastery. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, St. George's, Lambeth, S.;

and by the Revv. FF. Anthony and Liborius, 4 Carlton-place, Lower Park-road, New Peckham, S.E.

Norwood, S. **Convent of our Lady.** (1850-7.) Revv. J. B. Morel, F. Maillard, and Peter Rouelle. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8. High Mass and Instruct at 11. V at 2½. Benedic and Instruct at 7. On W Ds Mass at 6 in summer and 6½ in winter. The Religious Ladies have opened a day-school, where the children of the congregation are received from 9 to 4 o'clock.

Reigate, *Redhill, Hooley Lodge,* **St. Joseph's.** Rev. Dr. Reinaud. Mass on Sund at 10, V and Benedic at 4.

R. †‡ Richmond, *Vineyard, Surrey, S.W.* **St. Elizabeth's.** Rev. John B. Bagshawe. On Sund Mass at 8 and 11. V and Benedic at 3½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 7½. On Thurs Serv at 8 P.M. Mass daily at 8½. On H Ds at 8 and 10½.

Roehampton, S.W. **Convent of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.** Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Bishop of Troy.

† *Sutton Place,* **St. Edward's,** three miles from Guildford. Rev. J. P. Sidden. On 1st and 3d Sund of the month Mass at 11. On 2d, 4th, and 5th Sund aftn serv at 3½ or 4. Ds of Dev Mass at 9.

Wandsworth, S.W. **St. Thomas of Canterbury's.** (1847.) Rev. . High Mass on Sunds at 11. On H Ds Mass at 11. Benedic on Frid at 7½ P.M. On Sund at 6½. The Wandsworth House of Correction attended.

† Weybridge, **St. Charles Borromeo's.** (1835.) Rev. John McDonald. Mass on Sund at 11, and on H Ds at 10. Aftern serv at 4 in winter, and 6 in summer.

BERKSHIRE.—Population, 199,154.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

R. † Reading, *Abbey Ruins,* **St. James's Church.** (1837-.) Very Rev. John Canon Ringrose (Missionary Rector), an of St. Edmund's.

Abingdon, **St. Edmund's.** (Sept. 30, 1857.) Rev. Dr. J. O'Toole. Mass on Sund at 10½, with Serm. Aftn Serv, ech, and Instruc at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8.

† *Buckland,* Farringdon, **St. George's.** (1845-46.) Rev. ıry Clark. Sund, Holy Communion at 9; Mass at 10½. ı Serv at 3½. Mass daily, in winter at 9, and summer at 8; H Ds at 9. Confess Sat mornys after Mass, and at 6 evng.

Clewer Green, Windsor, **Holy Angels.** Rev. Augustus Apath. Mass Sund and H Ds at 11; Ds Dev at 10. Aftn Serv at 3.

East Hendred, Wantage, **St. John the Baptist and St. ıd's.** (13th century.) Rev. Thomas Richardson.

Newbury, **St. Joseph's.** Served from Woolhampton. Mass on and H Ds at 10½. Aftn Serv at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9.

† *Woolhampton*, Newbury, St. Mary's. (1847-48.) Rev. R. S. Hodgson and Very Rev. John Canon Crookall. Mass on Sund and HDs at 8 and 10½. Aftn Serv at 3½. Mass on WDs at 8.

HAMPSHIRE, or SOUTHAMPTON.—Pop. 402,033.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. JOSEPH.

R. † WINCHESTER, *St. Peter's Street*, St. Peter's. (6th Dec. 1792.) Rev. Ignatius Collingridge (Missionary Rector).

† *Brockhampton*, Havant, St. Joseph's. (About 1756.) Rev. A. Ritort. On Sund and HDs Mass at 10; on WDs at 8½. Aftn Serv on Sund at 3, with Ros.

Burton Green, Christchurch, St. Augustine's. (1812.) Rev. L. Byron. Mass on Sund and HD at 10. Evng Serv at 3. (Letters to be directed to Ringwood for Burton Green.)

R. † GOSPORT, Middle-street, St. Mary's. (About 1750.) Rev. A. M. Baldacconi, LL.D. (Missionary Rector).

On Sund Mass at 9 and 10½. On HDs and WDs Mass at 9. V on Sund and HDs with Catechet Instruct and Benedic at 6. Ros on Mond, Wed, Frid and Sat at 7. Ros and Instruct every Evng in Lent at 7.

Highbridge, WINCHESTER, St. Joseph's. (About 1766.)

† LYMINGTON, *The Lodge*, Our Blessed Lady's. (About 1802.) Rev. John Milner. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Aftn Prayers at 3. On Ds Dev Mass at 9, and on WDs at 7½. The Living Rosary has been established in this Church.

R. *† PORTSEA, St. John's. Prince George-street. (About 1793.) Rev. Henry Philips (Missionary Rector), Dean of St. Joseph's.

————. Naval Chaplain, Rev. W. L. Woollett. On Sund Mass at 10 on board H.M.F. *Thalia*.

† SOUTHAMPTON, *Bugle-street*, St. Joseph's Chapel. (1830.) Rev. R. Mount. Mass on WDs at 8, on Sund at 9 and 11, on HDs at 8 and 10. Ros and Benedic on Thurs at 7.

† *Tichborne*, Alresford, St. Margaret's. Rev. Eugene Reardon.

ALDERSHOTT CAMP, SS. Michael and Sebastian's. Very Rev. Monsignore John Virtue (South Camp. Mass on Sund at 9½, Catech at 2¾, WDs at 8½, Benedic at 4, Ros every evng), and Rev. Thomas J. Unsworth (North Camp. Mass on Sund at 10, WDs at 9, Catech on Sund 1½, Ros every evng).

† ISLE OF WIGHT, *Cowes* (*West*), St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1796.) Rev. Joseph Bower. On Sund Mass at 10½, with Instruc. V at 3, with Benedic. On HDs Mass at 9. On WDs at 8½. Ros and Benedic on HDs at 3½ in winter, and 6½ in summer. Special Serv during Lent.

R. † Isle of Wight, *Newport*, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1791.) Rev. Thomas W. Fryer, Missionary Rector.

On Sund Mass for the military at 9½; High Mass at ¼ to 11. Catech with English Prayers at 2. V with Nt Prayers and an Instruc at 6. On H Ds High Mass at 10, and V at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 9 in winter, and at ¼ to 7 during rest of the year. Comp on Wed evngs in Lent and Adv at 6½. Benedic on Thurs at 7 P.M. The Stations of the Cross every Frid in Lent, and on first Frid of the month at 7 P.M. Ros on Feasts of the BVM and on days of Dev at 7 P.M.

————, *Ryde*, St. Mary's. (1846.) Rev. John Telford. On Sund Mass at 8, and High Mass at 10½. V &c. at 3. On HDs High Mass at 9½. V Benedic &c. at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Special services in Lent and Advent.

————, *Swainston*, St. John's. Rev. J. Silveira. (Address, Sudbury Cottage, Ryde.)

————, *Ventnor*, St. Wilfrid's. Served from Newport occasionally.

KENT.—Population, 619,207.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. AUGUSTINE.

Ashford, served from Calehill.

It would be very desirable to have a Priest in this increasing town for benefit of the Catholics. Subscriptions will be received by the hop, and by the Priest at Calehill.

† Canterbury, *Hale's-place*, St. Stephen's and St. Thomas of terbury, 60 *Burgate*. Rev. Robert Simpson.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9, for the military, and 11. Comp Serm Bened at 3 P.M. for the military, and same at 6 for the civi-. On H Ds Mass at 8, and High Mass at 11. Evng Bened. W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Every evng Ros at 7 in summer, 6 in winter. Frid evng Way of the Cross at 7. Catech on and Frid at 11 A.M.

alehill, Charing, St. Joseph's. Rev. Edward Sheridan. on Sund and H Ds at 10½. On Ds Dev and Frid and Sat at 9. Catech on Sund and H Ds at 2. Evng Dev Instruc enedic of M.B. Sacrament at 3.

Brompton, Chatham, St. Michael's. Rev. William Morley ev. John Fegan. On Sund Mass at 8, 9 for the military, l. Comp, Serm, and Benedic at 3 for the military, and t 6 for the civilians. On H Ds Mass at 8, and High Mass On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Every evng Ros at 7 in r, and 6 in winter. Frid evng Way of the Cross, Benedic time. Catech on Tues and Frid at 11 A.M.

e is felt in this mission very great need of a larger church. The s totally inadequate to the needs even of the military portion of regation. The building is of wood, extremely wretched, and

does not accommodate more than 350. The average number of Catholic soldiers in this garrison is alone over 1000; and to this we have to add a civilian congregation of more than 3000, mostly of the poorest class. Moreover, we attend 4 military hospitals, a military prison, a workhouse, and a convict prison for more than 1500 inmates. The following, from the pen of our Bishop, will serve to explain our necessities:

"When we look to the multitude of soldiers who cannot even enter the chapel at Chatham, and whom the utmost activity of the clergy cannot prepare for the Sacraments before they sail for the treacherous climate of India, we are filled with dismay."

Contributions thankfully received by the Bishop of Southwark, and by the local clergy.

CHISELHURST, S.E. **Our Blessed Lady.** (1852.) Rev. William Todd, D.D.

On Sund and Feasts of Oblig Confess and Com 7 to 10 A.M. Mass and Serm at 10½ 1st Sund in each month, and at 10 the other Sunds. Bened, preceded by V, Ros, or the Stations of the Cross, at 4½ P.M. Public Catech or a Serm every Sund aftn. Confess every morng before or after Mass, and every Sat evng from 6. Mass on W Ds at 8. Confrat connected with this church —1. The Bona Mors, the Prs said in the aftn of 1st Sund in each month; The Precious Blood; 3. The Immac Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners. Masses said every Sat morng for the intentions of the two last Confraternities.

† CRAYFORD, S.E. **St. Mary of the Crays.** (1842.) Rev. D. Donovan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11, and on W Ds at 9. Evng Serv at 6½.

Contributions to the new School and Presbytery will be thankfully received by the Bishop and Pastor.

† DEAL, **The Immaculate Conception.** (1842.) Military Station. Officiating Chaplain to the troops, Rev. A. Oromi.

R. DEPTFORD, S.E. **Church of the Assumption.** (1844.) Revv. J. E. North (Missionary Rector) and Michael O'Halloran. Sund Mass at 9 and 11; Baptisms at 2; V at 6. H Ds Mass at 9. V at 7½. W Ds Mass at 9. Ros on Wed and Frid at 7½ P.M. Confes on Wed Frid and Sat evngs.

† DOVER, *Queen Elizabeth-square,* **St. Paul's.** Rev. Joseph Savage.

† GRAVESEND, Milton-road, **St. John the Evangelist's.** Rev. Michael Driscoll. Sund Mass at 8½ and 11. V and Benedic at 7. On H Ds and Ds Dev Mass at 8½ and 10.

R. † GREENWICH, S.E. **Church of our Lady Star of the Sea.** (Consecrated 1852.) Very Rev. Richard Canon North, D.D., Dean of St. Augustine's (Missionary Rector), Revv. John Norris and D. Brosnan. Mass on Sund at 7½, 9, and 11. V at 6, with Disc and Benedic. On W Ds Mass at 9. On days of Dev Mass at 8 and 9. First Thurs of the month Benedic at 7½ P.M.

Hythe. Served from Shorncliffe. Mass on Sund at 11.

† Margate, *Prospect-place*, St. Augustine's. (1804.) Rev. Thomas Costigan. Mass on Sund at 11; V at 3.

Ramsgate, St. Augustine's. Revv. FF. Wilfrid Alcock and Bede Whiteside, O.S.B. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½ and 10½. V at 3, with Benedic and Catech. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. On Thurs and Ds of Dev Benedic at 4 in winter, 6½ in summer.

† *Sheerness*, Miletown, St. Patrick's. (1821.) Rev. Michael Conway. Mass on W Ds at 9½, on Sund at 10½. Catech Instruc Evng Prayers with Benedic at 3.

——, *Naval Chapel*. Rev. Henry Lea.

Shorncliffe (Military Camp). Rev. Joseph Mahé. Mass on Sund and HDs at 9½. Catech and Instruc at 3.

Tunbridge Wells, St. Augustine's. (1838.) Revv. William Lowe and M. M'Cann.

R. † Woolwich, *New-road, S.E.* St. Peter's. (1842-43.) Revv. C. Coles (Missionary Rector) and John Horan. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. V at 6½. H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. V at 7. (His Holiness Pius IX. has granted a Plenary Indulgence in this Church on all festivals of SS. Peter and Paul.)

SUSSEX.—Population, 339,428.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. RICHARD.

Arundel, St. Philip Neri's. Very Rev. Mark Canon Tierney, D.D., F.S.A., Dean of St. Richard's.

† Brighton, Upper James-street, St. John the Baptist's. (1794.) Very Rev. Timothy Canon Reardon (Missionary Rector), Revv. H. Canon Rymer and Joseph Simpson. Mass on Sund at 8, 10, and 11; Catech Inst and Benedic at 3; V, Serm, and Benedic at 7. Mass daily at 8 and 9. On Wed Benedic at 7. Also on Frid in Advent and Lent, on which days there is the Stations of the Cross.

Arton Park, Petworth, St. Joseph. Rev. Joseph M'Sweeney. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Catech Instruc at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 8.

Chester, *South-street*, St. Richard's. (1855.) Rev. John Johnson.

Cowbourne (*Barrack*). Served occasionally from St. Leonard's.

Hastings and St. Leonard's, All Souls'. Rev. John

——— *Convent*. Rev. John Rutt.

Horsham, St. John. Served from West Grinstead on the last day of every month.

Lewes, *North High Street*. St. Francis. Rev. Peter Coop.

Seaford, St. Walburge's. Visited from St. Leonard's.

Slindon House, near Arundel, St. Richard. Rev. John

† West Grinstead, Our Blessed Lady. (1744.) Rev. George Pringle. On Sund Mass at 10½. On H Ds at 10. Ds of Dev at 9.

RURAL DEANERY OF ST. ANNE OF THE ISLES.

Island of *Guernsey* (Pop. 33,645), St. Pierre Port, St. Joseph and St. Mary's. (1851.) Rev. Amadeus Guidez.

Mass on Sund and H Ds in summer at 8 and 10½, in winter at 8½ and 11. Catech, summer at 2, winter 2½. V with Serm and Benedic, sum 7, wint 6½. Thurs Benedic. Frid Stations of the Cross at 6½ or 7. Devs on Feast-days, in Lent and Adv. Mass daily at 8 in sum, 8½ in wint. Two schools for boys and girls in the town. An infant and an evng school in the country.

Island of *Jersey* (Pop. 57,155), St. Helier, Vauxhall-street (English chapel), St. Peter's. (1843.) Rev. J. McCarthy.

———, French chapels, 1. St. Thomas's, Very Rev. James Morlais, Dean of St. Anne's. 2. St. Martin's, Rev. Joseph Guiramand. (Address, 10 Duhamel-place.)

Island of *Alderney* (Pop. 3,333). Mission of St. Ann and St. Mary Magdalene. Rev. P. H. Van de Voorde.

A chapel will be roofed-in about January 1858. Aid to complete it is greatly wanted. Population, 5000; Catholics, 1200.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests		96
Churches, Chapels, and Stations		81
Religious House (of men):		4
Redemptorists	Clapham, S.	
Capuchins	Peckham, S.E.	
Christian Brothers	Clapham, S.	
Benedictines	Ramsgate.	
Convents (religious women):		7
Order of the Sacred Heart	Roehampton, S.W.	
Order of the Holy Child Jesus	St. Leonard's-on-Sea.	
Order of Our Lady of the Orphans	Norwood, S.	
Order of Notre Dame	Clapham, S.	
Order of the Sisters of Mercy	Bermondsey, S.E. / Brighton.	
Order of the Sisters of the Christian Retreat	Peckham, S.E.	

Opened in 1857: St. Edmund's Church, Abingdon; Convents of Nazareth House, Peckham, St. Mary's, Norwood (Sept. 24); and Mission of St. Martin, Jersey.

In course of erection: Church at Gosport.

III. DIOCESE OF HEXHAM.

Comprehending Cumberland, Durham, Northumberland, and Westmoreland.—Population, 968,934.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
St. Cuthbert, 20th March.

Right Rev. WILLIAM HOGARTH, Bishop. Consecrated Aug. 24, 1848. Translated from Samosata, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Darlington.

Very Rev. RALPH PLATT, Provost and Vicar-General, Durham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Ralph Platt, V.G., Prov.
——— Thos. Augustine Slater.
——— Jos. Brown, senior.
——— William Knight.
——— Nicholas Brown.
——— Monsig. Eyre, Canon Penitentiary.
Very Rev. Robert Smith.
——— John Bamber.
——— John Gillow, Canon Theologian.
——— Wm. Thompson.
——— Joseph Humble.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

CUMBERLAND.—Population, 195,487.

R. † CARLISLE, St. Mary's and St. Joseph's. Revv. Luke Curry and John Dunderdale.

Cleator, St. Bega's, Whitehaven. Revv. W. Holden, O.S.B., Edward Paillet, O.S.B.

COCKERMOUTH. (26th Nov. 1856.) Very Rev. R. Canon Smith.

MARYPORT, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Francis Williams, O.S.B.

PENRITH, St. Catherine's. (1850.) Rev. George Flint. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½.

Warwickbridge, Carlisle, St. Mary's. (1774, enlarged 1841.) Rev. William Ryan, O.S.B.

† WHITEHAVEN, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Revv. Thos. M. Shepherd, James Poole, O.S.B.

† WIGTON, St. Cuthbert's. (1837.) Very Rev. Canon Nicholas Brown. Mass on Sund at 10½. Aftn Prayers at 6. Mass on H Ds at 7; W Ds at 8.

New Schools have been erected, and a Convent for Sisters of Mercy

† WORKINGTON, St Michael's. Rev. Cuthbert Clifton, O.S.B. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10, and V at 6½.

DURHAM.—Population, 411,532.

R. †‡ DURHAM, St. Cuthbert's. (1827.) Very Rev. Provost Platt, V.G., and Rev. Robert Orrel.

BARNARD CASTLE, St. Mary's. (1847.) Rev. Geo. Meynell.

Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham, St. Joseph's. (1842-43.) Rev. J. Swale, O.S.B.

BISHOP AUCKLAND, **St. Wilfred's.** (22d July 1845; 12th Oct. 1847.) Rev. Richard Singleton.

† *Brooms*, Gateshead. Rev. Francis Kearney. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. On W Ds at 8. Catech. at 3. V and Benedic at 6.

Carmel House, Convent, Darlington. Very Rev. Joseph Canon Brown.

Clare Abbey, Darlington. Rev. Richard Kellet.

Crooke, Darlington. Rev. S. Rooke.

† *Croxdale Hall*, Durham. Rev. John Smith.

R. † DARLINGTON, Paradise-row, **St. Augustine's.** (1827.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10. Evng prayers at 6. Instruc at 1½.

R. † *Esh Laude*, Durham. Very Rev. William Canon Thompson. Mass at 10. Aftn serv at 3.

The Felling, Gateshead, **St. Patrick's Chapel.** (1841-42.) Rev. John Kelly. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at a quarter to 9. Catech at 2 and V at 6.

Gainford, Darlington. Rev. Thos. Witham.

GATESHEAD. Rev. Edward Consitt. Ground has been purchased, and with the aid of the charitable a church will be built. In the mean time a large room attached to the Queen's Head Inn is used as the chapel on Sund. A room in the priest's house serves as a chapel on W Ds. On Sund Mass at 9 and 11, Catech at 3. Serm and Benedic at 7½ in winter, and 7 in summer. In the Oratory in the priest's house Mass every morng at 8. The Confess attended on Tues and Wed morng from 10 to 12, and on Frid and Sat aftn from 4½ to 10. Baptisms at 5 on Sund.

R. †‡ HARTLEPOOL, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1851.) Very Rev. William Canon Knight and Rev. Peter E. Harivel. On Sund Mass at 8½ and 10½, and Catech and Instruct at 3, Baptisms at 4. Evng serv at 6½. On HDs Mass at 7 and 9. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8½. V and Benedic 1st and 3d Sund of the month.

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING, **St. Michael's.** (1837.) Rev. Joseph A. Browne.

R. † *Hutton House*, Castle Eden, **SS. Peter and Paul.** (1825.) Very Rev. T. A. Canon Slater.

SEAHAM HARBOUR. Served from Sunderland.

† *Sedgefield*, Ferry Hill, **St. Joseph's.** Rev. Henry Wrennall. Mass at 10 and Evng Prayers at 6, here and at Thornley, on alternate Sunds.

R. † *Stella*, Newcastle-on-Tyne, **St. Mary's and St. Thomas Aquinas'.** (1831.) Rev. Arsenius Watson.

SHOTLEY HILL, **Our Lady Immaculate.** (1857.) Rev. Thomas Hannegan. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10, V and Catech at 3. On W Ds Mass at 9.

† STOCKTON-UPON-TEES, **St. Mary's.** (1842.) Rev. J. Cullen.

† South Shields, St. Bede's. (1849.) Rev. Ed. Jos. Kelly.

R. † Sunderland, St. Mary's, Bridge-st. (1835.) Revv. John Bamber, Francis Kirsopp, and J. Crolly.

Thornley, Ferry Hill, St. Godric's. (1850.) Rev. Henry Wrennall. Mass at 10, and Aftn Prayers here at 6, and at Sedgefield on alternate Sundays.

Tudhoe. Served from Croxdale.

Ushaw College, Durham, St. Cuthbert's. Right Rev. Monsig. Charles Newsham, D.D.

† Wolsingham. (1849.) St. Thomas of Canterbury's. Rev. Thomas Wilkinson, jun. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½. Aftn serv at 3. Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 8.

NORTHUMBERLAND.—Population, 303,535.

† Hexham, St. Mary's. Rev. Michael Singleton.

†‡ Newcastle-on-Tyne, Cathedral Church of St. Mary. (1844.) Very Rev. Monsig. Eyre, Canon Penitentiary, Revv. Henry Marshall, Thomas Clavering Mass every morng at 8. On Sund at 8 and 9. High Mass at 10.45. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. Catech on Sund at 3; Baptisms at 4; V and Benedic at 6½. On Thurs Benedic at 8.

The Confessionals attended on Wed morng at 10 and on Frid and Sat aftns at 4½.

Confraternities.—The M H Rosary; the Holy Guild of the BVM and St. Joseph; the Society of the BVM and St. Elizabeth for visiting the Sick; the Association of the Sacred Heart of Mary for the Conversion of Sinners; the Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

† Newcastle-on-Tyne, St. Andrew's. (1841.) Very Rev. Canon Joseph Humble, Revv. James Foran and Thomas Smith. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, 11. Catech at 3. Bapt at 4. V and Benedic at 6½. Mass on W Ds at 8½ and 9. Benedic Thurs evng at 8.

Confessionals attended every morng from 8 till 9½; on Frid evng from 5 to 10, and on Sat from 1 to 3 and 5 to 10. Confrat of M H Rosary, Assoc of the Sacred Heart, and Brotherhood of St. Vincent of Paul.

———————, St. Patrick's. Served from St. Andrew's. Mass on Sund at 10.

Amble. Served by Rev. J. S. Rogerson, from Longhorsley.

† Alnwick, St. Mary's. (8th Sept. 1836.) Rev. J. Gibson.

† *Bellingham*, Hexham, St. Oswald's. (1839.) Rev. E. Hothersall.

† Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our B. Lady and St. Cuthbert's, Ravensdown-street. (1829.) Rev. William Markland.

† *Biddleston*, Rothbury. Rev. Thomas Hogget.

Callaly Castle, Whittingham. Rev. T. Ord.

†‡ *Cheeseburn Grange*, Newcastle. Rev. Francis Trappes.

† *Cowpen*, Morpeth, St. Cuthbert's. (1841.) Rev. James Burchall, O.S.B.

Ellingham, Alnwick. Vacant.

Felton, St. Mary's. (June 16, 1857.) Rev. Samuel Day, O.S.B.

† *Haggerstone Castle*, Berwick-upon-Tweed, Our Lady's and St. Cuthbert's. Rev. William Farmery.

† *Longhorsley* and *Witton Shields*, Morpeth. (1841.) Rev. J. S. Rogerson.

Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne. (1834.) Rev. Joseph Watson.

† Morpeth, St. Robert's Abbey. Rev. George A. Lowe, O.S.B. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9. Aftn Prayers at 3 during summer, and from first Sund in Adv until Easter Sund at 6 P.M. On days of Dev Mass at 8½, and on W Ds at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter.

R. † North Shields, St. Cuthbert's. (1817-21.) Rev. J. W. Bewick. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 10½. On HDs at 8 and 10. On W Ds at 9.

Seaton Delaval. A new Mission, served from Cowpen.

Swinburne Castle, Hexham. Rev. Peter Allanson, O.S.B.

† *Thropton Hall*, Rothbury, All Saints'. Rev. James Hubbersty.

Wall Knowl, St. Patrick's. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Served from St. Andrew's. Mass at 10 on Sund.

Walker. A new mission will shortly be commenced here, half-way between Newcastle and Shields.

Wooler. St. Ninian's Mission House. (1847.) Burnt down by accident. The alms of the faithful are requested for its restoration. Rev. Robert Suffield.

WESTMORELAND.—Population, 58,380.

Dodding Green. Vacant.

R. † Kendal. Revv. T. Wilkinson and James Gibson. Mass at 10½.

RURAL DEANERIES AND DEANS.

Vicariate of St. Mary Immaculate.

Newcastle	Gateshead	Cowpen
North Shields	Stella	Seaton Delaval.
Hexham	Minsteracres	Cheeseburne-
Swinburne Castle	Bellingham	Grange.

Very Rev. Mgr. Eyre, *Dean.*

Vicariate of St. Cuthbert.

Durham.

Sunderland-bridge	Bishop Auckland	Shotley Hill
Esh Laude	Wolsingham	Crooke.
Brooms		

Very Rev. Provost Platt, *Dean.*

Revv. Richard Sumner, Richard O'Carroll, Ignatius Grant, and William Corry, S.J.

Liverpool, Catholic Institute, 26 Hope-street, **Oratory of St. Philip Neri.** Revv. James Nugent, Peter Laverty, and F. Honorius. On Sund Mass at 8½ for the Workh Children, 9½ for the Women, and at 11 High Mass and Serm. Instruc at 3 for Workh Children, and Prs for them at 4, with Benedic on first Sund of the month. Devs of Comp of St. Philip, Serm, and Benedic on Sund at 6½. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8½, and in the evngs Devs at 8. Confess attended on Tues and Frid 7 to 10 P.M.; and on Sat 9 to 12 A.M., and 6½ to 10 P.M. Confrats Comp of St. Philip Neri for young men, and Congregation of our B. Lady for Scholars of the Institute. Day and Evng Schools.

———, Prisons and Industrial Schools, Rev. Rich. Doyle.

———, Public Institutions, 46 Moon-street, Rev. J. Fleetwood.

‡ ———, **Our Lady of Reconciliation,** Black Stock-street, Revv. Richard Vandepitte and John O'Meara.

Mass on Sund at 7, 8½, 9½, and 11½. Catech Instruct and Bened for the children at 2. Baptisms at 3½. Bened and Serm at 6½ On HDs Mass at 5, 7, 7½, and 9½. Bened and Serm at 7½. On WDs Mass at 7 and 8. Ros every evng at 7½, and Bened on Tues and Thurs at 7½. Way of the Cross on Frid evngs at 7½.

R. † *Lancaster,* Dalton-square. (1798.) Revv. Richard Brown (Missionary Rector) and Jeremiah C. Holland.

Aigburth, Liverpool, **St. Austin's.** (1840.) Rev. Richard Crest.

† *Alston Lane,* Preston. (Sept. 8, 1857.) Rev. Henry Harples.

† *Appleton,* Warrington, **St. Bede's.** (Mission established about 1750. 1847-50.) Rev. George Fisher.

Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½, on HDs at 10; Comp and Benedic at 3. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Ashton-le-Willows,* Warrington, **St. Oswald's.** Rev. Henry Newsham.

† *Aughton,* Ormskirk, **St. Mary's.** (1854.) Rev. Edmund Power.

† *Bedford Leigh,* Manchester, **St. Joseph's.** Rev. John Eldlehurst.

† *Birchley,* Billinge, Wigan. Rev. John Hardman.

Bishop Eton, Liverpool, **Our Lady of the Annunciation.** Served by the Redemptorist Fathers, J. B. Lans, Louis de Bugoms, Leo Vanderstichele, John Furniss, John Gibson, and Wm Stevens.

Mass daily at 7½, and on Sund and HDs at 7½ and 10½, with Serm. **Evng** Serv on Sund at 6; on Sats, Feasts of Dev and

HDs at 7. First Sund of month Way of the Cross; 2d Sund Dev in honour of our Lady of La Salette; 4th Sund Preparation for Death. 25th of every month, Dev in honour of Infant Jesus.

This Chapel is not intended to be a Parochial Chapel; hence the Fathers do not baptise children, or assist at marriages and funerals, except in cases of necessity; but they are always ready to hear confessions, visit the sick, administer the sacraments, preach, and instruct. The principal vocation of the Fathers is to give Missions and Retreats in public and in their own Convent.

Blackpool. Rev. Geo. Bampton, S.J.

R. † *Blackbrook*, St. Helen's. Blessed Mary Immaculate. (1844-45.) Rev. John Flynn (Missionary Rector). On Sund Mass at 10. V Benedic and Catech at 3 in summer and 2½ in winter. On 1st Sund of the month and the greater Festivals *Missa Cantata*. On HDs Mass at 9, Ros Benedic and Instruct at 7 P.M. On WDs Mass at 8 in summer and 8½ in winter. The Way of the Cross on 2d Sund of the month and Frid in Lent.

† *Bootle*, Liverpool, St. James's. (1846.) Rev. Thomas Spencer. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catechet Instruc at 2½, and Ros and Benedic at 7 in summer and 6 in winter.

‡ *Brindle*, Preston, St. Joseph's. Rev. Joseph Smith.

R † *Burscough Hall*, Ormskirk, St. John's. Very Rev. Rich. Canon Hodgson (Missionary Rector).

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10: Afternoon Prayers at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter. Mass on WDs at 8½.

Chorley. (1847.) Revv. John Doherty and John Aylward. Mass daily at 8; on Sund at 8½ and 10½, and Serm. Baptisms at 1½. Catech at 3. On HDs Mass at ½5 and 10. On Thurs Instruc, Ros, and Benedic at 7½. On Sund, Ros, Serm, and Benedic at 6½. 1st Sund of the month Way of the Cross and Benedic at 6½. Confess attended every morng, and on Thurs Frid and Sat evngs.

R. † *Claughton*, Garstang, St. Thomas's. Revv. Henry Gradwell (Missionary Rector) and Robert Gradwell.

†‡ *Clayton Green*, Chorley, St. Bede's. Rev. J. Dowding, jun.

R. † *Cottam*, Preston, St. Andrew's, Apostle. Very Rev. George Corless, D.D. (Missionary Rector).

† *Croft*, Warrington, St. Lewis's. (29th May 1827.) Rev. Thomas Gibson.

† *Euxton Hall*, Chorley, St. Mary's. (1730.) Rev. John Worthy. On Sund and HDs Mass at 10; aftn Prs at 2½; on most HDs at 7½. On WDs Mass in summer at 8, in winter at 8½.

R. † *Fernyhalgh*, Preston, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Richard Gillow (Missionary Rector).

Fleetwood-on-Wyre, St. Mary's. (1841.) Rev. Henry Cook.

R. *Formby*, Liverpool, Church of the B.V.M. Rev. T. Crowe (Missionary Rector).

† GARSTANG. (June 15, 1857.) Rev. Michael Hickey.

Garswood, Warrington. Domestic Chaplain to Sir Robert Gerard, Rev. John Penswick.

† *Gillmoss*, Liverpool, St. Swithin's. (About 1820.) Rev. Edward Morron.

Goosenargh, Preston, St. Francis's. Rev. E. Dinmore.

† *Great Crosby*, Liverpool, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1826.) Very Rev. James Canon Fisher. On Sund Mass at 8 and 10. Ros and Catech Instruc at 2½. V and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. Ros and Benedic at 7.

† *Great Eccleston*, Garstang. (1835.) Rev. W. S. Maddocks.

† *Hindley*, Wigan, St. Benedict's. Rev. William Corlett.

Hornby, Lancaster. Rev. Geo. Gibson.

HUYTON. (Sept. 14, 1856.) Served by the Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley. On Sund Mass at 10½. V and Catech Instruc at 2½.

Ince Blundell, Liverpool. Very Rev. Peter Greenough, Prov. Ebor, O.S.B.

Lea, Preston. Rev. Charles Walker.

Leyland, Preston, St. Mary's. (1854.) Rev. E. G. Lynass.

† *Little Crosby*, Liverpool, St. Mary's. (1845, 8th Sept. 847.) Rev. George Caldwell, O.S.B.

† *Lydiate*, Maghull, Liverpool, Our Lady's Church. Rev. homas Speakman.

R. † *Lytham*, Preston, St. Peter's. (1839.) Rev. J. Walmsley Missionary Rector).

Mawdesley, Ormskirk, St. Peter's. (1831.) Rev. J. Dawber. ass on Sund and HDs at 10. Aftern Serv with Catech at 2½.

† *Netherton*, Liverpool, St. Bennet's. (1793.) Rev. A. ram.

Newsham, Preston. Rev. R. Gillow.

R. *Old Swan*, Liverpool, St. Oswald's. (1842.) Very Rev. hn Canon Maddocks (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas nnett. Mass daily at 7 and 9. On Sund at 7½, 8½, and High ss at 11. Ros and Benedic at 3. Baptisms and Catech at 4. np Instruct and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 7, and 9. and Benedic at 7. Every Thurs evng Ros and Benedic at 7 vinter, and 7½ in summer.

† ORMSKIRK, St. Oswald's. Rev. James Hilary Dowding, , and Christopher Shann, O.S.B.

Orrell, Wigan, St. James's. Rev. Thomas Adamson.

† *Portico*, Prescott, St. Nicholas's. Revv. William Cotham George Harper, S.J.

R. *Poulton-in-the-Fylde*, Preston. (1813.) Rev. P. Orrell ssionary Rector). Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

'RESCOT. (Oct. 21, 1857.) Served from Portico.

† PRESTON, St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-st. (Originally in 1793—rebuilt 1843; Lady-Chapel in 1844.) Revv. James Bateman, John Gosford, Joseph Walmsley, and John Grimston, S.J.

———, St. Mary's, Friargate. (1761—rebuilt in 1856.) Served from St. Wilfrid's.

† ———, St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street. (May 27, 1833; May 5, 1836.) Revv. Richard Cooper, Richard Corr, and Thomas Hill, S.J.

R. †‡ ———, St. Augustine's-place, St. Augustine's, Ap. of England. (1838-40.) Revv. Ed. Swarbrick, William Walker, and Roger Taylor.

———, St. Walburge's. (Whit-Monday, 1850—Aug. 3, 1854.) Revv. Thomas Weston, William Cardwell, and Thomas Williams, S.J.

† *Rainhill*, Prescot, St. Bartholomew's. (1838-40.) Rev. T. Kiernan. Mass at 10½. V at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

Rixton, Warrington, St. Michael's. (1831.) Rev. P. Dunn.

Scarisbrick Hall, Ormskirk, St. Mary's. Rev. R. Hoole.

† *Scholes*, Wigan, St. Patrick's. (1847.) Rev. Hugh N. M'Cormick. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6½. On HDs Mass at 10.

R. *Scorton*, near Garstang. Rev. Robert Turpin (Missionary Rector).

† *Singleton*, Kirkham. Sund at 10.

† *South Hill*, Chorley. St. Chad's. Rev. James Berry.

R. † SOUTHPORT, St. Mary's. (1840.) Very Rev. James Abraham (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. V Catech and Benedic at 3.

Standish Hall, Wigan. Rev. Richard Tyrer.

† *St. Helen's*, Lowe House. (1793.) Revv. Thomas Ullathorne, Edmund Costello, and Charles Locke, S.J.

Sutton, St. Anne's, St. Helen's. Very Rev. F. Ignatius of St. Paul (Spencer), 2d Prov. Consultor C.R.; Very Rev. F. Bernard of the S. Heart of Mary (Carosi), Rector; Revv FF. Joseph of the Seven Dolours (Gasperini); Alban of St. Anthony (Cowley); Alphonsus of the B.V. Mary (O'Neill); and Celestine of the M.H. Redeemer (Trant). Mass on Sund and HDs at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm Catech Lect and Benedic at 3. On WDs 1st Mass at 6.

† *Thurnham*, Lancaster, SS. Thomas and Elizabeth's. (1847-48.) Rev. James Swarbrick.

Thurnham Hall, Lancaster. Domestic Chaplain to Miss Dalton, Rev. James Shepherd.

† ULVERSTON, Fountain-street, St. Mary's. (1823.) Rev. B. Jarrett, S.J.

† WARRINGTON, Bewsey-street, St. Alban's. (1823.) Revv. John Hall and Patrick Leavy, O.S.B.

R. † *Weld Bank*, Chorley, St. Gregory's. (1774-1813.) Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and V at 3. On H Ds Mass at 10. Benedic at 7½.

† Wigan, Standish Gate, St. John's. (1819.) Revv. Thomas Seed, Thomas Selby, and William Mitchell, S.J.

†‡ ———, St. Mary's. (1818.) Rev. William Wells.

† *Willows*, Kirkham, St. John's. Revv. Frederick Hines and William Ball. On Sund Mass at 7¾, 9, and 10½. Catech for the Children at 11. V or Ros, or Way of the Cross, Catech Instruc, and Benedic at 2½; and a separate serv for the Children at same hour. On HDs Mass at 5, 8, and 10½, with Serm. Comp, Benedic, and Serm at 7 P.M. On W Ds Mass in summer at 7¼ and 7¾, in winter at 7¾ and 8¼. On Thurs evng Prs of the S. Heart of Jesus, Disc, and Benedic. Confess attended every mrng before Mass, and on Thurs and Sat aftn and nt.

† *Woolston*, Warrington, St. Peter's. (1834.) Rev. J. Carter. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. Aftn Serv at 3.

Woolton-Much, Liverpool, St. Bennet's Priory. Very Rev. R. P. Burchall, D.D., Pres Gen O.S.B., and Charles Kershaw, O.S.B.

Wrightington Hall, Wigan. Rev. Thos. Margison.

Yealand, Lancaster. Rev. William Henderson.

ISLE OF MAN.

Douglas. Revv. James Carr, jun., John Hawksworth, and John Coll.

Castleton. Served from Douglas every Sunday.

DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Thomas.

St. Nicholas's, the Pro-cathedral.	St. Patrick's.	St. Peter's.
St. Joseph's.	St. Vincent of Paul's.	St. Anne's.
St. Francis Xavier's.	The Oratory of St. Philip.	Old Swan.
Woolton-Much.	Aigburth.	Bishop-Eton.

Very Rev. John Canon Walmsley, *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Edward.

Seminary of St. Edward.	Gillmoss.	Castleton.
Holy Cross.	St. Anthony's.	St. Mary's.
Bootle.	St. Alban's.	St. Augustine's.
Little Crosby.	Formby.	Great Crosby.
	Douglas.	

Very Rev. John Henry Canon Fisher, D.D., *Dean*.

Deanery of St. Charles.

Lancaster.	Claughton.	Hornby.
Garstang.	Scorton.	Thurnham.
Goosenargh.	Great Eccleston.	New House.
Yealand.	Ulverston.	

Very Rev. Richard Brown, *Dean.*

Deanery of St. Augustine.

Preston.	Fleetwood.	Poulton.
Willows, Kirkham.	Singleton.	Lytham.
Cottam.	Fernyhalgh.	Alston Lane.
Lea.	Brindle.	South Hill.

Very Rev. Richard Gillow, *Dean.*

Deanery of St. Oswald.

Mawdsley.	Burscough.	Ormskirk.
Lydiate.	Aughton.	Scarisbrick.
Southport.	Netherton.	Ince Blundell.

Very Rev. Richard Canon Hodgson, *Dean.*

Deanery of St. Gregory.

Wigan.	Scholes.	Standish.
Weld Bank.	Chorley.	Euxton.
Wrightington.	Leyland.	Orrell.
Hindley.	Clayton Green.	

Very Rev. Henry Canon Greenhalgh, *Dean.*

Deanery of St. Bede.

Appleton.	St. Helen's.	Portico.
Rainhill.	Ashton-in-Willows.	Birchley.
Warrington.	Rixton.	Woolston.
Croft.	Blackbrook.	Bedford Leigh.
Sutton.		

Rev. George Fisher, *Dean.*

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests:	At St. Edward's College	4
	On the Mission	143
	In Communities	12
	Retired from infirmity	4
		163
Churches and Chapels		94
College, viz. St. Edward's, Everton.		
Religious Houses (of men):		3

Passionists, Sutton, St. Helen's; Redemptorists, Bishop Eton; and Christian Brothers,

Convents of Religious Women, viz.: 12

Sisters of Mercy at Liverpool, St. Oswald's, and Lancaster.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, Liverpool.
Sisters of Notre Dame at Mount Pleasant and the Girls' Orphanage, Liverpool; and Wigan.
Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus at Liverpool and Preston.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul at Rainhill and Appleton.
Sisters of the Holy Family at Sutton and Blackbrook.

Poor-Schools conducted by Religious, viz.:

Boys' Schools, by the Christian Brothers: St. Patrick's, St. Nicholas', St. Peter's, St. Vincent of Paul's, St. Mary's, Liverpool; St. Augustine's, Preston.
Girls' Schools, by Sisters of Mercy: St. Thomas's, St. Francis Xavier's, Holy Cross, Liverpool; St. Oswald's, Old Swan; St. Walburga's, Lancaster.
By the Faithful Companions of Jesus: St. Patrick's, Liverpool.
By the Sisters of Notre Dame: St. Nicholas', St. Mary's, St. Peter's, St. Anne's, St. Anthony's, Liverpool; St. John's, Wigan; Lowe House, St. Helen's.
By Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus: St. Ignatius', St. Wilfrid's, Preston.
By Sisters of the Holy Family: St. Anne's, Sutton; St. Helen's, Blackbrook.
By Sisters of Charity of St. Paul: St. Bartholomew's, Rainhill; St. Bede's, Appleton.

Charitable Institutions:

Training School for Mistresses, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.
Girls' Orphanage, under Sisters of Notre Dame, Falkner Street, Liverpool.
Boys' Orphanage, Everton Crescent.
House of Mercy for Servants out of Place, under the Sisters of Mercy, Mount Vernon, Liverpool.
St. Elizabeth's Institute and Asylum for the Training of Poor Girls of good character as Servants.
St. George's Industrial Schools for the Teaching of the Lace Manufacture to Destitute Children.
Asylum for the Blind.

Foundations of new Churches laid in 1857, viz.:

At Garstang, June 15; at Bootle, May 21; at Bishop Eton, Aug. 2; in the Isle of Man, on Oct. 28.

New Churches opened in 1857, viz.:

St. Vincent of Paul's, Liverpool, Aug. 26; at Alston Lane, Sept. 8; in Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool, Sept. 20; and at Prescot, Oct. 21.

Cemeteries consecrated in 1857;

At Lancaster, Garstang, Wigan, and Chorley.

VI. DIOCESE OF SALFORD.

Comprehending the Hundreds of Salford and Blackburn.

Population, 1,165,918.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, 16th July.
St. John Apostle, 27th December.
St. Augustine, B.C., Apostle of England, 26th May.

Right Rev. WILLIAM TURNER, Bishop, consecrated in the Cathedral Church, July 25, 1851, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, Bishop's House, Salford.

Very Rev. Provost Croskell, Vicar-General.

Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Robert Croskell, V.G., Provost.
——— James Boardman.
——— Thomas Irving.
——— Matthias Formby.
——— John Rimmer.
——— John Kershaw.
Very Rev. Laurence Toole.
——— James Wilding, Penitentiary.
——— Edmund Cantwell.
——— Peter Benoit, Theologian.
——— Edmund Carter.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES.

St. Augustine's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Provost Croskell.
St. Alban's, Blackburn.—Very Rev. Canon Irving, Rural Dean.
St. Mary's, Bury.—Very Rev. Canon Boardman, Rural Dean.
St. Patrick's, Manchester.—Very Rev. Canon Cantwell, Rural Dean.

N.B. The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

† SALFORD, Manchester, **The Cathedral Church, St. John's.** (1844-48.) Right Rev. the Lord Bishop, Very Rev. Peter Canon Benoit, Revv. Denis Byrne, Augustus de Clerc, and William Crombleholme. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Vespers at 6½. Office of Tierce sung by the Chapter, and High Mass every first Wednesday of the month at 10½ o'clock.

† ACCRINGTON, **St. Oswald's.** (1851.) Rev. Henry Shea, S.J.

ASHTON-UNDER-LINE, **St. Ann's.** (1856.) Rev. John Quealy.

———, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Lorenzo O'Mara. Mass on Sund. at 9 and 11. V at 6. On H Ds Mass at 5 and 9. V. at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 8. Thurs Ros and Benedic at 7½ P.M.

Aspull, Wigan, **St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception** (erecting). Rev. Henry Jones.

BACUP, **St. Mary's.** (1857.) Rev. Henry M. J. Mulvany. Mass on Sund at 9 and 10. On HDs at 9, and on W Ds at 8. On Sund V Catech and Ros at 3.

R. † *Barton-on-Irwell*, Manchester, **All Saints'.** Very Rev. John Canon Kershaw (Missionary Rector).

† BILLINGTON, St. Mary's. Served from Stonyhurst by Rev. T. Cooper.

R. † BLACKBURN, St. Alban's. (1824.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Irving (Missionary Rector), and Rev. R. Parker. Mass on Sund at 9, 10, 11½. V and Benedic at 3½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 8.

————, St. Anne's. (1849.) Rev. Joseph Vincent Meany and G. Meany. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and 11. Catech and Instruc at 3½. V Lect and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 5, 7½, and 10. Ros and Benedic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½. Confrat Prayers and Benedic every Thurs evng at 8. The Confessionals attended on Thurs evngs at 5 and on Sat at 3.

Blackeley, Manchester, Our Lady of Mount Carmel. (1855.) Rev. P. Vermeulen.

R. BOLTON-LE-MOORS, Pilkington-street, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1800.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Carter (Missionary Rector) and Rev. Michael Byrne. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds at 5 and 9. On W Ds at 8. On Sund Pr and Instruc for Children at 3 P.M. Benedic and Disc on Sund at 6½ P.M., and on H Ds at 8 P.M.

† ————, St. Marie's. (1847.) Rev. James Snape, Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On H Ds Mass at 9.

† *Brown Edge*, Preston, St. Mary's. Rev. T. Walker.

R. † BURNLEY, St. Mary's. (1846-49.) Very Rev. John Canon Rimmer (Missionary Rector), and Rev. Thomas Flanagan.

R. †‡ BURY, Our Blessed Lady's. (1842.) Very Rev. James Canon Boardman (Missionary Rector).

† *Chipping*, Preston, St. Mary's. (1828.) Rev. Peter de Blon.

† CLITHEROE, SS. Michael and John the Evangelist's. (1847-50.) Revv. Edward Bird and John Beaumont.

Droylsden, Manchester. Rev. Peter Cardinael.

Enfield, Accrington, St. Mary's. (1819.) Rev. J. Leadbetter.

Failsworth, Manchester, St. Mary's. Rev. William Daly.

Farnworth, Manchester, St. Gregory's. Rev. William Taylor.

Great Harwood, Blackburn. Rev. William Dunderdale.

Haslingden. (1856.) Rev. Thomas Martin.

Heywood, Manchester, St. Joseph's. Rev. Arthur McCann. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11, with Serm; Catech Instruc at 3½. Evng Serv with Serm and Benedic at 6. On H Ds Mass at 9. Evng Serv with Benedic at 7.

Lee House, Preston. Vacant.

Levenshulme, Manchester, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Browne.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Augustine's, Granby-row. (1820.) Very Revv. Robert Canon Croskell (Missionary Rector), V.G., James Canon Wilding, and Rev. Charles Grymonprez. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech and Devs at 3½. V or Comp with Benedic at 6½. Benedic at 7½ each Thurs evng and on H Ds. Mass on H Ds at 5, 8, and 10.

R. † MANCHESTER, St. Chad's, Cheetham-road. (1846-47.) Revv. William J. Sheehan (Missionary Rector) and Thomas Wrennall. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and High Mass with Serm at 11. Baptisms at 4. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. Mass in Workhouse at 9¾. On H Ds Mass at 7, 8½, and 10. Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8½. Catech Instruc and Bened on Wed evng at 7½. Confes on Mon and Frid from 4½ till 11 P.M., and on Sat from 3½ to 11 P.M., on Evngs of H Ds from 4 to 10 P.M. Churchings on Mon morngs at 8½. Stations of the Cross on Frid evngs of Adv and Lent.—Chaplain to public institutions, Rev. Edward O'Neill.

R. † ————, St. Mary's, Mulberry-street. (1795; rebuilt 1848.) Very Rev. Matthias Canon Formby (Missionary Rector), Rev. John Fraser. Mass on Sund at 8½, 9½, and High Mass at 11. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8 and 10. V and Benedic at 7½. Mass on W Ds at 8. On Thurs evngs Ros Serm and Benedic at 7½.

R. † ————, St. Patrick's, Livesey-street. (1832.) Very Rev. Edmund Canon Cantwell (Missionary Rector), Revv. Michael Moriarty and John Gornall. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 10. High Mass at 11. On H Ds Mass at 8, 9, and 10. Evng Serv on Sund at 6½, and on Thurs and H Ds at 8; Baptisms on Sund at 4 P.M.

R. † ————, St. Wilfred's, Bedford-street, Hulme. (1842.) Very Rev. L. Canon Toole (Missionary Rector), Revv. Thomas Billington and Peter Liptrott. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, 10, and 11. Catech at 3½. Comp Benedic and a Disc at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. Compl and Benedic at 7½. Benedic every Thurs at 7½.

————, St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats. (1847-48.) Revv. Thomas Allen and Richard Dunderdale. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech at 3½ P.M. Baptisms at 4½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 7, 8, 9. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6½. On W Ds Mass at 7½ and 8. Benedic on Thurs at 7½ evng.

————, St. Joseph's, Golden-street. Revv. Peter Noel Stéphan and Thomas Barry. Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. Catech from 2 to 3½. Baptisms at 4. Ros at 5. V, Benedic and Instruc at 6½. Mass on H Ds at 8 and 9. Evng Serv and Benedic at 7½. On W Ds Mass at 8 and 9. Benedic on Thurs Evng at 7½.

————, St. Aloysius's, Ogden-street, Ardwick. Rev. Edward Hogan. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On W Ds at 8½. V Benedic and Catech Instruc at 6½ on Sund evngs. Schools are attached, and a Christian Doctrine Confrat.

————, Grosvenor-square. Catholic Collegiate Institute. Rev. Henry Browne.

†‡ OLDHAM, St. Mary's, Shaw-street. (1838.) Rev. James

Conway. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On HDs at 5 and 9. On WDs at 8¼. Catech on Sund from 3 to 4. Evng Serv, Lect and Benedic at 6¼. On H Ds Serv and Benedic at 7¼.

Osbaldeston, Blackburn, **St. Mary's**. (1836.) Rev. T. Smith. Mass at 10 and 3.

Pendlebury, Manchester, **St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception**. Served from Farnworth.

Over Darwen, **St. William's**. Served from Blackburn.

† *Pleasington Priory*, Blackburn, **St. Mary's and St. John the Baptist's**. Rev. John Peduzzi.

† *Rawtenstall*, Manchester, **St. James the Less**. (1836-45.) Rev. Joseph Scott.

Ramsbottom. Served from Rawtenstall every Sund.

† Rochdale, **St. John's**. Revv. John Dowling and Desiderius Vandenweghe. Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11. V and Instruct at 3. On H Ds Mass at 5 and 9. Benedic at 7. Mass on W Ds at 8.

† *Samlesbury*, Preston, **St. Mary's**. Rev. William Fayer.

† Stonyhurst College, Whalley, **St. Peter's**. (1832-35.) Revv. James Walker and George Porter.

Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn. Rev. Roger Glassbrooke.

Walton, Preston. Rev. James Proctor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	On the Mission .	65	
	At Stonyhurst College	13	78
Churches and Chapels			48
College, (viz.) Stonyhurst			1

Catholic Collegiate Institute, Grosvenor-street, Manchester. Rev. H. F. Browne.

Convents of Religious Women, viz.: . . . 9

Order of the Presentation, Livesey-street, Manchester.
Ditto Faithful Companions of Jesus, Salford.
Convent of our Lady of Loretto, St. Wilfrid's, Upper Moss-lane, Hulme.
Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Chad's.
Faithful Companions of Jesus, St. Augustine's.
Sisters of the Holy Family, Levenshulme.
Ditto ditto Ashton-under-Lyne.
——— Charity of St. Paul, Burnley.
——— Notre Dame, Blackburn.

Schools conducted by Religious Men, viz.: . . 3

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, St. Patrick's.
Xaverian Brothers, St. Augustine's.
——— ——— St. John's, Salford.

An orphanage for girls under the care of the Presentation Nuns, who also conduct a School of about 450 day and 500 Sunday Scholars.

Churches are being built at Pendlebury, Aspull, and Walton-le-Dale.

VII. DIOCESE OF SHREWSBURY.

Comprehending Salop, Cheshire, and North Wales.
Population, 1,082,617.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, Help of Christians, 24th May.
St. Winefrede (for the northern part of Wales), 3d Nov.

The Right Rev. JAMES BROWN, Bishop; Consecrated July 27, 1851. Residence, Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop.

Vicars-General, { Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Macclesfield.
Very Rev. Michael Trovell, Newport, Salop.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. John Hall, D.D., Provost.

CANONS.

Very Rev. Edward Carbery.
——— Michael Trovell.
——— Richard Colgan.
——— Eugene Egan.
——— James Pemberton.
Very Rev. Ambrose Lennon.
——— Randolph Frith.
——— Edward F. Browne.
——— Robert Chapman.
——— John Reah.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

SHROPSHIRE.—Population, 245,019.

† SHREWSBURY, St. Mary's. Rev. John Tobin.

† *Acton Burnell*, Shrewsbury, St. Peter's. (1845-46.) Rev. F. S. Giles.

† *Aldenham Park*, Bridgenorth, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. J. B. Morris.

BRIDGENORTH, St. John's. Rev. Francis O'Neill.

† MADELEY, St. Mary's. Rev. William Molloy. Mass on Sund at 11. On WDs at 8. Benedic and Rosary on Sund at 6½ P.M. Benedic and Rosary on Thurs at 7 P.M.

† MAWLEY, Cleobury Mortimer, St. Mary's. (1776.) Rev. Thomas Green.

MIDDLETON. Served from Bridgenorth.

R. † NEWPORT, SS. Peter and Paul's. (1832.) Very Rev. Michael Canon Trovell, V.G. (Missionary Rector).

† *Plowden Hall*, Lydbury-North. Very Rev. Richard Canon Colgan.

† WELLINGTON, St. Patrick's. (1836-38.) Rev. James Oliver.

WHITCHURCH. Rev. Michael Power.

Market Drayton. Served occasionally from Swynnerton.

CHESHIRE.—Population, 433,438.

† CHESTER, St. Wereburg's. Very Rev. Edward Canon Carbery.

Mass on Sund at ½ before 9 and 11. Rosary and Catech at 3. V Benedic and Lect at 6½, from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept.

‡ *Altrincham.* (1847.) Rev. W. Walton.

Mass on Sund at 11½, and on HDs at 8½. Evng Dev at 6½.

The Catholics of this town have for many years been compelled, through want of a suitable Church, to assemble for divine worship in a small private house. It is now proposed to erect a Church. The congregation, however, being of the poorest class, venture to appeal to the charity of their brethren. Contributions will be thankfully received by the Bishop of Shrewsbury or by the Pastor.

† BIRKENHEAD, St. Wereburg's. (1835-37.) Very Rev. Canon Chapman, Revv. John Rogerson and John Ross.

On Sund Mass at 8, 9, 10, and High Mass with Serm at 11. Burials at 2½ daily. Baptisms (general) at 3. Comp and Benedic with Serm at 6½ from Oct to April, and at 7 from beginning of April to end of Sept. On HDs Mass at 5, 8, and 10. Benedic every Thurs evng at 7½. Devs of the Stations of the Cross (with a Meditation on the Passion) every Sund and Frid evng in Lent at 7. CONFRATERNITIES of the M.H. Sacrament, of the Ros, of Christ Doct, of the Way of the Cross, and the Arch Confrat of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

There is a chapel now established at the Emigration Depôt at the Docks served from St. Wereburg's.

† *Bollington,* Macclesfield, St. Gregory's. (1834.) Rev. P. Power.

† CONGLETON, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh Lynch.

† CREWE, St. Mary's. (1846.) Rev. Roger M'Carte.

Mass on Sund at 10. V. and Benedic. at 6½. Mass on WDs at 7. Benedic. on Thur. evng. at 8.

† *Duckinfield,* Aston-under-Lyne, St. Mary's (originally in 1825; rebuilt 1854). Rev. Henry England.

Erwood Hall, St. Mary's. Served from Buxton.

† *Hyde,* Manchester. (1848.) Rev. J. Hill.

KNUTSFORD. Served from Altrincham every Sun. Mass at 9½.

Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead, Convent of the Faithful Companions of Jesus. Rev. J. Coulston.

† LISCARD, St. Alban's. (1842.) Very Rev. Ambrose Canon Lennon. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. V and Benedic at 6 P.M. Mass on HDs at 10. V and Benedic at 7 P.M.

LYMM, WARRINGTON, St. Mary's. (1855; opened Feb. 10, 1856.) Mass on Sund and HDs at 11.

† Macclesfield, St. Alban's. (1839-41.) Very Rev. John Provost Hall, D.D., V.G., Rev. H. Alcock.

Middlewich. Served from Northwich. No chapel or permanent provision for religious purposes.

Nantwich. (1856.) Served from Crewe.

R. † Neston (1843) and Parkgate, St. Winifred's. Very Rev. James Canon Pemberton (Missionary Rector). Hours of service on Sund and HDs at 10. Aftern serv at ½ past 3.

Northwich, St. Wilfrid's. Rev. John Gibbon.

Puddington, Chester. Rev. Peter F. Baron. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10. Evng Serv at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8.

† Runcorn, St. Edward's. (1846-7.) Rev. James A. Carr, sen. Mass on Sund with Serm at 10½. Aftn Prayers with Catech at 3 in summer, and 2½ in winter.

Sandbach. Served from Congleton. Mass occasionally in a private room. Catholics about 100.

R. † Stalybridge, St. Peter's. (1838-9.) Very Rev. Eugene Canon Egan (Missionary Rector), Revv. Garret Prendergast and J. Fennelly.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9, and 11, with Serm, Ros and Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½ P.M. Mass on HDs at 5 and 9. Evng Serv &c. at 8.

R. † Stockport, SS. Philip and James's. (1799.) Very Rev. Randolph Canon Frith (Missionary Rector), Rev. Peter Lahaye.

Mass on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. On HDs at 5, 8½, and 10. On WDs at 8 and 8½. Benedic on Sund at 6½ P.M. On HDs and Wedns at 7½ P.M.

————, St. Michael's. Rev. W. Fennelly. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Benedic on Sund and Wedns at 6½.

NORTH WALES.—Population, 404,160.

CAERNARVONSHIRE.

† Bangor, St. Mary's. (1834-44.) Rev. J. Jones. Mass on Sund at 11, and V at 3 P.M. with Catech.

DENBIGHSHIRE.

R. † Wrexham, St. Mary's. (Opened Nov. 19, 1857.) Very Rev. Canon E. F. Browne, D.D. (Missionary Rector).

Llewesog, St. Joseph's. Served from St. Beuno's College every Sunday.

Stations at Welch Pool and Newtown.

FLINTSHIRE.

† St. Asaph, St. Winefride's. (1854-55.) Served from St. Beuno's every Sunday.

† *Holywell*, St. Winefride's. (1833.) Rev. Joseph Holden. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9, and on WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. A novena for the Feast of the Patron Saint. Rosary, &c. on Mond evngs. His Holiness has been pleased to grant a perpetual daily plenary Indulg., which can be gained by all who, after Confession and Communion, shall pray in the above church for the progress of our holy religion in England, and especially in the diocese.

St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph's, Church of the Holy Name. (1848-49.) Revv. George Lambert (Rector), Charles Blackett, Joseph Maxwell, Paul Raffo, Charles Locke, and William Syrett.

FLINT, St. Mary's. Served from Pantasaph every Sunday.

MOLD. Served from Pantasaph. Catholics about 300. No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house.

RHYL, St. Mary's. Served from St. Beuno's.

Talacre Hall, RHYL. Rev. W. Hilton.

Pantasaph, HOLYWELL, St. David's. (1852.) Revv. FF Elzear, Lewis, Alphonsus, and Paul.

ANGLESEA.

HOLYHEAD. (1855.) Vacant.

MERIONETHSHIRE—MONTGOMERYSHIRE.

No Chapel. No Mission-house. No School-house. No Mission-fund. No Missioner.

From the above note, it will appear how desolate is still a large part of the Diocese of Shrewsbury. The Bishop most earnestly recommends this portion of his charge to the charity of the Faithful. Were there means to establish Missions in Wales, he has no doubt that soon a vast number of souls would be brought by instruction and example to the blessings of the true faith. There are yet remaining amongst the Welsh many Catholic traditions and practices, and they would soon recognise the reality of that of which they still admire even the shadow. Whatever means may be placed at his disposal, either for the establishment of Missions or for the education of Clergy, shall be most carefully and faithfully administered; and the benefactors of the Diocese shall have a constant remembrance in the Holy Sacrifice,—the only return, and the best, he has to offer.

RURAL DEANERIES.

Deanery of St. Mary.

Shrewsbury,	Bridgnorth,	Newport,
Acton Burnell,	Madeley,	Plowden,
Aldenham,	Mawley,	Wellington.

Place of conference—Shrewsbury.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Trovell.

Deanery of St. Alban.

Bollington,	Northwich,	Stockport,
Congleton,	Stalybridge,	Errwood,
Crewe,	Duckinfield,	Altrincham.
Macclesfield,	Hyde,	

Place of conference—Stockport.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Frith.

Deanery of St. Alphonsus.

Chester,	Puddington,	Talacre,
Birkenhead,	Runcorn,	Wrexham,
Lingdale House,	Liscard,	Bangor,
Neston,	Holywell,	Pantasaph.
St. Beuno's,		

Place of conference—Birkenhead.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. Canon Browne, D.D.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On the Mission	38	48
,, At St. Beuno's College	6	
,, At Pantasaph	4	
Churches and Chapels		33
Stations		19
Religious Communities of Women		3

Convents of the Faithful Companions of Jesus, at Lingdale House, at Chester, and at Birkenhead.
Monastery of Capuchins, at Pantasaph.

Church opened at Wrexham.
Schools opened at Birkenhead, Neston, and Wellington.
New Schools have been begun at Talacre, and others are about to be commenced at Stockport, the plans having passed the Privy Council.

VIII. DIOCESE OF NEWPORT AND MENEVIA.

Comprehending Monmouthshire, Herefordshire, and South Wales.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Newport, our B. Lady, conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
Of Menevia, St. David, 1st March.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH BROWN (O.S.B.), Bishop. Translated from Apollonia, Sept. 29, 1850; consecrated October 28, 1840. Residence, Chepstow.

Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, of Uske, Vicar-General.

CHAPTER NOT YET APPOINTED.

RURAL DEANS.

Rev. Lewis Havard, Caermarthen, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. David, comprising Caermarthenshire and Pembrokeshire.

Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Illtyd, comprehending Glamorganshire and Brecknockshire. Vacant.

Rev. Samuel Fisher, Llanarth, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Dubritius, comprising Monmouthshire.

Rev. Thomas Austin Rolling, O.S.B., Hereford, Rural Dean of the Deanery of St. Thomas of Hereford, for the County of Hereford.

MONMOUTHSHIRE.

NEWPORT, **St. Mary's Church.** (1840.) Revv. Dominick Cavalli, Richard Richardson, and Joseph Akroyd, J.C. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech at 3. V Serm and Benedic at 6½. Mass on HDs at 5, 7 and 10. V and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Rosary on Tues Thurs and Frid evngs at 7. On Thurs evngs Benedic after the Ros. Catholics about 4500.

ABERGAVENNY, **St. Michael's.** Rev. F. Wilfrid Price, O.S.B. Mass on Sund at 11, Catech at 3½, Lect and Benedic at 6. Mass on H Ds at 9. V and Benedic at 7. On W Ds Mass at 8. Ros and Benedic on Thurs evngs at 7. Catholics about 600.

CHEPSTOW, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Thomas W. Fenn. Mass with a Discourse on Sund at 10½. Catech at 3. V and Serm at 6. Mass on H Ds at 9. Mass on Ds Dev and W Ds at 8 in sum, and 8½ in wint.

No Mission-house. A small School-house lately built. Catholics about 250.

Coedangryd, Skenfrith, near Monmouth. **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1845-47.) Rev. J. A. Arquis.

Mass on Sund at 10. On H Ds at 9. V on Sund and H Ds at 3. On W Ds Mass at 8. Aftn Serv at 3. Catholics 60.

Means to support an incumbent are wanting at this Mission.

LLANARTH COURT. Rev. S. Fisher, O.S.F. Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Prs at 3½. Mass on W Ds at 9. Catholics 270.

Llansanffraid, RAGLAN. Rev. John Bonomi. A Station of Llanarth.

MONMOUTH, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. T. Abbot. On Sund Mass at 10. Aftn Prayers at 3. On W Ds Mass at 9 in winter, and 8 in summer. Catholics 250.

PENLLWYN AND BRYNMAWR. Rev. A. Percy. Mass at Penllwyn on alternate Sunds at 8 and 11; at Brynmawr once a fortnight at 11. Catech at 3. W Ds Mass at 8. Catholics at Penllwyn and Stations about 700.

† PONTYPOOL, Church of St. Alban's. (1844-46.) Rev. A. Clarkson, O.S.B. On Sund Mass at 9 and 11; Catech at 3. Aftn Serv at 6½. H Ds Mass at 9. W Ds Mass at 8.

No School-house. Catholics (almost without exception the lowest class of labourers), about 2500.

TREDEGAR. Rev. John Dawson. Mass on Sund at 9½ and 11.

Hitherto all endeavours to purchase or rent land for the erection thereon of a School-Chapel have been ineffectual; and the only room which can be procured for divine worship on Sundays is in a public-house. Catholics about 1500.

† USKE, St. Francis Xavier's. (1846-47.) Very Rev. Joseph P. Wilson, V.G. Mass daily at 8; Sund at 11. V and Benedic at 6. Catholics about 200.

HEREFORDSHIRE.

† HEREFORD, St. Francis Xavier's. (1837-39.) Rev. W. B. Scarisbrick, O.S.B. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Comp and Benedic at 6½ P.M. Mass on W Ds at 8. Catholics about 400.

Belmont, Hereford. (Pro-Cathedral 1855.) Rev. D. Lambe. Mass on Sund at 10½, V at 3½. H Ds Mass at 9, V at 3½

Courtfield, Ross. Rev. Edmund Madden. Mass at 10. V. and Benedic. at 3½. Catholics about 160, including Ross.

Longworth, Hereford. Rev. T. Rolling, O.S.B.

Ross. Mass last Sund of every month at 11.

Rotherwas, Hereford. Rev. Abbé Pauchet.

WEOBLY, St. Thomas of Hereford's. (1834.) Rev. Edmund Caldwell, O.S.B. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½ Aftn Serv at 3.

SOUTH WALES.

BRECKNOCKSHIRE.

BRECON. Rev. John Davies. Mass on Sund. at 10½ in winter, and at 11 in summer. V. in winter at 3 P.M. and in summer at 6 P.M. Mass is said at Blaen Senny on H.Ds. solely at 10. An entirely Welsh congregation.

No School-house. Catholics 250, exclusive of soldiers and their families, amounting sometimes to 200 more. This interesting Mission consists almost entirely of Welsh Catholics (the only one of the kind now existing), there having been, it appears, a Missioner always here till the death of the Rev. William Lloyd, in prison under sentence of death for his faith, in 1679. From that period there was no resident Priest, for a considerable time, at Brecon, till 1788, since which time it has been seldom vacant.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

CARDIFF, St. David's. (1841-42.) Revv. Fortunatus Signini, Stephen Bruno, and John Bailey, O.C. On Sund Mass at 8, 9½, and 11. On H Ds Mass at 5, 8, and 10. On W Ds Mass at 7 and 8. Rosary on Tues and Frid Evngs at 7. Benedic on Thurs Evngs at 7.

Catholics about 8000, mostly of the poorest class. The large outlay wanted for an increase of church accommodation, together with the heavy debt still remaining on account of the Convent and the Schools, which are now in full work, render this promising Mission, notwithstanding its numbers, unable to supply its necessities without aid from Catholic charity.

ABERAVON, BRITTON, AND NEATH STATIONS. Rev. Wm. Marshall. Mass on one Sund at Aberavon at 9 and 11; on the next, 1st Mass there at 10, and the 2d at Neath at 11. On H Ds Mass at Aberavon at 9. Catholics about 970.

ABERDARE. Rev. E. A. Glassbrook, O.S.B. Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Aftn Serv at 3. Catholics, all labourers, about 700.

BRIDGEND. Rev. Henry Sutton. On Sund Mass at 11. Evng Serv at 4.

Catholics about 700. A small Chapel, with School-house, has been recently erected by the charity of two converts.

DOWLAIS, St. Illtutus'. (1844-46.) Revv. Patrick Millea and Michael Sinnott, O.S.B. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. Catech at 3 P.M. V. with Instruct at 6 aftn. On HDs Mass at 9, and Evng Prs at 7. On WDs Mass at 8. Benedic of the B Sacrament the 1st Sund of the month. Rosary on Tues and Thurs at 7.

Mass at Merthyr every 2d Sund at 9; and one Sund of each month at Drorhew. Catech Instruc to the children in Dowlais and Merthyr on Wed from 6½ to 8.

Catholics at Dowlais and Merthyr about 3600.

SWANSEA, St. David's. (1846-47.) Rev. Peter Lewis. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11. On W Ds at 8. V at 6½. Ros on Wed and Frid at 7½ P.M.

No Mission-house! Catholics about 2500. Church accommodation much too small. Funds required to enlarge the church and to build schoolrooms, for which ground has been recently granted by the Town-

Council. The congregation, consisting chiefly of the very poorest class, are quite unable to meet the wants of this growing Mission.

TREFOREST AND NEWBRIDGE, St. Dubritius'. (May 14, 1857.) Rev. Austin Neary. Sund Mass at 10½. Baptisms and Catech Instruc at 3. V and Serm at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 8. Evng Serv at 7. Mass on W Ds at 8. Ros every Wed at 7.

Catholics about 800. No Mission-fund! Catholics all labourers.

PEMBROKESHIRE.

PEMBROKE DOCK AND HAVERFORDWEST. (1846-47.) Rev. Oliver Murphy. Catholics, exclusive of soldiers, about 300.

The adorable sacrifice will be occasionally celebrated in Tenby, a cheap and delightful watering-place, for the accommodation of the nobility and gentry who wish to visit this healthy and picturesque locality, upon their giving notice to the Rev. Oliver Murphy.

CAERMARTHENSHIRE.

† CAERMARTHEN, St. Mary's. Rev. Lewis Havard, jun. Mass on Sund at 11. Catech from 2 till 3½. Evng Prs at 6, with Discourse. On W Ds and Ds of Dev Mass at 8. Catholics at Caermarthen and its several widely-separated stations, about 265.

The Mission is dependent for support entirely upon alms, and the scanty resources of the Diocese.

Abermarlais Park, attended from Caermarthen on last Sund. of each month. Aberystwith and Cardigan occasionally attended from Caermarthen.

CARDIGANSHIRE. — RADNORSHIRE. No Chapel, Mission-house, or School-house. No Mission-fund or Missioner.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests	32
Churches and Chapels	21
Stations	12

Convent of Sisters of Charity, of St. Paul, Belmont, near Hereford; of Sisters of Providence, at Newport and at Cardiff.

Church building at Belmont.

St. Dubritius' School and Chapel at Treforest, Newbridge, opened May 14, 1857.

IX. DIOCESE OF CLIFTON.

Comprehending Gloucestershire, Somersetshire, and Wilts.
Population, 1,116,715.

PATRON SAINTS OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady, conceived without sin, 8th December.
SS. Peter and Paul, Apostles, 29th June.

The Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM CLIFFORD, consecrated at Rome by His Holiness Pope Pius IX., Feb. 15, 1857.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Constituted June 28, 1852.

Very Rev. Monsig. Brindle, D.D., Provost.
——— John Williams.
——— Leonard Calderbank.
——— Thos. Shattock.
——— T. F. Rooker.
——— C. Parfitt.
Very Rev. Monsig. Ferdinand English, D.D.
——— Frederick Neve,
——— Thos. M. M'Donnell,
——— Lewis Maes,
——— John Mitchell.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 419,475.

† CLIFTON, **Church of the Apostles.** (1848.) Very Rev. Frederick Canon Neve. Rev. Walter Buckle.

———, **Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna.** Dominican. Rev. Patrick O'Farrell, O.S.F.

† BRISTOL, **St. Mary's**, on the Quay. (1843.) Very Rev. Monsig. Ferdinand Canon English.

† ———, Trenchard-street, **St. Joseph's.** (27th June 1790.) Revv. William Johnson and William Knight, S.J.

———, *Penny Well*, Stapleton-road, **St. Nicholas's.** Rev. Thomas Martin Hoskins.

———, **Convent of Our Lady of Mercy**, Dighton-street.

GLOUCESTER, **St. Peter's.** (About 1790.) Very Rev. Leonard Canon Calderbank.

Mass on Sund at 10½, and on HDs at 9. On WDs at 8 in summer, and 8½ in winter. Night Prayers, Lect and Benedic on Sund and HDs at 6½. Catechism at 3.

Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol. Very Rev. John Canon Williams.

† CHELTENHAM, Somerset-place, **St. Gregory the Great.** (May 26, 1857.) Revv. James Cotham and H. J. Blount, O.S.B.

Campden House, near BROADWAY. Very Rev. Canon John Morris.

CHIPPING-SODBURY. Rev. R. M. Cooper, O.S.B.

FAIRFORD, St. Thomas of Canterbury's. (1845.) Served from Swindon the 2d Sunday of every month. Mass at 10½.

Kemerton, Tewkesbury, St. Bennet's. (18th July 1843.) Rev. Peter Ridgway, O.S.B.

NYMPSFIELD. Served from Woodchester by Father Utili.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Catech and Comp at 3.

STROUD, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. J. B. Morewood, O.S.D., 4 Albert-buildings.

Mass on W Ds at 8. On Sund and H Ds at 10½. Catech at 3. Serm and Benedic at 6½.

Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (8th Dec. 1835.) Very Rev. Canon Lewis Maes.

Woodchester, near Stroud, Priory of the Annunciation. (1847-49.) Very Rev. H. L. Gonin, Prior, O.S.D.; Very Rev. J. D. Aylward, Sub-Prior; Rev. FF. Paul Utili, Lewis Weldon, and Dominic Trenow, O.S.D.

Mass on Sund at 6½, 8 and 9. High Mass at 10½. Catech, V and Benedic at 3. Comp and Ros at 6. Mass daily at 6½ and 8. Comp with the *Salve* and Ros every evng at 6. On Thurs, Benedic; Frid, Stations; Sat, Litany of B.V.M. Procession of the B.S. on 1st Sund of every month.

WOODCHESTER PARK. Served from the Priory.

SOMERSETSHIRE.—Population, 456,237.

† BATH, Pierrepont-street, St. John the Evangelist's. (3d Dec. 1809.) Revv. J. C. Worsley and Rev. Laurence Shepherd, O.S.B.

———, Montpellier, St. Mary's. Rev. Henry H. Thompson.

BEDMINSTER. Served from Clifton.

Bonham House, STOURTON, Wilts. Rev. Thos. Wassall, O.S.B.

† BRIDGEWATER, St. Joseph's. (1846.) Very Rev. Canon Thomas Rooker.

† *Cannington*, Bridgewater. (1831.) Rev. M. O'Loughlin.

Coule's House, *Atworth*, *Melksham*, St. Francis of Paula. Very Rev. Charles Canon Parfitt.

Downside College and Monastery, Bath, St. Gregory's. (1823—New church opened Nov. 12, 1857.) Rev. J. A. Morrall, O.S.B. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 7½ and 8, and High Mass at 10½. V at 3½. Mass on other days at 8½.

FROME. (1851.) Revv. Richard Ward and William Johnson.

Midford, Bath, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Charles Canon Parfitt.

† SHEPTON MALLET, St. Nicholas's. (1801-1804.) Very Rev. Thomas Canon Shattock.

† *Shortwood*, Temple Cloud, Bristol, St. Michael's. (15th May 1806. Very Rev. Canon T. M. M'Donnell.

† Taunton, **St. George's.** (1821.) Very Rev. Canon John Mitchell.

———, **Convent of our Lady of Dolours.** (1808.) Revv. John Jenkins and Canon Vals.

WILTS.—Population, 241,003.

† Salisbury, **St. Osmund's.** (1847-48.) Rev. H. J. Green. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 10½. V on Sund at 3, on H Ds at 7 P.M. On Sund Catechet Instruct at 3½. On W Ds Mass at 9. Confessions every mrng before Mass, and on Sat and the eves of festivals from 4 P.M. till 10. Benedic on Thurs at 7. Rosary on Sat evngs at 8.

Swindon. Rev. J. Clarke. Mass on all Sundays, except the 2d of the month, at 9 and 10½. Catech Instruc at 3. On H Ds Mass at 8½.

† *Wardour Castle*, Salisbury, **All Saints'.** (1776.) Revv. Henry W. Walmsley and Ralph Cooper, S.J.

Chippenham. (1855.) Served from Frome.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests—On Missions		27	47
,, At Downside		9	
,, At Woodchester		6	
,, At Convents		5	
Churches and Chapels			32
Stations			4
College, St. Gregory's, Downside			1
Religious Houses (of Men), viz:			2
Benedictines	Somersetshire, Downside.		
Dominicans	Gloucestershire, Woodchester.		
Convents of Religious Women, viz:			5
Sisters of Mercy	Gloucestershire,	Dighton-street, Bristol.	
Dominicans	———	Clifton.	
Order of the Visitation	———	Sales House.	
Franciscans	Somersetshire,	Taunton.	
Sisters of the Good Shepherd	———	Arno's Court, Brislington.	

Churches opened at Cheltenham (May 26, 1856) and at Stroud (Aug. 20, 1856), Chapel of the Sacred Heart at Bristol (Nov. 1857), and Chapel at Downside.

Catholic Reformatory School for Girls, Arno's Court, Brislington. Subscriptions earnestly requested. *See Appeal among the Events.*

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF INFIRM PRIESTS IN THE CLIFTON DIOCESE.

There formerly existed in the Western District a fund for the relief of such poor Priests as, from old age or other infirmity, were no longer able to live by the altar they had served. The want of such a fund has been deeply felt, and it is our object to revive it; in fact, a sum of money has been already bequeathed for the purpose.

We can scarcely conceive a work more truly useful and charitable than this; for Priests ought surely to have some provision against old age and infirmity; and it could not be expected or wished that they should either be always, even to the very last moment of their lives, battling with extreme want, or should contrive to wring enough out of the meagre resources of their ministry to supply not only food and raiment for the present, but also this necessary provision for the future. All who are acquainted with the pecuniary condition of our Missions will know that we are not exaggerating their poverty; and we have, consequently, some claim on the laity for assistance towards this fund.

All Priests of the Diocese are alike invited to become members of our Society, though the Secular Clergy are more especially considered, because, as a matter of course, they can have no share in the provision so properly made by the religious bodies for their own members. In fact, it would be well to correct, in some degree, this apparent anomaly: that the Secular Clergy should, in temporals, be so much worse provided for in their old age than their religious brethren.

Earnestly, then, and lovingly, we commend this charity to all friends of the Clergy—to all, indeed, who esteem "the labourer worthy of his hire," even though his life be prolonged beyond his *power* to labour; and we have only to add, that, in grateful return for all charity, the Holy Sacrifice will be offered up every year by each of the rev. members for all benefactors, living and dead; and every donor to the amount of 10*l.* and upwards shall have, besides, one Mass offered up on his behalf by every one of the members.

FERDINAND ENGLISH, *Treasurer and Secretary*
FREDERICK NEVE
RICHARD WARD
WALTER BUCKLE
} *Committee of Management.*

N.B. Further particulars may be obtained of the Very Rev. FREDERICK NEVE, at the Bishop's House, Clifton; or of the Very Rev. FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., at Cannington, near Bridgewater; and donations to the Society will be gratefully received by either.

Bequests may be left in the following form:

"*I*, A. B., *do bequeath to the Very Rev.* FERDINAND ENGLISH, D.D., *of Cannington, near Bridgewater, Secretary, or to the Secretary for the time being, of the Institution called 'The Society for the Relief of Infirm Priests in the Clifton Diocese,' the sum of*_____ *for the benefit of that Institution; and I direct that the same shall be paid out of my personal estate, and not out of my real estate, or chattels real.*"

X. DIOCESE OF PLYMOUTH.

Comprehending Devonshire, Dorsetshire, and Cornwall, with the Scilly Islands.—Population, 1,106,466.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

St. Boniface, M.P., 5th June.

ight Rev. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Bishop; consecrated Sept. 16, 1855, at the Holy Apostles, Clifton, by Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth.

ery Rev. Herbert Canon Woollett, Vicar-General.
ery Rev. Neill William Canon Talbot, Bishop's Secretary.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. Ralph Brindle, Provost.

CANONS.

y Rev. Robert Platt.
—— Herbert A. Woollett, enitentiary.
—— Maurice Power.
Very Rev. W. S. Agar, Theol.
———— John R. Shortland.
———— Neill Wm. Talbot.
———— Richard Mansfield.

DEVONSHIRE.—Population, 572,207.

PLYMOUTH (CATHEDRAL CHURCH), St. Mary's and St. fridi's, B.M. (June 28, 1856.) The Bishop; Very Revv. ert Canon Woollett, V.G.; Neill William Canon Talbot; rd Canon Mansfield; Revv. Edward Windeyer; Thomas .

Sund and HDs Mass at 8 and 9 (for the soldiers), and Mass at 11. Catech at 2½. Instruct and Benedic at 6½. aily at 7½, 8, and 9.

XETER, St. Nicholas's Priory. (1790—6th Jan. 1792.) mes Eccles, S.J.

INSTER, St. Mary's. (15th Aug. 1831.) Rev. John . Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10½, W Ds at 9. Evng Serv l and HDs at 3.

NSTAPLE, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (Opened tober 1855.) Very Rev. Ralph Provost Brindle. Mass and HDs at 11. Evng Prs Lect and Benedic at 6½.

ton House, Totnes. (1801.) Very Rev. Robert Canon lass on Sund at 11; on HDs at 10; on WDs at 8½.

ock, BARNSTAPLE. (9th Dec. 1827.) Served from e.

TEIGNMOUTH. **Our Blessed Lady and St. Charles's.** (1854.) Rev. Charles Lomax, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with Benedic at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.

TIVERTON, **St. John's.** (1837.) Rev. Joseph Bunn.

† TORQUAY, **Church of the Assumption.** (Feb. 17, 1854.) Very Rev. M. J. Canon Power.

Ugbrooke, Chudleigh, **St. Cyprian's.** Rev. Henry Brigham, S.J. Mass on Sund at 10. Aftn Serv with Benedic at 3. On H Ds Mass at 9, on W Ds at 8½.

DORSETSHIRE.—Population, 177,597.

† BRIDPORT, **SS. Mary and Catherine's.** (1845—22d July 1846.) Served from Chideock.

† *Chideock*, Bridport. Rev. J. B. Caldwell, O.S.B.

Mass on Sund and HDs at 10. V and Catech Instruct and Benedic at 4. On Thursd evngs Devs of the Confrat of the M. P. Blood. Instruct and Benedict 1st Sund of the month. Devs of the *Bona Mors*. Mass on WDs at 9.

† *Lulworth Castle*, Wareham, **St. Mary's.** (1790.) Rev. Robert Havers, S.J.

† LYME, **SS. Michael and George's.** (27th Aug. 1837.) Rev. Joseph O'Dwyer. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. Prs and Benedic at 3.

† *Marnhull*, Blandford. (3d July 1802.) Rev. W. Casey.

† POOLE, **St. Mary's.** (Opened July 16, 1839.) Rev. Joseph Parke. Mass on Sund and HDs at 10½. V and Benedic on Sund at 6; and on HDs at 7. Mass on WDs at 8.

† *Spetisbury*, Blandford, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (8th Sept. 1830.) Very Rev. W. S. Canon Agar.

Mass on Sund at a ¼ before 7, and High Mass on Sund and HDs at 9½.

† *Stapehill*, Wimborne, **Convent of our B. Lady of Dolours.** (1847—July 16, 1851.) Revv. John Dunne and Francis A. Hawkins, O.C. High Mass on Sund and HDs at 10, preceded by English prayers, and followed by an Instruct. V at 4 in sum. and 3 in wint., after which Benedic, the living Rosary, and an Instruct.

† WEYMOUTH, **St. Augustine's.** (1833—22d Oct 1835.) Rev. James Dawson. Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. On WDs at 8½.

CORNWALL.—Population, 356,662.

BODMIN, **St. Mary's.** (24th Sept. 1846.) Very Rev. John Rutherford Canon Shortland. Mass on Sund at 11. Aftn serv at 3. Mass on HDs and WDs at 8.

† CAMBORNE. Revv. James Carey and Philip Capron. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs at 9; on WDs at 8.

FALMOUTH, **Church of our Immaculate Lady.** (1821.) Rev. liam Laffan. Mass on Sund at 10½; on HDs and WDs at V at 6½.

Helstone. Served alternate Sundays from Camborne.

LISKEARD. Served from Sclerder every alternate Sund.

Llanherne, St. Columb, **SS. Joseph and Anne's.** (24th 1797.) Rev. Patrick Walsh. Mass on Sund at 10; on HDs Evng serv at 3.

PENZANCE, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (26th Oct. .) Rev. A. M'Evoy.

St. Austle. Served from Bodmin every fortnight.

Trelawny, Sclerder, Liskeard, Polperro, **Our Lady of Light.** Luke Kelly. High Mass on Sund at 10. Catech, V and dic at 2½. Mass on WDs at 8. Thurs evng Benedic at 5½.

Truro. Served alternate Sundays from Camborne.

RURAL DEANERIES.

1. DEVONSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Provost Brindle.
   Place of conference—Exeter.
2. DORSETSHIRE:
   Dean, Very Rev. Canon Woollett, V.G.
   Place of conference—Poole.
3. CORNWALL:
   Dean, Rev. P. Walsh.
   Place of conference—Camborne.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

s on the Missions	28
hes and Chapels	29
nts of Religious Women, viz.:	3

resians	Llanherne, Cornwall.
gustinians	Spetisbury House, Dorsetshire.
tercians	Stapehill, Dorsetshire.

hedral Church building at Plymouth. The first stone was laid he 28th of June 1856.

XI. DIOCESE OF NOTTINGHAM.

Comprehending Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, and Rutlandshire.—Population, 1,202,619.

PATRON SAINTS.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.
S. Hugh, B.C., 17th Nov.

Right Rev. RICHARD ROSKELL, Bishop; consecrated in the Cathedral, September 21, 1853, by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. Residence, St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. James Jones, Provost.
——— Francis Cheadle, D.D Canon Penitentiary.
——— John Gascoyne.
——— James Waterworth.
——— Theodore Fauvel.
——— Thomas Sing.
Very Rev. Joseph Daniel..
——— James Griffin, Canon Theologian.
——— John Joseph Mulligan, Sec. to the Chapter.
——— Joseph Bick.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

Population, 294,438.

† NOTTINGHAM, CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF, **St. Barnabas's.** (1842-4.) Revv. John Jos. Canon Mulligan, James Canon Griffin, and George Johnson. On Sund Mass at 7½ and 8½; High Mass and Serm at 10½; Catech Instruc and Benedic at 3; Baptisms, &c., at 4; Comp and Lect at 6½. On HDs Mass at 6½ and 7½, High Mass and Serm at 10½, Serm and Benedic at 8. On Mond evngs Nt Prs and Instruc at 8½, Thurs Instruc and Benedic at 8, Frid and Sat Confess at 6, Mass daily at 7½.

R. † NEWARK, Parliament-street, **Holy Trinity.** Very Rev. James Canon Waterworth (Missionary Rector).

Hermeston Grange, Worksop, **Our Blessed Lady's and St. Edward's.** Vacant.

† WORKSOP, **St. Mary's.** (1838-40.) Very Rev. James Canon Jones.

DERBYSHIRE.—Population, 260,707.

R. † DERBY, **St. Mary's Church.** (1838-9.) Very Revv. Thomas Canon Sing (Missionary Rector) and Joseph Canon Daniel, and Rev. G. Waighte. Masses on Sund at 8, 9½, and 11. V at 3, and Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Masses at 5½, 8, and 11. Evng Serv at 8. Daily Mass at 8.

ASHBURNE. Rev. R. Raby.

Belper. (1847.) Served from Derby.

'irdholme. Served from Mount St. Mary's College.
UXTON, **St. Anne's.** Rev. Edward M'Greavy. Mass on at 11. Evng Serv at 6. Mass daily at 8.
HESTERFIELD, **Church of the Annunciation.** (1854.) Rev. am Brindle. Mass on Sund at 10½; on H Ds at 9; Evng : 6 half of the year, and at 3 the other half.
Glossop, Manchester, **All Saints'.** (1834-7.) Very Rev. lore Canon Fauvel and Rev. Bryan O'Donnell.
† *Hassop,* Bakewell, **All Saints'.** (1818.) Rev. J. Nic- (Missionary Rector).
Hathersage, BAKEWELL, **St. Michael's.** (1806.) Rev. el Le Dreau.
w Mills, Stockport, **St. Mary's.** (1843-5.) Rev. F. Pauline.
unt St. Mary's, Chesterfield, **Church of the Immaculate ption.** (1844-6.) Missioner Rev. Felix Poole.
leswell, Buxton. (1847.) Served once a month.

LEICESTERSHIRE.—Population, 234,938.

EICESTER, Wellington-street, **Holy Cross.** (1818-19.) Rev. W. T. Nickolds (Prov. O.S.D.), and Revv. F. A. &c. Mass on Sund at 9 and 11; Rosary and Catech at Serm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 7 and 9. Devs and Benedic at 8. On other days, Mass at 7 and 8½; Devs at 8.
——, **St. Patrick's.** On Sund Mass at 9; Ros and at 3.
IBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH. Served from St. Bernard's Abbey.
row, Loughborough, **St. Alban's.** (1839.) Served from orough.
worth Hall, Welford. Rev. Edward Whitehouse.
STON BASSET. (1840.) 1st Sund. of month. Rev. J. Bick.
Eastwell, Melton Mowbray. (1798.) Rev. J. Canon Missionary Rector).
race Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Nicholas Lorrain.
INCKLEY, **St. Peter's Priory.** (1824.) Very Rev. S. tor, Prior, O.S.D. On Sund and H Ds Mass at 8 and g Serv at 6. On W Ds Mass at 8.
, Market Harborough. Served from Leicester on last the month.
UGHBOROUGH, **St. Mary's.** (1835.) Revv. Andrew Egan ysius Nedelec. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; Catech Evng Serv at 6½. On H Ds Mass at 5½ and 8. Serm edic at 8 P.M. Mass on W Ds at 7½.
ON MOWBRAY. (1840.) Rev. Jerm. Donovan, D.D.
if'e, Loughborough, **College of the Immaculate Concep-** 347.) Rev. Peter Hutton.

St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough. (1837-44.) Right Rev. Father Burder, Abbot.

SHEPSHED, St. Winefred's. Rev. F. Luke.

Whitwick, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Holy Cross. (1837.) Served from Mount St. Bernard by Rev. Father Ignatius Sisk.

LINCOLNSHIRE.—Population, 400,266.

† LINCOLN, No. 18 *Silver-street*, SS. John the Baptist and John the Evangelist's. Rev. John Holden.

BARTON-ON-HUMBER. Rev. George Lawrence Burge.

† BOSTON, St. Mary's. (1827.) Rev. John Rigby.

BRIGG. (1815.) Rev. H. Swale.

CORBY, near GRANTHAM, Our Lady's of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. John Canon Gascoyne. Mass on Sund and H Ds at 10.

GAINSBOROUGH. Served from Brigg. Mass on every alternate Sund at 10½. V and Evng Serv at 6½. A Sund School from 9 to 10½ A.M., and from 2 to 4½ P.M.

† GRANTHAM, St. Mary's. (1832-33.) Rev. Thomas Tempest. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs, not falling on a Sat, at 9. When on a Sat at 7½.

GREAT GRIMSBY. Rev. George Bent. Mass on Sund at 10½. Instruct at 3, and in winter evng serv at 6½.

Hainton, Wragby, St. Francis of Sales'. (1836.) Very Rev. Francis Canon Cheadle, D.D. Mass at 10 on Sund and H Ds.

R. LOUTH, St. Mary's. Rev. H. Hall (Missionary Rector).

MARKET RAISEN, Holy Rood Chapel. (1823.) Rev. Thomas Clarke.

Osgodby, Market Raisen. Rev. James King.

† STAMFORD. Rev. T. J. O'Connor.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Priests on the Mission, 36; in Communities, 12		48
Churches and Chapels		42
Colleges, viz. St. Mary's and Ratcliffe		2
Religious Houses (of Men), viz.:		3
Cistercians	St. Bernard's Abbey.	
Dominicans	Hinckley.	
Institute of Charity	Ratcliffe.	
Convents of Religious Women, viz.:		5
Sisters of Mercy, Our B. Lady's, St. John's	Nottingham.	
———	Derby.	
———	Belper.	
——— Providence	Loughborough.	
——— Charity of St. Paul	Glossop.	

XII. DIOCESE OF BIRMINGHAM.

prehending Oxfordshire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.—Population, 1,407,510.

PATRON SAINT OF THE DIOCESE.

Our Blessed Lady conceived without sin, 8th Dec.

Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ULLATHORNE, O.S.B., ıhop; consecrated June 21, 1846; translated from Heta- ıa, Sept. 29, 1850. Residence, Bishop's House, Birming- m.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, cott.

— George Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham.

CHAPTER OF THE DIOCESE.

PROVOST.

Very Rev. Monsignor Henry Weedall, D.D., V.G.

CANONS.

dward Huddleston, Pe- ıtiary.	Rev. John K. Dunne.
	—— James Jeffries.
odolph Bagnall.	—— James F. Jones.
[enry Richmond.	—— George Jeffries, V.G.
eorge Morgan, Theo- n, D.D.	—— Thos. Flanagan.
	—— Edgar Estcourt.

VICARS FORAN.

fordshire.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D.

ıffordshire.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, Canon.

ırwickshire.—Rev.

ɔrcestershire.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

PRESIDENTS OF CONFERENCES,

Mary's College, Oscott.—Very Rev. H. Weedall, D.D. V.G., Provost.

lgley Park.—Rev. G. Rolfe.

swell.—Rev. J. K. Dunne, V.F., Canon.

mington.—Rev. J. Jeffries, Canon.

ıbury.—Rev. Wm. Tandy, D.D., V.F.

rcester.—Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

Secretary.—Rev. Edgar Estcourt, Canon, Bishop's , Birmingham.

WARWICKSHIRE.—Population, 479,479.

INGHAM, Cathedral Church of St. Chad. (1839-41,) v. Bishop Ullathorne. Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Canon, V.G., . Estcourt, Canon; Louis Groom, Henry Souter, and ıer Duggett.

BIRMINGHAM, **St. Peter's**, St. Peter's-place. (About 1786, enlarged in 1802, and in 1825.) Revv. Bernard Ivers and Charles Bowen.

Mass on Sund at 8½ and 11. Catech Instruc. at 3. V Benedic and Serm at 6½ P.M. On HDs Mass at 7½ and 10. V and Benedic at 7½ P.M. On WDs Mass at 7½ and 8½. Benedic and short Discourse on Wedn at 7½ P.M.

————, Convent of **Our Lady of Mercy**, *Handsworth*. Rev. William Grosvenor.

Mass on Sund at 7½, and High Mass at 10½. V Catech Instruc and Benedic at 3½ P.M.

————, Oratory of **St. Philip Neri**, *Hagley-road, Edgbaston*. (1849.) Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D.D.

————, **St. Anne's**, Alcester-street. Rev. John Wyse.

————, **St. Nicholas'**, Park-street. (1847.) Rev. John Sherlock. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. School and Catech at 2½. Baptisms at 4. Evng Serv at 7. Mass on WDs at 8 in winter and 7½ in summer.

————, **St. Joseph's**, *Cemetery*, Nechell's-green. Served from St. Chad's.

Abbot's Salford, Evesham. (1837—.) Rev. Peter Hartigan.

ATHERSTONE. Convent of **Our Blessed Lady of the Rosary**. (1841.) Revv. John Perry and Fa. Joseph Portley, O.S.D.

Avon Dassett, **St. Joseph's**, Banbury. (1855.) Rev. W. O'Grady.

Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, **St. Francis of Assisi's**. (1800.) Rev. Bartholomew Crosbie. Mass on Sund at 10. On H.Ds at 8. Evng Serv on Sund at 6.

† *Brailes*, Shipston-on-Stour, **SS. Peter and Paul's**. (1726, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Duckett.

† COVENTRY, **Church of the Most Holy Sacrament**, Hill-street. (1843-45.) Revv. Ralph Pratt and T. C. Smith.

† *Coughton Court*, Broomsgrove. Rev. F. R. Davis.

ERDINGTON, **SS. Thomas and Edmund of Canterbury's**. (1846-50.) Rev. Daniel Haigh.

† *Foxcote*, Shipston-on-Stour. (1813.) Rev. A. Lempfried.

† *Hampton-on-Hill*, Warwick, **St. Charles Borromeo's**. (1819, enlarged 1830.) Rev. Thos. Longman.

KENILWORTH, **St. Austin's**. Rev. John Walker.

† LEAMINGTON PRIORS, **St. Peter's**. (1841.) Rev. James Jeffries, Canon.

NUNEATON, **St. Mary's**. (1838-40,) Rev. F. P. Sablon, O.S.D.

Mass on Sund at 10½. Rosary and Catech at 3. Complin Serm and Benedic at 6. On HDs Mass at 8½.

Princethorpe, Coventry, **St. Mary's Priory**. (1837.) Rev. Charles Comberbach.

† REDDITCH, **Our Lady of Mount Carmel's**. (1834.) Rev. James Kendal.

Rugby, St. Marie's, Dunchurch-road. (1847.) Revv. Moses ong and Michael Garelli. On Sund and HDs High Mass Serm at 10½. Catech at 2¾. V Benedic and Serm at 3½, pt from 1st Sund in May to 1st Sept, when the Catech is ½, and Serm and Benedic at 6. Low Mass daily through the at 6½ and 7. Rosary, Serm, and Benedic every Wed at 8.
St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham. (1836-38.) Rev. Bagnall, Canon.
Solihull, St. Augustine of England's. (1839.) Rev. E. lson.
Stratford-on-Avon. Vacant.
Studley, St. Mary's. Rev. Nicholas Hodgson.
† Sutton Coldfield, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Rev. John kness.
Wappenbury, Leamington. (1849.) Rev. James Millward, .F.
Weston Hall, Bulkington, St. Mary's of Bethlehem. Served n Nuneaton, by Rev. F. P. Sablon, O.S.D.
Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden, Our Blessed Lady and Benedict's. (1814.) Revv. Peter Jos. Hewitt and Henry Lane. Mass on Sund at 8½ (Communion) and 10½. Catech, rs, and Benedic at 3, Mass on HDs at 9, with Lect, Devs, Benedic at 3. On WDs Mass at 8½. On 1st Frid of the ath Benedic after Mass.

OXFORDSHIRE.—Population, 170,286.

† Oxford, St. Ignatius's, High-street. (1793.) Rev. ncis Jarrett, S.J. Mass daily at 8 in sum and 8½ in wint. Sund and HDs Mass at 10½. Evng Prs at 6½.
†‡ Banbury, St. John's. (1838.) Rev. W. Tandy, D.D. V.F. Mass on Sund at 10½. Evng Serv and Benedic at 6. nedic on Thurs evng at 7½.
‡ Chipping Norton, Holy Trinity. (1836.) Rev. Joseph bott.
† Dorchester, St. Birinus'. (1849.) Rev. Robert New- m.
Hethe, Bicester, Holy Trinity. Rev. Joseph Robson.
†‡ *Heythrop*, Chipping Norton, St. Mary's. (1831.) Rev. Heffernan.
†‡ *Radford*, Enstone, Holy Trinity. (1840.) Rev. E. W. inter.
Souldern House, Brackley. Served from Hethe.
† *Stonor*, Henley-on-Thames. Rev. Henry Birks.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—Population, 630,506.

‡ *Alton Towers*, Cheadle, St. Peter's. (1833.)
† *Alton*, Cheadle, St. John's. Rev. Henry Winter, D.D.

Ashley, Market Drayton, **Our Blessed Lady and St. John Baptist's.** (1824.) Served from Swynnerton Park.

† *Aston*, Stafford, **St. Michael's.** (1847.) Rev. Edward Huddleston, Canon Penitentiary.

† Bilston, **Holy Trinity.** (1834.) Revv. P. Davies and James Terry.

† *Bloxwich*, Walsall, **St. Thomas's.** (1808.) Rev. Henry Davey.

† Brewood, **St. Mary's.** Rev. Michael O'Sullivan.

Brierly Hill, **St. Mary's.** Served from Stourbridge.

† Burton-on-Trent, **St. Modwena's.** (1851.) Rev. Thomas J. Telford. Mass on Sund at 11. On HDs at 7. V and Benedic on Sund at 6.

Cheadle, **St. Giles's.** (1846.) Rev. James F. Jones, Canon.

† Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries, **St. Peter's.** (1780 or 81, and afterwards enlarged.) Rev. Thomas M. Leith.

† *Creswell*, Stone, **St. Mary's.** (1816.) Rev. John K. Dunne, Canon, V.F.

Great Haywood, Stafford. Rev. Benjamin J. Butland.

Haunton Hall, Tamworth, **St. Mary's.** (1845.) Served from Burton. Mass and Benedic on Sund at 8¾. On HDs at 9½.

† Leek, **St. Mary's.** (1828-29.) Rev. Michael Power.

Lichfield, **Holy Cross.** (1803, enlarged 1834.) Rev. Francis Magrath.

† *Longton*, Staffordshire Potteries, **St. Gregory's.** (1819, enlarged 1834.) Rev. James Massam.

Maryvale, Perry Barr, Birmingham, **St. Mary's Convent.** Rev. John Gibbons.

Newcastle-under-Lyne, **Holy Trinity.** (1833.) Rev. John O'Connor.

Oulton, Stone, **St. Mary's Abbey.** Revv. William Jones and Francis Fairfax.

† Rugeley, **SS. Joseph and Ethelreda's.** (1849-51.) Rev. John S. Grenside. Mass on Sund at 10½. On HDs at 9. In winter months Evng Serv at 6½. Sum months at 3.

St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley. Rev. James Dullard.

Sedgley, Wolverhampton, **All Saints'.** (1823.) Rev. Thomas Tysan.

† *Sedgley Park*, Wolverhampton. (1763.) Rev. George Rolfe, Canon of Westminster, Rev. James Moore.

† Stafford, **St. Austin's.** (Originally in 1791.) Revv. Francis K. Amherst and John Dowling.

Stoke-upon-Trent, **St. Peter's.** Rev. J. Spencer Northcote.

Stone, Convent of **St. Dominic.** Revv. Eyre Stuart Bathurst and A. Maltus, O.S.D.

† *Swynnerton Park*, Stone, **Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas Apostle's.** Rev. Henry M. Walker.

Tamworth, St. John Baptist's. (1830.) Rev. James Kelly.
† Tunstall, Staffordshire Potteries, St. Mary's. (1853.)
. William D. Berry.
† Uttoxeter, St. Mary's. (1838-39.) Rev. Peter Holland.
ss on Sund and HDs at 10. Evng Serv at 6.
† Walsall, St. Mary's, St. Mary's Mount. (Originally
819; 1825-27.) Rev. Walter Lovi.
† ————, St. Patrick's. Rev. William Dunne.
† Wednesbury, St. Mary's. Revv. George Montgomery
Henry Formby.
‡ West Bromwich, St. Michael's. (1832-36.) Rev. T. Revill.
Willenhall, St. Mary's. Served from Bilston.
† Wolverhampton, SS. Mary and John's, Snow Hill.
: May 1855.) Revv. John Fanning, James Doherty, and
n Day. Mass on Sund at 8 and 9, and High Mass at 11. On
)s at 6, 9, and 11. Benedic at 7½. Catech Instruct at 3.
nd Benedic at 6½. St. Patrick's Schools, Serv on Sund and
)s, Mass at 8, Catech at 3.
† ————————, SS. Peter and Paul's, North-street.
)out 1743, rebuilt 1826.) Revv. G. Duckett and Philip
vanagh.
Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; on HDs at 7½ and 10½. On
id Catechet Instruct at 3, and V and Benedic at 6½. On WDs
ss at 7½. On Thurs Benedic at 7½ P.M.
————————, St. Patrick's, Little's-lane. Served
n St. Mary's.
† *Woodlane*, Burton-on-Trent, St. Francis of Sales'. (1795,
arged in 1834.) Rev. P. O'Sullivan.

WORCESTERSHIRE.—Population, 126,739.

† Worcester, St. George's, Sansom-place. (About 1685,
uilt in 1829, again in 1842.) Revv. James Laurenson and
lliam Waterworth, S.J.
Broadway. (1828.) Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin,
ctor; Revv. F. Salvian Nardocci; F. Sebastian Keens, Pass.
On Sund and HDs Mass at 6, 8, and 10½, with Serm;
:echism, Lect and Benedic at 3 P.M.
† Dudley, Our Blessed Lady and St. Thomas of Canter-
y's. (1842.) Revv. Thomas Amb. Moore and Philip James
ndren. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½; on HDs at 5 and 9; on
Ds at 8, except in winter quarter, when it is at 8½. Catech
truc at 3, Baptisms at 4, V and Benedic at 6½.
† *Grafton Manor*, Broomsgrove, Our Blessed Lady and St.
ichael's. Rev. Henry Campbell.
Hanley, Upton-on-Severn, Our Blessed Lady and St. Al-
nso's. (1844-46.) Rev. Thomas Flanagan, Canon, V.F.

† *Harvington Hall*, Kidderminster, St. Mary's. (1825.) Rev. J. Brownlow.

† KIDDERMINSTER, Holy Trinity. (1834.) Revv. P. Courtenay and John Gavois.

Little Malvern, Malvern Wells. Rev. William Scott.

Stanbrook, Worcester. (1838.) Very Rev. Thos. Heptonstall (D.D.), Prov. O.S.B., and Rev. Joseph Short.

‡ *Spetchley*, Worcester. Rev. A. Delarue.

† Stourbridge, All Saints', New-road. (1822.) Rev. W. Keen.

UPTON-ON-SEVERN, St. Joseph's. Served from Hanley.

CONFERENCES.

1. OSCOTT COLLEGE, *St. Mary's.*

Lichfield	Tamworth	Solihull
Maryvale	Birmingham	Erdington
St. Mary's College		Sutton.

2. SEDGLEY PARK, *St. Charles Borromeo's.*

Bilston	Stafford	Dudley
Brewood	Wolverhampton	Stourbridge
Bloxwich	Walsall	Harvington
Sedgley	Wednesbury	Kidderminster.
Sedgley Park	West Bromwich	

3. CRESWELL, *St. Chad's.*

Ashley	St. Benedict's Priory	Stoke-upon-Trent
Alton Towers	Swynnerton	Stone
Aston	Woodlane	Uttoxeter
Burton	Cheadle	Rugeley
Cobridge	Longton	Great Haywood
Tunstall	Newcastle	St. Wilfrid's.
Leek	Oulton	

4. LEAMINGTON, *St. Gregory's.*

Atherstone	Princethorpe	Hampton
Leamington	Kenilworth	Rugby
Coughton	Redditch	Stratford
Wootton	Baddesley	Studley.
Coventry	Wappenbury	

5. BANBURY, *St. Austin's.*

Dorchester	Hethe	Chipping Norton
Foxcote	Stonor Park	Radford
Banbury	Brailes	Oxford.
Heythrope	Avon Dassett	

6. WORCESTER, *St. Francis Xavier's.*

Worcester	Hanley	Salford
Stanbrook	Little Malvern	Broadway.
Spetchley	Grafton	

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

sionary Priests { At St. Mary's College . 10; In Missions . . . 98; In Communities . . 29 } . 137

rches and Chapels 93

ege,—St. Mary's College, Oscott 1

gious Houses (of Men), viz.: 3

Passionists, Broadway.
Fathers of the Oratory, Birmingham.
Institute of Charity, Rugby.

rents of Religious Women, viz.: 20

Benedictines, St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton.
———— St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe.
———— St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley.
———— Stanbrook.
Dominicanesses, Atherstone.
Poor Clares, Baddesley.
Sisters of Penance of St. Dominic, Stone.
————————, Stoke-upon-Trent.
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul, Banbury.
———————— Birmingham.
———————— Leamington.
Ursulines, Oxford.
Sisters of Providence, Rugby.
Sisters of Mercy, Alton.
———————— Bilston.
———————— Birmingham.
———————— Cheadle.
———————— Handsworth.
———————— Maryvale.
———————— Wolverhampton.

Schools 76

ols conducted by Religious:

irls' Schools, Alton.
———————— Birmingham . } By the Sisters of Mercy.
———————— Bilston . . } By the Sisters of Mercy.
———————— Cheadle . . } By the Sisters of Mercy.
———————— Wolverhampton . } By the Sisters of Mercy.
———————— Atherstone, by the Dominicanesses.
———————— Baddesley, by the Poor Clares.
———————— Stone, by the Sisters of Penance.
———————— Banbury . . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Birmingham . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Leamington . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Wallsall . . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Radford . . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Spetchley . . } By the Sisters of St. Paul.
———————— Oxford, by the Ursulines.
———————— Rugby, by the Sisters of Providence.

table Institutions:

aining School for Schoolmistresses, St. Chad's Convent, Birm.
phanage, St. Mary's Convent, Maryvale.

XIII. DIOCESE OF NORTHAMPTON.

Comprehending Northamptonshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk.
Population, 1,290,439.

PATRON SAINT.

St. Thomas of Canterbury, 29th December.

Right Rev. WILLIAM WAREING, Bishop; translated from Ariopolis, Sept. 29th, 1850; consecrated Sept. 21st, 1840. Residence, Bishop's House, Northampton.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, D.D., Cossey, Norwich,
Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., Northampton,
} Vicars-General.

CATHEDRAL CHAPTER.

Very Rev. F. C. Husenbeth, Provost.
——— John Abbot.
——— John Dalton.
——— Thos. Quinlivan.
——— George Rigby.
——— Thomas Seed.
Very Rev. Henry Thrower.
——— John Morris.
——— Mark Oleron, Theologian.
——— Stephen Longman, Penitentiary.
——— Thos. Fox.

The prefix R. *denotes that the Church is a Missionary Rectory.*

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.—Population, 213,784.

† NORTHAMPTON, Collegiate Church of St. Felix. (1825.) Very Revv. John Canon Dalton and Mark Oleron, D.D. and V.G. Mass on Sund at 8 and 10½. Catech at 3. Evng Serv at 6½.

† *Aston-le-Walls*, Banbury, Oxon. (1827.) Rev. John Duff.

OUNDLE. Occasionally supplied from Peterborough.

PETERBOROUGH. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Seed. Mass on Sund at 11.

† WEEDON BARRACKS. Served from Northampton by the Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., V.G.

BEDFORDSHIRE.—Population, 129,789.

† *Shefford*, Biggleswade, St. George the Martyr's. Very Rev. Henry Canon Thrower. Mass on Sund at 10¾. On HDs at 9. On WDs, from Easter to Oct, at 8; from Oct to Easter, at 8½.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.—Population, 143,670.

AYLESBURY. Served occasionally from Northampton.

R. †‡ GREAT MARLOW, St. Peter's. (1846.) Rev. Bernard Smith (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund and HDs at 11. V and Benedic at 6.

Salt Hill, Slough. Rev. John Swarbrick.

† *Weston Underwood*, Newport Pagnell. Rev. Seth Eccles.

WOLVERTON STATION. Served occasionally from Northampton.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—Population, 191,856.

:. CAMBRIDGE, New Town, **St. Andrew's.** (1842-43.) Very
Thomas Canon Quinlivan (Missionary Rector).
EWMARKET and ELY alternately. Rev. W. Hammond.
awston Hall, Cambridge. Occasionally served from Cam-
re.
ISBEACH. (1840-54.) **Our Lady and St. Charles Borro-**
. Very Rev. Thomas Canon Fox. Mass on Sund at 11;
Ds at 9; and on W Ds at 8. V with Benedic at 6½.

NORFOLK.—Population, 433,803.

. † NORWICH, Maddermarket, **St. John's.** (1790.) Very
John Canon Abbot (Missionary Rector).
lass on Sund at 10½, and on H Ds at 10. On W Ds Mass at
V on Sund and H Ds at 3.
———, Willow-lane, **The Holy Apostles'.** (1827-29.)
. John Polding and John Fishwick, S.J.
Cossey, Norwich, **St. Walstan's.** (1834-41.) Very Rev.
. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G. Mass on Sund and
at 10½. V at 3.
Cossey Hall, Norwich, **St. Augustine's** of England. (1809.)
ant.)
‡ GREAT YARMOUTH, Regent-road, **St. Mary's.** Pastor,
F. Daniel, S.J.
ervices on Sund at 10½. Catechet Instruc at 2½. Evng.
at 7.
. † LYNN, **St. Mary's.** Very Rev. George Canon Rigby
sionary Rector). Sund Mass at 11. Catech Instruc, V and
dic, 3½ in sum and 6½ in wint. W Ds Mass at 8. H Ds at 9.
Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry, **Our Lady and St. Margaret's.**
.) Very Rev. Stephen Longman.
helton, Diss. Supplied every Indulgence from Bungay.

SUFFOLK.—Population, 165,267.

BURY ST. EDMUND'S, 23 Westgate-street, **St. Edmund's.**
. Jas. Brownbill and George Jenkins, S.J. On Sund and
Mass at 8, and High Mass at 10½. On W Ds Mass at 7½
. V on Sund and H Ds at 3 and Benedic. On Sund Catec
ic after V. On 1st Sund of the month the Dev of Bona
at 3 instead of V. The Confessionals attended on Sat aftn
and from 6 evng as well as on every morning before
. The Confrat of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, of the Immac
t of Mary, and of the Bona Mors are estab in this chapel.
hed to St. Edmund's is a school for poor children.
BUNGAY. (1822.) Rev. W. Brindle, O.S.B.
SWICH, **St. Mary's.** (1838.) Rev. John C. Kemp. High
and Serm on Sund at 11. Catech Instruc before Mass at 3.
rm and Benedic at 6½. On H Ds and W Ds Mass at 8.

Stations of the Cross with Benedic on Frid evng at 8. The Confrat of the Precious Blood is established in this Church.

Stanningfield, Bury St. Edmund's, **Chapel of the Immaculate Conception.** Rev. William Poole.

Hengrave Hall, Bury St. Edmund's. Served every Indulg from Coldham.

R. *Stoke-by-Nayland*, Colchester. Rev. Matthias Lane (Missionary Rector).

St. Mary's Abbey, East Bergholt. Rev. Joseph Alberry.

R. † THETFORD, **St. Mary's.** (1827.) Rev. John Taylor (Missionary Rector). Mass on Sund at 10; on H Ds at 9. Aftn Prs at 3.

Ecclesiastical Statistics of the Diocese.

Missionary Priests	26
Churches and Chapels	25
Stations	7
Convents of Religious Women, viz.: . . .	3

Benedictines, East Bergholt, Suffolk (removed from Winchester).
Sisters of Notre Dame, Northampton.
———— St. Paul, Great Marlow.

RURAL DEANERIES.

DEANERY OF ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY.

Northampton	Aston-le-Walls	Great Marlow
Weston-Underwood	Aylesbury	Shefford.
Weedon	Rural Dean—Very Rev. M. Oleron, D.D., V.G.	

DEANERY OF ST. WILFRID.

Lynn Regis	Wisbeach	Cambridge
Oxburgh	Peterborough	Oundle.
	Rural Dean—Very Rev. G. Canon Rigby, M.R.	

DEANERY OF ST. FELIX.

Norwich Cossey Thetford Yarmouth Bungay.
Rural Dean—Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G.

DEANERY OF ST. EDMUND.

Ipswich	Coldham	Stoke-by-Nayland
Bury St. Edmund's	Newmarket	East Bergholt.
	Rural Dean—Rev. Matthias Lane, M.R.	

NORTHAMPTON SECULAR CLERGY FUND.

Donations are earnestly solicited for the above Fund, for the relief and support of infirm and aged Priests in the Diocese of Northampton, which, from its destitute position, has peculiar claims to the charitable benefactions of the faithful.

Donations will be thankfully received by the administrator, the Very Rev. Dr. Husenbeth, Cossey, near Norwich.

THOLIC CLERGY, CHURCHES, AND CHAPELS IN SCOTLAND.

EASTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,172,530.

ht Rev. Dr. JAMES GILLIS, *Bishop of Limrya*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated July 22, 1838.

s District comprises the sixteen Eastern Counties of Scotland, from the south side of the river Dee (including the parish of Banchory-Ternan) to Berwick-upon-Tweed, and is divided into seven Provostries.

I. PROVOSTRY OF EDINBURGH.

(*Edinburghshire and Haddingtonshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. WM. SMITH.

EDINBURGHSHIRE, or MID-LOTHIAN.—Pop., 259,435.

EDINBURGH, St. Mary's, Broughton-street. (1813-14.) Bishop, Revv. William Smith and William W. Downie.
———, St. Patrick's, Cowgate. (1856.) Revv. Peter Grant, ander O'Donnell, and Joseph Donohoe.
———, St. Margaret's Convent and Chapel, Greenhill. 4-35.) Rev. Alexander O'Donnell.
EITH, Church of Our Lady Star of the Sea. (1853.) John M'Corry.
ORTOBELLO, St. John's. (1835-47.) Rev. William Darcy.
ALKEITH, St. David's. (1853-54.) Rev. William M'Kay.

HADDINGTONSHIRE.—Population, 36,386.

ADDINGTON. (1853.) Rev. John Prendergast.
UNBAR. (Station.) Served from Haddington.

II. PROVOSTRY OF DUNDEE.

(*Forfarshire and Kincardineshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. STEPHEN KEENAN.

FORFARSHIRE.—Population, 191,264.

RROATH, St. Thomas's. (1848.) Rev. David Macartney.
UNDEE, St. Andrew's. (1836.) Revv. Stephen Keenan, ge Davidson, John Grogan, and Edward Smith.
———, Church of Our Lady of Victories. (1851.) Revv. ibald Macdonald and Peter Cumming.

FORFAR (1852), Montrose, and Brechin.
Wellburn, LOCHEE, Dundee. (1847.) Rev. A. Kinsella.

KINCARDINESHIRE.—Population, 34,598.
St. Mary's College, Blairs, ABERDEEN. (1829.) The Very Rev. Superiors.

III. PROVOSTRY OF PERTH.

(*Perthshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

PERTHSHIRE.—Population, 138,660.

PERTH, St. John's. (1832.) Rev. George Rigg.
BLAIRGOWRIE, St. Stephen's. (1836.) Rev. John Carmont.
CRIEFF. Served occasionally from Perth.
MURTHLY CASTLE, St. Anthony's (1846), and GRANDTULLY (1850). Rev. Patrick Macmanus.
TULLYMET. (1850.) Rev. James Mackay.
WOODHILL, in Strathardle. Served from Tullymet.

IV. PROVOSTRY OF ST. ANDREW'S.

(*Fifeshire and Kinross-shire.*)

United at present to that of Edinburgh.

FIFESHIRE.—Population, 153,546.

DUNFERMLINE. (1846.) Rev. John Francis Stuart, who serves *Lochgelly*.
KIRKCALDY. Served from Dunfermline.

V. PROVOSTRY OF STIRLING.

(*Stirlingshire, Clackmannanshire, and Linlithgowshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. PAUL MACLACHLAN.

STIRLINGSHIRE.—Population, 86,237.

STIRLING, Church of the Most Holy Trinity. (1838.) Rev. Paul Maclachlan.
ALLOA AND DOONE. Served from Stirling.
FALKIRK, St. Francis Xavier's. (1843.) Rev. John Macdonald.
KIRKINTILLOCH, KILSYTH, STRATHBLANE, and BALFRON. Served from Campsie.
LENNOXTOWN OF CAMPSIE, St. Paul's. (1846.) Rev. John Gillon.
MILNGAVIE. (1856.) Rev. Michael Kelly.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.—Population, 30,135.

LINLITHGOW. (1851.) Formerly a dissenting chapel; en-
ed and beautified; opened Dec. 6, 1857. Rev. Andrew
th.
BATHGATE. (1855.) Served from Linlithgow.

VI. PROVOSTRY OF KELSO.

(*Peeblesshire, Selkirkshire, Roxburghshire, and Berwickshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES CLAPPERTON.

PEEBLESSHIRE.—Population, 10,733.

'EEBLES. (1850.) Rev. James Clapperton.
'raquair House, Peebles. (1831.) Served from Peebles.

SELKIRKSHIRE.—Population, 9,809.

'ALASHIELS, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** Revv.
:s Egan, John Noble, and Joseph Mangin, O.M.J.
ELKIRK. Served from Galashiels.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.—Population, 51,642.

AWICK, **SS. Mary and Dabid's.** (1844.) Rev. P. Taggart.
:DBURGH, **Church of the Immaculate Conception.** (1855.)
Francis Mackerrell.
ELSO. Served from Jedburgh.
3BOTSFORD. A domestic chapel, attended from Galashiels.
UNTLYBURN. Attended also from Galashiels.

VII. PROVOSTRY OF DUMFRIES.

(*Dumfriesshire and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JOHN STRAIN.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.—Population, 78,123.

MFRIES, **St. Andrew's.** (1813.) Revv. John Strain and
; Clapperton.
NAN, **St. Columba's.** (1839.) Served from Dumfries.
:KERBY. Served occasionally from Dumfries.
ORNHILL. Ditto.

.IRKCUDBRIGHT. (*Stewartry.*)—Population, 43,121.

:KCUDBRIGHT. (1845.) Served from Dalbeattie.
LBEATTIE, Castle Douglas, **St. Peter's.** (1814.) Rev.
der Gordon.
Y ABBEY, **St. Mary's.** (1824.) Rev. George A. Griffin.
.KCONNELL. Rev. Thomas Witham.
regles, Dumfries. (1831.) Served from Dumfries.
'EHOUSE. Served occasionally from Dalbeattie.

FORFAR (1852), Montrose, and Brechin.
Wellburn, LOCHEE, Dundee. (1847.) Rev. A. Kinsella.

KINCARDINESHIRE.—Population, 34,598.
St. Mary's College, Blairs, ABERDEEN. (1829.) The Very Rev. Superiors.

III. PROVOSTRY OF PERTH.

(*Perthshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES MACKAY.

PERTHSHIRE.—Population, 138,660.

PERTH, St. John's. (1832.) Rev. George Rigg.
BLAIRGOWRIE, St. Stephen's. (1836.) Rev. John Carmont.
CRIEFF. Served occasionally from Perth.
MURTHLY CASTLE, St. Anthony's (1846), and GRANDTULLY (1850). Rev. Patrick Macmanus.
TULLYMET. (1850.) Rev. James Mackay.
WOODHILL, in Strathardle. Served from Tullymet.

IV. PROVOSTRY OF ST. ANDREW'S.

(*Fifeshire and Kinross-shire.*)

United at present to that of Edinburgh.

FIFESHIRE.—Population, 153,546.

DUNFERMLINE. (1846.) Rev. John Francis Stuart, who serves *Lochgelly*.
KIRKCALDY. Served from Dunfermline.

V. PROVOSTRY OF STIRLING.

(*Stirlingshire, Clackmannanshire, and Linlithgowshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. PAUL MACLACHLAN.

STIRLINGSHIRE.—Population, 86,237.

STIRLING, Church of the Most Holy Trinity. (1838.) Rev. Paul Maclachlan.
ALLOA AND DOONE. Served from Stirling.
FALKIRK, St. Francis Xavier's. (1843.) Rev. John Macdonald.
KIRKINTILLOCH, KILSYTH, STRATHBLANE, and BALFRON. Served from Campsie.
LENNOXTOWN OF CAMPSIE, St. Paul's. (1846.) Rev. John Gillon.
MILNGAVIE. (1856.) Rev. Michael Kelly.

LINLITHGOWSHIRE.—Population, 30,135.

LINLITHGOW. (1851.) Formerly a dissenting chapel; enlarged and beautified; opened Dec. 6, 1857. Rev. Andrew Smith.

BATHGATE. (1855.) Served from Linlithgow.

VI. PROVOSTRY OF KELSO.

(*Peeblesshire, Selkirkshire, Roxburghshire, and Berwickshire.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JAMES CLAPPERTON.

PEEBLESSHIRE.—Population, 10,733.

PEEBLES. (1850.) Rev. James Clapperton.

Traquair House, Peebles. (1831.) Served from Peebles.

SELKIRKSHIRE.—Population, 9,809.

GALASHIELS, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Revv. James Egan, John Noble, and Joseph Mangin, O.M.J.

SELKIRK. Served from Galashiels.

ROXBURGHSHIRE.—Population, 51,642.

HAWICK, SS. Mary and David's. (1844.) Rev. P. Taggart.

JEDBURGH, Church of the Immaculate Conception. (1855.) Rev. Francis Mackerrell.

KELSO. Served from Jedburgh.

ABBOTSFORD. A domestic chapel, attended from Galashiels.

HUNTLYBURN. Attended also from Galashiels.

VII. PROVOSTRY OF DUMFRIES.

(*Dumfriesshire and the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright.*)

Præpositus: Rev. JOHN STRAIN.

DUMFRIESSHIRE.—Population, 78,123.

DUMFRIES, St. Andrew's. (1813.) Revv. John Strain and Robert Clapperton.

ANNAN, St. Columba's. (1839.) Served from Dumfries.

LOCKERBY. Served occasionally from Dumfries.

THORNHILL. Ditto.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (*Stewartry.*)—Population, 43,121.

KIRKCUDBRIGHT. (1845.) Served from Dalbeattie.

DALBEATTIE, Castle Douglas, St. Peter's. (1814.) Rev. Alexander Gordon.

NEW ABBEY, St. Mary's. (1824.) Rev. George A. Griffin.

KIRKCONNELL. Rev. Thomas Witham.

Terregles, Dumfries. (1831.) Served from Dumfries.

GATEHOUSE. Served occasionally from Dalbeattie.

WESTERN DISTRICT.—Population, 1,127,866.

Right Rev. JOHN MURDOCH, *Bishop of Castabala*, V.A.; consecrated Oct. 20, 1833.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER SMITH, *Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor;* consecrated Oct. 3, 1847.

This District comprises Lanarkshire, Renfrewshire, Ayrshire, Wigtonshire, Dumbartonshire, Bute and Arran, Argyleshire, the Hebrides or Western Islands, and the southern part of Inverness-shire, by a line drawn across the country from Lochalsh to the confines of Aberdeenshire, where it borders with the Northern District.

ARGYLLSHIRE.—Population, 88,298.

CAMPBELLTOWN, St. Kieran's. (1850.) Rev. Francis M'Cullow, who attends South-end also.

SOUTH-END. A Station served from Campbelltown.

Drimnin in Morven, Tobermory, St. Columba's. (1838.) Rev. Neil Macdonald.

GLENCOE, St. Mun's. (1836.) Served from Fort William.

DUNOON. Served occasionally from Rothesay.

AYRSHIRE.—Population, 189,858.

AYR, St. Margaret's. (1827.) Rev. John Gallagher, who officiates also at Dalmellington.

CUMNOCK. (1850.) Rev. Thomas Wallace.

DALMELLINGTON. A Station served from Ayr.

DALRY, St. Palladius's. (1851.) Rev. William Burke.

IRVINE. Served from Kilmarnock.

KILMARNOCK, St. Joseph's. (1847.) Rev. John Maclachlan.

GIRVAN. (1850.) Rev. Walter Dixon.

MAYBOLE. A Station served from Girvan.

SALTCOATS, Our Lady Star of the Sea. (1856.) Rev. William Hallinan.

MUIRKIRK, St. Thomas's. (1856.) Served from Cumnock.

LARGS. Served from Bute.

KILBIRNIE. Served from Dalry.

BUTESHIRE.—Population, 16,608.

KAMES BAY, St. Mary's, Stella Maris. (1849.) Rev. Andrew Black.

DUMBARTONSHIRE.—Population, 45,103.

DUMBARTON, St. Patrick's. (1831.) Rev. John Macdonald.

DUNTOCHER. (1850.) Rev. Francis Danaher.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, WEST.—Population, 56,862.

ARDKENNETH (1829), KILVANAN (1820), and BENBECULA (1790), North End of South Uist. Rev. James Macgregor.

Badenoch, Laggan, St. Michael's. (1846.) Rev. Alexander Campbell.

Barra Island, Dunvegan, St. Barr. (1827.) Rev. W. M'Donell.

BORNISH (1837), Daliborg (1827), South Uist. Revv. John Chisholm and Colin Macpherson.

BUNROY *in Lochaber*. (1826.) Rev. Donald Forbes.

FORT WILLIAM. (1794.) Rev. Coll. Macdonald.

FORT AUGUSTUS, St. Peter's. (1842.) Rev. Donald M'Kenzie, of Northern District.

ISLE OF EIGG. (1844.) Rev. Alexander Gillis.

Keppoch, Arisaig, St. Mary's. (1849.) Rev. William M'Intosh, who attends another Chapel farther up the country.

Knoydart, Arisaig, St. Anthony's. (1850.) Annexed to North Morar.

Moidart, Strontian, Castle Chapel (1826); Langal Chapel (1834). Rev. Hugh Chisholm.

North Morar, Arisaig. (1837.) Rev. Donald M'Kay.

GLENFINNAN. Served from Fort William.

LANARKSHIRE.—Population, 530,169.

GLASGOW, Great Clyde-street, St. Andrew's. (1816.) Right Rev. Dr. Murdoch, Right Rev. Dr. Smith, Revv. John Gray, James Macintosh, and Thomas Robertson.

———, Abercrombie-street, St. Mary's. (1842.) Revv. Peter Forbes, Roderick Chisholm, and Daniel Conway.

———, Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.

———, Portugal-street, St. John's. (1846.) Revv. Valentine Chisholm, Charles Conway, and James Bonnyman.

———, Great Hamilton-street, St. A. Liguori's. (1846.) Revv. Jeremiah Buckley and Thomas Keane.

———, Stanhope-street, St. Mungo's. (1850.) Revv. Archibald Chisholm, Eugene Small, and Robert Belaney.

———, North Woodside-road, Cowcaddens, St. Joseph's. (1850.) Rev. James Danaher.

———, Hill-street, Anderston, St. Patrick's. (1850.) Rev. Patrick Hanley.

AIRDRIE, St. Margaret's. (1839.) Revv. Duncan Macnab and Joseph Kennedy.

CARSTAIRS.

COATBRIDGE, St. Patrick's. (1848.) Revv. Michael O'Keeffe and John Deveyer.

Dalbeth, Glasgow, Convent of the Good Shepherd, Dalbeth House.. (1852.) Rev. Patrick M'Laughlin.

East Muir, Glasgow. Served from Dalbeth.

HAMILTON, St. Mary's. (1846.) Revv. Michael Condon and James Milne.

LANARK. (1849.) *Carluke, Carnwath,* and *Auchingray.* Revv. John Black and John M'Cay.

MARYHILL. (1851.) Rev. John Kerr.

PARTICK. Rev. Daniel Gallagher.

ROCHSOLES. (1853.) A domestic Chapel.

RUTHERGLEN, St. Columbkill's. (1853.) Rev. John Shaw.

SPRINGBURN. (1856.) Rev. Alexander Reid.

STRATHAVEN. A Station served from Hamilton.

RENFREWSHIRE.—Population, 161,091.

GREENOCK, East Shaw-street, St. Mary's. (1816.) Revv. William Gordon and Charles Reid.

————, Main-street, Cartsdyke, St. Lawrence's. (1854.) Rev. John Kyle.

BARRHEAD, St. John the Evangelist's. (1842.) Revv. John Sheedy and Mortimer Cassin.

EAGLESHAM. Rev. Michael Cronin.

HOUSTON, St. Fillan's. (1841.) Attended from Johnstone.

JOHNSTONE, St. Margaret's. (1852.) Revv. Donald M'Eachen and Thomas Lee.

PAISLEY, St. Mirrin's. (1806.) Revv. Charles M'Kenzie and Hugh Gallagher.

POLLOCKSHAWS, St. Mary's. (1849.) Rev. Joseph Galletti.

PORT GLASGOW. Rev. John Carolan.

WIGTONSHIRE.—Population, 43,389.

NEWTON STEWART, St. Ninian's. (1831.) Rev. Patrick T. O'Gorman.

STRANRAER. (1845.) Rev. John Roden.

NORTHERN DISTRICT.—Population, 568,291.

Right Rev. JAMES KYLE, *Bishop of Germanicia,* V.A., consecrated Sept. 28, 1828.

This District comprises Aberdeenshire, Banffshire, Morayshire, Nairnshire, the northern part of Inverness-shire, Ross-shire, Cromartyshire, Sutherlandshire, and Caithness-shire, along with the Orkney and Shetland Islands.

ABERDEENSHIRE.—Population, 212,032.

ABERDEEN, St. Peter's. (1804.) Revv. John Sutherland and William Stopani.

Ballogie, Aboyne. (1812.) Rev. William Loggie.

BRAEMAR, Castleton of Braemar. (1839.) Rev. P. J. Grant.

Corgarff, Strathdon. (1802.) Served from Glengairn.

DEE CASTLE. (1797.) Attended from Ballogie.

GLENGAIRN, Tullich, Aberdeen. (1785.) Rev. George Gordon Forbes.

HUNTLY, St. Margaret's. (1834.) Rev. Terence Maguire.

Inverury, Keithhall, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. James O'Connor.

PETERHEAD, St. Mary's. (1851.) Rev. James Bennet.

STRICHEN. Rev. William Smith.

FOGGYLOAN (1801), NEWBYTH (1815), and FRASERBURGH. All attended occasionally from Strichen.

WOODSIDE. (1842.) Attended from Aberdeen occasionally.

WARDHOUSE. A domestic Chapel.

BANFFSHIRE.—Population, 54,171.

PRESHOME, Fochabers, St. Gregory's. (1788.) Right Rev. Dr. Kyle, Revv. John Ritchie and William Macrae.

BANFF. (1797.) Rev. John Gall.

Achinhalrig, Fochabers. (1772.) Revv. William Caven and Peter Weir.

BUCKIE. Rev. William Clapperton.

Chapeltown, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, St. Mary's. (1829.) Rev. James Glennie.

Dufftown, Mortlach, St. Bean's. (1825.) Rev. J. Kemp.

KEITH, St. Thomas's. (1831.) Rev. Charles Tochetti.

PORTSOY. (1829.) Rev. John Maceachron.

Tombae, Glenlivat, Ballindalloch, Church of the Incarnation. (1829.) Rev. Robert Stuart.

TOMINTOUL, Strathavon, St. Michael's. (1837.) Rev. H. Gall.

CAITHNESS-SHIRE.—Population, 38,709.

WICK. (1838.) Served during the Herring Fishery season.

INVERNESS-SHIRE, EAST.—Population, 39,938.

INVERNESS, St. Mary's. (1837.) Rev. William Dawson.

Fort-George, Inverness. Attended from Inverness.

BEAULY. (1843.) Rev. Charles Macdonald.

Eskadale, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Mary's. (1826.) Rev. John Macdonald.

Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly, St. Bean's. (1802.) Revv. James Lamont and Thomas Chisholm.

GLENMORRISTON. (1841.) Rev. Donald M'Kenzie,

STRATHERRICK. Attended from Glenmorriston alternately.

MORAY or ELGINSHIRE.—Population, 38,959.

ELGIN, St. Sylvester's. (1844.) Rev. John Thomson.

FOCHABERS. (1828.) Vacant.

ROSS AND CROMARTY SHIRES.—Population, 82,707.

Dornie, Lochalsh. (1790.) Rev. Colin Grant.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, Very Reverend, and Reverend the Clergy, Secular and Regular, in England and Wales; with their Addresses.

N.B. When more than one place is given after any name, the last indicates the *Post Town*, unless otherwise stated.

Canons are usually addressed "Very Reverend."

The initial letter or letters attached to the word "London," and places in its environs, in the following List, denote the London Postal Districts. All letters addressed as below should have the initials distinctly marked *after* London, or other place, as the case may be.

ABBOT, John, Canon of Northampton; St. John's, Madder-market, Norwich
Abbot, Joseph; Chipping Norton
Abbot, Thomas; Monmouth
Abraham, James, Canon of Liverpool; Southport
Abram, Abraham; Netherton, Liverpool
Adamson, Thomas; Serenus-place, Orrell, Wigan
Addis, Bernard; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Agar, W. S., Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Spetisbury, Blandford
Ainsworth, John; Kingston-on-Thames, S.W.
Akroyd, Joseph; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Alban, F. (Cowley); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Alberry, Joseph; East Bergholt, Suffolk
Alcock, Henry; Macclesfield
Alcock, Wilfrid; Ramsgate
Allanson, Peter; Swinburne Castle, Hexham
Allen, Thomas; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Almond, Thomas; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Alonso, D.; King-street, Hammersmith, W.
Aloysius, F. (Bamber); St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-road, London, N.W.
Alphonsus, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
Alphonsus, F. (O'Neill); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Amherst, Francis K.; Stafford
Anderson, F. B. (F. Bartholomew); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughbro'
Anderson, Percy M.; St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth, York
Antony, Father; Peckham, near London, S.E.
Applegath, Augustus; Clewer Green, Windsor
Arnold, W.; Huddersfield
Arnoux, Joseph; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Arquis, Joseph A.; Coedangred, Skenfrith, near Monmouth
Arrowsmith, Roger; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool

Atkinson, Thomas; Aberford, Milford Junction, Yorkshire
Aylward, J. D. (Sub-Prior O.S.D.); Woodchester, Stroud
Aylward, John; Chorley

Briggs, Right Rev. John, Bishop of Beverley; York
Brown, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
Brown, Right Rev. Thomas Joseph, Bishop of Newport; Chepstow, Monmouthshire
Burder, Right Rev. G.; Abbot, St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Bagnall, R., Canon of Birmingham (V.P.); St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Bagshawe, Edward Gunning; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Bagshawe, John; the Vineyard, Richmond, Surrey, S.W.
Bailey, John; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Baines, William; Witham, Essex
Baldacconi, A.M. (LL.D.); Middle-street, Gosport
Ball, Anthony Joseph; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Ball, William; Willows, Kirkham
Ballard, Edward C.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Ballard, George V.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S W.
Balston, Francis R.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Bamber, Henry; 3 Halsey-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea, S.W.
Bamber, James; 49 Clarendon-square, London, N.W.
Bamber, John; Bridge-street, Sunderland
Bamber, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Bampton, George; Blackpool
Barbagero, —, D.D.;
Barge, Thomas; 78 Dean-street, Soho, London, W.
Baron, John; Wakefield
Baron, Peter; Puddington, Chester
Barrow, Andrew; Broughton Hall, Skipton
Barry, Thomas; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester
Bateman, James; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Bathurst, Eyre Stuart; Convent, Stone
Batt, Charles; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea, S.W.
Beaumont, John; Clitheroe
Bennet, Thomas; Old Swan, Liverpool
Bennett, William; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Benoit, Peter, Canon of Salford; Bishop's House, Salford
Bent, George; Great Grimsby
Bernard, F. (O'Loughlin); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway
Bernardine, F. (Carosi); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Berry, James; South Hill, Chorley
Berry, William; Tunstall, Staffordshire Potteries
Bewick, John William; North Shields
Bick, James, Canon of Nottingham; Eastwell, Melton Mowbray
Biden, John Xavier; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield
Billington, Thomas; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Hulme, Manchester
Bird, Edward; Clitheroe
Birks, Henry; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames

Bissot, Abbé; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields, London, S.
Bittleston, Henry; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Blackett, Charles; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Blount, Henry J.; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Boardman, James, Canon of Diocese of Salford; Bury
Bodley, W. H.; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Boisramé, J.; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Bolton, Richard; Leyburn, Bedale
Bond, James; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
Bond, J. Joseph; St. Nicholas's (Cathedral), Warren-st., Liverpool
Bonney, Thomas; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Bonomi, John; Llansanfraid, Raglan, Monmouthshire
Bonus, John, B.D. LL.D.; Ivy House, 2 Turnham Green, W.
Bowden, John E.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Bowen, Charles; St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Birmingham
Bower, Joseph; Cowes, Isle of Wight
Bowles, Frederick S.; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Bradshaw, Edward; Holy Cross, 20 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Bridge, John Brice; Stourton, Knaresborough
Bridges, George; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Bridgett, Thomas Edward; St. Mary's Coll., Park-road, Clapham, S.
Brierley, M. G.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Brigham, Henry; Ugbrooke, Chudleigh
Brindle, Ralph, Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Barnstaple
Brindle, Very Rev. Monsignor (D.D.), Provost of the Chapter of Clifton; National Provincial Bank, Abbey-yard, Bath
Brindle, William, O.S.B.; Bungay
Brindle, William S. J.; Chesterfield
Broadrick, Martin; Crewe, Cheshire
Brosnan, Daniel; Croom's Hill, Greenwich, S.E.
Brown, Joseph, sen., Canon of Hexham; Carmel House, Darlington
Brown, Nicholas, Canon of Diocese of Hexham; Wigton, Cumberland
Brown, Richard; Dalton-square, Lancaster
Browne, Edward, Canon of Shrewsbury; Wrexham
Browne, George; St. Anne's, Leeds
Browne, Henry; Levenshulme, Manchester
Browne, Henry F.; Catholic Collegiate Institute, Grosvenor-street, Manchester
Browne, Joseph; St. Andrew's, Houghton-le-Spring
Browne, Richard A., Canon of Diocese of Beverley; St. Anne's, Leeds
Brownbill, Francis; New Hall, Chelmsford
Brownbill, James; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Brownlow, John; Harvington Hall, Kidderminster
Bruining, Henry; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Bruno, Stephen; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Buckle, Walter; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Bulbeck, William A.; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-st., Liverpool
Bunn, Joseph; Tiverton
Burchall, Very Rev. Dr., President of the English Benedictines; St. Bennet's Priory, Woolton, Liverpool
Burchall, James; Cowpen, Morpeth
Burge, George Lawrence; Barton-on-Humber

Burke, Luke; St. Charles Borromeo's, Jarrett-street, Hull
Burke, Michael; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Burke, William; Palace-street, Pimlico, Westminster, S.W.
Burns, Andrew; Middlesbro'-on-Tees
Bury, Thomas A.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Butland, Benjamin J.; Great Haywood, Stafford
Butt, John; St. Leonard's-on-Sea
Byrne, Denis; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Byrne, Michael; SS. Peter and Paul's, Bolton-le-Moors
Byron, L.; Burton-green, Christchurch

CLIFFORD, the Hon. and Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Clifton; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Caccia, Charles; Catholic Reformatory School, near Market Weighton
Cahill, Thomas; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, London, E.C.
Calderbank, Leonard, Canon of Diocese of Clifton; Gloucester
Caldwell, Edmund; Weobly
Caldwell, George; Little Crosby, Liverpool
Caldwell, John; Chideock, Bridport, Dorset
Callaghan, Henry; St Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Callaghan, P.; 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Callibert, Francis Joseph; St. Marie's Presbytery, Sheffield.
Campbell, Henry; Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove
Canoy, Francis; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Cantwell, Edmund, Canon of Diocese of Salford; St. Patrick's, Liverpool-street, Manchester
Capron, Philip; Camborne
Carbery, Edward, Canon of Diocese of Shrewsbury; Queen-st., Chester
Cardinael, Peter; Droylsden, Manchester
Cardwell, Richard; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Cardwell, William; St. Walburge's, Preston
Carey, James; Camborne
Carpue (F. Alban); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Carr, James A., sen.; Runcorn
Carr, James, jun.; Douglas, Isle of Man
Carter, Edmund, Canon of Salford; Pilkington-st., Bolton-le-Moors
Carter, John; Woolston, Warrington
Casey, William; Marnhull, Blandford
Case, George; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Castellano, Peter; St. Mary's, Rugby
Caswall, Edward; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Cavalli, Dominick; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Celestine, F. (Trant); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Ceroni, Dominick; Ratcliffe College, near Loughborough
Chadwick, James; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Preston
Chapman, Robert, Canon of Shrewsbury; Birkenhead
Chaurain, E. Stephen; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London, N.E.
Cheadle, Francis, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Hainton, Wragby
Christie, James Albany; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Clark, Henry; Buckland, Farringdon
Clarke, J. J.; Swindon, Wilts
Clarke, Thomas; Market Raisen

Clarke, Thomas Tracy; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Clarkson, A.; Pontypool
Clavering, Thomas; St. Mary's (Cathedral), Newcastle-on-Tyne
Clifford, Edward L.; Clifford, Tadcaster
Clifford, Walter; Brough Hall, Catterick
Clifford, George William; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Clifton, Cuthbert; Workington
Clough, Francis; Rector, Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Cockshoot, Thomas; Holme, Hayton, York
Cobb, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Coffin, Robert; Rector of St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Coleridge, Henry James; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Coles, Cornelius; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
Colgan, Richard, Canon of Diocese of Shrewsbury; Plowden Hall, Lydbury-North
Colgan, Thomas; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
Coll, John; Douglas, Isle of Man
Collingridge, Ignatius; St. Peter's-street, Winchester
Collingridge, Peter, Canon of Diocese of Southwark; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Colomb, J. B.; Romford, E.
Comberbach, Charles; St. Mary's Priory, Princethorpe, Coventry
Connolly, James; Our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Consitt, Edward; 3 Peareth-place, High-street, Gateshead
Conway, James; Oldham
Conway, Michael; Sheppey Cottage, Sheerness
Cook, Francis; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Cooke, Henry; 5 St. Peter's-place, Fleetwood-on-Wyre
Cooke, Henry Joseph; Barnsley
Cooke, Robert (Prov. O.M.J.); St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Cookson, Very Rev. Thomas, Provost and V.G. of Liverpool; St. Nicholas's (Cathedral), Warren-street, Liverpool
Coop, Peter; North High-street, Midhurst
Cooper, Very Rev. Ralph; President, St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Cooper, Ralph M.; Chipping Sodbury
Cooper, Ralph; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Cooper, Richard; St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street, Preston
Cooper, Thomas; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Corless, George J. A. (D.D.); Cottam, Preston
Corlett, William; Hindley, Wigan
Cornthwaite, Very Rev. Robert, D.D.; Paradise-row, Darlington
Corr, Richard; St. Ignatius, Meadow-street, Preston
Corry, James; 12 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.
Corry, William; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Costa, Joseph; Ratcliffe College, near Loughborough
Costello, Edmund; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Costigan, Thomas; Prospect-place, Margate
Cotham, James; 10 St. James's-square, Cheltenham
Cotham, William; Portico, Prescot
Cotter, Jeremiah; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields, S.

Coulston, Gabriel, sen.; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Coulston, John; Lingdale House, Oxton, Birkenhead
Courtenay, P.; Kidderminster
Cowban, Richard; Barton-terrace, Preston
Crane, Edward, Canon of Beverley; Kilvington, Thirsk
Crolly, James Maria; Bridge-street, Sunderland
Cromblesholme, William; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Crookall, John, D.D., Canon of Southwark; Woolhampton, Newbury
Crosbie, Bartholomew; Baddesley, Knowle
Croskell, Very Rev. Robert, V.G. and Provost of Salford; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Croskell, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Crouzet, John; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London, N.E.
Crowe, Thomas; Formby, Liverpool
Cuddon, Charles; 58 Newman-street, Oxford-street, London, W.
Cullen, Joseph; Stockton-upon-Tees
Cullimore, James; Keighley, Yorkshire
Curry, Luke; Carlisle

Dale, John Hilarius; Chapel-pl., White Hart-lane, Tottenham, N.
Dalgairns, John; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Dalton, John, Canon of Diocese of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Daly, W. J.; Failsworth, Manchester
Danell, James, Canon of Southwark; St. George's-fields, London, S.
Daniel, Francis; Great Yarmouth
Daniel, Joseph, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; St. Mary's, Derby
Danson, Thomas; Howden
Darnell, Nicholas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Davey, Henry; Bloxwich, Walsall
David, Alphonsus; Croydon, Surrey, S.
Davies, Henry; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Davies, John; Brecon
Davies, Peter; Bilston
Davis, Edwin; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, George; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Davis, Richard; Coughton-court, Bromsgrove
Davey, William; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dawber, John; Mawdesley, Rufford, Ormskirk
Dawson, James; Weymouth
Dawson, John; Tredegar
Day, John; SS. Mary and John's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Day, Samuel; Felton Park, Felton
De Blon, Peter; Chipping, Preston
De Buggenoms; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
De Clerc, Augustus; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Delarue, A.; Spetchley, Worcester
Dent, Francis A.; Wellington-street, Leicester
Dewhurst, James; St. Peter's, 37 Seel-street, Liverpool
Dillon, Thomas; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.
Dinmore, Edward; Goosnargh, Preston
Doherty, James; SS. Mary and John, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton

Doherty, John; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
Doherty, John; Chorley
Dolan, William; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
Dolman, Alfred; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Donovan, D.; Crayford, S.E.
Donovan, Jeremiah, D.D.; Melton Mowbray
Dowding, James H., senior; Ormskirk
Dowding, James, junior; Clayton-green, Chorley
Dowding, John; Easingwold
Dowling, John; Rochdale
Dowling, John; Stafford
Doyle, Richard; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool
Doyle, Very Rev. Thomas, Provost of Southwark (D.D.); St. George's-fields, London, S.
Doyle, Thomas; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Doyle, Thomas; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Driscoll, Michael; Gravesend
Duck, James Basil; St. Anne's, Edge Hill, Liverpool
Duckett, George; SS. Peter's and Paul's, North-street, Wolverhampton
Duckett, James; Brailes, Shipston-on-Stour
Duckett, Thomas; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Duff, John; Aston-le-walls, Banbury
Duff, Peter; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Duggan, Maurice; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Duggett, Christopher; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Duke, Victor; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Dullard, James; St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley
Dunderdale, John; Carlisle
Dunderdale, Richard; St. Ann's, Junction-street, Ancoats, Manchester
Dunderdale, William; Great Harwood, Blackburn
Dunn, Patrick; Rixton, Warrington
Dunne, John; Convent, Stapehill, Wimborne
Dunne, John K., Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; Cresswell, Stone
Dunne, William; St. Patrick's, Walsall
Dutertre, Peter; Holy Cross, 20 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool

Errington, Most Rev. George, Archbishop of Trebizonde, Coadjutor of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, W.
Eccles, James; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter
Eccles, Seth; Weston Underwood, Newport Pagnell
Ecuyer, Joseph; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London, N.E.
Egan, Eugene, Canon of Diocese of Shrewsbury; Staleybridge
Egan, Andrew; St. Marie's, Loughborough
Ellis, Michael; Lartington, Barnard Castle
Elzear, Father; Pantasaph, Holywell
Emidius, Very Rev. F.; Peckham, near London, S.E.
England, Henry; Duckinfield, Ashton-under-Line
English, Very Rev. Monsig. Ferdinand (D.D.), Canon of Diocese of Clifton; 5 Queen's-parade, Brandon-hill, Bristol

Estcourt, Edgar, Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Eugene, F. (Mastorelli); St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-road, London, N.W.
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsig. Charles, Canon Penitentiary Diocese of Hexham; St. Mary's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Eyre, Very Rev. Monsignore Vincent; 7 Hinde-street, Manchester-sq., London, W.
Eyre, William; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.

Faa di Bruno, Joseph (D.D.); High-street, Chipping Barnet
Faber, Very Rev. Frederick W. (D.D.); Superior, the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Faenza, Sebastian; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
Fairfax, Francis; St. Mary's Abbey, Oulton, Stone
Fallon, Barth.; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
Fanning, John; SS. Marie and John's, Snow-hill, Wolverhampton
Farmery, William; Haggerstone Castle, Berwick-upon-Tweed
Faure, Charles; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London, N.E.
Fauvel, Theodore, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Glossop, Manchester
Fayer, William; Samlesbury, Preston
Fegan, John; 3 Manor-street, Brompton, Chatham
Fenn, Thomas; Chepstow
Fennelly, J.; Stalybridge
Fennelly, W.; St. Michael's, Stockport
Fielding, W. J.; Winchester-row, New-road, London, N.W.
Fisher, George; Appleton, Warrington
Fisher, Very Rev. John Henry, D.D., President of St. Edward's College and Canon of Diocese of Liverpool; Everton, Liverpool
Fisher, James, Canon of Dioc. of Liverpool; Great Crosby, Liverpool
Fisher, Joseph C.; Hedon, Hull
Fisher, Samuel; Llanarth, Monmouthshire
Fisher, William, Canon of Beverley; St. Marie's Rectory, Sheffield
Fishwick, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Fitzgerald, James; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Fitzsimon, Christopher; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Flanagan, John Stanislas; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Flanagan, Thomas, Canon of Birmingham; Hanley, Upton-on-Severn
Flanagan, Thomas; Burnley
Fleetwood, James; 46 Moon-street, Liverpool
Flint, J. George; Penrith
Flynn, John; Blackbrook, St. Helen's
Foley, James; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
Foley, Peter; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Foran, James; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Formby, Henry; Wednesbury, Staffordshire
Formby, Matthias, Canon of Diocese of Salford; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Fox, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Northampton; Wisbeach

Fraser, John; St. Mary's, Mulberry-street, Manchester
Frith, Randolph, Canon of Diocese of Shrewsbury; Stockport
Fryer, Thomas W.; 105 Pyle-street, Newport, Isle of Wight
Furlong, Moses; St. Mary's, Rugby
Furniss, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool

Grant, Right Rev. Thomas, Bishop of Southwark; St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields, London, S.
Goss, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Liverpool; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Gallwey, Peter; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Garelli, Michael; St. Marie's, Rugby
Garside, C. B.; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea, S.W.
Garstang, Robert; Ripon
Gascoyne, John, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Corby, Grantham
Gastaldi, Laurence, D.D.; St. Mary's, Rugby
Gaudentius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-rd., N.W.
Gautherin, Joseph; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-pl., Spitalfields, Lond., N.E.
Gavois, John; Kidderminster
Geary, Joseph; Little Blake-street, York
Gibbon, John; Northwich
Gibbons, John; Maryvale, Parry Bar, Birmingham
Gibson, George; Hornby, Lancaster
Gibson, James; Kendal
Gibson, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Gibson, Joseph; Alnwick
Gibson, Robert; Kendal (retired)
Gibson, Thomas; Croft, Warrington
Gilbert, Daniel; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London, E C.
Giles, F. S.; Acton Burnell, Shrewsbury
Gillett, George; Knaresborough
Gillett, William A.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Gilligan, James; 49 Clarendon-square, Somers'-town, N.W.
Gillow, Charles; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, George; Latham-street, Preston
Gillow, John, Canon of Hexham; St. Cuthbert's Coll., Ushaw, Durham
Gillow, Richard, sen.; Newsham, near Preston
Gillow, Richard; Fernyhalgh, Preston
Glassbrooke, Ed. A.; Aberdare
Glassbrooke, Roger; Stydd Lodge, Ribchester, Blackburn
Glenie, John Melville; St. Mary's, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.
Gloag, Thomas D.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Glover, John; Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
Gobert, John; St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Godwin, William; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Gonin, Very Rev. F. H. L. (Prior, O.S.D.); Woodchester, Stroud
Gordon, William T.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S W.
Gornal, John; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Gosford, John; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Gradwell, Henry; Claughton, Garstang
Gradwell, Robert; Claughton, Garstang

Grant, Ignatius; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Green, Henry James; Salisbury
Green, Thomas; Mawley, Cleobury Mortimer
Greenhalgh, Henry, Canon of Liverpool; Weld Bank, Chorley
Greenough, Very Rev. Peter (Prov. Ebor. O.S.B.); Ince Hall, Crosby, Liverpool
Grenside, John; Rugeley
Griffin, James, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Nottingham
Grimston, John; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Groom, Louis; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Grosvenor, William; Convent, Handsworth, Birmingham
Grymonprez, Charles; St. Augustine's, Granby-row, Manchester
Gubbins, James; St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Guelle, Abbé; Claremont
Guidez, Amadeus; St. Pierre, Guernsey
Guiramand, Joseph; 10 Duhamel-place, St. Heller, Jersey

Hogarth, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Hexham; Darlington
Hendren, Right Rev. Joseph William, Bishop of Getra; 3 Warwick-place, Francis-street, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Haigh, Daniel; Erdington, Birmingham
Hall, Henry; Louth
Hall, Very Rev. John, D.D., Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Shrewsbury; Macclesfield
Hall, John; Bewsy-street, Warrington
Hammond, William; Newmarket
Hampson, William; the Hermitage, St. Bennet's Mount, Lawland, Clapham, Lancaster
Hannegan, Thomas; Shotley Hill
Hardman, John; Birchley, Billinge
Harivel, Peter Eugene; Hartlepool
Harkness, John; Sutton Coldfield
Harper, George; Portico, Prescott
Harrison, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Beverley; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Hartigan, Peter; Abbot's Salford, Evesham
Hathaway, Frederic; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Havard, Lewis, jun.; Caermarthen
Havers, Robert; Lulworth Castle, Wareham
Hawkins, Francis Andrew; Stapehill, Wimborne
Hawksworth, John; Douglas, Isle of Man
Hearn, Edward; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Hearsnep, James; Wade-street, Poplar, London, E.
Heffernan, Patrick; Heythrop, Chipping Norton
Henderson, William; Yealand, Lancaster
Hendren, Philip; Dudley
Heneage, Henry; Convent of the Good Shepherd, Hammersmith, W.
Heptonstall, George, Canon of Beverley; Carlton, Selby
Heptonstall, Very Rev. T., D.D. (Prov. Cant. O.S.B.); the Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Herdel, Cyriacus; 3 Omega-terrace, Alpha-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.

Hewitt, Peter J. (Prov. O.S.B. Cantab.); Wootton House, Henley-in-Arden
Hickey, J. A.; St. Lawrence's College, Ampleforth, York
Hickey, Michael; Garstang
Hickey, Patrick; Lys Marie, Sickling Hall, Wetherby
Hill, John; Hyde, Manchester
Hill, Joseph; St. Marie's, Sheffield
Hill, Thomas M.; St. Ignatius's, Meadow-street, Preston
Hilton, W.; Talacre Hall, Rhyl
Hines, Frederick; the Willows, Kirkham
Hodgson, Nicholas; Studley
Hodgson, Richard, Canon of Liverpool; Burscough Hall, Ormskirk
Hodgson, Robert S.; Woolhampton, Newbury
Hodson, E.; Solihull, Birmingham
Hogan, Edward; 2 William-st., Union-st., Ardwick, Manchester
Hogarth, Robert; Marton, Skirlaugh, Hull
Hoggett, Thomas; Biddleston, Rothbury
Holden, John; Lincoln
Holden, Joseph; Holywell
Holden, William; Cleator, Cumberland
Holdstock, James, Canon of Diocese of Southwark; Beaufort House, Ham, Surrey, S.W.
Holland, Jeremiah; Dalton-square, Lancaster
Holland, Peter; Uttoxeter
Holmes, Peter; St. Vincent of Paul's, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Honorius, F.; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Liverpool
Honorius, F.; St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-road, N.W.
Hood, Edward T.; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Hoole, Richard; Scarisbrick Hall, Liverpool
Hopkins, Henry; Ratcliffe College, near Loughborough
Horan, John; New-road, Woolwich, S.E.
Horrabin, Richard; Houndsditch, London, N.E.
Hoskins, T. Martin; St. Nicholas's, Penny-wall, Stapleton-rd., Bristol
Hostage, James; Little Blake-street, York
Hothersall, E.; Bellingham, Hexham
Hubbersty, James; Thropton Hall, Rothbury
Huddleston, Edward, Canon Penitentiary of Diocese of Birmingham; Aston, Stafford
Humble, Joseph, Canon of Hexham; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Hunt, William, Canon of Diocese of Westminster; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
Husenbeth, Very Rev. F. C. (D.D.), Provost and V.G. of Diocese of Northampton; Cossey, Norwich
Hutchison, William Anthony; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Hutton, Peter (Pres.); Ratcliffe College, near Loughborough

Ignatius, F. (Paoli), (Prov. Pass.); the Hyde, Edgeware-road, London, N.W.
Ignatius, F. (Spencer); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's
Illingworth, Jacob; Halifax
Irving, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Salford; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Ivers, Bernard; St. Peter's, St. Peter's-place, Birmingham

JACKSON, Thomas; Myddleton Lodge, Otley
James, Henry; Skipton
Jarrett, Bernard; Fountain-street, Ulverston
Jarrett, Francis; High-street, Oxford
Jeffries, Very Rev. George, V.G. and Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; Bishop s House, Birmingham
Jeffries, James, Canon of Birmingham; Leamington Priors
Jenkins, George; 23 Westgate-street, Bury St. Edmund's
Jenkins, John; the Lodge, Taunton
Johnson, George; St. Barnabas's, Nottingham
Johnson, Joseph (Prov. S. J.); 9 Hill-st., Berkeley-square, Lond., W.
Johnson, Robert; Richmond, Yorkshire
Johnson, William; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
Johnson, William; 10 St. Mary's-place, Chippenham, Wilts
Jolivet, Charles; Holy Cross, 20 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Jolly, B.; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Jones, Henry; Blackrod, Aspull, Wigan
Jones, James P., Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; Cheadle
Jones, James, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Worksop
Jones, Joseph; Bangor
Joseph, F. (Gasperini); St. Anne's Retreat, Sutton, St. Helen's

KAISER, Joseph Peter; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.
Kavanagh, Matthew; Halifax
Kavanagh, Philip; SS. Peter and Paul's, North-st., Wolverhampton
Kaye, John P.; Hackney, London, N.E.
Kearney, Francis; Brooms, Gateshead
Keasley, George; Whitby
Keen, Walter; New-road, Stourbridge
Keens, Charles; 146 Great Saffron-hill, London, E.C.
Kellet, Richard; Clare Abbey, Darlington
Kelly, Edmund Joseph; South Shields
Kelly, J.; St. Patrick's, Leeds
Kelly, James; Tamworth
Kelly, John; the Felling, Gateshead
Kelly, Joseph; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Kelly, Luke; Trelawny, Liskeard, Polparro
Kelly, Thomas; St. Alban's, Athol-street, Great Howard-st., Liverpool
Kelly, William; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
Kemp, John C.; St. Helen's-terrace, Ipswich
Kendal, James; Redditch
Kenrick, Edward, Canon of Diocese of Liverpool; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Keogh, Edward J. Stephen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Kershaw, Charles; Woolton, Liverpool
Kershaw, John, Canon of Salford; Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester
Kiernan, Thomas; Rainhill, Prescot
King, Charles P.; Chelmsford
King, James; Osgodby, Market Raisen
Kingdom, George; Stonyhurst, Whalley

Kirby, Patrick; St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Kirsopp, Francis; Bishop Wearmouth, Sunderland
Knight, William, Canon of Diocese of Hexham; Hartlepool
Knight, William; St. Joseph's, Trenchard-street, Bristol
Knox, Thomas Francis; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Kyan, William E.; New London-road, Chelmsford, Essex

Lappan, William; Falmouth
Lahaye, Peter; SS. Philip and James's, Stockport
Laing, Francis; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Lambe, D.; Belmont, Herefordshire
Lambert, George; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Lane, Henry; Wootton Hall, Henley-in-Arden
Lane, M.; Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester
Lans, J. B.; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Laprimaudaye, Charles John; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.
Last, George, Canon of Diocese of Westminster; Ingateston Hall, Essex
Laverty, Peter; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool
Lawrence, F.; Webb-street, Bermondsey, Southwark, S.E.
Lawrenson, James; Sansom-place, Worcester
Lawrenson, John; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Laws, James; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, London, S.E.
Lazenby, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Le Dreau, Michael; Hathersage, Bakewell
Leadbetter, John; Enfield, Accrington
Leavy, Patrick; Bewsy-street, Warrington
Lea, Henry; 5 Milton-road, Gravesend
Leforestier, Augustus Charles; 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, Lond., N.E.
Leith, Thomas; Cobridge, Staffordshire Potteries
Lempfried, Augustus; Foxcote, Shipston-on-Stour
Lennon, Ambrose, Canon of Shrewsbury; St. Alban's, Liscard, Cheshire
Lewis, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
Lewis, Peter; Swansea
Lewthwaite, William Henry; 91 Culford-road, Kingsland, Lond., N.E.
Liptrott, Peter; St. Wilfred's, Bedford-street, Hulme
Liborius, F.; Peckham, near London, S.E.
Locke, Charles; Lowe House, St. Helen's
Lockhart, William; 91 Culford-road, Kingsland, London, N.E.
Logan, H. F. C. (LL.D.);
Lomax, Charles; Teignmouth
Lomax, Walter; Wakefield
Long, Thomas, Canon Penitentiary of Westminster; St. Patrick's, 78 Dean-street, Soho-square, London, W.
Longman, Stephen; Canon of Northampton, Oxburgh, Stoke Ferry
Longman, Thomas; Hampton-on-Hill, Warwick
Lorrain, Nicholas; Grace Dieu Manor, Ashby-de-la-Zouch
Lovi, Walter; St. Mary's Mount, Walsall
Lowe, George; Oldgate, Morpeth
Luke, F.; Shepshed
Lynass, E. G.; Leyland, Preston

Lynch, Francis ; St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Lynch, Hugh ; West-road, Congleton
Lynch, Patrick ; Yarm
Lynch, Thomas ; St. Patrick's, Drewton street, Bradford, Yorkshire
Lythgoe, Francis ; Newhall, Chelmsford

MORRIS, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Troy ; 2 Putney-park Villas, S.W.
M'Avila, Walter ; Upper Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell, E.C.
MacCann, Arthur S. ; Heywood, Manchester
MacCann, Henry ; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
MacCann, Matthew ; Tunbridge Wells
MacCarte, Roger ; Crewe
MacCarthy, Jeremiah ; Vauxhall-street, St. Helier, Jersey
Macartney, Alexander ; Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Leeds
MacCormick, Hugh N. ; Scholes, Wigan
MacDaniel, Simon ; 8 Guy-terrace, Nelson-street, Borough, S.E.
Macdonald, John ; Weybridge
Macdonnell, Matthias A. ; Otley
Macdonnell, Thomas M., Canon of Diocese of Clifton ; Shortwood, Temple Cloud, Bristol
Macdonnell, Thomas ; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
MacEnery, Michael ; 1 Parker's-row, Bermondsey, Southwark, S.E.
MacEvoy, Arthur ; Penzance
Macgreavy, Edward ; Buxton, Derbyshire
Macmullen, Richard Gell ; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-st., Chelsea, S.W.
Macneal, Mark ; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
Macphillips, Joseph ; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
Macquoin, James ; Stratford, Essex
Macquoin, Joseph ; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Macsweeney, James ; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Macsweeney, Joseph ; Burton Park, Petworth, Sussex
Madden, Edmund ; Courtfield, Ross
Maddocks, John, Canon of Liverpool ; Old Swan, Liverpool
Maddocks, Walter S. ; Great Eccleston, Garstang
Maes, Lewis, Canon of Diocese of Clifton ; Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol
Magrath, Francis ; Lichfield
Magrath, P. ; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvenor-street, Liverpool
Maguire, James ; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Maguire, Very Rev. John (D.D.), V.G. and Canon Theologian of Westminster ; 13 Bulstrode-street, Manchester-sq., London, W.
Mahé, Joseph ; Crafton Cottage, Sandgate
Maher, William ; Mount St. Marie's, Chesterfield
Mahon, Henry ; 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London, W.
Maillard, F. ; Convent of Our Lady, Norwood, London, S.
Mailly, Pierre ; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
Malony, Michael ; St. Patrick's, Bradford
Maltus, James A. ; Convent, Stone
Mann, Maurice ; Mount St. Marie's, Chesterfield
Manning, Very Rev. Henry Edward (D.D.), Provost of Diocese of Westminster ; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.

Mansfield, Richard, Canon of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Cecil-street Plymouth, N.E.
Margison, Thomas; Wrightington Hall, Wigan
Markland, William; Berwick-upon-Tweed
Marsh, J. B.; Newsham, Preston
Marshall, Henry; St. Mary's (Cathedral), Newcastle-on-Tyne
Marshall, William; Aberavon, Glamorganshire
Martin, Thomas; Haslingden
Massam, James; Longton, Staffordshire Potteries
Maurice, F.; Nazareth House, Gordon-road, Peckham, S.E.
Maxwell, Joseph; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Meany, Gerald; St Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Meany, Joseph Vincent; St. Anne's, 11 Princes-street, Blackburn
Melia, Pius (D.D.); 14 Gray's-inn-square, London, W.C., and Walthamstow, N.E.
Meyers, John; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Meynell, Charles, D.D.; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Meynell, George; Barnard Castle, Durham
Meyrick, Thomas; Richmond, Yorkshire
Middlehurst, John; Bedford Leigh, Manchester
Middlehurst, Thomas; Egton-bridge, Grosmont, York
Miettinger, Florentin; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Millea, Patrick; Dowlais
Millward, James; Wappenbury, Leamington
Milner, John; the Lodge, Lymington
Mills, Alexius; 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town, London, N.W.
Mills, Henry Austin; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Miot, Patern; Cadogan-terrace, Sloane-street, Chelsea, S.W.
Mitchell, Godfried; St. Mary's, Rugby
Mitchell, John, Canon of Diocese of Clifton; Taunton
Mitchell, William; St. John's, Wigan
Molloy, William; Madeley
Montgomery, George; Wednesbury
Moore, Henry; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Moore, James (V.P.); Sedgley-park, Wolverhampton
Moore, John; North Hyde, Hounslow
Moore, Thomas; Dudley
Morel, J. B.; Convent, Norwood, S.
Morewood, James B.; 4 Albert-buildings, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Morgan, George (D.D.), Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Moriarty, Michael; St. Patrick's, Livesey-street, Manchester
Morlais, James; St. Helier, Jersey
Morley, William; 3 Manor-street, Brompton, Chatham
Morrall, John A.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Morris, John, Canon of Northampton; Campden House, Broadway, Worcestershire
Morris, J. B.; Aldenham Priory, Bridgnorth
Morris, William Bullen; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Morron, Edward; Gill Moss, Liverpool
Motler, John; St. Charles Borromeo's, Jarrett-street, Hull
Mount, R.; Bugle-street, Southampton

Muldoone, Thomas; St. Anne's, Leeds
Mulligan, John Joseph, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; Nottingham
Mulvany, Henry M. Joseph; Bacup
Murphy, Oliver; Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire

NEWSHAM, Right Rev. Monsignore Charles, (D.D.), President of St. Cuthbert's College; Ushaw, Durham
Neary, Austin; Newbridge, Glamorganshire
Nedelec, Aloysius; Loughborough
Neve, Frederick, Canon of Clifton; Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol
Neville, William; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Newman, Very Rev. John Henry (D.D.) (Superior Orat.); the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Newsham, Henry; Ashton-le-Willows, Warrington
Newsham, Robert; Dorchester
Newsham, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Liverpool; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Nickolds, John; Hassop, Bakewell
Nickolds, Very Rev. W. T. (Prov. O.S.D.); Wellington-st., Leicester
Norris, John; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.
North, Joseph E.; High-street, Deptford, S.E.
North, Richard, Canon of Southwark; Croom's-hill, Greenwich, S.E.
Northcote, James Spencer; Convent, Stone, Stoke-upon-Trent
Nugent, James; Catholic Institute, Oratory of St. Philip Neri, 26 Hope-street, Liverpool

OAKELEY, Frederick, Canon of Diocese of Westminster; 39 Duncan-terrace, Islington, London, N.
O'Brien, John P.; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
O'Callaghan, Patrick; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London, E.C.
O'Carroll, Richard; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
O'Carroll, Simon; Thorndon Hall, Brentwood
O'Connell, Timothy; St. Marie's, Bradford, Yorkshire
O'Connor, John; Newcastle-under-Line
O'Connor, T. J.; Stamford
O'Connor, William J.; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
O'Donnell, Bryan; Glossop, Manchester
O'Donnell, Michael; St. Patrick's, Leeds
O'Dwyer, Joseph; Lyme
O'Farrell, Patrick; St. Catherine's Convent, Park pl., Clifton, Bristol
O'Grady, William; St. Joseph's Presbytery, Avon Dassett, Banbury
O'Halloran, Michael; High-street, Deptford, S.E.
O'Keefe, Daniel; Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.
O'Leary, Edward; Dewsbury
O'Loughlin, M.; St. Nicholas's, Penny-well, Stapleton-road, Bristol
Oleron, Very Rev. Mark (D.D.), V.G., Canon of Diocese of Northampton; Bishop's House, Northampton
Oliver, James; Wellington
Oliver, Very Rev. George (D.D.), Provost of Diocese of Plymouth; St. Nicholas's Priory, Exeter

O'Mara, Lorenzo; Henrietta-street, Ashton-under-Line
O'Meara, John; Black Stock-street, Liverpool
O'Neal, Very Rev. J., V.G. and Canon of Diocese of Westminster; Grove-road, St. John's Wood, London, N.W.
O'Neill, Charles A; Scarthingwell, Tadcaster
O'Neill, Edward; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
O'Neill, Francis; Bridgenorth
Ord, Thomas; Callaly Castle, Whittingham
O'Reilly, Bernard; St. Vincent of Paul's, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
O'Reilly, Gerald; 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Oromi, A.; Deal
Orrell, Philip; Poulton-in-the-Fylde, Preston
Orrell, Robert; Durham.
O'Sullivan, Michael; Brewood
O'Sullivan, P.; Wood-lane, Burton-on-Trent
O'Sullivan, William; St. Anne's, Edge-hill, Liverpool
O'Toole, J. P. (D.D.); Abingdon

PADBURY, Joseph F.; Wade-street, Poplar, E.
Paillet, Edward; Whitehaven
Parfitt, Charles, Canon of Clifton; Coule's House, Atworth, Melksham
Parke, Joseph; Poole, Dorsetshire
Parker, R.; St. Alban's, Blackburn
Parkinson, Thomas; 35 Kirby-street, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.
Pater, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Patterson, James L.; St. Mary's, 22 Finsbury-circus, Moorfields, London, E.C.
Pauchet, Abbé; Rotherwas, Hereford
Paul, F.; Pantasaph, Holywell
Pauline, F.; New Mills, Stockport
Peduzzi, John; Pleasington Priory, Blackburn
Pemberton, James, Canon of Shrewsbury; Neston, Cheshire
Pennington, Edward; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
Penswick, John; Garswood, Warrington
Percy, A.; Penllwyn, Blackwood, Monmouthshire
Perry, John; Atherstone
Pinet, Thomas; St. Mary's, Richmond-street, Leeds
Phelan, Patrick J.; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Phillips, Henry; Portsea
Philpin, Felix; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Picquot, Julius (D.D.); Cemetery-lodge, Cadogan-terrace, Chelsea, S.W. (retired)
Platt, James, Canon of Beverley; Bishop Thornton, Ripley, Leeds
Platt, Very Rev. Ralph, Provost and V.G. of the Diocese of Hexham; Durham
Platt, Robert, Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Follaton, Totnes
Plunkett, Thomas; 90 Garden-street, Sheffield
Podolski, Emeric; Chapel House, Holloway
Polding, John; Willow-lane, Norwich
Pons, Leo; St. Anne's, 8 Albert-place, Spitalfields, London, N.E.
Poole, Felix; Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield

Poole, William; Coldham Cottage, Bury St. Edmund's
Porter, George; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Portley, F. Joseph; Atherstone
Postlewhite, Joseph; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Power, Edmund; Aughton, Ormskirk
Power, Maurice, Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Torquay
Power, Michael; Leek
Power, Michael; Whitchurch
Power, Patrick; Bollington, Macclesfield
Power, Pierse; St. Patrick's, 20 Park-place, Liverpool
Pozzi, Bernard; St. Austin's, 139 Great Howard-street, Liverpool
Pratt, Ralph; Hill-street, Coventry
Prendergast, G.; Stalybridge
Prelato, Francis; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Prest, Richard; Aigburth, Liverpool
Prest, William B.; St. Lawrence College, Ampleforth, York
Price, Edward; 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, W.C.
Price, Charles Wilfrid; Abergavenny
Pringle, George; West Grimstead
Procter, Samuel Aug.; Hinckley
Proctor, James; Walton, Preston
Purcell, Arthur; Gt. St. Thomas Ap., Bow-lane, Cheapside, Lond., E.C.

Quealy, John; Ashton-under-Line
Quinlivan, Thomas, Canon of Northamp.; 1 Gloster-ter., Cambridge

Roskell, Right Rev. Richard, Bishop of Nottingham; St. Barnabas's, Nottingham
Raby, Richard; Ashbourne
Raffo, Paul; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph
Raphael, F. (Gorga); St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware-road, N.W.
Rawes, Henry A.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.
Ray, James; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Raynal, P. W.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Reardon, Eugene; Tichborne, Alresford, Hants
Reardon, Timothy, Canon of Southwark; Upper James-st., Brighton
Reah, John, Canon of Shrewsbury; Wrexham
Reinaud, —., D.D.; Hooley Lodge, Reigate
Render, Very Rev. Joseph, Provost and V.G. of Beverley; York
Revill, Thomas; West Bromwich
Rhing, Francis; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
Richardson, Richard; St. Mary's, Newport, Monmouthshire
Richardson, Thomas; East Hendred, Wantage
Richmond, Henry, Canon of Diocese of Birmingham; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Riddell, Wid.; Pocklington
Ridgway, Peter; Kemerton, Tewkesbury
Rigby, George, Canon of Diocese of Northampton; Lynn
Rigby, John; Boston
Rigby, John; Selby

Rigby, Nicholas; Ugthorpe, Whitby
Rimmer, John, Canon of Diocese of Salford; Burnley
Ringrose, John, Canon of Diocese of Southwark; Reading
Rinolfi, Very Rev. Angelo M. (Provincial O.C.); St. Mary's, Rugby;
Ritort, A.; Brockhampton, Havant
Roberts, J. W.; St. Mary's, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.
Robson, Joseph; Hethe, Bicester
Rock, Daniel, D.D, Canon of Southwark; 8 Clarendon Villas, Brook-green, Hammersmith, W.
Rogerson, John; Birkenhead
Rogerson, J. S.; Longhorseley, Morpeth
Rolfe, Very Rev. George, Pres. Sedgley Park, Canon of Diocese of Westminster; Wolverhampton
Rolling, Thomas; Longworth, Hereford
Rooke, Seton; Crooke, Darlington
Rooker, Thomas F., Canon of Clifton; St. John-street, Bridgewater
Roskell, Thomas T. (D D.); St. Nicholas's, Warren-street, Liverpool
Ross, John; Birkenhead
Rouelle, Peter; Convent, Norwood, S.
Rowe, James B.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Rowe, William; Tunbridge Wells
Ryan, Timothy; Holy Cross, 20 Queen Anne-street, Liverpool
Ryan, William; Warwick-bridge, Carlisle
Rymer, F.; St. Thomas's, Fulham, S.W.
Rymer, Henry, Canon of Dioc. of Southwk., Upper James-st., Brighton

Sablon, Peter (O.S.D.); Nuneaton
Salvian, F. (Nardocci); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestersh.
Santry, Daniel; Wade-street, Poplar, E.
Savage, Joseph; Queen Elizabeth-square, Dover
Scarisbrick, W. B.; Hereford
Schofield, Richard; 10 Park-crescent, Clapham, Surrey, S.
Scott, Joseph; Rawtenstall, Manchester
Scott, William; Little Malvern, Malvern Wells
Scruton, William B.; Doncaster
Searle, Very Rev. Monsig. Francis, Sec. to the Cardinal Archbishop, and Canon of Diocese of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, W.
Sebastian, F. (Keenes); St. Saviour's Retreat, Broadway, Worcestersh.
Seed, Richard; of St. Vincent of Paul's, 13 Hardy-street, Liverpool
Seed, Thomas; St. John's, Standish Gate, Wigan
Seed, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Northampton; Peterborough
Selby, Thomas; St John's, Standish Gate, Wigan
Shann, Christopher; Ormskirk
Sharples, Henry; Alston-lane, Preston
Shattock, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Clifton; Shepton Mallet
Shea, Henry; Accrington
Sheehan, John; Slindon, Arundel, Sussex
Sheehan, William J.; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Sheehy, William J. A.; Ratcliffe College, near Loughborough
Shepherd, James; Thurnham Hall, Lancaster
Shepherd, Laurence; Pierrepont-street, Bath

Shepherd, R, Canon of Westminster; Priory-street, Colchester
Shepherd, Thomas M.; St. Gregory's, Whitehaven
Sheridan, Edward; Cale-hill, Charing
Sheridan, James; St. Mary's, 12 St. Paul's-square, Liverpool
Sherlock, John; St. Nicholas's, New Bartholomew-street, Birmingham
Sherwood, Joseph; Askew, Bedale
Short, Joseph; the Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester
Shortland, John Rutherford, Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Bodmin
Sidden, Joseph Pursglove; Sutton-place, Guildford
Signini, Fortunatus; Cardiff, Glamorganshire
Silveira, Joseph; Sudbury Cottage, Ryde
Simpson, Joseph; Upper James-street, Brighton
Simpson, Robert; Hale's-place, Canterbury
Sing, Thomas, Canon of Diocese of Nottingham; St. Mary's, Derby
Singleton, Michael; Hexham
Singleton, Richard; Bishop Auckland
Sinnot, Michael; Dowlais
Sisk, Thomas (F. Ignatius); St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Slater, T. A., Canon of Dioc. of Hexham; Hutton House, Castle Eden
Smith, Bernard; St. Peter's, Great Marlow
Smith, John; Croxdale Hall, Durham
Smith, Joseph; Brindle, Preston
Smith, Robert, Canon of Diocese of Hexham; Cockermouth
Smith, Robert H.; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Smith, Thomas; St. Andrew's, Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Smith, Thomas; Osbaldeston, Blackburn
Smith, Thomas Cuthbert; Hill-street, Coventry
Smith, Thomas Aloysius; Beverley
Smith, William; Masbro, Rotherham
Snape, James; St. Mary's, Bolton-le-Moors
Souter, Henry; Bishop's House, Birmingham
Spain, Lewis; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Speakman, Thomas; Lydiate, Maghull, Liverpool
Spencer, Thomas; the Presbytery, Bootle, Liverpool
St. John, Ambrose; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Stanton, John; SS. Mary and Michael's, Commercial-road East, London, E.
Stanton, Richard M.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Stephan, Peter Noel; St. Joseph's, Golden-street, Manchester
Stevens, John; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Stonor, Hon. Edmund; Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Styles, Joseph; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Suffield, Robert; St. Ninian's, Wooler
Sumner, Richard; St. Francis Xavier's, Salisbury-street, Liverpool
Sutton, Henry; Bridgend, Glamorganshire
Swale, Henry; Brigg
Swale, John; Birtley, Fence Houses, Durham
Swarbrick, E.; St. Augustine's, St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Swarbrick, James; Thurnham, Lancaster
Swarbrick, John; Salt-hill, Slough, Windsor
Sweeney, Very Rev. James N., President of St. Gregory's College; Downside, Bath

Syrett, William; St. Beuno's College, St. Asaph

Turner, Right Rev. William, Bishop of Salford; Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester
Talbot, Hon. Gilbert; 24 Golden-square, London, W.
Talbot, Neill William, Canon of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
Tandy, William (D D.); Banbury
Tasker, Charles; St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham
Tatchell, H. (F. Aloysius), Prior; St. Bernard's Abbey, Loughborough
Tate, Robert (D.D.); Hazelwood, Tadcaster
Tatlock, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Tavares, Joseph da Silva, D.D.; Brentwood, Essex
Tayler, Edward; 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London, W.
Taylor, John; Thetford
Taylor, Roger; St. Augustine's-place, Preston
Taylor, William; Farnworth, Manchester
Teebay, Charles; St. Edward's College, Everton, Liverpool
Telford, Henry; St. Thomas's, Fulham, S.W.
Telford, John; Ryde, Isle of Wight
Telford, Thomas J.; 9 Guild-street, Burton-on-Trent
Tempest, Thomas; Grantham
Terry, James; Bilston
Thompson, Henry; 30 Nottingham-street, Bath
Thompson, John, Canon of Beverley; Convent, Barr, York
Thompson, Robert, Canon of Beverley; the Grange, Pontefract
Thompson, William, Canon of Hexham; Esh Laude, Durham
Thrower, Henry, Canon of Northampton; Shefford, Biggleswade
Tickell, George (Superior); Hodder, Whalley
Tidmarsh, Joseph; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath
Tierney, Mark A., Canon of Southwark; Arundel, Sussex
Tillotson, Robert B.; the Oratory, Edgbaston, Birmingham
Tobin, John; Shrewsbury
Tobin, Thomas; St. Joseph's, 8 Grosvend-street, Liverpool
Todd, William Gouan, D D.; Chiselhurst
Toohey, John; Axminster
Toole, Laurence, Canon of Diocese of Salford; St. Wilfrid's, Bedford-street, Manchester
Toomey, D.; 27 Artillery-place West, Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
Toursel, Joseph; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
Trappes, Francis; Cheeseburn Grange, Newcastle upon-Tyne.
Trappes, Michael; St. Charles Borromeo's, Jarrett-street, Hull
Trenow, Frederick W.; Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire
Trovell, Very Rev. M., V.G. and Canon of Diocese of Shrewsbury; Salter's Hall, Newport, Salop
Tunstall, Charles; Isleworth, Middlesex, W.
Tunstall, Edmund; St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Turpin, Robert; Scorton, Garstang
Tyrer, Richard; Standish Hall, Wigan
Tysan, Thomas; Sedgley, Wolverhampton

Bishop's House, Birmingham
Ullathorne, Thomas; Lowe House, St. Helen's, Lancashire
Unsworth, Thomas; North Camp, Aldershott, Hants
Utili, F. (Paul); Woodchester, Stroud, Gloucestershire

VAUGHAN, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
Vals, John; the Lodge, Taunton
Van den Dries, Joseph; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Vandenwegh, Desiderius; Rochdale
Vandepitte, Richard; 17 Everton-crescent, Liverpool
Vanderaa, John; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Vanderstichele, Leo; Bishop Eton, Liverpool
Vandevoorde, P. H.; Alderney
Vasseur, Florent; 21 King-street, Portman-square, London, W.
Vaughan, Edmund; St. Mary's College, Park-road, Clapham, S.
Vaughan, Herbert (V.P.); St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green, Ware
Vaughan, Richard J.; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Vavasour, Philip; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Vermuelen, Peter; Blackley, Manchester
Vilas, Vincent; St. Mary's, Rugby
Virtue, Very Rev. Monsig. John; South Camp, Aldershott, Hants
Vrignon, H. L.; St. Gregory's College, Downside, Bath

WISEMAN, Most Eminent and Most Rev. NICHOLAS, Cardinal, Archbishop of Westminster; 8 York-place, Portman-square, London, W.
WARBING, Right Rev. WILLIAM, Bishop of Northampton; Bishop's House, Leicester-road, Northampton
Weedall, Right Rev. Monsig. Henry (D.D.), Provost, V.G. of Diocese of Birmingham; President, St. Mary's Coll., Oscott, Birmingham
Weld, Right Rev. Monsig. Francis; Shrewsbury-place, Isleworth, W.
Waighte, G.; St. Mary's, Derby
Walker, Charles; Lea, Preston
Walker, Henry; Swynnerton-park, Stone
Walker, Henry; Everingham, Hayton, York
Walker, James; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Walker, John, Canon of Diocese of Beverley; Scarborough
Walker, John; Kenilworth
Walker, John, Canon of L'pool; St. Edward's Coll., Everton, L'pool
Walker, Thomas; Brown Edge, Preston
Walker, William; St. Augustine's Church, Preston
Wallwork, John, Canon of Diocese of Liverpool; St. Nicholas's (Cathedral), Warren-street, Liverpool
Walmsley, Henry W.; Wardour Castle, Salisbury
Walmsley, John; Lytham, Preston
Walmsley, John, Canon of Diocese of Liverpool; 53 Ashton-st., L'pool
Walmsley, Joseph; St. Wilfrid's, Chapel-street, Preston
Walsh, John; Holly-place, Hampstead, N.W.
Walsh, Patrick; Llanherne, St. Columb

Walsh, S.; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walshaw, Samuel; Wycliffe Hall, Darlington
Walton, Thomas; St. Anthony's, Scotland-road, Liverpool
Walton, W.; Altrincham
Ward, Richard; St. Catherine's-place, Frome
Wassall, Thomas; Bonham House, Stourton, Wilts
Waterworth, James, Canon of Nottingham; Parliament-street, Newark
Waterworth, William; Sansom-place, Worcester
Watson, Arsenius; Stella, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Watson, Joseph; Minsteracres, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Weathers, Very Rev. William (D.D.), President, St. Edmund's College, Canon of Diocese of Westminster; Old Hall Green, Ware
Weld, Alfred; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Weldon, F. (Lewis); Woodchester, Stroud
Wells, Frederick F.; the Oratory, Brompton, London, S.W.
Wells, James; Batley-cum-Birstall, Dewsbury
Wells, Stephen L.; Malton
Wells, William; St. Mary's, Wigan
Wenham, John G.; Mortlake, S.W.
Weston, Thomas; St. Walburge's, Preston
White, Alfred; Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
Whitehouse, Edward; Bosworth Hall, Welford
Whiteside, Bede; Ramsgate
Whyte, Edward; Stonyhurst College, Whalley
Wilding, James, Canon of Diocese of Salford; Granby-row, Manchester
Wilkinson, Francis (V.P.); St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wilkinson, John F.; South-street, Chichester
Wilkinson, Thomas; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wilkinson, Thomas, sen.; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wilkinson, Thomas William, jun.; Wolsingham, Darlington
Williams, Francis; Maryport
Williams, John, Canon of Clifton; Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol
Williams, Thomas; St. Walburge's, Preston
Wilson, Arthur; Mossley, Ashton-under-Line
Wilson, Very Rev. Joseph P., V.G. of Newport; Usk
Windyer, Edward; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
Winter, Edward Walter; Radford, Enstone
Winter, Henry (D.D.); Alton, Cheadle
Witham, Thomas; Gainford, Darlington
Woollett, Charles; Holland-street, Kensington, W.
Woollett, Daniel; 27 Artillery-place West, Bunhill-row, London, E.C.
Woollett, Herbert, Canon of Diocese of Plymouth; Bishop's House, Cecil-street, Plymouth
Woollett, Joseph Sidney; Pontefract
Woollett, William L., Navy Chaplain; 25 Prince George-st., Portsea
Worsley, John C.; Pierrepont-street, Bath
Worthy, John; Euxton, Chorley
Wrennall, Henry; Sedgefield, Ferry Hill
Wrennall, James; near Bamber Bridge, Preston
Wrennall, Joseph; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham
Wrennall, Thomas; St. Chad's, Cheetham-road, Manchester
Wrennall, William; St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham

Wynne, John Henry; Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor
Wyse, John; Alcester-street, Birmingham

YOUNG, William; Clifden Lodge, Hanwell

ZANETTI, Vincent; St. Mary's, 12 Earl-street, Westminster, S.W.
Zienkiewicz, V. O. (D.D); 30 Manchester-street, Manchester-sq., W.
Zsilkay, J.; 35 Kirby-street, Hatton-garden, London, E.C.

The following Priests are serving as Official Chaplains to the Army in India, viz.:

Rev. John F. Browne, of St. Chad's, Manchester
Rev. T. A. T. Crowther, formerly of St. Oswald's, Old Swan, Liverpool
Rev. Patrick Fairhurst, formerly of Birchley, Billinge
Rev. John Kyne, of SS. Peter and Paul's, Clerkenwell
Rev. Edward Lescher, Church of the Holy Family, Great Saffron-hill

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of the Right Reverend and Reverend the Clergy in Scotland, with their Addresses.

BELANEY, Robert; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Bennet, James; Peterhead
Black, Andrew; Kames Bay by Rothesay, Bute
Black, John; Gartland Cottage, Lanark
Bonnyman, James; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Buckley, Jeremiah; 12 Monteith-row, Glasgow
Burke, William; Dalry, Ayrshire

CAMPBELL, Alexander; Badenoch, Laggan by Kinguissie
Carmont, John; Blairgowrie, Perthshire
Carolan, John; Port Glasgow
Cassin, Murton; 52 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Caven, William, sen.; Auchinhalrig by Fochabers
Caven, William, jun.; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Chisholm, Archibald; St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Hugh; Moidart, Strontian, Inverness-shire
Chisholm, John; Bornish, South Uist by Dunvogan
Chisholm, Roderick; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow
Chisholm, Thomas; Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Inverness
Chisholm, Valentine; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Clapperton, James; Peebles
Clapperton, Robert; Dumfries
Clapperton, William; Buckie
Condon, Michael; Hamilton
Conway, Charles; St. John's, Portugal-street, Glasgow
Conway, Daniel; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow
Cronin, Michael; Eaglesham

Cumming, William; 12 Monteith-row, Glasgow

Danaher, Francis; Duntocher by Glasgow
Danaher, J.; St. Joseph's, North Woodside-rd., Cowcaddens, Glasgow
Darcy, William; Portobello
Davidson, George; St. Andrew's, Nethergate, Dundee
Dawson, William; Inverness
Deveyer John; Coatbridge
Dixon, Walter; Girvan, Ayrshire
Donohoe, Joseph; St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
Downie, William W.; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh

Egan, James; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

Fleming, Andrew; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Forbes, Donald; Bunroy, Lochaber by Fort William
Forbes, George George; Ardoch by Ballater
Forbes, Peter; St. Mary's, Abercrombie-street, Glasgow

Gillis, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Limyra, V.A. of the Eastern District; Greenhill, Edinburgh
Gall, Henry; Tomintoul by Ballendalloch
Gall, John; Banff
Gallagher, Daniel; St. Patrick's, 11 Oak-street, Glasgow
Gallagher, Hugh; Paisley
Gallagher, John; Ayr
Galletti, Joseph; Pollockshaws
Gillis, Alexander; Isle of Eigg, Arisaig by Fort William
Gillon, John; Lennextown of Campsie by Glasgow
Glennie, James; Chapeltown by Ballindalloch
Gordon, Alexander; Dalbeattie by Dumfries
Gordon, William; East Shaw-street, Greenock
Grant, Colin; Dornie, Lochalsh, Ross-shire
Grant, Peter; St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
Grant, Peter J.; Braemar by Ballater
Gray, John; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Griffin, George A.; New Abbey by Dumfries
Grogan, John; St. Andrew's, Nethergate, Dundee

Hallinan, William; Saltcoats, Ayrshire
Hanly, Patrick; St. Patrick's, 11 Oak-street, Anderston, Glasgow

Kyle, Right Rev. James, Bishop of Germanicia, V.A. of the Northern District of Scotland; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Keane, Thomas; St. A. Liguori's, Great Hamilton-street, Glasgow
Keenan, Stephen; St. Andrew's, Nethergate, Dundee
Kelly, Michael; Milngavie by Glasgow
Kemp, John; Dufftown by Craigellachie
Kennedy, Joseph; Airdrie
Kerr, John; Maryhill by Glasgow
Kinsella, Augustine; Wellburn, Lochee, Dundee

LAMONT, James; Fasnakyle, Strathglass, Beauly
Lee, Thomas; Johnstone
Loggie, William; Ballogie by Aboyne

MURDOCH, Right Rev. John, Bishop of Castabala, V.A. of the Western District of Scotland; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
McCartney, David; Arbroath
M'Cay, John; Lanark
McCorry, John S.; Charlotte-street, Leith
M'Cullow, Francis; Campbelltown
Macdonald, Archibald; Nelson-street, Dundee
Macdonald, Charles; Beauly, Inverness
Macdonald, Coll; Fort William
Macdonald, David; St. Mary's College, Blairs by Aberdeen
Macdonald, Donald; Lochaber by Fort William
Macdonald, John; Falkirk
Macdonald, John; Eskadale, Strathglass, Beauly
Macdonald, John; Dumbarton
Macdonald, Neil; Drimnin by Oban
Macdonnell, William; Barra by Dunvegan
Maceachen, Donald; Johnstone by Glasgow
Maceachron, John; Portsoy
Macgregor, James; Ardkenneth, South Uist by Dunvegan
Macguire, Terence; Huntly
Macintosh, James; St. Andrew's, 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Macintosh, William; Keppoch, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, Donald; North Morar, Arisaig by Fort William
Mackay, James; Tullymet by Dunkeld
Mackay, William; Dalkeith
Mackenzie, Charles; Paisley
Mackenzie, Donald; Fort Augustus
Mackerrell, Francis; Jedburgh
Maclachlan, John; Kilmarnock
Maclachlan, Paul; Stirling
Maclauglin, Patrick; Dalbeth House, Glasgow
Macmanus, Patrick; Murthy Castle by Perth
Macnab, Duncan; Airdrie
Macpherson, Colin; Bornish, South Uist by Dunvegan
Macpherson, Very Rev. John, President of St. Mary's College, Blairs, near Aberdeen, and V.G. of the Eastern District
Macrae, William; Presbonie, Fochabers
Mangin, Joseph; Galashiels, Roxburghshire
Mann, William; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Milne, James; Hamilton

NOBLE, John; Galashiels, Roxburghshire

O'CONNOR, James; Inverury by Keith Hall
O'Donnell, Alexander; of St. Patrick's, 17 Brown-square, Edinburgh
O'Gorman, Patrick T.; Newton Stewart
O'Keefe, Michael; Coatbridge by Glasgow

PRENDERGAST, John; Haddington

REID, Alexander; Springburn by Glasgow
Reid, Charles; Greenock
Rigg, George; Perth
Ritchie, John; Preshome, Enzie by Fochabers
Robertson, Thomas; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Roden, John; Stranraer

SMITH, Right Rev. Alexander, Bishop of Parium, Coadjutor of the Western District; 34 Great Clyde-street, Glasgow
Sharp, John; Blairs College by Aberdeen
Shaw, John; Rutherglen by Glasgow
Sheedy, John; Barrhead by Glasgow
Small, Eugene; of St. Mungo's, Stanhope-street, Glasgow
Smith, Andrew; 5 Royal-terrace, Linlithgow
Smith, Edward; St. Andrew's, Dundee
Smith, William; St. Mary's, Broughton-street, Edinburgh
Smith, William; Woodside of Strichen by Aberdeen
Stopani, William; Chapel-court, Aberdeen
Strain, John; Dumfries
Stuart, John Francis; Viewfield House, Dunfermline
Stuart, Robert; Tombae by Ballendalloch
Sutherland, John; Chapel-court, Aberdeen

TAGGART, Patrick; Hawick
Thomson, William; Ayr
Tochetti, Charles; Keith

WALLACE, Thomas; Cumnock
Weir, Peter; Fochabers
Witham, Thomas; Kirkconnell by Dumfries

SUMMARY OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, AND STATIONS.

In England.

Diocese of Westminster ..	58	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	33
—— Southwark ..	81	—— Clifton ..	36
—— Hexham	64	—— Plymouth ..	29
—— Beverley	75	—— Nottingham ..	42
—— Liverpool ..	94	—— Birmingham ..	93
—— Salford	48	—— Northampton	32
—— Shrewsbury ..	52		
		Total	737

In Scotland.

Eastern District	57	Northern District	36
Western District	72		
		Total	165

Grand Total of Catholic Churches, Chapels, and Stations in Great Britain, 902.

PRIESTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

England and Wales.

Diocese of Westminster ..	133	Diocese of Newport and Menevia	32
—— Southwark ..	96	—— Clifton	47
—— Hexham	76	—— Plymouth ..	28
—— Beverley ..	92	—— Nottingham ..	48
—— Liverpool ..	163	—— Birmingham ..	137
—— Salford	78	—— Northampton	26
—— Shrewsbury ..	48		
		Total	1004

In Scotland.

Eastern District	38*	Northern District	29
Western District	66	St. Mary's College, Blairs	6
		Total	139

Grand Total of Priests in Great Britain, including Bishops and Priests unattached, as per Alphabetical List, 1204.

COLLEGES.

In England there are ten Catholic Colleges, viz.:

St. Edmund's, Hertfordshire.
St. Gregory's, Somersetshire.
Stonyhurst, Lancashire.
St. Mary's, Staffordshire.
St. Cuthbert's, Ushaw, Durham.
St. Lawrence's, Yorkshire.
St. Edward's, Lancashire.
Mount St. Mary's, Derbyshire.
College of the Immaculate Conception, Leicestershire.
St. Beuno's, Flintshire.

Scotland, one College, viz. St. Mary's, Blairs, Kincardineshire.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES AND COMMUNITIES OF MEN.

Diocese of Westminster	..	6	Diocese of Shrewsbury	..	1
—— Southwark	..	4	—— Clifton ..	..	2
—— Beverley	..	4	—— Nottingham	..	3
—— Liverpool	..	3	—— Birmingham	..	3
—— Salford ..	..	1			—
			Total	.. ..	27

CONVENTS.

Diocese of Westminster	..	18	Diocese of Clifton ..	..	5
—— Southwark	..	9	—— Plymouth	..	3
—— Hexham ..	..	5	—— Nottingham	..	5
—— Beverley	..	8	—— Birmingham	..	20
—— Liverpool	..	12	—— Northampton	..	3
—— Salford ..	..	9	Scotland	..	6
—— Shrewsbury	..	3			—
—— Newport & Menevia		3	Total	.. ..	109

ALPHABETICAL LIST

Of CITIES, TOWNS, VILLAGES, and other Places in ENGLAND and WALES, where there are

CHURCHES OR CHAPELS.

With References to the page of the Directory in which each Church or Chapel, and the name or names of the Clergyman or Clergymen thereto attached, are to be found.

Abbot's Salford, 104
Aberavon, 91
Aberford, 66
Aberdare, 91
Abergavenny, 89
Abermarlais Park, 92
Abingdon, 55
Accrington, 80
Acton, 43
Acton Burnell, 84
Aigburth, 73
Aiskew, 66
Aldenham, Priory, 84
Alderney, 60
Aldershott Camp, 56
Alnwick, 63
Alston Lane, 73
Alton, 105
Alton Towers, 105
Altrincham, 85
Amble, 63
Ampleforth, 66
Appleton, 73
Arno's Court, 93
Arundel, 59
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 101
Ashbourne, 100
Ashford, 57
Ashley, 106
Ashton-under-Lyne, 80
Ashton-in-the-Willows, 73
Aspull, 80
Aston, 106
Aston-le-Walls, 110
Atherston, 104
Avon Dassett, 104
Aughton, 73
Axminster, 97
Aylesbury, 110
Bacup, 80
Baddesley Clinton, 104
Banbury, 105
Bangor, 86
Barking, 48
Barnard Castle, 61
Barnet, 45
Barnsley, 66
Barnstaple, 97
Barrow, 101
Barton-on-Irwell, 80
Barton-on-Humber, 102
Bath, 94
Batley-cum-Birstall, 66
Bayswater, 44
Bedford Leigh, 73
Bedminster, 94
Bellingham, 63
Belmont, 90
Belper, 100

Bergholt, 112
Bermondsey, 52
Berwick-on-Tweed, 63
Beverley, 66
Biddleston, 63
Billington, 81
Bilston, 106
Birchley, 73
Birdholme, 101
Birkenhead, 85
Birmingham, 103, 4
Birtley, 61
Bp. Auckland, 62
Bp. Etou, 73
Bp. Thornton, 66
Blackbrook, 74
Blackburn, 81
Blackeley, 81
Blackpool, 74
Bloxwich, 106
Bodmin, 98
Bollington, 85
Bolton-le-Moors, 81
Bonham House, 94
Bootle, 74
Boston, 102
Bosworth Hall, 101
Bradford, 66
Brailes, 104
Bramley, 66
Brandsby Hall, 66
Brecon, 90
Brentford, 48
Brentwood, 48
Brewood, 106
Bridgend, 91
Bridgenorth, 84
Bridgewater, 94
Bridport, 98
Brierley Hill, 106
Brigg, 102
Brighton, 59
Brindle, 74
Bristol, 93
Britton, 91
Broadway, 107
Brockampton, 56
Brooms, 62
Brompton, 57
Brompton, London, 42
Bromwich, West, 107
Brough Hall, 66
Broughton Hall, 66
Brown Edge, 81
Brynmaur, 90
Buckland, 55
Bungay, 111
Burgwallis, 67
Burnley, 81
Burscough Hall, 74
Burton Green, 56
Burton Park, 59
Burton-on-Trent, 106
Bury, 81
Bury St. Edmunds, 111
Buxton, 101

Caermarthen, 92
Calehill, 57
Callaly Castle, 63
Cambridge, 111
Camborne, 99
Campden House, 93
Cannington, 94
Canterbury, 57
Cardiff, 91
Carlisle, 61
Carlton, 67
Carmel House, 62
Castleton, Isle of Man, 77
Chatham, 57
Cheadle, 106
Cheeseburn Grange, 63
Chelsea, 41
Chelmsford, 48
Cheltenham, 93
Chepstow, 89
Chester, 85
Chesterfield, 101
Chichester, 59
Chideock, 98
Chippenham, 95
Chipping, 81
Chipping Norton, 105
Chipping Sodbury, 93
Chiselhurst, 58
Chorley, 74
Clapham, 53
Clare Abbey, 62
Claremont, 54
Claughton, 74
Clayton Green, 74
Cleator, 61
Clerkenwell, 39
Clewer Green, 55
Clifford, 67
Clifton, 93
Clitheroe, 81
Cobridge, 106
Cockermouth, 61
Coedangred, 89
Colchester, 48
Colston Basset, 101
Commercial-road, 38
Congleton, 85
Corby, 102
Cossey, 111
Cossey Hall, 111
Cottam, 74
Cottle's House, 97
Coughton Court, 104
Courtfield, 90
Coventry, 104
Cowes (I. of W.), 56
Cowpen, 63
Crayford, 58
Crathorne, 67
Cresswell, 106
Crewe, 85
Croft, 74
Crooke, 62
Crosby, Great, 75
Crosby, Little, 75
Croxdale Hall, 62
Croydon, 54

Darlington, 62
Deal, 58
Deptford, 58
Derby, 100
Dewsbury, 67
Dodding Green, 64
Doncaster, 67
Dorchester, 105
Dover, 58
Dowlais, 91
Downside, 94
Douglas (I. of Man), 77
Droylsden, 81
Dudley, 107
Duckinfield, 85
Durham, 61

Easingwold, 67
Eastbourne, 59
Eastwell, 101
Eccleston, Great, 75
Edgbaston, 104
Egton Bridge, 67
Ellingham, 64
Ely, 111
Enfield, 81
Erdington, 104
Erwood Hall, 85
Esh Laude, 62
Euxton, 74
Everingham, 67
Exeter, 97

Fairford, 94
Failsworth, 81
Falmouth, 99
Farnworth, 81
Felling, The, 62
Felton, 64
Fernyhalgh, 74
Fleetwood-on-Wyre, 74
Flint, 87
Follaton, 97
Formby, 75
Foxcote, 104
Frome, 94
Fulham, 44

Gainford, 62
Gainsborough, 102
Garstang, 75
Garswood, 75
Gateshead, 62
Gillmoss, 75
Glossop, 101
Gloucester, 93
Goosenargh, 75
Gosport, 56
Grace Dieu, 101
Grafton Manor, 107
Grange, The, 67
Grantham, 102
Gravesend, 58
Great Crosby, 75
Great Eccleston, 75
Great Grimsby, 102
Great Harwood, 81
Great Haywood, 106
Great Marlow, 110
Great Yarmouth, 111
Greenwich, 58
Grinstead, West, 60
Guernsey, 60
Guildford, 54

Hackney, 37
Haggerstone Castle, 64
Hainton, 102
Halifax, 67
Hall Green, Old, 47
Ham, 54
Hammersmith, 42, 3
Hampstead, 45
Hampton-on-the-Hill, 104
Handsworth, 104
Hanley, 107
Hanwell, 43
Hartlepool, 62
Harvington Hall, 108
Haslingden, 81
Hassop, 101
Hastings, 59
Hathersage, 101
Haunton Hall, 106
Haverford West, 92
Hazlewood, 67
Hedon, 67
Helstone, 101
Hendred, 55
Hengrave Hall, 112
Hereford, 90
Hermeston Grange, 100
Hertford, 47
Hethe, 105
Hexham, 63
Heythrop, 105
Heywood, 81
Highbridge, 56
Hinckley, 101
Hindley, 75
Holloway, 46
Holme, 67
Holt, 101
Holyhead, 87
Holywell, 87
Hornby, 75
Hornby Castle, 67
Horsham, 59
Houghton Hall, 67
Houghton-le-Spring, 62
Howden, 67
Hoxton, 46
Huddersfield, 67
Hull, 67
Hutton House, 62
Huyton, 75
Hyde, 85
Hyde, The, 44

Ince Blundell, 75
Ingateston Hall, 48
Ipswich, 111
Isleworth, 43
Isle of Dogs, 47
Islington, 45

Jersey, 60

Keighley, 68
Kemerton, 94
Kendal, 64
Kenilworth, 104
Kensington, 42
Kentish Town, 45
Kidderminster, 108
Kilvington, 68
Kingsland, 46
Kingston-on-Thames 54
Knaresboro', 68
Knutsford, 85

Lancaster, 73
Lartington, 68
Lawkland, 68
Lea, 75
Lee House, 81
Leamington Priors, 104
Leeds, 68
Leek, 106
Leicester, 101
Levenshulme, 81
Leyburn, 68
Leyland, 75
Lichfield, 106
Lincoln, 102
Lincoln's-inn-flds., 33
Lingdale House, 85
Linton-on-Ouse, 68
Liscard, 85

Liskeard, 99
Little Crosby, 75
Little Malvern, 108
Liverpool, 71-3
Llanarth Court, 90
Llanherne, 99
Llansaniffrad, 90
Llewesog, 86
London and Suburbs, 36-48
Longhorsley, 64
Longton, 106
Longworth, 90
Loughborough, 101
Louth, 102
Lulworth Castle, 98
Lydiate, 75
Lymington, 56
Lyme, 98
Lymm, 85
Lynn, 111
Lys Marie, 69
Lytham, 75

Macclesfield, 86
Madeley, 84
Malton, 68
Manchester, 81, 2
Margate, 59
Market Drayton, 84
Market Raisen, 102
Marnhull, 98
Marton, 68
Maryport, 61
Maryvale, 106
Masbro', 68
Mawdesley, 75
Mawley, 84
Melton Mowbray, 101
Middleton, 84
Middleton, Salop, 84
Middlesbro'-on-Tees, 68
Middlewich, 86
Midford Castle, 94
Midhurst, 59
Minsteracres, 64
Mitcham, 54
Mold, 87
Moorfields, 36
Monmouth, 90
Mortlake, 54
Morpeth, 64
Mossley, 68
Mount St. Mary's, 101
Myddleton Lodge, 68

Nantwich, 86
Naval Chapel, Sheerness, 59
Nazareth House, Gordon-road, Peckham, 53
Neath, 91
Neston, 86
Netherton, 75
Newcastle-on-Tyne, 63
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 106
Newhall, 48
Newbury, 55
Newark, 100
Newland Park, 68
Newmarket, 111
New Mills, 101
Newport (I. of W.), 57
Newport (Mon.), 89
Newport (Salop), 84
Newsham, 75
Newton, 86
Northampton, 110
North Hyde, 43
North Shields, 64
Northwich, 86
Norwich, 111
Norwood, 55
Nottingham, 100
Nuneaton, 104
Nympsfield, 94

Old Hall Green, 47
Old Swan, 75
Oldham, 82
Ormskirk, 75
Orrell, 75
Osbaldeston, 83
Oscott, 105
Osgodby, 102
Otley, 68
Oundle, 110
Oulton, 106
Over Darwen, 83
Oxburgh, 111
Oxford, 105

Pantasaph, 87
Parkgate, 86
Peckham, 54
Pembroke Dock, 92
Pendlebury, 83
Penllwyn, 90
Penrith, 61
Penzance, 99
Peterborough, 110
Pleasington Priory, 83
Plowden Hall, 84
Plymouth, 97
Pocklington, 68
Pontefract, 68
Pontypool, 90
Poole, 98
Poplar, 47
Portico, 75
Portsea, 56
Poulton-le-Fylde, 75
Prescot, 75
Preston, 76
Princethorpe, 104
Puddington, 86

Radford, 105
Rainhill, 76
Ramsbottom, 83
Ramsgate, 59
Ratcliffe, 101
Rawtenstall, 83
Reading, 55
Redditch, 104
Reigate, 55
Rhyl, 87
Richmond, Surrey, 55
Richmond, Yorkshire, 68, 9
Ripon, Yorksh., 69
Rixton, 76
Rochdale, 83
Roehampton, 55
Romford, 48
Ross, 90
Rotherhithe, 53
Rotherwas, 90
Rugby, 105
Rugeley, 106
Runcorn, 86
Ryde, 57
Rye, 59

St. Anstle, 99

St. Asaph's, 86
St Benedict's Priory 106
St. Bernard's Abbey, 102
St. Beuno's Coll., 87
St. George's Fields, 51
St. Helen's, 76
St. Helier, Jersey, 58
St. John's Wood, 44
St. Leonard's, 59
St. Pierre, Guernsey, 58
Salford, 80
Salisbury, 95
Salmesbury, 83
Salt Hill, 110
Sandbach, 86
Sawston, 111
Scarborough, 69
Scarisbrick Hall, 76
Scarthingwell Hall, 69
Scholes, 76
Scorton, Lancash., 76
Seaham Harbour, 62
Seaton Delaval, 64
Sedgfield, 62
Sedgley, 106
Sedgley Park, 106
Selby, 69
Sheerness, 59
Shefford, 110
Sheffield, 69
Shepshed, 102
Shepton Mallett, 94
Shields, North, 64
Shields, South, 63
Shorncliffe, 59
Shortwood, 94
Shotley Hill, 62
Shrewsbury, 84
Sickling Hall, 69
Singleton, 76
Skipton, 69
Slindon House, 59
Solihull, 105
Somers-town, 45
Souldern House, 105
Southampton, 56
South Hill, 76
South Shields, 63
Southport, 76
Southwark, 52
Spetchley, 108
Spetisbury, 98
Spitalfields, 37
Stafford, 106
Stalybridge, 86
Stamford, 102
Stanbrook, 108
Standish Hall, 76
Stanningfield, 112
Stapehill, 98
Stella, 62
Stockport, 86
Stockton-on-Tees, 62
Stoke-by-Nayland, 112
Stoke-upon-Trent, 106
Stone, 106
Stonor, 105
Stonyhurst, 83
Stourbridge, 108
Stourton, 69
Stratford, Essex, 48
Stratford-on-Avon, 105
Stroud, 94
Studley, 105
Stydd Lodge, 83
Sunderland, 63
Sutton, 76
Sutton Coldfield, 105
Sutton Place, 55
Swainston, 59
Swansea, 91
Swinburne Castle, 64
Swindon, 95
Swynnerton Park, 106

Talacre Hall, 87
Tamworth, 107
Taunton, 95
Tawstock, 97
Teignmouth, 98
Thelton, 111
Thetford, 112
Thorndon Hall, 48
Thornley, 63
Thropton Hall, 64
Thurnham, 76
Thurnham Hall, 76
Tichborne, 56
Tideswell, 101
Tiverton, 98
Torquay, 98
Tottenham, 47
Tredegar, 90
Treforest, 92
Trelawney, 99
Truro, 63
Tudhoe, 62
Tunbridge Wells, 59
Tunstall, 107
Turnham Green, 42

Ugbrook, 98
Ugthorpe, 69
Ulverston, 76
Upton-on-Severn, 108
Ushaw, 63
Uske, 90
Uttoxeter, 107

Ventnor (I. of W.), 57

Wakefield, 69
Walker, 64
Wall Knowl, 63
Walsall, 107
Walthamstow, 48
Walton, 83
Wandsworth, 55
Wappenbury, 105
Wardour Castle, 95
Warrington, 76
Warwick Bridge, 61
Wednesbury, 107
Weedon, 110
Welch Pool, 86
Weld Bank, 77
Wellington, 84
Weobly, 90
West Bromwich, 107
Westbury-on-Trim, 94
Weston Hall, 105
Weston Underwood, 110
Weybridge, 55
Weymouth, 98
Whitby, 69
Whitechurch, 84
Whitehaven, 61
Whitwick, 102
Wigan, 77
Wigton, 61
Willenhall, 107

Willows, The, 77
Winchester, 56
Witham, 48
Witton Shields, 64
Wisbeach, 111
Wolsingham, 68
Wolverhampton, 107
Wolverton, 110
Woodchester, 94
Wood Lane, 107
Wooler, 64
Woolhampton, 56
Woolston, 77
Woolwich, 59
Woolton-Much, 77
Wootton Hall, 105
Worcester, 107
Workington, 61
Worksop, 100
Wrexham, 86
Wrightington Hall, 77
Wycliffe, 70
Yarm, 70
Yarmouth, 111
Yealand, 77
York, 66

ENGLISH CATHOLIC COLLEGES.

St. Edmund's College,

Old Hall Green, near Ware, Hertfordshire.

Established in 1795.

Very Rev. William Weathers, D.D., *President.*
Rev. Herbert Vaughan, *Vice-President.*

The course of studies is directed for the education of young men who are intended either for business or for any one of the learned professions, or who are preparing themselves to enter the ecclesiastical state. As the College is associated with the London University, Students may, if it is wished, be prepared to take their degrees there. The age of admission is from eight to fifteen.

Particulars, regarding terms, &c., may be obtained by making application to the President, or to the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, London.

St. Cuthbert's College, *Ushaw, near Durham,*

Founded at Crook Hall in 1794; removed to the New College at Ushaw in 1808.

Particulars regarding the course of education, terms, &c., may be learnt by application to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor Charles Newsham, D.D., or to the Very Rev. Monsignor Vincent Eyre.

St. Mary's College, *Oscott, near Birmingham.*

With the usual complement of Professors and others.

Situated in one of the healthiest parts of England, and built expressly for its present purpose; St. Mary's College receives Students from the age of eight years and upwards, to be prepared for commerce, and for the learned professions, equally as for the Church. The system pursued in it embraces, besides the classical languages, French, Italian, and German, which are taught to all who pursue the ordinary course of studies, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, assisted by very com-

plete apparatus, as well as History, Geography, Elocution, and other branches of learning becoming either a scholar or a gentleman. Every care is taken of the health and comfort of the pupils; and it need not be added, that their moral and religious instruction is an object of the utmost solicitude and attention. The College is aggregated to the London University, and several of its pupils have been presented there for examination, both for matriculation and bachelorship of arts, with most satisfactory success. The course of studies is likewise directed to meet the matriculation-examination of Trinity College, Dublin.

For particulars, apply to the President, the Right Rev. Monsignor Weedall, D.D.; or to the Right Revv. the Bishops of Birmingham, of Northampton, of Nottingham, or of Shrewsbury.

Stonyhurst College, *near Whalley, Lancashire.*

Established in 1794.

For information as to terms and course of education, application may be made to the Rev. Peter Gallwey, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; or to the Rev. Francis Clough, Stonyhurst College.

St. Laurence's College, *Ampleforth, York.*

President—The Very Rev. W. Ralph Cooper.

N.B. The nearest railway-station is at Gilling, on the Malton and Thirsk branch of the North-Eastern Railway.

St. Gregory's College, *Downside, near Bath.*

President—Very Rev. James Norbert Sweeney.

St. Edward's College, *Everton, near Liverpool.*

President—The Very Rev. Canon Fisher, D.D.
Vice-President—The Rev. John Walker.
Professor—The Rev. Charles Teebay.

The course of studies comprises all the branches of a liberal and polite education—the Classical languages, Greek and Latin; Modern languages, English, French, and German, taught by native professors; History, Geography, Elocution, Writing, Arithmetic, Mathematics, Book-keeping, and the Elements of Natural Philosophy.

The College has been fitted-up with due attention to the health and comfort of the pupils, and furnishes every accommodation the most anxious parent could desire. A large and extensive playground is attached, and affords ample scope for games and exercise.

The pension is 40*l.* a-year under the age of twelve; 45*l.* between twelve and fourteen; and fifty guineas above that age. The pension is paid half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of any student. Instead of each student providing himself with silver fork, spoon, and linen, three guineas will be charged as

entrance, and those articles will be supplied by the house. Music, Drawing, Dancing, French and German, are extra charges; books and stationery for the use of class 2*l.* a-year. Washing according to the expenditure of each individual.

There are two vacations in the course of the year; one of seven weeks at Midsummer, and another at Christmas of about three weeks' duration. Punctuality in sending back the pupils to College for the opening of classes, after each vacation, is most urgently inculcated upon parents.

For further particulars, apply to the President, St. Edward's College, Liverpool.

College of the Immaculate Conception, *Ratcliffe, near Loughborough, Leicestershire.*

President—Very Rev. Peter Hutton.

This College is conducted by the Fathers of Charity. It is situated at the distance of seven miles from Leicester and Loughborough, and of about three miles from the Syston station (M.R.). The accommodation for the students has been considerably increased, a spacious study-room and a play-room, with a large dormitory, and a number of private rooms have been erected.

For particulars, apply to the President as above; to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, Rugby; to the Rev. Moses Furlong, St. Mary's, Rugby; to the Rev. R. Richardson, Newport, Monmouthshire; and to the Rev. William Lockhart, 91 Culford-road, Kingsland, London.

College of Mount St. Mary's, *near Chesterfield.*

This College is conducted by Clergymen connected with the College of Stonyhurst; it is situated nine miles from Sheffield, seven miles from Chesterfield, and one from the Eckington station (N.M.R.).

For particulars, apply to the President, Rev. Maurice Mann, Mount St. Mary's, Chesterfield; to the Rev. Peter Gallwey, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; to the Rev. Richard Sumner, Salisbury-street, Liverpool; and to the Rev. James Bateman, Preston.

St. Bruno's College.

Rector—Rev. George Lambert.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, ROME.

Founded by Bull of Pope Gregory XIII., dated April 23, 1579.

Rector—Very Rev. Louis English, D.D.
Vice-Rector—Rev. Alexander Cruikshank, D.D.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, LISBON. SS. PETER AND PAUL.

Established 1624.

The Very Rev. Joseph Ilsley, D.D., *President and Professor of Theology and Canon Law.*
The Rev. Peter Baines, *Vice-President and Professor of Philosophy.*
Rev. Lawrence Richmond, D.D., *Professor of Moral Theology, Scripture, and Church History.*
The Rev. William Browne, *Procurator-General.*
The Rev. George B. Clegg, *Professor of Humanities.*
The Rev. Richard Duckell, *ditto ditto.*
Very Rev. Ed. Canon Kenrick, St. Patrick's, Liverpool; and Rev. Thomas Barge, 78 Dean-street, Soho, London, *Agents for the College.*

LUSO-BRITISH COLLEGE, ENTRE MUROS, LISBON.

Director—Very Rev. Joseph Ilsley, D.D.
Vice-Director—Very Rev. Thomas M'Auliffe, D.D.

This establishment comprises two divisions,—the junior department (with separate schoolroom, classrooms, and dormitories), for pupils under ten years of age; and the senior department, for pupils above that age.

The course of studies embraces the English, Latin, French, and Portuguese languages; Sacred and Profane History; Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, Book-keeping, Geography, and Drawing. Also, if specially arranged for, the Italian and German languages, the Elements of Physics and Chemistry, Music, Dancing, Gymnastics, and Fencing.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is daily offered up in the chapel of the College.

For terms and other particulars, apply (by letter prepaid) to the Director or Vice-Director as above.

ENGLISH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. John Guest, *Rector.*
Very Rev. Edward Canon Carter, Bolton, Lancashire, *Agent.*

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, DOUAY,

Département du Nord.

Established in 1611.

For particulars, apply to the Rev. R. P. Burchall, Douay, dép. du Nord, France; and the Very Rev. T. Heptonstall, Prov. O.S.B., Convent, Stanbrook, Worcester.

SCHOOLS CONDUCTED BY CLERGYMEN.

STAFFORDSHIRE.—*Sedgley Park, near Wolverhampton.*

President—Very Rev. George Canon ROLFE.
Vice-President—Rev. JAMES MOORE.

Established A.D. 1763.

The object of this establishment is to give a useful English education to those who are intended for mercantile pursuits; and also an elementary knowledge of the classical languages to those who may be preparing for any of the professions, or to complete their course of studies at any of our Catholic colleges.

The pension, to be paid half-yearly in advance, is 23*l.* per annum. Age for admission from seven to fourteen.

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

Agent for the school in London, the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town.

Mortlake Choral Grammar School.

This School is not intended as a general place of education, but is designed specially for boys of promising dispositions and abilities, whose previous education has not been neglected. It aims at giving them a sound English education, together with a knowledge of Latin, French, and Vocal Music, so as to prepare them for the ecclesiastical state, if they have a vocation, or, otherwise, to make them useful in their station in the world.

The School is conducted by Rev. J. G. Wenham and an M.A. of Oxford, assisted by three other Masters.

Boys to be admitted must not be under eight nor over twelve years of age, able at least to read and write, and must be recommended for the qualifications already referred to.

For terms and further particulars, address to Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake, S.W.

St. Mary's School, *Woolhampton, near Newbury, Berks.*

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Bishop of Southwark.

President—Very Rev. JOHN CROOKALL, D.D., Can. of Southwark.
Vice-President—The Rev. R. S. HODGSON.

The pension (paid quarterly in advance) is as follows:

For boys under ten years	£13	0	0
Above that age	15	0	0
For the usual extras of washing, mending, school-books, stationery, &c.	3	10	0

For further particulars, apply to the President, as above.

N.B. The younger boys are placed at St. Joseph's, London-road, Newbury, under the care of ladies.

FIRST-CLASS PRIVATE EDUCATION:

Ivy House, *Turnham-green, Middlesex (four-and-a-half miles west of London).*

The Rev. John Bonus, B.D., Ph. et LL.D., Graduate of the University of Louvain (formerly of St. Mary's College, Oscott, and the Universities of Oxford and London), receives private pupils.

For prospectus of terms, list of references, and other information, apply as above.

COLLEGE IN SCOTLAND.

St. Mary's, *Blairs, near Aberdeen.*

Opened 2d June 1829.

Very Rev. John Macpherson, *President*; Rev. John Sharp, *Emeritus*; Revv. William Mann, and William Caven, junior, *Professors*; Rev. Andrew Fleming, *Procurator*.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, ROME.

Very Rev. Alexander Grant, D.D., *Rector*.

SCOTCH COLLEGE, VALLADOLID.

Very Rev. J. Cameron, *Rector*; Rev. J. Cowie, *Vice-Rector*.

SCOTCH COLLEGE (MONASTERY OF ST. JAMES), RATISBON.

The Benedictine Fathers.

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY, DUBLIN,

86 & 87 *Stephen's Green, South.*

Rector—Very Rev. Dr. Newman.
Vice-Rector—Very Rev. Dr. Leahy.

For particulars of each department of the University, and for prospectuses, &c., apply to the Secretary, Thomas Scratton, Esq., 87 Stephen's Green, South, between the hours of 10 and 4.

ALLHALLOWS COLLEGE, DUBLIN.

Subscriptions received by MESSRS. BURNS and LAMBERT, Portman-street; and by Mr. DOLMAN, 61 New Bond-street.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE FAITH.

Under the especial patronage of His Holiness Pius IX. and the Right Rev. the Catholic Bishops of Great Britain.

President—The Duke of Norfolk, E.M.
Treasurer—Charles J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook Green.
Secretary—Mr. Charles Dolman, 61 New Bond-street.
Bankers—Commercial Bank, 6 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden.

BAZAAR

FOR THE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

MANCHESTER.

To be held in May or June 1858.

Under the Patronage of
HIS LORDSHIP THE BISHOP OF SALFORD.

Lady Patronesses.

Lady ANNETTE DE TRAFFORD, Trafford Park.
Lady EMMA ANDERTON, Euxton Hall.
Lady CAROLINE TOWNELEY.
Mrs. WASHINGTON HIBBERT, Bilton Grange.
&c. &c. &c.

THE Sisters of the Convent of our Lady of Loretto have had the charge of St. Wilfrid's Schools for upwards of six years. They are now desirous to extend the labours and usefulness of their Community; and to enable them to do so, propose to hold a Bazaar in the ensuing year.

They appeal confidently to their friends and to Catholics generally for Contributions, and for their support in its behalf.

Donations in Books, Prints, Paintings, Articles of Vertu, Fancy Work, or any thing suitable, will be gratefully received by the Superioress of the Convent of our Lady of Loretto, Manchester.

November 29, 1857.

Memoir

OF

MONSEIGNEUR MARIE DOMINIQUE AUGUSTE SIBOUR,

LATE ARCHBISHOP OF PARIS.

Little did we imagine when, in the year 1849, we presented to our subscribers a portrait and biographical memoir of the illustrious and ever-to-be-lamented Martyr of the Barricades, that we should again have to perform a similar duty in memory of another highly distinguished and martyred victim, his immediate successor in the Archiepiscopal See of Paris. In the case of Monseigneur Affre, the fatal bullet which deprived the Church of God of one of its brightest ornaments, came from an unknown hand; but in the present melancholy instance, the holy and anointed one, while engaged in a religious function in a church, and amidst a large assemblage, was struck down by the poniard of an assassin,—that assassin, horrible to think, being a priest, and one too to whom Monseigneur Sibour had been a kind and generous benefactor! This awful sacrilege was deeply felt and deplored by the religious world, as well by those *inside* as by those *outside* the Church *generally;* for we cannot forget the impression made upon us when reading the notices of the assassination in some of our public journals, that the writers contemplated it with somewhat different feelings, as the harbinger of a revolt by the second order of the clergy against episcopal authority.

As a full and an excellent life of Monseigneur Sibour, from the pen of M. Poujoulat, has been lately published at Paris, it is not our intention to do more than give an abstract of that work, leaving to those who may desire to know more of the distinguished career of the illustrious prelate to peruse the work itself.

Marie Dominique Auguste Sibour was born on the 4th of April 1792, in an ancient Roman city named St. Paul-Trois-Châteaux, the capital of the Tricastin country, and one of the most ancient episcopal cities of the Gauls. Many churches and a Dominican convent attested the former importance of this city, now reduced to a population of 2500 inhabitants. The Sibour family from which our Prelate came were originally of Upper Dauphiné. During the fifteenth century three brothers of that name quitted their native region, the eldest of whom, the ancestor of our Arch-

bishop, settled at St. Paul-Trois-Château. This brother, a well-to-do citizen, purchased a mansion built—it was said—upon the ruins of an ancient Palace of Justice, from which the house so erected went by the name of the *Palace*. This was the abode of the Sibours till the year 1812. Andrew Sibour, grandfather of the Archbishop, filled for twenty-five years the functions of Consul in this town: he had six sons and two daughters. The second of these sons, Alexander Aimé Sibour, was the father of our Prelate.

From his earliest years young Sibour showed a predilection for religious things, and all at once he was seized with a desire to become a chorister (*enfant de chœur*). It was his practice thus early to take long walks in the fields, which always terminated in the chapel of St. Juste, to which the faithful of that part of the country resorted in pilgrimage on the 20th of July, the feast of the saint. At the age of eight, young Sibour was sent to an educational establishment at Pont-Saint-Esprit, conducted by a learned ecclesiastic, the Abbé Rane, under whose tuition he remained till the year 1807, when the abbé was appointed rector of the Academy of Poitiers. During the seven years young Sibour was under Abbé Rane, his great application, intelligence, and piety were fully appreciated by that worthy man, who observed, that if his pupil persevered, he would become "a remarkable priest." Young Sibour continued his studies, and finished his rhetoric. He was now nearly fifteen years of age; and having resolved to embrace the ecclesiastical state, and being by birth a subject of the Bishop of Valence, the Abbé Barthélemy Gros, curé of Pont-Saint-Esprit, applied to his lordship to permit young Sibour to enter himself for the Diocese of Avignon; a request with which the Bishop complied, though not without some difficulty, on account of the penury of his subjects fitted for the sacerdotal state. Auguste Sibour was tonsured at Avignon; and was admitted into the great Seminary of Viviers as a student in philosophy in November 1807.

The Abbé Deluol, now a priest at the Seminary of St. Sulpice, who was a fellow-student in theology with young Sibour in the year 1808, says of him, that "he was always very studious; most exact in the discharge of all his duties; of a sweet disposition; amiable and modest, and of a rare piety." In proportion as the young seminarist advanced in the science of religion, and understood its beauty and harmony, his mind was raised more strongly towards God, and his heart attached itself more ardently to the thought of entering the sacerdotal state. A pious Prelate, the Bishop of Viviers, recently appointed to the Archiepiscopal See of Tours, in a circular issued by him on the occasion of the death of the Archbishop of Paris, has alluded to these early years, showing with what edification Monseigneur Sibour had preserved the memory of them.

"Almost all the members of our clergy," said Monseigneur Guibert, "have known the pious and saintly Archbishop, who was born in a neighbouring Diocese, only some leagues from our episcopal city. Many of them were his fellow-students when he studied in our great seminary. When he came from time to time to visit his native place, he loved to behold again the cradle of his clerical education; it was a happiness to him to meet here the old companions of his studies, and discourse with them on the years of his youth spent under the roof of that house. We have ourselves seen him, after he became Archbishop of Paris, enter one day with a religious emotion into the narrow cell in which he had lived in the seminary, and piously kneel therein."

After passing two years at the great Seminary of Viviers, the young Sibour, obedient to the orders of the Bishop of Avignon, went to continue his studies at the Seminary of St. Charles, where he remained two years. At the head of this celebrated ecclesiastical establishment was M. Sollier, a priest of great merit, whose name Monseigneur Sibour never afterwards mentioned without profound veneration. The science of divinity was young Sibour's more cherished study, but he perceived the necessity of applying himself to human learning also; being convinced, that for a priest to labour usefully in modern society, and to exercise some empire over mind, he ought not to be a stranger to any thing honourable to human intelligence, thereby uniting in his person much faith and science.

To complete his studies, Auguste Sibour, by permission of his Bishop, went to Paris near the close of the year 1811, and was admitted into the little Seminary of St. Nicholas-du-Chardonnet. He mentioned his intention of following the curriculum of the College of France; and not wishing to separate his new studies from the ecclesiastical, he requested permission to occupy a chamber in the seminary. His distinguished air, his manners and comportment, secured for him what he desired; he was made a professor, and so arranged his time as to follow the public course most renowned, and to labour at his leisure in his room. The young professor thus spent three years; during which he amassed great stores of learning, and had the gratification of being noticed by the celebrated Cardinal Maury, whom he occasionally visited.

The Seminary of St. Nicholas-du-Chardonnet having been closed on the first arrival of the allied armies at Paris, the Abbé Sibour returned to Pont-Saint-Esprit, to the bosom of his family, to wait the definitive issue of events. After the restoration of Louis XVIII., he returned to Paris for a short time, and again went back to Pont-Saint-Esprit. He returned to Paris in January 1817, by permission of his Bishop, to continue his studies, but under the express condition to return to the Diocese as soon as should be ordained to the priesthood. For a time the abbé

had some doubts as to his vocation, and he hesitated; but a sojourn at Rome dispelled these misgivings, and he was ordained at Rome, which he left for Paris on 27th September 1818, not without hopes of again revisiting a city which he loved profoundly, and where his heart had felt more strongly than any where else the ineffable sweets of contemplation.

The first post which Monseigneur Sibour held at Paris was that of vicar of the parish of the Foreign Missions, of which M. l'Abbé Desgenettes was curé. The new vicar had soon need of repose; he had more zeal than strength, more energy than health, and he suffered from time to time from pain in the chest. Early in May he was obliged to return to Pont-Saint-Esprit for the benefit of his health, having obtained the permission of the Cardinal de Talleyrand-Périgord, Archbishop of Paris, to remain there till it should be re-established. In the permission the Cardinal spoke of our abbé as "a subject whom he valued very particularly for his merit and virtue." M. de Talleyrand-Périgord most assuredly never imagined that the young vicar of the Foreign Missions would be one of his successors in the See of Paris. The friends of the abbé in the Foreign Missions had the pleasure of his return to Paris at the close of 1820, but no longer to exercise the sacred ministry among them; for he became vicar of the parish of St. Sulpice, of which the venerable M. de Pièrre was curé. We find Monseigneur Sibour again at Pont-Saint-Esprit in April 1821, to regain a health which could little resist sacerdotal fatigues. To relieve him from duties above his strength, M. l'Abbé Martin de Noirlieu obtained for him the appointment of Almoner of the Royal College of St. Louis; but he remained only one year in this house, to the regret of all its members, his passion for study urging him in search of more repose than he had yet met with. His desires were accomplished on the re-establishment of the See of Nîmes, of which he was made canon in December 1822, by Monseigneur Petit-Bénoit de Chaffoy, a venerable Bishop of the old *régime*. Monseigneur Sibour's canonry lasted seventeen years.

It would be impossible, in this necessarily brief sketch, to give a history of the distinguished career of Abbé Sibour during these years as a preacher, and a defender of the clergy in the warfare against them during the last years of the Restoration. Of the estimation in which Canon Sibour was held by his brethren of the Chapter of Nîmes, his appointment by them of vicar-capitular, on the death of the Bishop, affords a strong proof. He discharged the duties of his new office with delicacy and circumspection. Monseigneur Cart, who succeeded Monseigneur de Chaffoy, did not take possession of his See for many months, and the capitular administration was prolonged. In September 1839 the canon of Nîmes was nominated to the See of Digne; and was

consecrated in the metropolitan church of Aix, on 23d February 1840, by Monseigneur Bernet, the Archbishop. His biographer, M. Poujoulat, who was present at his consecration, observes, that the countenance of the Prelate, while crossing the floor of St. Saviour's Church, bareheaded, in rochet and camail, holding his baretta between his hands, and advancing towards the choir, had something of a sublime sadness about it. Meeting his lordship shortly after his consecration, M. Poujoulat said to him, "My lord, you look like a victim who has been led to the altar." "A victim!" replied the Prelate, with a melancholy smile; "ah, that is well said. What is a Bishop but a victim?" This observation, made on the day of his consecration, was prophetic.

If ever there entered into the heart of Monseigneur Sibour a desire to be raised to the episcopal dignity, it must have been at a time when, reflecting on the grave defects of the new constitution of the Church of France after the storms which had swept over her, he felt that he had courage to put his hand to the work, and devote himself to a reformation so desirable. Now Bishop of Digne, and in some degree in possession of the right to speak and to organise, he consecrated all the leisure which the administration of his Diocese permitted to the accomplishment of a design long meditated. In his views he was aided by his cousin and friend, M. l'Abbé Léon Sibour, who devoted to the Bishop all the time he could spare from his duties as professor of ecclesiastical history at Aix. The result was a work intituled *Institutions Diocésaines*, the publication of which was, from the boldness of the views enforced, an event in the Church of France. The Abbé Léon, who was of a prudent and reserved disposition, had advised the postponement of the publication; but the Bishop would not be stopped by the apprehensions of his friend. He foresaw the good to be accomplished, and to which he attached the greatest hopes; and as he believed that the time was near at hand for effecting his views, he would have reproached himself with weakness had he in the least delayed the issue of the work. These Institutions treat chiefly on the relationship between the Episcopate and the Chapters.

In October 1842, Monseigneur Sibour, along with other French Bishops, accompanied Monseigneur Dupuch, the Bishop of Algiers, to Africa, carrying along with them the relics of St. Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, which Monseigneur Dupuch had obtained from the old basilica of Pavia. Shortly after the translation of the relics had been completed, Monseigneur Sibour returned to his See, whence he proceeded to Rome, to give an account of his administration to the Pope, and to submit to the judgment of his Holiness his Capitulary Statutes. He remained there only two months, the affairs of his Diocese requiring his early return. While at Rome, his society was courted by the most distinguished members of the Sacred College and the Prelature, and by the leading

lay circles, who were charmed by his politeness, the graces of his mind, and the urbanity of his manners. Pope Gregory XVI. was delighted with *the very worthy Bishop of Digne*, as he called our Prelate; and by a decree of 15th April 1843, approved the Capitulary Constitutions, to obtain which approbation was the chief object of Monseigneur Sibour's visit to Rome.

No man longed more for the triumph of the Church, or showed greater fervour for its success, than Monseigneur Sibour; and when the prayers of the Bishops of France for the return of England to Catholic unity were asked, the zeal of our Bishop for its accomplishment was displayed in one of his most eloquent pastoral letters.

After the assassination of Monseigneur Affre, in June 1848, the importance of a successor to the martyred Bishop was immediately recognised; but at the same time it was felt that such a successor must be a reformer imbued with the spirit of the times, a prelate of a large mind and religious courage, of a tender compassion for the wretched, and capable of shining amidst the population. Such was the Bishop of Digne considered to be; and he was nominated, by acclamation as it were, to the Archiepiscopal See of Paris. Notwithstanding the dangers and difficulties which presented themselves, Monseigneur Sibour resolved to accept the charge.

The first time Monseigneur arrived at Paris as Archbishop nominate, he shed tears at the sight of Notre Dame, at the view of that great city, recently the scene of a dreadful fratricidal combat. The first visit he made was to General Cavaignac, the antique simplicity of whose manner struck him very much; and to the last he preserved a profound recollection of a chief who did not fall, but descended from power, and whose disinterested services have already become historical. The ministers, the members of the National Assembly, the clergy, and men of the world, who then became acquainted with Monseigneur Sibour, were enchanted by his manners and noble ideas. He returned to his late Diocese for a time to arrange affairs before taking a final leave of it; and about the middle of October left his poor Diocese, which he loved, and of which he was the beloved, never more to return to it.

On the 18th of October 1848 the new Archbishop of Paris, at the sound of the great bell of Notre Dame, and amidst a great multitude, advanced towards the gate of his metropolitan church, where he was received by the first vicar-general of the Chapter, M. Jacquemet, now Bishop of Nantes, who, in addressing him, observed, that the Church of Paris had seen with joy the arrival of a pastor disposed to give his life also for his flock; to which remark the Archbishop replied, that he was happy to hear from a friendly mouth sentiments which filled his heart. After all the clergy had defiled before him, standing at the pontifical throne

he intoned the Vespers of the Octave of St. Denis; and after Vespers, he blessed for the first time the faithful of Paris. The *Te Deum*, mingled with the accents of the organ, filled the sacred enclosure with a current of religious harmony; and the hymn being finished, the clergy accompanied the Archbishop processionally to his residence in the isle of St. Louis. The people who had assisted at the solemn ceremony wished also to follow the Prelate.

The first grand Mass celebrated at Notre Dame by Monseigneur was a solemn *Requiem*, in memory and for the repose of the soul of Monseigneur Affre, his lamented predecessor. This took place on the 25th of October; and on the same day Monseigneur Sibour, in grand official costume, visited the spot where that Prelate fell mortally wounded. At his request, the same grand vicars who had accompanied Monseigneur Affre to the barricades attended Monseigneur Sibour on this occasion. As soon as the presence of the Archbishop became generally known, the population of the Faubourg St. Antoine was in motion, pressing to get a view of his grace, and asking his benediction. All the way from the Bastille to his residence, the Archbishop was occupied in blessing mothers and their children, crosses, medals, and chaplets; and when these religious objects were wanting, the popular piety presented sous to him to bless, which became medals. This pilgrimage lasted more than two hours. The Archbishop next visited the Faubourg St. Marceau, one of the most miserable quarters of Paris, where that truly renowned angel of charity, Sister Rosalie, and her noble assistants, spent themselves in works of mercy. On entering the Rue Mouffetard, his grace was welcomed with the acclamations of the people, who flocked from the neighbouring streets. Here, accompanied only by a Sister of Charity and his secretary, he left his *cortége*, and disappeared through small gates, or through narrow and obscure alleys, plunging sometimes into dark recesses, and at other times mounting rickety stairs, to reach the abodes of the unfortunate, scarcely discernible from the feeble light which reached them; hovels without air, where the poor sufferer lay on straw or on the bare ground. The Prelate spent four hours visiting these abodes of misery, speaking words of consolation and kindness to the wretched, and leaving behind him tangible marks of his charity.

But not satisfied with visiting the abodes of poverty and wretchedness, the good Bishop went to the prison of St. Pélagie, then crowded with prisoners, who had been engaged in the insurrection of June. His first visit was to the wounded, whom he comforted, impressing upon them ideas of order and peace. The poor families of the prisoners shared in his pious liberalities; and General Cavaignac, at his request, restored to liberty some of the captives from whom society had nothing to fear.

The winter of 1848-9 was a severe one for labourers and the working-classes; thousands of families, from the interruption given to trade by the insurrection, having been thrown out of employment. Monseigneur Sibour, whose charities were well known, had incessant demands made upon him; the impossibility of providing for which, from his own means, he soon saw: but he resolved to give as much as his limited resources would permit; and that his alms, as well as those of others, might be applied with discernment and be truly beneficial, he proposed to follow the example of the Apostles, by appointing faithful and zealous intermediate distributors; and for that purpose, he desired that each *arrondissement* of Paris should employ the Sisters of Charity to distribute their alms. This plan, however, was abandoned; and the Archbishop, in lieu of it, established a General Association of Charity in the Diocese of Paris. A committee directed the Association in each parish, and all the committees met together every month. There was a general council, and a council of administration. The Association adopted the plan of a general work called *l'Œuvre des Familles*, the benefits of which will ever remain inseparable from the memory of Monseigneur Sibour. The nature of the work is explained in the following note, appended at the end of the statutes of the General Association by the Archbishop: "To extend this idea of the adoption of families, we beg of messieurs the ecclesiastics, and all charitable persons, to repeat often the following observation: The number of poor form, in ordinary times, the tenth of the population. If ten families take charge of one family, the problem of misery would be solved, humanity would be consoled, religion fortified, society saved."

The Archbishop had not been many weeks in possession of his See, when he began the organisation of his Diocese, of which it is unnecessary here to give the details; but there is one part of his early administration too important to be overlooked. Monseigneur had long felt the absolute necessity of procuring for the Church in France full freedom of action in her own proper sphere, of which his diocesan institutions were the incipient step; and he now perceived that the time had arrived for furthering an object he had long desired. To attain this, he gave his adherence to the Republic; and to hasten its accomplishment, he resolved to hold provincial councils. By the organic articles the badge of slavery was affixed on the Church, as no general or provincial council could be convoked or held without the permission of the government; but Monseigneur Sibour, after consulting with his suffragans, determined to call a council, without applying for such permission; and accordingly he summoned one to meet on the 17th of September 1849, in the Seminary of St. Sulpice.

The Archbishop had passed the months of July and August, and the first half of September, at St. Germains, labouring most

assiduously in arranging all the important matters to be brought before the council; and on the eve of the opening, a preparatory sitting was held at St. Germains with his suffragans. While deliberating on the points to be brought before the council the following day, the organic articles knocked at the gate in the person of their representative, M. Lanjuinais, a very honourable, mild, polite gentleman. The Archbishop rose and went into his cabinet to receive the minister of worship, who, in measured and courteous language, explained to his grace the situation of the government with reference to the approaching council; —that this situation was embarrassing to the government, which sincerely wished to second the desires of the Bishops; that there was a certain law which they should regret to see violated; that the tribune and the press might complain; but the difficulty could be overcome if his grace would apply to the government for permission to hold the council.

No Prelate was better armed than Monseigneur Sibour on the question of the organic articles. He exposed to the minister the radical nullity of that law, and expressed his surprise to find it appealed to under a government whose existence had been founded on the right of meeting; and he added, that to ask an authorisation to meet, would be an acknowledgment of a right to prevent the meeting of the council,—a right which he would not admit. After accompanying the minister to the door with his accustomed urbanity, Monseigneur Sibour rejoined his venerable suffragans, to whom he related what had passed between him and M. Lanjuinais. On the following day a decree appeared in the *Moniteur*, granting permission to the provincial councils to meet during the year 1849, and the government thus relieved itself from its difficulty. The council accordingly met on the 17th, and closed their sittings on the 28th September. A number of important decrees were passed concerning the hierarchy and ecclesiastical persons, faith, discipline, and the means useful for advancing the progress of ecclesiastical science.

Monseigneur Sibour was desirous of going to Rome to assist at the proclamation of the dogma of the Immaculate Conception, but had no hope of getting away, on account of the heavy burden of his diocesan duties. However, at the urgent request of Pope Pius IX., he undertook the journey; and on arriving at Civita Vecchia, he was received by an escort of honour, sent thither by the pontifical authority. The Archbishop beheld at Rome a sublime spectacle, which struck him much in its bearing upon the unity of the Church,—finding himself amidst two hundred Bishops, from different parts of the world, sitting face to face around the Sovereign Pontiff in the grand basilica. The Archbishop felt a strong and holy desire to do his best to extend this magnificent unity; and as the Pope formally expressed his wish for the adoption of the Roman Liturgy in the Diocese of

Paris, Monseigneur Sibour, in fulfilment of his own strong inclination to draw closer the ties with Rome, introduced in principle the Roman Liturgy into his Diocese on 1st May 1856; but as its adoption of the Roman Liturgy required great preparation to put it in practice, Monseigneur Sibour appointed a diocesan commission to carry out the plan, reserving to himself to fix the time when it should commence. It may be here observed, that while Bishop of Digne he had pronounced for the return of the Roman Liturgy, and was one of the first Bishops to favour the wishes of the Holy See upon this point.

During his short administration, Monseigneur Sibour was indefatigable in carrying out the organisation of his Diocese. The council had ordered an annual examination of young priests during five years; and to assist them in their ecclesiastical studies, our Prelate drew up three ordinances in the month of December 1849. Instead of an annual retreat, he established quarterly general conferences, to be held in a church, to which all the priests of the Dioceses were invited. Under his auspices the Faculty of Theology of Paris was canonically restored; and he gave a new extension to the ecclesiastical establishment at the *Carmes*, of which the learned M. l'Abbé Cruice is the director. The re-opening of the church of Ste. Généviève, and the establishment of a community of chaplains connected therewith, for preaching and other duties, are due to the Archbishop. For men he prescribed a course of religious instruction on Sunday evenings, in the churches of St. Sulpice and St. Eustache in the city, and in the churches of Ste. Marguerite, Ste. Généviève, and St. Laurence in the faubourgs; and for the general population he directed conferences to be held in all the parish churches of Paris, for enforcing the duties of religion upon the minds of the population. But the religious instruction of the rising generation was his particular care, which he displayed by founding numerous free schools for poor children.

In closing this memoir, it is not our intention to give the details of the awful tragedy which took place in the church of St. Etienne-du-Mont in the afternoon of Saturday, 3d of January 1857, at the opening of the Novena of Ste. Généviève, and which fell like a thunderbolt on all Paris, and filled the Christian world with astonishment and dismay. The saintly Prelate was in the very act of blessing a child and the assassin himself, when the miscreant plunged the dagger into his heart. The death of Monseigneur Sibour was glorious, that of his murderer ignominious.

THE POPE AND THE SACRED COLLEGE.

HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX.

(GIOVANNI MARIA MASTAI FERRETTI),

Born in Sinigaglia, 13th May 1792; reserved *in petto* 23d December 1839; published Cardinal Priest of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus 14th December 1840; elected Pope 16th June 1846, and crowned 21st of same month and year.

HON. AND RIGHT REV. MONSIGNOR TALBOT, *Private Chamberlain to his Holiness.*

THE SACRED COLLEGE.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

	Born	Created
1. MACCHI, VINCENT, born at Capo di Monte, Bishop of Ostia and Velletri, Dean of the Sacred College, Legate Apostolic of the town and province of Velletri, Secretary of the Pontifical Briefs, and Grand-Chancellor of the Pontifical Orders.	Aug. 31, 1770	1826
2. MATTEI, MARIUS, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the tribunal of the Segnatura, and Archpriest of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican.	Sept. 6, 1792	1832
3. PATRIZI, CONSTANTINE, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Arch-priest of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of his Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and of the Sacred Congregation of the residence of Bishops.	Sept. 4, 1798	1834
4. AMAT, LOUIS, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palestrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters-Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of S. Lorenzo in Damaso.	June 21, 1796	1837
5. FERRETTI, GABRIEL, born at Ancona, Bishop of Sabina, Grand Penitentiary, Perpetual Abbot of Sta. Maria di Farfa, Commendatory Abbot, and Ordinary of SS. Vincenzo and Anastasio alle tre Fontane.	Jan. 31, 1798	1839
6. CAGIANO, ANTHONY, born in the diocese of Aquiro, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council.	Dec. 14, 1797	1844

ALPHABETICAL LIST
OF THE CARDINAL PRIESTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

[The *Titulus*, or *Title*, to which a Cardinal Priest is named is a church, generally very ancient, of which he is appointed superior, with jurisdiction, right to a throne, and to pontificalia in it. The body of Cardinal Priests thus represents the clergy of Rome. A Cardinal Priest therefore is said to be the titular, or priest, of the title of a given church in Rome, and he only obtains this nomination by personally visiting Rome.]

	Born	Created
ALTIERI, LOUIS, born at Rome, Secretary of the Memorials to his Holiness, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria del Portico.	July 17, 1805	1845
ANDREA, JEROME DE, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, and Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica, at Subiaco, created Cardinal of the title of St. Agnese fuori le Mure.	April 12, 1812	1852
ANGELIS, PHILIP DE, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermò, created Cardinal of the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane.	April 16, 1792	1839
ASQUINI, FABIUS MARY, born at Fagagna, Prefect of the Sac. Congregation of Indulgences and Sac. Relics, created Cardinal of the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio.	Aug. 14, 1802	1845
BALUFFI, CAJETAN, born at Ancona, Archbishop of Imola, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus.	Mar. 28, 1788	1846
BARBERINI, BENEDICT, born at Rome, Archpriest of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal of the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere.	Oct. 22, 1788	1826
BARNABÒ, ALEXANDER, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congreg. of Propaganda.	Mar. 2, 1801	1856
BONALD, LOUIS DE, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and created Cardinal of the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio.	Oct. 30, 1787	1841
BRUNELLI, JOHN, born at Rome, Bishop of Osimo, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Cecilia.	June 23, 1795	1853
CARAFA, DOMINIC, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria degli Angeli.	July 12, 1805	1844
CLARELLI, NICHOLAS, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli.	April 12, 1799	1844
CORSI, COSMUS, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Giovanni e Paolo.	June 10, 1798	1842

	Born	Created
COSENZA, JOSEPH, born at Naples, Archbishop of Capua, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Traspontina.	Feb. 20, 1788	1850
DONNET, FERDINAND, born at Bourg-Argental, Archbishop of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria in Via.	Nov. 16, 1795	1852
DUPONT, JAMES, born at Yglesias, Archbishop of Bourges, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Maria del Popolo.	Feb. 2, 1792	1847
FALCONIERI-MELLINI, CLARISSIMUS, born at Rome, Archbishop and Prince of Ravenna, created Cardinal of the title of San Marcello.	Sept. 17, 1794	1838
FIESCHI, ADRIAN, born at Genoa, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres, and Cardinal Priest in 1854, of the title of S. Maria della Vittoria, Grand Prior in Rome of the Sacred and Military Order of the Knights of Malta.	Mar. 7, 1788	1838
GAUDE, ——, late Procurator-General of the Dominicans.	1809	1856
GEISSEL, JOHN, born at Giammeldingen, Archbishop of Cologne.	Feb. 4, 1796	1850
GENGA, GABRIEL DELLA, born at Assisi, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Bishops and Regulars, created Cardinal of the title of S. Girolamo degli Schiaroni.	Dec. 4, 1801	1836
GOUSSET, THOMAS, born at Montigny-les-Cherlieux, Archbishop of Rheims, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Calixtus.	May 1, 1792	1850
KAULICK, GEORGE, Archbishop of Zagabria, in Croatia.	1787	1856
LEWICKI, MICHAEL, born at Pokneia, Archbishop of Leopolis, Halicia, and Kawensck (Greek rite), in Poland.	1774	1856
LUCCIARDI, DOMINIC, born at Sarzana, Bishop of Sinigaglia, and Commendatory Abbot of SS. Pastor and Damian, created Cardinal of the title of S. Clemente.	Dec. 8, 1796	1852
MATHIEU, JAMES, born at Paris, Archbishop of Besançon, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Silvestro in Capite.	Jan. 20, 1796	1850
MORICHINI, CHARLES LOUIS, born at Rome, Archbishop, Bishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Onofrio.	Nov. 21, 1805	1852
MORLOT, FRANCIS-NICHOLAS, born at Langres, Archbishop of Paris, and created Cardinal of the title of SS. Nereus and Achilleus.	Nov. 28, 1796	1853
PECCI, JOACHIM, born at Carpineto, Bishop of Perugia, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Grisogono.	Mar. 2, 1810	1853

	Born	Created
PIANETTI, JASPER, born at Jesi, Bishop of Viterbo and Toscanella, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sisto.	Feb. 7, 1780	1839
PICCOLOMINI, JAMES, born at Sienna, created Cardinal of the title of S. Marco.	July 31, 1795	1845
PIETRO, CAMILLUS DE, born at Rome.	Jan. 19, 1806	1856
RAUSCHER, JOSEPH OTHMAR, Archbishop of Vienna.	1797	1856
RECANATI, JUSTUS, born at Camerino, of the order of Minor Capuchins, and created Cardinal of the title of the SS. XII. Apostoli.	Aug. 9, 1789	1853
REISACH, CHARLES, late Archbp. of Munich.	1800	1856
RIARIO-SFORZA, SIXTUS, born at Naples, Archbishop of Naples, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Sabina.	Dec. 5, 1810	1846
SCITOWSKI, JOHN, born at Bela, Archbishop of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created Cardinal of the title of Santa Croce in Gerusalemme.	Nov. 1, 1785	1853
SCHWARTZENBERG, FREDERICK, born at Vienna, Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Augustin.	April 6, 1809	1842
STERCKX, ENGELBERT, born at Ophem, Archbishop of Mechlin, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Bartolomeo nell' Isola.	Nov. 2, 1792	1838
VANNICELLI-CASONI, LOUIS, born at Amelia, Archbishop of Ferrara, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Prassede.	April 16, 1801	1842
VIALE-PRELÀ, MICHAEL, born at Bastia, Archbishop of Bologna.	Sept. 22, 1799	1853
VILLADICANI, FRANCIS OF PAUL, born at Messina, Archbishop of Messina, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Alessio.	Feb. 22, 1780	1843
VILLECOURT, CLEMENT, late Bishop of La Rochelle.	1787	1856
WISEMAN, NICHOLAS, born at Seville, Archbishop of Westminster, and created Cardinal of the title of S. Pudentiana.	Aug. 2, 1802	1850

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

ANTONELLI, JAMES, born at Sonnino, Secretary of State to his Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, President of the Council of Ministers and of the Council of State, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Agata alla Suburra.	April 2, 1806	1847
BOFONDI, JOSEPH, born at Forli, President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Cesareo.	Oct. 24, 1795	1847

	Born	Created
CATERINI, PROSPER, born at Onano, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria della Scala.	Oct. 15, 1795	1853
CIACCHI, LOUIS, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Angelo in Pescheria.	Aug. 16, 1788	1838
GAZZOLI, LOUIS, born at Terni, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Eustachio.	Mar. 18, 1784	1832
GRASSELINI, JASPER, born at Palermo.	Jan. 19, 1808	1856
MARINI, PETER, born at Rome, Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Nicola in Carcere.	Oct. 5, 1794	1846
ROBERTI, ROBERT, born at St. Giusto, President of Roma and Comarca, created Cardinal Deacon of Santa Maria in Domnica.	Dec. 23, 1788	1850
SANTUCCI, VINCENT, born at Gorga, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria ad Martyres.	Feb. 18, 1796	1853
SAVELLI, DOMINIC, born at Castello di Speloncato (Corsica), President of the Consulta di Stato, and created Cardinal Deacon of S. Maria in Aquiro.	Sept. 15, 1792	1853
UGOLINI, JOSEPH, born at Macerata, created Cardinal Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano.	Jan. 6, 1783	1838

CARDINALS WHO HAVE DIED SINCE THE PUBLICATION OF LAST YEAR'S DIRECTORY.

His Eminence Cardinal THOMAS RIARIO-SFORZA, born at Naples; died March 14, 1857.

His Eminence Cardinal FRANCIS DE' MEDICI D'OTTAINO, born at Naples; died October 11, 1857.

His Eminence Cardinal JOHN BONNEL Y ORBE, born at Pinos.

His Eminence Cardinal WILLIAM HENRY DE CARVALHO, born at Coimbra.

His Eminence Cardinal PETER DE FIGUEREDO, born at Faveiro.

His Eminence Cardinal ANTHONY TOSTI, born at Rome.

CATHOLIC ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

ULSTER.

Names.	*Diocese.*	*Residence.*	*When consecrated.*
Most Rev. Joseph Dixon	Armagh	Armagh	21 Nov. 1852
Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin	Derry	Derry	16 July 1837
——— Francis Kelly, Coadj.	———	———	21 Oct. 1849
——— James Browne	Kilmore	Cavan	10 June 1825
——— Patk. M'Gettigan	Raphoe	Letterkenny	17 Sept. 1820
——— —. M'Gettigan, Coadj.	———	———	18 May 1856
——— John Kilduff	Ardagh	Ballymahon	18 June 1853
——— John Cantwell	Meath	Mullingar	21 Sept. 1830
——— Michael Blake	Dromore	Newry	17 Mar. 1833
——— John Leahy, Coadj.	———	———	1 Oct. 1854
——— Cornelius Denvir	Down and Connor	Belfast	22 Nov. 1835
——— Charles M'Nally	Clogher	Monaghan	5 Nov. 1843

LEINSTER.

Most Rev. P. Cullen, Abp.	Dublin	Dublin	24 Feb. 1850
Right Rev. —. Furlong	Ferns	Enniscorthy	
——— James Walshe	Kildare & Leighlin	Carlow	30 Mar. 1856
——— Edward Walsh	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July 1846

MUNSTER.

Most Rev. Ptk. Leahy, Abp.	Cashell	Thurles	29 Jan. 1857
Right Rev. Wm. Delany	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
——— David Moriarty	Kerry	Killarney	25 April 1854
——— John Ryan	Limerick	Limerick	11 Dec. 1825
——— D. Vaughan	Killaloe	Nenagh	8 June 1851
——— Dom. O'Brien	Waterford & Lismore	Waterford	30 Sept. 1855
——— Timot. Murphy	Cloyne	Fermoy	16 Sept. 1849
——— Wm. Keane	Ross	Ross	2 Feb. 1851

CONNAUGHT.

Most Rev. J. M'Hale, Abp.	Tuam	Tuam	12 June 1825
Rt. Rev. Patrick Durcan	Achonry	Ballyhadareen	30 Nov. 1852
——— Patrick Fallon	Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	Kinvara	1 May 1853
——— George J. Browne	Elphin	Athlone	23 Oct. 1831
——— —. Gillooly, Coadj.	———	———	7 Sept. 1856
——— Thomas Feeny	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839
——— John M'Evily	Galway	Galway	12 Mar. 1857
——— John Derry	Clonfert	Loughrea	21 Sept. 1847

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN INDIA, THE BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES.

The following statistics refer to the state of the Church in India prior to the recent mutiny or outbreak. The ruins of our Churches, Convents, Schools, and Orphanages, in Agra, Delhi, Meerut, Sealkote, Lucknow, and Cawnpore, and the unheard-of cruelties and assassinations which preceded and followed the mutiny, are now so well known as to make further allusion to them unnecessary. Our pecuniary losses have been great, but these can be repaired,—not so the lives of our martyred priests and laity; but the prayers of the faithful will continue to be offered up for the repose of their souls. In deploring the misfortunes which have befallen us, we no less lament over those of our Protestant brethren; and hope that the remembrance of the atrocities to which we have all, in common, been subjected will infuse into us a spirit of Christian charity for one another.

*Those marked * are Military Stations.*

Southern Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay.

Right Rev. Dr. ANASTASIUS HARTMANN, O.C., *Bishop of Derbe*, Domestic Prelate to his Holiness Pius IX., Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, Vicar Apostolic of Northern and Administrator Apostolic of the Southern Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay. Residence, Fort George, Bombay.
The Very Rev. F. Angelicus, O.C., Secretary to the Vicar-Apostolic.

* Poona, Church of St. Patrick (magnificent building). Revv. FF. J. Esseiva, S.J., and Joaquim Leitao, S.P. Catholic population, 1400.

* *Kirkee.* Rev. F. Raphael, O.C. C. p. 200.

* *Ahmednuggur* (two churches, one for Europeans, and the other for natives). Revv. FF. G. Miller, S.J., and Nicolaus dos Santos, S.P. C. p. 400.

Kolapore. Rev. F. Joseph Braz de Sousa, S.P. C. p. 95.

* *Sholapoor* (a beautiful church). Rev. F. A. L. D'Aguiar, S.P. C. p. 237.

* *Belgaum* (a fine church). Revv. FF. H. Charmillots and A. Jaques, S.J. C. p. 1200.

Dharwar (church built by T. C. Longhnan, Esq.). Rev. F. Q. Baretto, S.P. C. p. 600.

Mane. Rev. F. J. Pereira, S.P. C. p. 150.

Juven. Rev. F. F. Serasset, S.J. C. p. 300.

* *Bandora.* Revv. FF. A. Pereira, S.J., and De Penha, S.P. C. p. 1200.

There is a seminary here, with 3 professors of the Society of Jesus and 17 pupils.

Northern Vicariate-Apostolic of Bombay.

Right Rev, Dr. ANASTASIUS HARTMANN, O.C., *Bishop of Derbe*, Vicar-Apostolic of Southern Bombay, Vicar-Apostolic of Northern Bombay. Residence, Fort George, Bombay.
The Very Rev. F. Angelicus, O.C., Secretary to the Vicar-Apostolic.

* Bombay, Chapel of our Lady of Mount Carmel. Very Rev. F. Anastasius, O.C., Military Chaplain; Rev. Mons. Franc Menezes. Catholic population 430, of whom 230 are Europeans.

There is a convent at Bombay of the Order of Jesus and Mary, and a male orphanage.

* *Upper Colaba.* Very Rev. F. Steins, Superior, S.J., Military Chaplain; Rev. L. Gard, S.J., Assistant.

Portas Fera, Church of our Lady of Hope. Rev. F. Fulgentius, O.C., Vicar; Revv. — Ildephonsus, O.C., and A. Rodrigues, S.P., Assistants; Rev. Sebastian Duarte, S.P., Professor of the Portuguese School. C. p. 2000.

* *Girgaum.* Rev. A. Bernardo, S.P., Chaplain, C. p. 100.

Masagon, Church of our Lady of the Rosary (built by the Christian fishermen). Rev. Gabriel Oliveira, S.P., Vicar. C. p. about 400.

* *Byculla.* Rev. F. Luigi, O.C., Chaplain,

Parell. Rev. F. Rafaello, O.C., Superior of the Orphanage.

* *Lower Mahim.* Rev. Louis Antony Pereira, S.P., Chaplain. Congregation about 200.

Upper Mahim. Rev. Pascoal Mello, Vicar, C. p. 970.

* *Kurrachee* (church built by the subscriptions of the European soldiers). Revv. F. Felix, O.E., Military Chaplain; F. Celsus, O.C., Assistant. C. p. 2900, including 1425 Europeans,

* *Hyderabad*, Rev. F. Flaminius, O.C., Military Chaplain. C. p. 880, including 400 Europeans.

* *Surat.* Rev. F. Cornelius, O.C., Military Chaplain.

There is an ecclesiastical seminary here, in which there are 8 ecclesiastical students.

* *Ahmedabad.* Rev. Peter Oliveira, S.P., Government Chaplain. C. p. 128.

Baroda. Vacant. C. p. about 100.

* *Deesa.* Rev. J. Menezes, S.P., Military Chaplain. C. p. 545, of whom 320 are Europeans.

Bhooj, with sub-station Rajkote. Rev. Hieronimus Pereira, S.P., Chaplain. C. p. 250, of whom 80 are Europeans.

Maligaum Dhoolia. Rev. Danungos Gonsales, S.P. C. p. 128.

Mhow (in the Malwa territory). Rev. S. Evaristus, O.C. C. p., including 70 Europeans, 448.

* *Nusserabad.* Rev. F. Julian, O.C., Military Chaplain.

The Catholic population in this and the preceding vicariate is reckoned at 17,000, of whom 5200 are Europeans; Schismatic population, 30,000.

Conversions from 1st Oct. 1852 to 30th Nov. 1854: Protestant adults, 55; Hindoos and Mussulmans, 88. Total, 143.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Madras.

Right Rev. JOHN FENNELLY, *Bishop of Castoria*, and V.A. of Madras. Residence, Madras.

* Madras, **Church of St. Mary of the Angels.** Very Rev. S. Fennelly, V.G. and Procurator of the Mission; Rev. W. Stirling, Principal of St. Mary's Seminary; Rev. J. Edwards, Superintendent of the Press; Rev. G. Murphy, Chaplain to the Garrison of Fort St. George. Catholic population, 8000; Schismatics, 4000; native Protestants, 130.

Royopooram, **St. Peter's.** Rev. T. Gleeson. C. p. 10,800; Schismatics, 400; native Protestants, 60.

Vepery, **St. Andrew's**, with one station attached. Rev. D. Forde. C. p. 5500; Schismatics, 100; native Protestants, 600.

St. Thome, **St. Antony's**, with one station. Rev. F. R. Ryan. C. p. 1640; Schismatics, 1420; native Protestants, 25.

St. Thomas's Mount, **St. Patrick's.** Rev. P. Gannon. C. p. 1200; Schismatics, 160; native Protestants, 45.

Palaveram, with three stations. Rev. J. Colgan. C. p. 1050; Schismatics, 180; native Protestants, 30.

Poonahmallee, **St. John the Baptist's.** Rev. D. Sullivan. C. p. 500; Schismatics, 60; native Protestants, 140.

Kitcherry, with five stations. Rev. Mr. Gough. C. p. 3600; Schismatics, 200; native Protestants, 200.

Arcot, with twelve stations. Rev. J. B. J. D'Souza. C. p. 2500; native Protestants, 40.

Batsalahooroopawdoo, with twenty-three stations. Visited occasionally. C. p. 1000.

Peringhipooram, with twenty-two stations. Rev. P. Kennedy. C. p. 3260; Schismatics, 30.

Nellore, with two stations. Visited occasionally. C. p. 300.

Cuddapah, with seven stations. Rev. D. Doherty. C. p. 1500; native Protestants, 350.

Bellary, **St. Mary's**, in the Fort, and **St. Lazarus's**, with twelve stations. Revv. P. Doyle and B. Sheridan. C. p. 2500; Schismatics, 30; native Protestants, 20.

Moodgul, with two stations. Revv. R. F. Baretto and F. Baretto. C. p. 940; Schismatics, 15.

In Madras there is a Convent of the Presentation Order with a female orphanage attached, in which 80 poor children are supported and educated. There is a male orphanage attached to the cathedral, in which there are 40 boys. Both orphanages are supported by voluntary contributions. There is an ecclesiastical seminary in which there are 12 boys. There are in the vicariate 12 English free schools, 7 for boys, and 5 for girls. Likewise, at Poonahmallee an English school for boys and girls. There are 15 Tamil free schools, 13 for boys, and 2 for girls; also 5 Teloogoo schools. There are 1600 children receiving education in these schools, viz. in the English schools, 800; and in the Tamil and Teloogoo, 800.

There is a seminary (St. Mary's) at Madras, for young gentlemen, of which the Rev. W. Stirling is president. The system of education

embraces the full classical course, adapted to those who are destined for the learned professions. It also comprises the Tamil and Teloogoo, with French, English, and other European languages, history, geography, writing, arithmetic, bookkeeping, mathematics, natural philosophy, rhetoric, and logic.

There is also a seminary (St. Mary's) at Madras, for young ladies, of which Mrs. M. F. X. Flattery is superioress, assisted by the ladies of the Presentation Convent, which embraces the usual branches of a high and finished female education.

Adult Baptisms in the Vicariate.

In eleven years, ending 15th November 1850, from Heathenism, 2080; from Protestantism, 899. In four years, to 30th November 1854, from Heathenism, 330; from Protestantism, 93. From 1st December 1854 to 1st November 1855, from Heathenism, 192; from Protestantism, 20. In 1856, from Heathenism, 220; from Protestantism, 21.

Total Catholic population of the vicariate, 44,480.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF HYDERABAD.

Erected into an independent Vicariate-Apostolic 20th May 1851. Its extreme length across the peninsula is about 460 miles, and its breadth is about 300 miles. Catholic population, 4000.

Right Rev. DANIEL MURPHY, *Bishop of Philadelphia*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Secunderabad.

SECUNDERABAD, with nine stations. Revv. R. Bridgeman, P. O'Reardon, Dr. Melessey, and F. Pozzi. C. p. 3500.

MASULIPATAM, with four stations. Revv. Dr. O'Brien and J. Barbera.

There is an ecclesiastical seminary for supplying the mission with an Indo-born clergy. There are 13 churches and chapels, and 7 Catholic schools in the vicariate.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF AGRA.

Right Rev. F. C. CARLI, *Bishop of Almira*, Vicar-Apostolic. (Retired, and now in Europe.)

Right Rev. I. PERSICO, *Bishop of Gratianople*, Administrator. Residence, Agra.

AGRA (Cathedral). Rev. F. Felix. Catholic population, 1000.

Rawal Pindee. Rev. F. Conrad. Allowance, 100 Rs. a month. C. p. 550.

* *Nomila*, military cantonment of Agra. Rev. Dr. W. Keegan. Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 400.

Sirdhana, 160 miles N. from Agra. Rev. F. Mary Angelo. C. p. 200.

Gwalior, 70 miles S. from Agra. Rev. F. Lewis. C. p. 300.

* *Delhi*, 100 miles N. by W. from Agra. Rev. F. Zacharias (lately murdered). C. p. 100.

* *Lucknow*, 200 miles E. from Agra. Very Rev. F. Adeodabus, V.G., and Rev. F. Bernard (both said to have been lately murdered). Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 700.

* *Cawnpore*, 170 miles E. by S. from Agra, and 60 miles S.W. from Lucknow. Rev. J. J. Rooney (murdered). Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 200.

* *Meerut*, 150 miles N. from Agra. Rev. R. F. Verally. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 800.

* *Landour*, *Deyrah*, *Doon*, and *Mussoorie*, 250 miles N. from Agra. Revv. N. Barry, Fr. Ildephonsus. W. Brady, and J. J. Mermet. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 200.

* *Subbathoo* and *Simla* (station), 300 miles N. from Agra. C. p. 500.

* *Kussowlee*, 300 miles W. from Agra. Rev. F. Francis. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 400.

* *Jullunder*, 270 miles N.W. from Agra, with the stations of Loodiana and Philour. C. p. 500.

* *Ferozapore*, 320 miles N.W. from Agra. Rev. F. Macdonnell. Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 600.

* *Lahore*, 450 miles N.W. from Agra, with four stations. Revv. D. Metardas and Fr. Augustus. Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 1000.

* *Wuzeerabad*, 520 miles N.W. from Agra. Rev. F. Sebastian. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 700.

Saugur. Rev. F. Glesson. C. p. 400.

* *Sealkote*, 30 miles from Wuzeerabad. Rev. M. Angello, Pro. Vic. Ap. Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 600.

Peshawur, 700 miles N.W. from Agra, with *Attock*, a station. Rev. F. M. Angello. Allowance, 150 Rs. C. p. 2000.

* *Nowsheera*, 30 miles from Peshawur. Vacant. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 100.

* *Murree*, 40 miles N. from Rawul Pindee. Rev. F. Zacharias. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 100.

* *Dugshale*, — miles N. from Agra. Rev. N. Bertrand. Allowance, 100 Rs. C. p. 450.

There are five orphanages in the vicariate, with 360 pupils: viz. at Agra, St. Paul's, for European boys, and St. Patrick's, for European girls; two at Sirdanah, for natives—one for boys, and one for girls; and one at Gwalior for native boys. There is a Convent of the Order of Jesus and Mary at Agra. Also, a college (St. Peter's, Ap.) and a school for boys at Mussoorie, on the Himalaya mountains, besides eleven other schools in different places. In the year 1849, there were 22 conversions, viz. 2 from Heathenism, and 20 from Protestantism; and in 1852, 25 from Protestantism, and 5 from Heathenism; and in 1855, 44 conversions from Protestantism, and 20 from Heathenism.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Patna.

Right Rev. A. ZUBBER, *Bishop of* ————, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Patna.

Patna, 320 miles N.W. of Calcutta. Rev. F. Laurence, Cap.
Cankepoor. Rev. J. Felix, Cap.
Bettiah. Rev. F. John Baptist, Cap.
Choori. Rev. J. Fortunatus, Cap.
Darjeeling (in the mountains of Sikkim), 350 miles from Calcutta. Rev. F. Archangelus, Cap.
Purneah. Rev. M. Bocani.

Bhagulpoor and *Moughir*. Rev. F. Josaphat, Cap.
Dinapoor, 10 miles W. from Patna. Rev. F. Philip, Cap.
Chunar. Rev. F. Augustin, Cap.
Benares (on the Ganges). Rev. J. Athanasius.

There is a convent-school at Darjeeling; a male orphanage, and a free school for Persian and English, at Patna. About 30 boys and 14 girls regularly attend at the schools. A second convent for orphans was opened in Patna, in the year 1854. Catholic population of the vicariate, 3400.

In 1855, 13 conversions from Protestantism, and 10 from Heathenism.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Western Bengal.

Right Rev. THOMAS OLLIFFE, D.D., *Bishop of Milene*, Vicar-Apostolic of Western Bengal. Residence, Calcutta.

Cathedral Parish. Very Rev. A. Gorran; Rev. E. A. Fernandes, Senior Curate; Rev. M. Cornelius, Junior Curate; Rev. R. Lucas, of the *Greek Melchite rite*; Rev. J. M'Cabe, Missionary Rector.

St. Thomas's Parish. Rev. J. Fitzpatrick, B.A., Rector of St. John's College; Rev. J. O'Hagan, Vice-Rector; Rev. S. Riordan, Administrator of St. Thomas's Parish; Rev. J. Typhaigne, and Rev. J. O'Donoghue. Residence, St. John's College.

Howrah (suburb of Calcutta). Rev. N. Bassetto.
Dum-Dum (artillery station). Rev. J. Prendergast.
Chinsurah. Rev. J. G. Williams, Military Chaplain.

The Vicariate-Apostolic of Western Bengal comprises fourteen districts, viz. Calcutta, the twenty-four Purgunnahs, Hidgelee, Midnapore, Sunderbunds, Jessoor, Barasety, Hoogly, Nuddya, Burdawn, Moorshedabad, Rajeshay, Bogra, and Malda.

The city of Calcutta is divided into three districts, viz. the parish attached to the Cathedral, that attached to the Church of the Sacred Heart in Durrumtollah, and the parish assigned to the Church of St. Thomas, in Chowringhee. To the Cathedral Church are attached two succursal churches or chapels, viz. that of St. John, and that adjoining the Convent Schools of St. Francis Xavier, Bow Bazaar. In the compound of the Cathedral, and its immediate vicinity, there are two schools, one for males, and one for females. Attached to the Cathedral is an Orphanage containing about 60 boys. In the Bow Bazaar there is a free school conducted by the Christian Brothers; and a female school, conducted by the ladies of the convent, who have also under their direction a pay school for young ladies.

The Catholic population of Western Bengal is estimated at about 10,000 souls. From 1844 to 1852 there were 95 adults converted from Heathenism, and 254 adults from heresy, chiefly from Protestantism; in 1853, 11 from Protestantism, and 2 from Heathenism; in 1854, 20 from Protestantism and 15 from Heathenism; and in 1855, 21 from Protestantism, 5 from Heathenism, and 4 from Mahometanism.

CENTRAL BENGAL. Served from the College of *Foreign Missions* at Milan, but still dependent on the above Vicar-Apostolic; *Superior*, Very Rev. A. Parietti. Residence, Berhampore.

Jessore. Rev. A. Marietti.

Kishnagur. Rev. L. Limana.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF EASTERN BENGAL.

DACCA. Very Rev. L. Veritè, Pro-Vicar-Apostolic.

Surrisaul. Rev. M. Doyle.

Chittagong. Rev. L. Baroux.

Dacca District. Revv. B. Larbioon and A. Mercier.

There are 2 convents in this vicariate; one of the Loretto Institute at Dacca, and the other of the Holy Cross (French) at Chittagong. Each has two schools, a free school and a pay school. There is also a free male school at Chittagong.

Estimated gross amount of the Catholic population, 13,000. Five out of 13 public churches are in possession of Schismatic priests.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF AVA AND PEGU.

Right Rev. J. B. BIGANDET, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Rangoon.

This vicariate is served by twelve priests. There is at Moulmein a boarding and day school for young ladies, with a female orphanage and free school under the Sisters of St. Joseph. The children attending these schools, including Protestants and Heathens, number 250. There is an English male school, a Burmese school, and a Tamil school, all well attended. Before the commencement of the late war, there were in Burmah proper, seven Burman male, and four female schools, and three Karean schools. Catholic population, 5320.

FRENCH POSSESSIONS IN INDIA.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF VIZAGAPATAM.

Right Rev. T. E. NEYRET, *Bishop of Olena*, and Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Vizagapatam.

VIZAGAPATAM, with 4 stations.
There are churches also at
Berhampore, with 4 stations.
Souradah, with 2 stations.
Yanum, with 4 stations.
Jaulnah, with 2 stations.
Kamptee, with 7 stations.

The above-mentioned places and stations are served by 16 priests. Total Catholic population, 7130.

There are three communities of the Sisters of St. Joseph, whose schools are attended by 150 female children. There are ten Catholic schools in the vicariate. In the four years ended 1st Nov. 1855, there were 399 adult baptisms, of whom 354 were from Heathenism, and 45 from Protestantism. In the Cudah Hill Mission in 1853, 1854, and 1855, upwards of 600 natives (adults and infants), over and above the numbers already recorded, have been converted and baptised.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Pondicherry.

Right Rev. CLEMENT BONNAND, *Bishop of Drusipare* (consecrated in 1833), Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Pondicherry.

There are in this vicariate churches and chapels at the following places, viz.:

Pondicherry (Catholic population, 10,994), with three stations.
Cuddalore (C. p. 850), with one station.
Karikal (C. p. 5772), with one station.
Combaconum (C. p. 7669), with one station.
Caudamangalum (C. p. 6586).
Panavamangalum (C. p. 4004).
Veragaloor (C. p. 3138), with three stations.
Vadoogarpatty (C. p. 6710), with four stations.
Pratacoody (C. p. 4169), with two stations.
Paleam (C. p. 1477).
Periavelacherry (C. p. 3484).
Cotepaliam (C. p. 2681), with three stations.
Salem (C. p. 4515), with four stations.
Coviloor (C. p. 5034), with five stations.
Vellore (C. p 3587), with two stations.
Allipaichum (C. p. 5369), with two stations.
Senantangal (C. p. 2549), with two stations.
Conacoopum (C. p. 4080), with three stations.
Carvapundy (C. p. 3183), with two stations.
Mayavaram (C. p. 6267), with two stations.
Ayampettah (C. p. 6912), with three stations.
Total Catholic population of the vicariate, 160,046.

This vicariate is served by forty-two European and eleven native missionaries.

The Colonial College of Pondicherry has 110 pupils, the Theological Seminary 10, and the Preparatory Seminary 200. The greater and lesser seminaries are exclusively for natives; the Colonial College for Europeans and East Indians. There are two convents for women of caste; one of the Carmelite order, and the other of the Sacred Heart of Mary, in which a school is kept for girls of caste. There are two orphanages for native girls; one for girls of caste, and one for pariahs. Branches of the Convent of the Sacred Heart have been established at Nelliope and Vellore. There are two hospitals supported by the mission; and several schools, both Tamil and French, for native boys.

During the French Revolution the French Capuchins were replaced by Italian Capuchins, who remained at Pondicherry until the year 1829, when the French Government sent out a missionary under the title of Prefect-Apostolic. His jurisdiction extends to the French settlements of the East, viz. Pondicherry, Mahé, Chandermagore, and Yanum. In Pondicherry, however, it is restricted (like that of his predecessors the Capuchins) to Europeans, and all that wear hats. He has two convents under his care, one of the Sisters of St. Joseph, the other of the Visitation. The latter keeps an orphanage, and is devoted to the education of the poor; in the former a boarding school is kept. The population at Pondicherry under the jurisdiction of the *Prefect-Apostolic* is 1500. Another convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at

Karical, subject to the *Vicar*-Apostolic. Their school is attended by 100 girls, half of them natives of caste. They have established an orphanage, into which twenty poor children have been admitted. A college has been lately opened at Karical for the natives, in which there are ninety pupils.

In 1853, 1854, and 1855, there were 1528 adult baptisms, of which there were 144 from Protestantism, and 1384 from Heathenism.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Mysore.

Comprising the territories of the Rajah of Mysore, and the British provinces of Coorg and Wynaad.

Right Rev. E. L. CHARBONNAUX, *Bishop of Jassen*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Bangalore.

In Bangalore there are four churches; three for natives, and one for Europeans and East Indians, the last raised almost entirely by the generous contributions of Irish soldiers. Convenient to this splendid church is a large temperance-hall, with a reading-room, and two large school-rooms. The native churches have seven schools, five Tamil, and two English. There is a seminary exclusively for natives. There is a Convent of the Good Shepherd in Bangalore, the ladies of which take charge of two female schools,—one for girls, and another for Europeans and East Indians. There are also two orphanages, one for boys, and the other for girls.

Catholic population, 17,110. There are seventeen priests in the vicariate.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Coimbatore.

Right Rev. CLEMENT BONNAND, Vicar-Apostolic of Pondicherry, Administrator.

Religious instruction is given in the Tamil language throughout the vicariate, except in a few villages adjoining the Mysore territory, where Canarese is necessary. Catholic population, 17,200. During the eight years ended December 1856, there were 590 conversions from Heathenism. There is an ecclesiastical seminary at Curmattumpatty, containing ten students.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Madura.

Right Rev. A. CANOZ, S.J., *Bishop of Tamas*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Trichinopoly.

Trichinopoly. Rev. L. Tassis, Procurator of the Mission; Rev. L. Baussoit, Military Chaplain; Revv. P. Mecatti, and C. Darianader (a native), in charge of the native congregation.

There are churches at Negapatam, Tanjore, Vallam, Pattoocottoh, Awoor, Maleyadepetty, Dindigul, Madura, Rasakembyram, Pallitamam, Calleditidel, Ramnad, Cotteloor, Ballamota, Camanayakerpetty, Vadakencoulum, Tulicoreen, Punnecoil, Virapanthianpatnam, Manapady,

Pariately, and Anakarey. These missions are served by forty priests. Catholic population, 140,000.

At Negapatam there are a seminary and college. In the college ninety boys are studying Latin, English, and Tamil; fifteen are of European extraction, and the others native. At Trichinopoly there is a congregation of young natives, who assist the missionaries as catechists; a convent for native women, an English school, and four Tamil schools,—three for boys, and one for girls. These schools are attended by about 200 children. Throughout the mission there are eleven other Tamil schools. The principal are at Tanjore, Vallam, and Madura. Orphanages have been opened in five different stations for the reception of children born of heathen parents.

In the year 1849, there were 600 converts, viz. 200 from Protestantism, and 400 from Heathenism. In the years 1853–54, there were 121 conversions from Protestantism, and 373 from Heathenism.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Quilon.

Right Rev. F. BERNARDINO of St. Theresa, Discalced Carmelite, *Bishop of Heraclea*, and Administrator-Apostolic of Quilon.

This vicariate is divided into 153 parishes, with their respective churches and chapels, all of the Latin rite. An ecclesiastical seminary, for the education of native clergy, has been lately established, as well as many charity schools. There are several indigenous students in the seminary. There are 120 Catholic churches and chapels, and 49,000 Catholics; Schismatics, 7000; Protestants, 30. None of the churches are in any way subject to the control of the British Government. The church of Tangacherry is the only one situated in the territory of the Honourable the East India Company.

In the year 1854, 204 adults were converted from Heathenism and baptised. There are 17 priests in the vicariate.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Verapoly.

His Grace the Most Rev. F. R. LUDOVICO of St. Theresa, *Archbishop of Chyrra*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Verapoly, near Cochin.

Right Rev. F. Bernardino of St. Theresa, Administrator; Very Rev. F. R. Charles of St. Elias, Apostolic Missionary, Rector of the Seminary; and the Rev. Leonardo of St. Louis.

Churches of the Latin Rite.

Number of churches, 25; affiliated chapels, 29; native priests, 397; Catholic population, 69,180.

Churches of the Syrian Rite.

Number of churches, 111; affiliated chapels, 76; native priests, 397; Catholic population, 158,826. Grand total of the Catholic population of both rites, 228,006.

This vicariate is divided into parishes and affiliated chapels, with a proper number of native clergy, under the direction of European missionaries, so that it differs little from an Italian bishopric.

The Presbytery of Verapoly is an immense building, erected gradually in the space of nearly two centuries, in the form of a convent for missionaries and native priests employed there. Adjoining is the Episcopal Palace, with its apartments for offices, and two great seminaries, one for Latin, and the other for Syrian native clergy. Also, houses for catechumens, and an hospital, are there situated. All these buildings, as well as the cathedral church, are situated in an island called Verapoly, surrounded by the waters of a considerable river, which, after forming several small islets in its course, flows into the sea at Cochin. This pleasant and extremely cultivated island is less than a league in circumference.

This vicariate, though comparatively small in extent, is, however, the largest in Catholic population and native clergy of all the vicariates-apostolic now existing in India.

Except a few parishes, which are in the territories subject immediately to the East India Company, all the rest are situated in the territories of the Rajahs of Travancore and Cochin.

In this vicariate there is a great seminary for Latin native clergy, and fourteen for Syrian Malabar.

About seven years since the mission, with permission of the Holy See and Government, established a press, in which are printed, in the Malayalam, useful books adapted to the devotion and instruction of the Catholics. From the two houses of catechumens, more than 1000 heathens are being baptised yearly, besides many Nestorians, and some native Protestants. In all the parishes there are many charity-schools for the instruction of youth. The Syro-Nestorians, who are in Malabar, amount to about 30,000. They have their own churches and clergy.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Mangalore.

Right Rev. MICHAEL ANTHONY of St. Louis Gonzaga, *Bishop of Mennith*, and Vicar-Apostolic of Mangalore. Residence, Mangalore.

Churches at

Mangalore (the Cathedral).	*Condapoor.*
Milagres, in Mangalore.	*Gingolia.*
Buntwall, in the Talook of ditto.	*Karkal.*
Omzoor, in ditto.	*Honore.*
Pazaar, in ditto.	*Sunkery and Shedasheger.*
Bedrim and Gaddias.	*Cannanore.*
Molks.	*Tellicherry*, and the Mahé chapel.
Callianpoor.	*Calicut.*

There are 25 priests in this vicariate. Catholic population, 30,480; Schismatics, 16,000.

All the churches of the vicariate have schools of the Canarese language; but in Mangalore there is one English school, attended by 60 boys. In 1855, a church with 700 persons abjured the schism, and submitted to the Vicar-Apostolic. In many other places there are chapels for the Catholics, who, to the number of 1000, renounced the Goa jurisdiction the same year. Two convents have been erected for the instruction of girls, one in Calicut, and the other at Mahé. In

Mangalore, the foundations of another convent were laid in 1854. In Calicut and Mangalore there are catechumenates for the instruction of infidels. In the ecclesiastical establishment at Mangalore there are 12 students, and in the college at Feringhipet there are 6 students, all natives. In 1854, 108 adults were baptised; of whom 8 were converts from Protestantism, and 100 from Heathenism; and in the same year, about 600 children were in regular attendance at the Catholic schools.

CEYLON.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Jaffna.

Vacant.

This vicariate comprises the northern division of the Island of Ceylon, including Chilou, Nowlande, and Batticalao. At the following places there are churches with large Catholic populations as attached, viz.:

Jaffna, 7000.	Mantotte, 5000.	Vadimaratchy, and
Walligaeno, 4500.	Calpentyn, 4500.	Patchilappally,
Calta, and other small	Chilaw, 1100.	Batticalao, 19,000.
islands, 8000.	Calmel,	Trincomalie, 1500.
Manaor, 5000.		

These churches are served by seventeen priests. Total Catholic population of the vicariate, in round numbers, 60,000.

There are in the vicariate thirty schools; viz. twenty-three Tamil, five English, and two Singalese. In these schools 1311 children are educated. A grant of 150*l.* a-year is given by Government for these schools. An English male school at Jaffna has three teachers, and an English female school three mistresses.

During the year 1850 there were 501 conversions, principally from Heathenism. In 1851 there were 420; viz. 25 from Protestantism, and 395 from Heathenism. In 1854 there were 276 adult baptisms; viz. 40 from Protestantism, and 236 from Heathenism. In 1855 there were 59 baptisms of adults from Protestantism, and 216 from Heathenism.

Vicariate-Apostolic of Colombo.

Right Rev. CAJETANIO ANTONIO, *Bishop of Usula*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Colombo.

Right Rev. J. M. Bravi, *Bishop of Tipasa*, Coadjutor. Residence, Colombo.

This vicariate comprises the southern division of Ceylon. There are churches in the following places with large Catholic populations, viz.:

Colombo, 20,000.	Moretto, 2300.	Sina-corle, 3500.
Negombo, 27,000.	Caltura, 4000.	Evan-corle, 2000.
Kandy, 4000.	Alacerle, 8000.	Point de Galle, 1500.

These churches are served by eighteen priests. Total Catholic population of the vicariate, in round numbers, 85,000.

The total population of the Island of Ceylon, according to the last census, was 1,370,000. Of this number 145,000 are Catholics; Protestants of all denominations, 40,000; Mahometans, 100,000; Heathens in about equal numbers professing the Hindoo religion and that of Budha. According to the Government census of 1840, the Catholics were numbered only at 129,000, which was considered too low. All the accounts of the Catholic missionaries bring the estimate as high as 150,000, of which 85,000 are in the vicariate of Colombo.

In 1851, baptisms of adults from Protestantism, 491; from Heathenism, 181. In 1856, baptisms of adults from Protestantism, 372; and from Heathenism, 326.

THE MALAYAN PENINSULA.

Right Rev. Dr. BOUCHO, *Bishop of Athalia*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Penang.
The Rev. John Mary Beurel, Pro-Vicar-Apostolic.

The vicariate is served by twenty-four priests. It may be divided into three districts; viz. the northern, the central, and the southern. The northern consists of three stations,—Morguy, Tavoy, and the Karians; number of Catholics about 400. To the church of Morguy, which is built of wood, are attached a school for boys, and another for girls. In George Town there is a large Church of the Assumption, connected with which are two schools, one kept by the Christian Brothers, and another, including a boarding-school for young ladies, and an orphanage, all directed by the Sisters of the "Holy Infant Jesus."

Pulo Tixus, in the central district, possesses a fine church, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, and a school for boys, and another for girls. There is a station at Bali Pulo for Chinese. In this district there is a flourishing college, possessing a great number of students from China, Cochin China, Tonquin, Cambodia, and Siam. On a small island called Balakawan, in the neighbourhood of Penang, a beautiful little church has been built for a large congregation, mostly Chinese converts. In Province Wellesley there is another station, called St. Mary's, for the education of native clergy.

In the southern district are Malacca and Singapore. At Malacca there are two stations; one in the town, where a splendid church, dedicated to St. Francis Xavier, has been lately built; and another among the Jacons and Mantras, for whom a chapel has been erected. Each station has a school, and a place for catechumens. Singapore possesses a large and well-built church, dedicated to our Saviour, under the title of the "Good Shepherd;" to which are attached two schools, directed by the Christian Brothers and the Sisters of the "Holy Infant Jesus;" a female orphanage under the care of the Sisters, and a catechumenate for the Chinese. There is a beautiful church at Buckit Tema, the congregation attending which is wholly composed of Chinese. There is a neat little church at Serangoon. The number of Catholics in the central and southern districts amount to about 5400,

which may be apportioned thus, viz. at Singapore, 1400; Malacca, 1400; Penang, 2200: Morguy, 300; Karian mission, 100.

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF SIAM.

Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PALLEGOIX, *Bishop of Mallo*, Vicar-Apostolic. Residence, Bangkok.
Very Rev. J. J. M. Clemonceau, Pro-Vicar-Apostolic.

In this vicariate there are about twelve priests. In the city of Bangkok there are eight churches, and upwards of 3000 Catholics,—Portuguese, Chinese, Cambogians, Cochin Chinese, and Siamese. The cathedral of Bangkok is remarkable for its majestic and beautiful Corinthian front. There are attached to the Church of the Rosary two schools, one for boys, and the other for girls, besides an orphanage for young girls, and a catechumenate for Chinese. The Church of St. Francis Xavier has a congregation of 1800 Cochin Chinese, who were made prisoners-of-war by the Siamese. This church has a school for boys, and another for girls, and a convent of Cochin-Chinese women. The Churches of the Conception and St. Croix have likewise two schools for boys and girls. The Church of the Assumption is the college church, in which college there are upwards of twenty ecclesiastical students. In Juthia, the ancient capital of Siam, which was destroyed by the Burmese in 1767, there are eight Vicars-Apostolic, and upwards of forty French missionaries interred. A church dedicated to St. Joseph has been built here on the ruins and with the materials of an old one destroyed by the Burmese. Besides those enumerated there are other schools and catechumenates in the vicariate. Catholic population about 5000.

CANADA.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

Right Rev. IGN. BOURGET, Bishop.
Right Rev. J. Lavocque, *Bishop of Cydonia*, Coadjutor.
Revv. A. F. Truteau and J. O. Paré, Secretaries.
Revv. T. Plamondon, V. Pilon, H. Moreau, E. C. Fabre, P. Leblanc, Proc. E. Hicks, Jos. Valade, and E. Moreau, *Evêché*.
Revv. A. Manseau, P. Archambault, P. Billaudale, F. Truteau, and D. Granet, Vicars-General.

Church of St. Peter. Revv. FF. Oblates: Laporte (Sup.), Lagier, Leonard (Proc.), Cauvin, Pallier, and Brunet.

MOUNT OF ST. LOUIS.
Revv. E. T. Lahaye, and A. Jaques.

ISLE OF MONTREAL.
St. Germain's. Rev. L. Laurent.
Revv. FF. of the Holy Cross: Revv. J. Rézé (Sup.), Veniard, Deprés, and Duranseau.
St. Geneviève's. Rev. J. Lefebre.
St. Anne's. Rev. J. Lasnier.

Point Claire. Rev. L. Pominville.
Lachine. Rev. L. Prévost.
Longue-Pte. Rev. J. B. Drapeau.
Pte-aux-Trembles. Rev. P. Porlier.
Riv. des Prair. Rev. L. J. Martel.
Sault-au-Récollet. Revv. J. J. Vinet and A. Labelle, Vicar.
Isle Bizard. Rev. — Quevillon.
Isle Perrot. Rev. C. Aubry.

ISLE JESUS.

St. Martin's. Rev. P. C. Dubé.
St. Rosa's. Rev. P. Brunet.
St. Vincent's. Rev. N. Lavallée.
Church of the D. S. C. Rev. L. Piette.
St. Francis of Sales. Rev. J. Watier.

NORTH SIDE.

St. Bartholomew's. Revv. T. V. Papineau, and M. Caisse, Vicar; Revv. J. F. Gagnen, Berthier, and J. Primeau, Vicar.
Isle du Pads. Rev. T. Filiatrault.
St. Cuthbert's. Rev. A. Fisette.
St. Gabriel's. Rev. Jos. Brisette.
St. Felix's. Rev. J. S. Aubin.
St. John of Matha's. Rev. J. Belair.
St. Thomas's. Rev. C. Lebel.
Industrie. Rev. A Manseau.
St. Elisabeth's. Revv. L. Guyon and Durocher, Vicar.
St. Norbert's. Rev. L. J. Huot.
Lavaltrie. Rev. H. Marcotte.
Lanorate. Rev. J. O. Giroux.
St. Sulpice. Rev. E. Birs.
St. Paul's. Rev. T. L. Brassard.
Kildare. Rev. D. Laporte.
St Melanius. Rev. F. Jeannotte.
Repentigny. Rev. J. F. Labelle, and Revv. F. and E. Labelle, *anciens curés.*
Church of the Assumption. Rev. F. Dorval.
Church of the Epiphany. Rev. F. X. Caisse.
St. James's. Rev. J. R. Paré, and J. Perrault, Vicar.
Chap. of St. Antony. Rev. D. Maréchal.
St. Liguori's. Rev. J. Barrette.
St. Alexis's. Rev. V. Clement.
St. Juliana's. Rev. — Durocher, Vicar.
Rawdon. Rev. — Quinn.
B. Alphonsus'. Rev. N. Piché.
Roch de l'Ac. Revv. M. Brassard and Demers, Vicar.
St. Linus'. Rev. E. T. Thirteau.
St. Calixtus'. Rev. E. Desmarais.
St. Esprit. Rev. M. Charron.
St. Henry's. Revv. J. M. Chevigny, E. Therien, Vicar; and L. Gagne, *ancien curé.*
Terrebonne. Rev. A. Théberge.
St. Anne's. Rev. — Champoux.
St. Jerome's. Revv. M. Brunet, and Thibeaudeaux, Vicar.
St. Sophia's. Rev. D. J. Brosnan.
St. Adela's. Rev. L. Fournier.
St. Saviour's. Rev. J. B. Lemonde.
St. Colomban's. Rev. J. Falvey.
St. Theresa's. Rev. — Dogurais.
St. Januarius'. Rev. V. Archambault.
St. Augustine's. Rev. S. Théberge.
St. Eustachius'. Revv. R. P. Gastineau and R. P. Lefebre, Vicar.
St. Joseph's. Rev. — Bourgeault.
St. Benedict's. Rev. A. F. Groulx.
St. Placidus'. Rev. Alfred Toupin.
St. Scholastica's. Revv. V. Plinguet, and E. Bonin, *ancien curé.*
St. Andrew's. Revv. A. Thibaudier, Vaudreme, and N. Perreault, Vicar.
St. Hermas'. Revv. L. Turcot, P. Belanger, and — Rigaud.
St. Martha's. Rev. C. Loranger.
The Cedars. Rev. M. Roux.
Lake Hill. Rev. T. Brassard.
St. Cletus'. Rev. C. E. Marsolais.

St. Polycarp's. Rev. B. F. Cholette.
St. Zoticus'. Rev. C. Dufour.

SOUTH SIDE.

St. Remigius'. Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
St. Anicetus'. Rev. I. Poirier.
St. Timothy's. Revv. J. Archambault, and L. Gariepy, Vicar.
St. Clement's. Revv. D. Charland, and F. Perrult, Vicar.
St. Louis of Gonzaga's. Rev. J. Séguin.
St. Martina's. Rev. E. Blyth.
St. Urban's. Rev. A. J. Martineau.
St. John Chrysostom's. Revv. H. Beaudry, and — Lanzon, Vicar.
Ormstown, &c. Revv. — Gagnier, and L. Piette.
Chateauguay. Rev. J. Dequoy.
St. Philomena's. Rev. P. Poulin.
St. Isidore's. Rev. N. Trudal.
Sault St. Louis. Revv. R. P. Antoine, and R. P. Maistre, Vicar.
St. Philip's. Rev. A. Proulx.
St. Edward's. Rev. T. F. Dagenais.
Sherr. Rev. — Graton, — Hemmingford, and F. Bérard, Vicar.
St. Constant's. Rev. C. L. Vinet.
St. Michael's. Rev. M. Foissy.
St. Remigius'. Revv. P. Bérard, and A. Fayette, Vicar.
St. John's. Revv. C. Larocque, F. Aubry, Vicar, and M. Quintal, *ancien curé.*
St. Luke's. Rev. H. Morin.
Blairfindie. Rev. R. Robert.
St. James the Less. Rev. J. Morin.
St. Julia's. Rev. J. Theoret.
Vereperes. Revv. R. O. Bruneau, and — Gascon, Vicar.
St. Cyprian's. Revv. C. F. Morrison, and — Chagnon, Vicar.
St. Valentine's. Rev. L. Lussier.
St. Bernard's. Rev. F. Rochette.
Laprairie. Revv. I. Gravel, and F. X. Bourbonnais, Vicar.
Longueuil. Revv. G. Thibault, and A. Thibault, Vicar.
Church Sisters of Jesus and Mary. Rev. Stephen Lavoie.
Boucherville. Revv. G. Pepin, and G. Lesage.
St. Bruno's. Rev. M. Piette.
Varennes. Revv. J. Desautels, and — Giguière, Vicar.
Contrecœur. Rev. F. L. Heureux.
Chambly. Revv. P. M. Mignault, and J. O. Chicoine, Vicar.

Seminary of Montreal.

Very Rev. D. Granet, Superior.

Rev. — Comte (Proc.), Rev. A. Mercier, *econome,* and Rev. H. Prevost, *curé d'office.*

Revv. P. Bellaudele, L. Villeneuve, E. Picard, V. Rousselet, J. F. Lacan, P. Dowd, P. Rosseau, — Haley, R. Larre, B. Grangon, M. C. L. Bonissant, F. Daniel, C. Desmazures, C. Lenoir, — Hogan, — Campion, V. Arraud, J. Toupin, L. Pelissier, H. Lenoir, C. J. Bardey, — Rouxel, — O'Farrell, L. Regourd, A. Nercam, J. J. Connolly, J. J. Perrault, C. D. Tambareau, M. O'Brien, and P. Murphy, Professors.

The Great Seminary. Rev. J. Bayle, A. L. Barberin, A. Gibaud, and B. Larne, Directors. Students in theology, 50.

College of Montreal. Rev. — Denis, Director; L. L. Billion, J. J. Palatin, J. De la Vigne, and Z. Singer, Professors.

Lake of the Two Mountains. Revv. N. Dufresne, Creoq, and Marsolais.

College of the Society of Jesus. Revv. F. F. Vignon, Rector; A. Harquez, A. Larcher, — Regnier, — Mignard, — Pillard, — Vetter, — Hersen, — Michel, and — Schneider, Professors.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus. Revv. FF. Sachez and Durthaler.

Hospice, St. Joseph, Longue Pointe. Revv. A. Brais, and P. Mercure.

College of Chambly. Rev. P. M. Mignault, Superior.

College of the Assumption. Revv. A. Dupuis, Director; N. Barret, Vezina, Laporte, and Ritchot.

College of Theresa. Revv. S. Tassé, Superior; L. Dagenais, H. A. Verreau, Tassé, and Cousineau.

Industrial College. Revv. S. Revet, Director; and Champagnan.

College Masson. Revv. J. Desantels, Director; and P. Rondeault.

DIOCESE OF TORONTO.

Right Rev. A. F. M. DE CHARBONNEL, *Bishop of Toronto.*

TORONTO CITY, St. Michael's Cathedral. Very Rev. T. M. Bruyere, V.G., Rector; Revv. P. Mulligan, Curé, and R. Ouellette, Assistants.

————————, St. Paul's Church. Rev. Thomas Fitzhenry, P.P.

————————, St. Mary's Church. Rev. John Walsh, P.P.; Rev. M. Michel, Assistant.

————————, St. Basil's Church. Served by the Rev. Gentlemen of St. Michael's College.

Country Missions.

Oshana. Rev. J. B. Proule.
Toronto Gore. Rev. Eugene O'Reilly.
St. Catherine's. Revv. B. Grattan and C. Conway.
Tecumseth. Rev. J. Rattigan.
Adjala. Rev. Xavier Pourret.
Niagara. Rev. C. Mardy.
St. Croix. Rev. Claude Ternet.
Orillia. Rev. John Synnott.
Brock. Rev. John Lee.
Hoban-Barrie. Rev. T. Tamet.
Diocesan Missionary. Rev. John M'Pulty.
Penetanguishine. Rev. M. Sibaudy.

St. Michael's College, Clover-hill, Yonge-street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Soulerin, Superior; Rev. J. Malbos, Treasurer; Revv. William Flannery, C. Vincent, G. Parthgrave, and Francis Rooney, Professors; Revv. Louis Gilrat, Charles Liverman, John Shea, John P. Kennedy, and B. Maguire, Regents.

This college was opened in 1851, in St. Michael's Palace, by the Rev. Basilian Fathers, who removed in 1856 to the new buildings at Clover-hill.

There are also in the city of Toronto, *The Nuns of Loretto* (established in 1847), ten in community, having under their charge an academy for the instruction of young ladies in the higher branches of education, besides a select and free school.

The Sisters of St. Joseph (established in 1850), thirty-five in community, having under their superintendence the orphan asylum, three schools for the instruction of girls, a select school, and two night-schools for servant-girls.

The Christian Brothers (established in 1851), ten in number, have under their charge five schools, with an average attendance of 850 boys.

DIOCESE OF BYTOWN.

Right Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE GUIGUES, Bishop.

Rev. John O'Connor, Secretary to the Bishop.
Very Rev. T. B. Honorat, Vicar-General, Superior Oblat., and Chaplain of the General Hospital.

BYTOWN, Cathedral of Notre Dame. Rev. Père D. Danduraud, Curé d'Office; Rev. Père M. Molloy, Chaplain to the Irish.
———, St. Joseph's. Rev. Père Alex. Trudeau.
———, St. Andrew's. Rev. A. E. Dowson.
———, *College of St. Joseph's.* Rev. Père T. Tabaret, Superior; Revv. Père A. Soulerin, Jos. Mauroi, M. Byrne, Père S. Burtin, J. Lefebvre, and P. Petinot, Professors.

Hudson's Bay Mission.
Revv. Aug. Garin and Riges Déléage, O.M.J.

Mission des Chantiers.
Revv. M. Bourassa and Fr. Reboul, O.M.J.

East Hawkesbury. Rev. M. J. Collins.
Orignal. Rev. Ant. O'Malley.
Plantagenet. Revv. Louis Alméras, and F. Hand, Vicar.
Cumberland. Rev. J. Michel.
Gloucester and Osgood. Rev. T. H. O'Boyle.
Richmond. Rev. P. O'Connell.
Huntly. Rev. Ed. Vaughan.
Fitz Roy. Rev. B. M'Feely.
Renfrew. Rev. M. Lynch.
Broomly. Rev. T. Strain.
Pembrok. Rev. John Gillie.
Allumette Island. Rev. James Lynch.
Calumet. Rev. L. Ouellet.
Portage du Fort. Rev. Jos. Bouvier.
Aylmer. Rev. Jérémie Ryan.
Chelsea. Rev. J. Hughes.
La Pêche and Mashan. Rev. Fr. Lauzier.
Wakefield. Rev. Pat. M'Gory.
Rivière du Désert. Revv. Regis Déléage, J. N. Laverlochère, F. Andrieux, and J. Reboul, O.M.J.
Gatineau. Rev. J. Ginguet.
Buckingham. Rev. J. Brady.
Petite Nation. Rev. J. David.
St. André Avellin. Rev. Aug. Ebrard.
Grenville. Rev. Art. Mignault.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

Erected by an Apostolic Brief, dated June 8, 1852. It comprises the counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Ronville, Missisquoi, Shefford, and Stanstead, in the district of Montreal; and the townships of Melbourne, Brompton, Orford, Ascot, Eaton, Clifton, Compton, and Hereford, in the district of St. Francis.

Right Rev. JOHN CHARLES PRINCE, Bishop, born at St. Gregory, Diocese of Three Rivers, Feb. 13, 1804; nominated by Pope Gregory XVI. Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal,

cum futura successione, July 5, 1844; consecrated in the Cathedral of Montreal, July 25, 1845; translated by Pope Pius IX. to the See of St. Hyacinth, June 8, 1852; took possession of his Diocese, Nov. 3 same year.

Revv. P. Lafrance, G. Marchesseau, L. Z. Moreau (Sec.), G. L. Chevrefils, P. Eve, Dlaire (Sons Sec.), Chaplains of the Cathedral.

MM. F. Demers, E. Crevier, J. S. Raymond, Vicars-General.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth.

Revv. J. S. Desantniers, Superior; J. S. Raymond, Professor of Theology and Prefect of Studies; P. Dufresne and P. Leveque, Directors; F. Tetrian, Procurator; P. O. Allaire, J. J. Prince, M. Godard, P. S. Gendron, R. Larne, and J. B. Chartur, Professors.

Students in Theology, 20; Scholars, 250.

Churches, Curés, Missionaries, and Vicars.

St. Hyacinth. Rev. L. Z. Moreau.
Notre Dame. Rev. J. Z. Resther.
Sorel. Revv. J. M. Limoges, A. O'Donnell, and F. H. J. Soly, Vicars.
St. Ours'. Rev. J. B. Bélanger.
St. Denis'. Revv. F. Demers and P. J. Crevier, Vicar.
St. Antony's. Rev. M. Cusson.
St. Mark's. Rev. J. E. Levegne.
St. Charles'. Rev. J. M. M. Balthazard.
St Hilary's. Rev. H. Millier.
Belveil. Rev. E. Durocher.
St. Matthias'. Rev. L. B. Brien.
St. Athanasius'. Revv. J. B. Dupuy, sen., and J. E. Germain, Vicar.
St. George's. Rev. T. St. Aubin.
Stanbridge. Rev. B. J. Lectarre.
St. Alexander's. Rev. O. Desvrey.
St. Gregory's. Rev. O. Monet.
St. Bridget's. Rev. O. Pelletier.
St. Marie's. Revv. E. Crevier and J. B. Dupuy, jun., Vicar.
St. John Baptist's. Rev. S. S. Hotte.
St. Damasus'. Rev. F. H. Brunet.
The Presentation. Rev. J. Beauregard.
St. Barnabas'. Rev. P. Hardy.
St. Jude's. Rev. H. Drolet.
St. Victoria's. Rev. A. Lemay.
St. Robert's. Rev. J. Z. Dumontier.
St. Anne's. Revv. E. Lecours and L. E. Poulin, Vicar.
St Marcellus'. Rev. P. A. Sylvestre.
St. Hugh's. Rev. L. M. Archambault and A. B. Dufresne, Vicar.
SS. Simon and Liborius'. Rev. H. L. Gironard.
St. Rosalia's. Rev. J. Desnoyers.
St. Dominick's. Rev. F. Refour.
St. Pius'. Rev. J. Crevier.
St. Paul's. Rev. C. E. Fortin.
Angel Guardians. Rev. J. Le Blanc.
St. Cesias'. Rev. J. A. Provensal.
Farnham. Rev. J. Quin.
Milton. Rev. J. Gaboury.
SS. Ephrem and Helen. Rev. J. B. Durocher.
Stuckeley and St. Anne. Rev. F. Tremblay.
Roxton. Rev. J. D. Michon.
St. Joseph's. Rev. J. C. A. Desnoyers.
Dunham. Rev. W. Fitzgerald, Missionary.
Granby. Rev. G. S. Kertson, Missionary.
Sherbrooke. Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Missionary.
Compton. Rev. J. Daly, Missionary.
Stanstead. Rev. J. J. J. O'Donnell, Missionary.

Establishments of Education.

Besides the Seminary of St. Hyacinth, there exists at Sherbrooke and St. Marie colleges under the presidency of curés of these two localities, and kept by ecclesiastics who teach every thing required preparatory to the course of study given in the principal college of the diocese. These two establishments are frequented by a good number of scholars. The other sex have also their houses of education, all kept by Religious. There are nine of these houses spread over different points of the diocese. Each of these institutions contains a great number of pupils, boarders, and day-scholars. There is besides at St. Hyacinth a hospital under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIEN TURGEON, *Archbishop.*
Right Rev. BAILLARGEON, *Bishop of Tloa*, Coadjutor.

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

Right Rev. THOMAS COOK, *Bishop.*

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

Vacant.

DIOCESE OF RED RIVER.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER TACHE, *Bishop.*

DIOCESE OF LONDON.

Right Rev. ADOLPHE M. PINSONEAULT, *Bishop.*

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

Right Rev. JOHN P. FARRELL, *Bishop.*

No returns received from the six Dioceses last mentioned.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND.

ht Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.F., *Bishop.*
y Rev. P. Cleary, Dean; Revv. K. Walsh and A. Belanger, Vicars-General.

ohn's. **Revv. Jer. O'Donnell, . Carfagnini, O.S.F., J. Fortal, J. Vereker, M. Walsh, d Richard O'Donnell.**

Torbay. **Rev. E. Troy.**
Portugal Cove. **Rev. T. O'Connor.**
Bay Bulls. **Rev. P. Cleary.**

Fermeuse. Rev. James Murphy.
Ferryland. Rev. J. Brennan.
Trepassy. Rev. J. O'Neill.
St. Mary's. Rev. John Ryan.
Placentia. Rev. E. Condon.
Little Placentia. Rev. Pelagius Nolan.
Oliver's Cove, St. Kierans. Rev. James Walsh.
Burin. Revv. John Cullen and Ml. Berney.
St. Laurence and Fortune Bay. Rev. J. Fripps.
Bay of St. George. Very Rev. A. Belanger, V.G.
Brigus. Rev. E. O'Keefe.
Harbor Main. Very Rev. Kyran Walsh.

College of St. Bonaventure, St. John's. Revv. H. Carfaquini, O.S.F., and William Forrestal, and — Fenlan.

Convents in St. John's: Presentation, two; Sisters of Mercy, one. Presentation Convents in Harbor Main, Fermuse, and Ferryland; in all, six convents in the Diocese of St. John's.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE, NEWFOUNDLAND.

Right Rev. JOHN DALTON, *Bishop.*
Very Rev. Charles Dalton, O.S.F., Vicar-General.

Harbor Grace. VeryRev. Chas. Dalton and Rev. John O'Connor.
Carbonear. Rev. M. Walsh.
Bonavista. Rev. M. Brown.
King's Cove. Rev. Mat. Scanlan.
Fogo. Rev. J. Ward.
Fortune Harbor and Labrador. Rev. M. Aylward.

Two French priests are appointed by the French Government to officiate on the French shore every summer.

Presentation Convents in Harbor Grace and Carbonear; in the diocese, two.

The French Colony of St. Pierre and Miquilan, Newfoundland.

The Very Rev. Père Le Helloco, Prefect-Apostolic, assisted by two other clergymen. A Convent of the Seurs de S. Josef, and a community of Freres, for the education of boys.

ARCHDIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, *Archbishop.*

DIOCESE OF FREDERICKTON, NEW BRUNSWICK.

Right Rev. T. L. CONNOLLY, *Bishop.*

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTE TOWN, PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLAND.

Right Rev. B. DONALD MACDONALD, *Bishop.*

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT, CAPE BRETON.

Right Rev. COLIN MACKINNON, *Bishop.*

No returns received from the four Dioceses last mentioned.

WEST INDIES.

Archbishopric of Port of Spain.

Comprising Trinidad, Grenada, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia.

Island of Trinidad.

The Most Rev. Dr. VINCENT SPACCAPIETRA, of the Society of the Mission, *Archbishop of Port of Spain*, Apostolic Delegate, Knight of the Order of Constantine of Naples.

The Very Rev. Thomas Smith, P.P., Port of Spain, V.G., and Ecclesiastical Judge.

Curates—The Very Rev. Monsignor R. C. Poirier, Domestic Prelate of his Holiness Pope Pius IX., V.G.; Rev. Thomas B. Lee; Isidore Albertini; William Ford; and P. E. B. Lange, Secretary to the Archbishopric.

The magnificent cathedral in this parish has lately been richly decorated, and a superb marble altar-piece from Florence placed therein. That stupendous building has lately been raised by his Holiness the present Sovereign Pontiff to the rank of a basilica, and is the largest and handsomest church in this part of the world. Besides four commodious and handsome chapels already existing in this parish, independently of the magnificent cathedral, his grace the Archbishop has erected, solely with the voluntary contributions of the Catholic population, a very spacious *via crucis*, leading to a Calvary, on which stands a very tasteful and elegant chapel, dedicated to God under the auspices of the Mother of Sorrows. That chapel is erected on an eminence fronting the sea; and from all sides of the Gulf of Paria may be seen by mariners, with a very large cross standing before its door. Several asylums for the destitute poor have lately been erected by his grace; and two confraternities, the one composed of gentlemen, under the name of "Conférence de St. Vincent de Paul," and the other composed of ladies, under the name of "Les Amantes de Jesus," both created by his grace, attend daily to the wants of the suffering and destitute poor.

San Joseph. The Very Rev. Monsignor Vincent Farfan, Honorary Cameriere to his Holiness Pope Pius IX., V.G., P.P.

San Juan. Very Rev. Vincent Bayod, V.G., P.P.

Santa Cruz. Rev. Timothy O'Gorman, P.P.

Tacarigua. Rev. Bernard M'Elroy, P.P.

Arima. Rev. Michael M'Kernan, P.P.

Maraval. Rev. And. Poirier, P.P.

Diego Martin. Rev. Patrick Smith, P.P.

Carenage. Rev. P. P. Manueli, P.P.

Toco. Rev. James Lynch, P.P.

Chaguanas. Rev. Mark Magrath P.P.

Couva. Rev. Christopher Kenny, P.P.

Pointe à Pierre. Rev. Peter Gallan, P.P.

San Fernando. Revv. Onesime A. Christophe, P.P., and — Griffith, Curate.

Oropouche. Rev. — Smith, P.P.

Labrea. Rev. — O'Callaghan, P.P.

Savanna Grande. Rev. E. Keily, P.P.

Cedros. Rev. Fr. Kiernan, P.P.

New Town. Rev. J. Taaffe, P.P.

St. George's College.

Rev. William Ford, President; Revv. James Lynch, — Smith, and P. E. B. Lange, Professors.

The number of students average from fifty to sixty.

St. Joseph's Convent.

The Rev. Mother Seraphine, Prioress.
The Very Rev. Monsignor R. C. Poirier, Chaplain.

There are 100 pupils in the boarding-school, where the blessings of a useful, ornamental, and religious education are imparted with the most consolatory success. The day-school is highly respectable. Two poor-schools are also well attended. The chapel of the convent is a very neat and substantial building.

Grenada.

St. George's. Rev. Thomas B. Coyle, P.P.
SS. Mark and John's. Rev. Francis de Casta, P.P.
St. Patrick's. Rev. Edw. M'Mahon, P.P.
St. Andrew's. Rev. And. Wall, P.P.
St. David's. Rev. James Kennedy, P.P.
Cariacon. Rev. Thos. Patrick Morgan, P.P.

Five elegant churches, in mason-work and slated, averaging each 120 feet in length, and 50 feet in width, were already erected in this island; and the Rev. Francis de Casta has lately built a very neat and spacious church in the parish under his spiritual control. The highest praise is due to those missionaries, and their zealous and devoted congregations, for these splendid monuments of their piety and munificence. About thirty years ago there were but one Catholic priest and a wretched little chapel in this island.

St. Vincent.

Kingstown, Rev. James Doyle, P.P.

A branch of the Convent of the Ladies of St. Joseph, established in Port of Spain, has lately been sent to this island, under the direction of the Rev. Mother Eleonore, Prioress, and has begun its useful labours.

St. Lucia.

The Very Rev. Antoine Jacquart, V.G.

Castries. Revv. Louis Lecaitel, P.P., and — Fontaine, Curate.
Souffrière. Rev. L. Nicoud, P.P.
Laborie. Rev. Henry Oger, P.P.
Vieux Fort. Rev. John Culan, P.P.
Micoud. Rev. — Cadou, P.P.
Dennery. Rev. Marius Vincent Cazales, P.P.
Gros Ilet. Rev. Germain Marchesi, P.P.
Lánse la Raie. Rev. — Cros, P.P.

The parish of Choiseuil is now vacant. A branch of the Convent of the Ladies of St. Joseph has lately been established here, under the direction of the Rev. Mother Louise, Prioress. The boarding-school, where useful, ornamental, and religious education is imparted, contains thirty pupils. There is also a day-school where gratuitous education is given; and an asylum for the poor and destitute.

BARBADOES.

Revv. FF. Peter Sherlock, James Jones, and Frederick Belham, S.J.

DEMERARA.

Revv. FF. James Etheridge, Sup. and V.G., and Henry Segrave, S.J.
(See MALTA.)

VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH GUIANA.

Right Rev. T. HYNES, O.S.D., *Bishop of Leros*, V.A.

JAMAICA.

Right Rev. — PEYRON, Vicar-Apostolic.

Revv. FF. William Cotham, sen., and Joseph Maxwell, S.J.
(See MALTA.)

MAURITIUS.

DIOCESE OF PORT LOUIS.

The Right Rev. WILLIAM BERNARD ALLEN COLLIER, O.S.B., *Bishop of Port Louis*, Assistant Prelate to the Pontifical Throne, Count of the Holy Roman Empire, &c.; translated from *Milevum*, 7th December 1847; consecrated 3d May 1840; arrived in Mauritius, 14th September 1841.

PORT LOUIS, Cathedral of St. Louis, Right Rev. Dr. Collier, Revv. X. Masuy, J. Laval, C. J. Hogan, and T. Bardet (salaried by government); Revv. J. Beand, Bourget, and P. Le Strat. Three large chapels, built of stone, accommodating 5000 persons, served from the cathedral. Population, 49,909.

Pamplemousses, St. Francis's Parish. Rev. F. M. Thévaux (supplying on half salary), Rev. — Buguel. Three chapels, served from the parish church; one of which is built of stone, and attended by about 2000. Population, 32,036.

Poudre d'Or, St. Philomena's P. Very Rev. P. M. Comerford, V.G., and Rev. C. L. Blanpin (salaried). Three chapels, one of stone, served from the parish church. Population, 16,030.

Flacq, St. Julian's P. Rev. L. P. Lambert (salaried), and Rev. F. P. François. Three chapels, one of stone, served from the parish church. Population, 12,186.

Trois Ilots Flacq, Parish of the Holy Ghost. Rev. D. Spellissy (salaried). Three chapels, two of stone, served from the parish church. Population, 12,000.

Grand Port, Notre Dame's P. Rev. F. J. Thiersé (supplying on half salary), and Rev. — Meistre. Six chapels, one of stone, served from the parish church. Population, 19,082.

Moka, St. Peter's P. Rev. A. Eggermont (salaried). Population, 5725.

Plaines Wilhems, St. John's P. Rev. P. M'Donald (salaried). Two small wooden chapels, served from the parish church. Population, 13,893.

Black River, St. Austin's P. Rev. A. M'Govern (salaried). Two chapels (one as parish church of St. Sauveur). Population, 10,091.

Savanne, St. James's P. Rev. C. Conway (salaried), and Rev. — Dorbec. One chapel at Petite Savanne. Population, 9871.

In the different parishes there are 18 schools for the poor, under the special care and direction of the parish priests. On the arrival of Bishop Collier, in 1841, there were only three parish churches and three chapels in Mauritius. Since that time, seven new and handsome parish churches have been built, and two of the three old ones enlarged; and also twenty-one new chapels, eight of which are well built of stone, and four of them may be styled churches, containing each about 2000 persons.

In 1845, his lordship returned from Europe with a small community of nuns of the Order of Loretto, who are established in a beautiful convent at Richeterre, three miles from Port Louis. Their wall of enclosure comprises fifteen acres of delightful grounds, fish-ponds, and avenues, chiefly planted with fruit-trees, around which winds the aromatic vanilla. Outside, and adjoining the enclosure, twenty-five more acres of good land, partly cultivated and partly wooded, with out-houses, stables, coach-houses, dependencies, &c., belong to the convent. The convent has generally thirty boarders; and seven creole ladies and a lay-sister have been added to the community.

The Sisters of Charity were founded in Mauritius by Bishop Collier, in 1850, when a creole lady took the veil of that order. This worthy and zealous superior, at the end of only seven years, finds herself at the head of twenty professed Sisters of Charity, and of two convents. The Sisters of Charity, besides attending the sick, whom they receive in their establishments annexed to their convents, maintain, lodge, and educate 100 orphans or more, and teach 200 more day-scholars at their convents, and 600 children in their two or three schools in Port Louis, and at Pamplemousses. They have also the care of a "Leproserie," lately founded by the Catholics in Port Louis. These establishments, founded and supported by Catholic charity, possess in immovable property a value of at least 75,000 dollars, or £15,000.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul was established here about eighteen months ago, and the most respectable gentlemen have eagerly enrolled themselves in it; so that, in so short a time, it numbers three conferences in Port Louis, and three or four in the country, who are doing an immense amount of good to the poor and to society. *Deo gratias.*

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Right Rev. P. R. GRIFFITH, *Bishop of Paleopolitano*, V.A. of the Western Province.

Right Rev. — Moran, V.A. of the Eastern Province.

No returns.

AUSTRALIA.

Archdiocese of Sydney, New South Wales.

His Grace the Most Reverend JOHN BEDE POLDING, O.S.B., Archbishop. Residence, Sydney.

Sydney. His Grace the Archbishop; Right Rev. H. G. Gregory, D.D., O.S.B., Abbot; Venerable J. M'Encroe, Archdeacon; Rev. D. V. M. O'Connell, Dean, O.S.B.

———, Metropolitan Church, St. Mary's. Revv. Dean O'Connell, O.S.B., and J. E. Gourbeillon, O.S.B.

———, St. Patrick's. Revv. Jerome Keating and A. Ford.

———, St. Benedict's. Revv. Michael M. Corish, O.S.B., and John F. Sheridan, O.S.B.

———, Sacred Heart. Rev. J. J. M'Clennan, O.S.B.

———, St. Charles', Waverley. Served from the Sacred Heart.

Watson's Bay. A station served from the Sacred Heart.

The gaol is attended by the Rev. S. A. Sheehy, O.S.B.

The penal settlement at Cockatoo Island served by the Rev. P. Kenyon.

Rev. J. F. Sheridan is chaplain to the immigrants.

Catholic population of Sydney, about 24,000.

The Suburbs.

Balmain, St. Augustin's. Rev. J. J. Terry.

Petersham, St. Thomas's of Canterbury. Rev. Eugene Luckie.

St. Leonard's, St. Leonard's. Rev. P. Powell.

Country Clergy.

Albury. Rev. J. Maher.

Appin, St. Bede's. Rev. L. Hand.

Araluen. Rev. E. O'Brien.

Armidale. Revv. T. M'Carthy and J. Dunne.

Bathurst, St. Michael's. Rev. J. J. Grant, Dean.

Berrima. Rev. C. Tommy.

Brisbane, St. Stephen's. Revv. J. Hanly and P. Birch.

Brisbane Water, Holy Cross. Rev. H. N. Woolfrey, O.C.

Broulee, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. W. X. Johnson, O.C.

Campbell Town. Rev. J. P. Roche, O.S.B.

Carcoar. Rev. B. Murphy.

Goulburn. Revv. R. Walsh and E. Walsh.

Hartley, St. Bernard's. Rev. P. O'Farrell.

Ipswich. Rev. W. M'Ginty.

Kelso. Rev. J. Phelan.

Kiama, St. Peter's. Rev. P. Young.

Liverpool. Rev. C. Loval, Dean.

Maitland, West, St. John Baptist's. Rev. J. T. Lynch, Dean.

Maitland, East, St. Joseph's. Rev. J. Kenny.

Maneroo. Rev. C. Quinn.

Mudgee. Rev. C. M'Carthy.

Newcastle. Revv. C. V. Dowling, O.S.D, and J. Martin.

Parramatta, St. Patrick's. Rev. N. Coffey, O.S.F.

Penrith, St. Nicholas of Mura's. Rev. M. Brennan.

Port Macquarie. Rev. J. O. Quinlivan.

Queanbeyan. Rev. M. Cavanagh.
Raymond Terrace. Vacant.
Ryde, St. Joseph's. Rev. J. L. Rocher.
Singleton. Rev. J. Rigney.
Sofala. Rev. D. M'Guinn.
Wellington. Rev. P. White.
Windsor, St. Matthew's. Rev. P. Hallinan, D.D., Dean.
Wollombi. Rev. H. Garnett.
Wollongong, St. Francis Xavier's. Rev. J. C. B. Sumner, O.S.B.
Yass, St. Augustin's. Rev. P. Magennis.

There is an establishment of the Marist Fathers near Sydney, where three Fathers reside, viz. FF. Poupinel, Rocher, and Trapenard.

Educational Establishments.

St. Mary's College, Lyndhurst. Revv. J. M'Girr, Pres.; P. Newman, V.P.

St. Mary's Seminary. Rev. J. H. A. Curtis, O.S.B., Pres.

School for Young Ladies, Subiaco, near Parramatta, under the care of the Benedictine Nuns of the Convent of the Presentation. Madame Le Clerc, Superioress.

Catholic Denomination Schools, under a general board. C. Cowper, Esq. M.L.A., Chairman; C. A. Robinson, Esq., Secretary.

Catholic Orphan School, Parramatta, for both sexes.

DIOCESE OF MELBOURNE, VICTORIA.

Right Rev. JAMES ALOYSIUS GOOLD, Bishop. Residence, Melbourne.

Very Revv. Dr. Geoghegan (residence, Williamstown) and Dr. Fitzpatrick (residence, Melbourne), Vicars-General.

MELBOURNE, St. George's. Very Rev. Laurence Shiel.
————, St. Mary's. Rev. Gerald A. Ward.
————, St. Francis'. Revv. Daniel M'Grey and Patrick Madden.
————, St. Patrick's. Rev. Dr. Barry.
The Seminary. Revv. John Bleasdale and Jeremiah Donovan.
Emerald Hill. Rev. John O'Connell.

Bacchus Marsh. Rev. William Shennick.
Ballarat. Revv. Patrick Smyth and Richard Fennelly.
Beechworth. Rev. John Kennedy.
Belfast. Rev. Patrick Dunn.
Brighton and St. Kilda. Rev. Patrick Niall.
Castlemaine. Revv. Thomas Barrett and Thomas Downing.
Colac and Mount Mariac. Revv. Patk. Bermingham and Michael M'Alroy.
Geelong. Very Rev. J. Hayes, Dean, and Revv. Eugene M'Carthy and Maurice Stack.
Hamilton. Revv. Donald Rankin and John Cronin.
Heidelberg. Rev. Vincent Bourgeois.
Keilor. Rev. Matthew Downing.

Kilmore. Rev. T. O'Rourke.
Kyneton. Rev. Horatio Geoghegan.
Portland. Rev. John Roe.
Pentridge. Rev. Charles O'Hea.
Richmond. Rev. James Madden.
Sandhurst. Rev. Dr. Backhaus.
Tarravale (Upper Gippe Land). Revv. Patrick Verling and Eugene O'Connell.
Warnambool. Very Rev. Thos. Slattery, Dean.

Number of clergy in the colony, including the Bishop, 36.
Estimated Catholic population, between 60 and 70 thousand.
Number of Catholic schools, 74; scholars of both sexes, about 4000.

DIOCESE OF ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Right Rev. FRANCIS MURPHY, Bishop. Residence, Adelaide.

ADELAIDE. Very Rev. Michael Ryan, Vicar-General; Revv. John Smith and Maurice Lencioni.

Morpeth Vale. Rev. Joseph Snell.
Willunga. Rev. Peter Hughes.
Mount Barker. Rev. Michael O'Brien.
Gawlertown. Rev. John Roe.
Kapunda. Rev. John Fallon.
Penola. Rev. Edmund Julian Woods.

The Cathedral of St. Francis is in course of erection. Its length will be 130 feet.

There is a college at Adelaide conducted by the Fathers of the Society of JESUS. Rev. FF. Tapeiner and Paul Huber, Professors.

DIOCESE OF PERTH, WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

Right Rev. J. M. B. SERRA, O.S.B., Bishop.

DIOCESE OF PORT VICTORIA.

Right Rev. ROSENDO SALVADO, O.S.B., Bishop, who resides *ad interim* in the Mission of New Nursia, Diocese of Perth.

DIOCESE OF MAITLAND.

Vacant.

No returns from the three last-named Dioceses.

TASMANIA, OR VAN DIEMAN'S LAND.

DIOCESE OF HOBARTON.

Right Rev. ROBERT WILLIAM WILLSON, Bishop. Residence, Hobarton.
Very Rev. William Hall, Vicar-General.

Churches.

Hobarton. Revv. A. Maguire,* W. P. Bond,* J. Hunter,* and C. Woods.†

Launceston. Revv. T. Butler and T. Lucas.
Richmond. Rev. W. J. Dunne.
Circular Head. Rev. Michael Burke.†
Oatlands. Rev. Michael Keoghan.†
Westbury. Rev. J. Hogan.†
Campbell Town. Rev. John Fitzgerald.†
Huon. Rev. John Murphy.†
Port Arthur. Rev. Michael Ryan.*
Impression Bay. Rev. Edward Marum.*

There is a convent of Sisters of Charity at Hobarton who, besides teaching a large poor school, visit the sick, the hospitals, and the prisons in and about the town.

The preceding six Dioceses are attached to the Archdiocese of Sydney.

NEW ZEALAND.

Diocese of Auckland.

Right Rev. JOHN FRANCIS POMPALLIER, Bishop. Residence, Auckland.
Very Rev. James M'Donald, Vicar-General.

Auckland. Rev. J. L. Legala.

Howick. Rev. H. Fynes.
Onehunga. Rev. E. Cleary.
Walkato. Rev. J. Garaval.
Opotiki. Rev. John Alletag.

Diocese of Wellington.

Right Rev. PHILIP VIARD, Bishop. Residence, Wellington.
Very Rev. J. B. O'Reilly, O.S.F., Vicar-General.

Wellington. Rev. Marist FF. J. Forest and P. Seon.
Taranaki. Rev. M.FF. J. Pezant and P. Lampila.

Nelson. Rev. M.FF. J. Garin and J. Petitjean.
The Hut. Rev. M.FF. Regnier and Moreau.

The Marist Fathers have also two Bishops in the South-Sea Islands, viz.

1. *In the Island of New Caledonia.* Right Rev. Dr. Rougeyros, Bishop, who has with him fifteen Marist Fathers; and
2. *In Central Oceanica.* Right Rev. Dr. Bataillon, Bishop, with thirty Marist Fathers.

* These belong to the Convict Department.
† These are supported without Government aid.

GIBRALTAR, MALTA, &c.

Diocese of Gibraltar.

Right Rev. JOHN BAPTIST SCANDELL, *Bishop of Artinse*, and V.A. of Gibraltar, consecrated by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, in the Church of St. Mary of the Angels, Bayswater, Nov. 30, 1857.

Diocese of Malta.

New Bishop lately appointed, but name not yet known.

St. Paul's College, at Valetta. Revv. FF. Henry M'Cann and Charles Cook.

This college and the Jamaica and Demerara missions are attached to the English Province, S.J.

Diocese of Corfu.

Most Rev. CHARLES RIVELLI, Archbishop.

Diocese of Zante and Cephalonia.

Right Rev. AGNAZIO LASTARIA, Bishop.

LADIES' SCHOOLS IN COMMUNITIES.

ST. MARY'S CONVENT, *Micklegate Bar, York.*
For terms, apply to Mrs. BROWNE, as above.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, *Hammersmith.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Lady Abbess SELBY, as above.

BENEDICTINES OF THE GLORIOUS ASSUMPTION OF OUR LADY.
For the terms of the School, apply to the Lady Abbess, as above.

ST. MARY'S ABBEY, *East Bergholt, Suffolk.*
Removed from Winchester.

FRANCISCAN CONVENT, OUR LADY OF DOLOURS, *Taunton, Somerset.*
The particulars and conditions of this School may be had by applying to Mrs. JERNINGHAM, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE, *Newhall, Chelmsford.*
For particulars, apply to Mrs. BLOUNT, as above.

ST. MONICA'S CONVENT, *Spetisbury, Blandford, Dorset.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Mrs. POYNTER, as above.
The Convent is within seven miles of the Wimborne station, on the South-Western Railway, and a daily coach passes the Convent gates.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF COMFORT, *Stanbrook, near Worcester.*
For the terms of the School, apply to the Rev. Lady Abbess, as above. Letters addressed, "The Convent, Stanbrook, near Worcester."

BENEDICTINE CONVENT *at Oulton, near Stone, Staffordshire.*
The terms of the School may be had on application to the Abbess, as above.
The Convent is situated a mile to the north of the Stone station.

ST. CLARE'S CONVENT, *Scorton, near Catterick, Yorkshire, removed to St. Clare's Abbey, near Darlington, Durham.*
For the terms of the School, apply to Mrs. LEADBITTER, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS,

Roehampton, Surrey.

The only branch-house (in England) of the Sacré Cœur, in Paris, 77 Rue de Varennes, Faubourg St. Germain.

This establishment is under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, the Superior. Its members devote themselves to the education of young Ladies; they have also a day-school for poor children, and, locality permitting, they receive gratuitously a certain number of orphan girls. One of the primary objects of the Institute of the Sacred Heart is to facilitate the making of spiritual retreats for ladies living in the world.

For further particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure, Roehampton, Surrey.

The Ladies of ST. MARY'S PRIORY, *Princethorpe, near Coventry*. For particulars, apply to Madame Du Chastelet, as above.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY, *Norwood, Surrey.*

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, and of his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark.

For further particulars respecting the boarding-school, and likewise for admission into the orphanage, apply to the Rev. M. Superior, as above.

GUMLEY HOUSE, *Isleworth.*

The Religious Ladies, established for the last seventeen years at Gumley House, Isleworth, continue to offer to the public the many advantages to be procured by a continental education, combined with residence in England.

Gumley House is very agreeably situated; the gardens and pleasure-grounds are truly beautiful, spacious, and walled in. The distance from London is likewise very convenient to parents and friends, being about eight miles from Hyde-Park-corner.

The French, English, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French language is chiefly spoken, and as the ladies of the house are principally of that nation, it may not improperly be called a French establishment.

Terms—for English, French, Italian, German, geography, the use of the globes, botany, natural philosophy, history, writing, arithmetic, useful and ornamental needlework—25*l.* per annum. Music, drawing, and dancing are extras. The pension to be paid quarterly, in advance. A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed at Midsummer, but no extra charge for young ladies who remain at the establishment during that period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or Madame De la Rochefoucauld, Gumley House, Isleworth; the Right Rev. Monsignor Weld, Isleworth; Madame J. Guillemet; or the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Lingdale House, Claughton, near Birkenhead, Cheshire.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

Lingdale House is agreeably situated in one of the most salubrious parts of Cheshire. It commands a beautiful and extensive prospect, and is surrounded by spacious pleasure-grounds.

It is within two miles of Birkenhead, and equally convenient to Liverpool. The Woodside steam-boats cross the Mersey every ten minutes, and at the ferry conveyance may be had by omnibus or car.

As the ladies of this community are principally French, this establishment is enabled to afford to pupils all the advantages of a continental education, combined with residence in England.

The English, French, Italian, and German languages are taught by natives. The French is however chiefly spoken.

Terms, 28*l.* per annum.

The course of education embraces English, in its various branches, French, Italian, German, Geography, the use of the Globes, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Natural History, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, useful and ornamental Needlework.

Music, Drawing, and Dancing are extras.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil. A vacation is allowed at Midsummer, but no extra charge is made for young Ladies who remain at the establishment during this period.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, *Lingdale* House, Oxton; or to the Convent, No. 2 Great George-square, Liverpool; or at Tranmere-hall, Holt-hill, Birkenhead, where branches of the same community are established.

SPIRITUAL RETREAT FOR LADIES.

With the sanction of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Religious of the above community continue to afford accommodation for spiritual retreats during the Midsummer vacation. The exercises for the first retreat will commence on the 2d of July 1858.

Ladies who may desire to attend are requested to forward a notice of their intention to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

2 Great George-square, Liverpool.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," who have been for several years established at the above place, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool, continue to offer to Catholic parents the advantages of a solid and religious education, combining, on moderate terms, all that is essentially useful to young Ladies.

The course of education comprises religious instruction, English

in all its branches, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Geography, the Use of the Globes, History, Natural Philosophy, Botany, Music, Drawing, Dancing, plain and ornamental Needlework, and the French and Italian languages, which are taught by natives.

In addition to the day-school, the Religious of this community have an evening-school at the Convent.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, No. 2 Great George-square; or to the Rev. Gentlemen, 22 Park-place, Liverpool.

CONVENT OF THE FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,

Dee House, Chester.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The Sisters, the Faithful Companions of Jesus, established last five years at the above-named mansion a Boarding-school for young ladies, which has already been very successful.

The course of instruction to embrace all the useful branches of a good English education.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum. French, Music, Singing, Drawing, and Dancing taught on moderate terms.

For further particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or the Superioress, Dee House; or to the Very Rev. Canon Carbery, Chester.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS, "FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS,"

Tranmere-hall, Holt-hill, Birkenhead.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, Bishop of Shrewsbury.

The object of the Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," in this establishment, is to facilitate to parents a means of having their children thoroughly instructed in the duties of our Holy Religion, as well as in the different branches of a good, solid English education.

This establishment has been recently removed from 34 Hamilton-square to Tranmere-hall, which is beautifully situated, at a distance of one mile from the Woodside ferry, and has large and handsome pleasure-grounds attached to it.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum.

French, Music, Singing, Drawing, and Dancing taught on moderate terms.

There is also a day-school for young Ladies in connection with this establishment.

For further particulars, apply to the Superioress; or to the Very Rev. Robert Chapman, Birkenhead.

ADELPHI HOUSE, SALFORD.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford.

The Sisters, "Faithful Companions of Jesus," continue to receive young Ladies as Boarders at the above-mentioned house.

Terms, 20*l.* per annum.

The house is beautiful, and situated in one of the most respectable and salubrious localities in Salford.

The object which this Religious Community has in view is to afford to parents the advantage of giving to their daughters a religious and solid education.

Music, Singing, Drawing, Dancing, French, &c. are taught at a moderate extra charge.

For particulars, apply to Madame D'Houet, or to the Superioress, Adelphi House, Salford; the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford; or the Very Rev. Canon Wilding, St. Augustine's, Manchester.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

All Souls, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress, as above.

CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS,

5 Bentinck-street, Manchester-square, London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

The Sisters of the Society of the Holy Child Jesus have opened a day-school for young Ladies at their house, 5 Bentinck-street.

A sound religious training is the primary object of the directors of the school.

The course of instruction comprises all the usual branches of a solid English education, together with French, Linear Drawing, and Vocal Music.

The terms are 1*l.* 10*s.* per quarter, to be paid in advance.

The parents of the pupils are at liberty to pay 1*l.* 10*s.* annually for the use of school-books, or to be charged for the class-books required.

The Piano, and the Italian, German, and Latin languages are extras.

For further particulars and admission, application may be made to the Superior, 5 Bentinck-street.

References are allowed to the Very Rev. Canon Hunt, and the Clergy of St. James's, Spanish-place.

CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF LORETTO,

Upper Moss-lane, Hulme, Manchester.

Under the patronage of his Lordship the Bishop of Salford and the Clergy of St. Wilfrid's.

Young Ladies are boarded and educated in this establishment under the care of the Sisters of Loretto Convent, from Rathfarnham, Dublin, who were lately resident at St. Wilfrid's.

The instruction comprises the usual branches of English, French, Italian, Music, and every description of Needlework.

The commodious and excellent house, together with the beautiful and secluded grounds, may confidently be recommended to parents and guardians.

Hot and cold baths are fitted up on the premises for the promotion of the health and comfort of the young ladies.

For further particulars, application may be made to the Rev. the Superioress, or to the Very Rev. Canon Toole, St. Wilfrid's, Manchester.

There is also a day-school for Young Ladies whose families reside in the neighbourhood. Terms per quarter, in advance, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Clapham Common, near London.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman and the Lord Bishop of Southwark.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent, Clapham Common, Surrey.

PRIORY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE,

Richmond, Yorkshire.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

St. Ann's, Blackburn.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Turner, Bishop of Salford.

For particulars, apply to the Superioress of the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE INSTITUTE OF CHARITY

(Commonly called Sisters of Providence),

Loughborough, Leicestershire.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. A. M. Rinolfi, St. Mary's, Rugby; to the Rev. M. Furlong, Rugby; or to the Rev. Mother Superior of the Convent.

A retreat will be given to ladies in the Convent on the first week of September. Applications for assisting at the spiritual exercises should be made to the Rev. Mother before the middle of August.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE CHRISTIAN RETREAT,

Nazareth House, Gordon-road, Peckham.

The Sisters of the Christian Retreat beg to announce that they have removed from Kennington to Nazareth House, Peckham, and continue to receive young Ladies, for board and education, at the moderate pension of 20*l.* per annum; their object being to impart the blessings of a Christian education to the middle classes of Catholics, rather than to secure emolument.

French is the language chiefly spoken, this establishment being a branch of the institution of the same name in France, and the greater number of the Sisters being consequently French.

English, however, is not neglected; and there are also English members of the community.

In addition to the French and English languages, taught grammatically, the young Ladies are instructed in Geography, History, Writing, Arithmetic, Plain and Ornamental Needlework, &c. &c., for the above-mentioned pension.

Music and Drawing (taught by the Sisters) form an extra charge of 5*l.* per annum.

The pension to be paid quarterly in advance.

No Masters are admitted to the School.

Vacation is allowed at Midsummer and at Christmas only when the parents desire it.

A quarter's notice to be given previous to the removal of a pupil.

The health, happiness, and cheerful state of mind of the children, are objects of their constant solicitude.

For further particulars, apply as above; and references are permitted to the Rev. Chaplains of St. George's.

URSULINE CONVENT,

10 Holywell-street, Oxford.

The Ursuline Community, established in Oxford with the sanction of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Birmingham, and of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, have commenced a boarding school for young Ladies. The course of instruction under these religious Ladies includes all the useful studies and accomplishments. French and German are taught by natives. The house has a chapel and large garden attached; and being situated in one of the most retired streets of that quiet and beautiful city, presents the advantages of a town and country residence combined; while the position of Oxford, in the very centre of England, and accessible by no less than four distinct lines of railway, communicating with every part of the kingdom, renders it peculiarly suited for a place of education.

The terms are: for Boarders, 30 guineas per annum, payable quarterly in advance. The ornamental accomplishments, church-sittings, and washing, &c. are extras.

Communications may be made with the Rev. Mother Superior; the Rev. F. Jarrett, St. Clement's, Oxford; the Rev. the Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields; and the Ursulines, 12 Broad-street Buildings, City.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY OF ST. PAUL,

St. John's Priory, Banbury, Oxon.

Under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop of Birmingham.

Terms: For board and education, for young Ladies under fourteen years of age, 20 guineas per annum; above that age, 22 guineas. To be paid quarterly in advance.

French, 10*s.* per quarter. Music, Drawing, &c. on the usual terms.

Each young lady to bring two pairs of sheets, six napkins, and knife, fork, and spoon, which will be returned on her leaving the school.

A quarter's notice to be given previously to the removal of a pupil.

Further particulars may be known by applying to the Rev. Dr. Tandy, St. John's, Banbury; or the Rev. Mother, Madame Dupuis, as above.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Northampton.

Under the special patronage of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

For particulars, apply to Madame la Supérieure of the Convent.

ST. LEONARD'S CATHOLIC FEMALE TRAINING-SCHOOL.

The St. Leonard's Catholic Training-School, beautifully and healthily situated, overlooking the towns of Hastings and St. Leonard's, is nducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, who are especially voted to the work of education.

The advantages of pure air, sea-bathing, and extensive private ounds, together with the inviting character of the surrounding coun-, are peculiarly to be valued, as assisting physically the religious, ral, and intellectual training, which form the primary object of this titute.

Pupil-teachers, who have completed their apprenticeship credit-, and can produce satisfactory testimonials, will be admitted to minations for Queen's Scholarships at the Training-School.

The expenses of education, lodging, board, washing, &c. of each lent will be sufficiently met by the Queen's Scholarship, together the award made by the Privy Council for success (in any degree erit) at the Examination held at the end of each year.

Students in Training, who are not in possession of a Scholarship, a pension of 26*l.* per annum.

Books proper for the course will be sold to the Students at re-l prices.

The proper time for training is two years; but those who wish to n a third year will have every facility afforded to them.

A formal certificate of character, signed by the Principal of the ng-School, will be given to each approved Student at the com-n of the two years' training, which will be independent of the cer-e from the Privy Council.

The Examination for Scholarships is held at the Training-School ember each year.

AINING-SCHOOL OF THE SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME,

Mount Pleasant, Liverpool.

der the sanction of the Bishop and Clergy of the Diocese.

il-teachers who have completed their apprenticeship, and a umber of young women who have not been apprenticed Pupil-

teachers, producing satisfactory testimonials, are admitted to the usual course of training for Normal Students, in the College conducted by Religious of this Institute.

The Queen's Scholarship of each year, with the Exhibitions granted by the Privy Council, will be received in payment for the education, lodging, board, and washing of the Students.

Applications must be made in the month of October of each year: and although a preference will be given to Queen's Scholars, yet if vacancies remain after the annual examinations, other persons who are desirous of profiting by the course of studies, with a view to teaching in Poor-schools, may be admitted to the Training-School at any time in the year, upon payment of a moderate pension.

For terms and further particulars, apply to the Superior, as above.

CONVENTS WITHOUT BOARDING-SCHOOLS.

The TERESIANS, from Antwerp, at Llanherne, near St. Columb.

———————— Lier, in Brabant, Carmel House, near Darlington.

———————— of Canford, from Hogstraets, removed to Beaulieu, Volognes, near St. Lo, Normandy.

The BENEDICTINE Nuns of the Most Blessed Sacrament, St. Benedict's Priory, Rugeley, Staffordshire.

The Order of the VISITATION of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Visitation Convent, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

The DOMINICANESSES, from Brussels, Rosary Convent, Atherstone, to which is attached a female charity-school. Prioress, Mrs. Speakman.

The CISTERCIANS, Stapehill, near Wimborne, Dorsetshire. Rev. Mother Mary Josephine, Superioress.

The FRANCISCAN Nuns, from Paris, Convent of St. Mary of the Angels, Holloway, Islington, to which is attached a girls' and infants' free-school, Mother Abbess, Mrs. Law.

Somers-town, Order of the FAITHFUL COMPANIONS OF JESUS.

Dockhead, Bermondsey,
Blandford-sq., London,
Chelsea,
Birmingham—two houses,
Nottingham,
Bristol, Dighton-street,
Liverpool,
Preston,
Clifford,
Sunderland,
} Order of the SISTERS OF MERCY.

Hammersmith,
Arno's Court, Brislington, near Bristol,
} Order of the GOOD SHEPHERD.

Manchester, Order of the PRESENTATION.

Northampton, SISTERS OF THE INFANT JESUS.

Clifton, Bristol, SISTERS OF PENANCE OF ST. DOMINIC.

The PETITES SŒURS, Elm-tree House, Hammersmith.

Leeds, SISTERS OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE.

Order of the DAUGHTERS OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, 4 Vicarage-place, Kensington; St. Mary's, Westminster; and Clapham.

SISTERS OF CHARITY OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD, Greenwich; Superioress, Sister M. Monica.

ST. EDWARD'S CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF MERCY, POOR SCHOOLS, AND HOUSE OF MERCY,

Blandford-square, London.

The Ladies of this community have at present under their fostering care above 400 poor children of the congregations of St. John's-wood and Spanish-place receiving gratuitous education. The fruits of their charitable labours are becoming daily more clearly developed in the mental improvement of their little pupils, and more particularly in their external neat appearance and personal character. We regret to have to state, that their largest schoolroom is still employed as a temporary chapel. Thus the sphere of their usefulness is considerably abridged by the want of means to build their new chapel; whilst the outstanding debt of 2000*l.*, with the interest on the same, for the erection of the school and convent premises, is a source of serious embarrassment to the community.

THE HOUSE OF MERCY.

The object of this branch of the Institute of our Lady of Mercy is to protect and train well-conducted young females to habits of industry. The Nuns receive their little pupils into the elementary schools at the tender age of two years; and they devote themselves with untiring solicitude to impress upon their minds and hearts the conviction that the faithful discharge of their duties in this life is the best and safest passport to the happiness of the next. Oh, how charming it is to see those pious ladies moulding the wayward wills of their little pupils to the sweet influence of order and discipline, whilst they store their minds with the knowledge of their duties as subjects and Christians, and inflame their hearts with the love of God!

From the elementary schools they are raised in due time into the House of Mercy, where they are thoroughly instructed in laundry and needle work, and in all the duties of domestic service. Here they are boarded and lodged and preserved from all external contagion of vice until they are provided with suitable situations. The ladies also receive young women of good character into the Institution during the time they are out of situations, and improve them in the knowledge of domestic duties, until they provide proper situations for them. There is ample space for the accommodation of 60 young women in the House, but the heavy debt upon the building-account is a serious drawback upon the efficiency of the Charity. There are at present 60 young women in the establishment, many of whom have to repose on the floor of the dormitory for want of means to purchase bedsteads and proper furniture for them. The present high price of provisions greatly augments the embarrassments of the administration of this Charity.

The pious sex are specially invited to patronise this Charity by

laundry and needlework, which is executed with the greatest care and skill, and which is an important source of maintenance for the objects of the charity. Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; by the Joint-Stock Bank, Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Provost Manning; the Very Rev. William Canon Hunt; the Rev. Edward Hearn; the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal; and by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent.

N.B. Cast-off clothing will be thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, to fit out the young women for their situations. The Convent van conveys the clothes to and from the laundry every week. For more ample details of this Charity, please to refer to the Report in the Directory for 1855.

CONVENT OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,

Nazareth House, King-street, Hammersmith.

Patrons: His Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop; the Most Rev. Dr. Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde; his Grace the Duke of Norfolk; Lord Edward Howard.

Patronesses: The Duchess of Norfolk, Lady Edward Howard, Lady Fullerton.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, on taking possession of their new Convent, feel it a sacred duty publicly to express their deep sense of gratitude to all those kind and generous benefactors, of whatever religious creed, who have lent them aid and assistance in this holy undertaking.

The kind patronage, or rather paternal affection, extended to them by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, has been emulated by all the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Ireland; no less by the Rev. Clergy of both countries, who have every where warmly recommended the appeal of the Little Sisters to their respective flocks.

This unstinted patronage, so general and so kind, has enabled the Little Sisters to discharge the greater part of their liabilities for the portion of the work which has been completed. On their part, faithful to their engagement, they do not fail every week to offer up the Holy Sacrifice and their Communions for all their benefactors; and it is their intention to do so *in perpetuum*, so long as this monument of public charity shall last, in order to bring down the special benediction of the Heavenly Father upon all those who have helped to provide so happy an asylum for His aged and afflicted poor.

Doubtless the same bountiful Providence which has hitherto prospered this good work, will effect its completion; and therefore the Little Sisters feel that they ought not to relax their exertions, but on the contrary, strenuously persevere in them. For great expenses must yet be incurred in order to provide the furniture and fittings necessary to carry out the objects of the institution; and at the same time the Little Sisters feel that the institute cannot develop the due amount of its beneficial action, so long as it is encumbered with debt, which they have no funds to liquidate, their only means of supporting their poor

inmates being the alms which they solicit daily at the door of the benevolent. The friends, therefore, of the community propose to assist them in their expenses by a bazaar to be held in the spring of next year; and the Reverend Mother humbly and earnestly begs the kind aid and patronage of Catholic ladies to furnish the bazaar with needle-work or other fancy articles suitable for the purpose.

The Little Sisters will be able to receive about 120 aged and infirm poor women into their new house. This great increase in the number of their poor clients will multiply their necessary wants in proportion; but at the present season of the year, the difficulty of supporting the additional number is greatly enhanced, on account of the absence of so many families who, when in town, supply them with broken victuals. They, therefore, venture very earnestly to request that all those families, to whom the care of the poor is of interest, will allow them to collect their broken food. The Little Sisters will be truly grateful to be permitted to call for it at such times as may be most convenient. They would also be most thankful for any old linen, and left-off wearing apparel, and shoes, which may be forwarded to them free of carriage.

The rules for the admission of inmates are as follows:

1. Candidates for admission must be above sixty years of age, and must be provided with a certificate of baptism in every case.
2. An admission-fee of 2*l.* 14*s.* must be paid to provide bedding,
3. All money sent by the friends of the inmates for their use, should be placed in the hands of the Reverend Mother, and not given to them. Compliance with this rule would prevent many serious abuses.
4. The inmates may receive the visits of their friends on the first and third Sunday in each month, from one till four o'clock in the afternoon.
5. The inmates are allowed to go out to visit their friends every night, on Thursdays.

Donations will be thankfully received on behalf of the Sisters, by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, 8 York-place, Baker-street; by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, V.G., Our Lady's Church, Grove-, St. John's-wood; at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, ent-garden; or by the Reverend Mother, Madame Victoire Lar-er, at the Convent.

CONVENT OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD,

Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol.

Much interest has existed for some time in the country on the sub-f Reformatory Schools. Two were opened for Catholic boys a ars ago; but as none appeared likely to be established for girls, eligious of the Convent of the Good Shepherd, at Arno's Court, igton, near Bristol, were requested to commence this work. They ted; though with much regret they were obliged to give up a class itents, which they had conducted with much success for four They were happily able to place all the poor objects of their care in various asylums of their order, or in service, and prepared to the young delinquents, as it is one of the objects of their insti-

tute, and one with which they were well acquainted, the Mother House of Angers, in France, having a Reformatory containing 300 children connected with it. A Reformatory School was, therefore, certified by the Government at Arno's Court on the 8th of July 1856. It was filled so rapidly by children from various prisons in England, that it has become necessary to add a considerable building to enable two or three hundred children to be received, to facilitate the carrying-out their education, and the teaching them various trades.

Through the kind and generous assistance of several friends (to whom the Order of the Good Shepherd owes a deep debt of gratitude) the building has been commenced, and will be finished during the present year.

Eighty-seven have already been received; their improvement has been most satisfactory, and gives every encouragement to hope that by far the greater number will return to the world, at the end of their term, useful and religious members of society. There still remains one addition to be made to the Reformatory, which, as the children increase, becomes absolutely necessary, that is, a Chapel large enough to contain them. The two small rooms which now serve that purpose are entirely full, and not half the number have the privilege of seeing the altar. God has hitherto so wonderfully supplied the wants of this house, that He will doubtless put it into the hearts of the benevolent to assist in supplying a Chapel for the poor children of St. Joseph, under whose patronage this class has been placed.

Subscriptions may be sent to the Right Rev. Dr. Clifford, Bishop of Clifton, Bishop's House, Clifton; the Superioress, Mrs. Anne Radcliffe, Arno's Court, Brislington, Bristol; or to her account at Messrs. Baillie and Co., Old Bank, Bristol.

ORPHANAGES.

ST. BEDE'S CONVENT OF MERCY,

Sunderland.

Subscriptions and donations are earnestly requested towards the completion of the Convent-chapel, &c. Owing to the generosity of kind benefactors, the Sisters of Mercy have succeeded in getting up a portion of the building; but their funds are now exhausted, and unless assisted by the charity of those who interest themselves in the training of youth, and the religious instruction of the poor, the Sisters will be obliged for the present to suspend the enlargement of their Convent, so much needed as well for the Community as for the accommodation of the children and adults under their care.

Contributions for this object will be gratefully received by the Lord Bishop of Hexham, Darlington; Very Rev. Joseph Canon Brown, Carmel House, Darlington; Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, London; Very Rev. John Canon Bamber and Rev. F. Kirsopp, St. Mary's, Sunderland; or the Rev. Mother, Convent of Mercy, Sunderland.

Under the patronage of Our Lady of Mercy.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE,

Maryvale, Birmingham.

"To Thee is the poor abandoned; Thou wilt be a helper to the orphan."—Ps. ix. 14.

Subscriptions and Donations will be gratefully received by the Rev. Mother Superioress, Convent of Mercy, Maryvale, Birmingham; or they may be forwarded to the Right Rev. Dr. Ullathorne, Bishop's House, Birmingham; the Right Rev. Dr. Weedall, St. Mary's College, Oscott; John Hardman, Esq., Great Charles-street, Birmingham; or to the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall, London.

ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE ORPHANS,

St. Mary's Orphanage,

North Hyde, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Visitors.—The Very Revv. Provost Manning, D.D., and Canon O'Neal.
Chaplain.—The Rev. John Moore.

We are happy to be able to inform the friends of this interesting Institution, that a branch of the Religious Community of the Brothers of our Lady of Mercy from Malines, in Belgium, have commenced the administration of this Institution at Michaelmas last. The zeal and great experience of these Religious Brothers are the best guarantee for the moral and religious training of the poor children committed to their care. There are about forty poor children placed there at the present time under their charge. We deeply regret that admittance has been denied to several poor destitute orphans, because the Managers do not feel justified to augment the heavy existing debt upon this Establishment by admitting more children than their current income can support.

The premises are sufficiently spacious to accommodate 100 poor children; and we earnestly invite the friends of the orphan and of the destitute to co-operate with us in this great work. We have made arrangements with the Trustees of the Patriotic Fund for the education of three poor military orphans; and we shall be happy to aid any lady or gentleman to obtain the patronage of that fund for any poor naval or military orphan that may be recommended to us for admission into his or any other Catholic institution.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; at the Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall; by the Very Rev. Provost Manning, Westbourne-grove North, Bayswater, W.; and by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal, V.G., at our Lady's Church, Grove-road, St. John's-wood, N.W.

Masters wishing for apprentices from this Establishment, and persons wishing to send boys there, are to apply to the Very Rev. Canon O'Neal.

St. Mary's,

RICHMOND, SURREY.

(ESTABLISHED 1837.)

Under the distinguished Patronage of

CARDINAL WISEMAN, ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

His Lordship the Right Rev. Dr. GRANT, Bishop of Southwark;
The Right Rev. Bishop MORRIS, Roehampton; and the
Right Rev. Bishop HUGHES, Gibraltar;
and most of the London Clergy.

PRINCIPAL,

W. D. KENNY, L.C.P.

Author of "*The English Grammar*," "*The Young Catholic's Guide in the Preparation for Confession*," "*The Spelling Assistant*," "*The Progressive Reading-Book*," and Editor of "*The Classic Pamphlets*," &c. &c.

ASSISTED BY PROFESSORS AND SIX RESIDENT MASTERS.

THE ESTABLISHMENT COMPRISES THREE DIVISIONS:

1. The Junior Department.

With separate Class-room and Dormitory for pupils from the age of *six* years to *eight*.

2. The School Department.

For pupils from the age of *eight* to *seventeen*, who join the Classes formed for Classical and Commercial Education, &c.

*** *Small Private Rooms and Private Instruction, if required.*

3. The Senior Department.

To separate the elder foreigners from the scholastic portion of the Establishment, the Principal of St. Mary's has taken a separate house for those gentlemen who require apartments and private lessons, and who do not wish to be under the restrictions of school regulations.

The Religious Instruction is kindly undertaken by the Rev. John Bagshaw of St. Elizabeth's Chapel, Richmond.

The domestic arrangements are under the superintendence of Mrs. Kenny and a Matron, who has the care of the students' wardrobe.

Professors of German, Drawing, and Music, attend the Establishment, and there is a resident French Master.

N.B. *The Quarter is charged from the day of entrance.*

For Prospectus of Terms, List of References, &c., apply to the Principal, as above.

The Priory,

EDMONTON, NEAR LONDON,

CLASSICAL AND COMMERCIAL

CATHOLIC BOARDING SCHOOL,

ESTABLISHED IN 1836.

Under the distinguished patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, and his Grace the Coadjutor Archbishop.

Mr. MURPHY continues to receive Pupils, native and foreign, to instruct in all the branches of a Classical and Commercial Education, including the Continental Languages, &c. &c.

TERMS:

For Pupils under Eight Years of Age .	20 guineas	per annum.
Ditto, under Eleven Years . . .	23 „	„
Above that Age	25 „	„

NO EXTRAS, EXCEPT CHAPEL-SEAT.

References in London, on the Continent, and the Indies.

Masters in Music, Drawing, Dancing, Fencing, &c. attend on the usual terms.

Each Pupil to bring four towels, knife and fork, and silver spoon.

N.B. "I highly approve of Mr. MURPHY'S School, and certify the Pupils are well taken care of, and every possible attention paid them." —*Rev. T. H. Ewart, Catholic Pastor of the Priory.*

"Le Pensionnat de Mr. MURPHY est conduit de maniere a mériter tout mon approbation, et je certifie que rien ne manque aux élèves qui sont on ne peut mieux soignés."—*T. H. Ewart, Pasteur Catholique le Pensionnat.*

"Apruebo cordialmente la Escuela del SEIGNOR MURPHY, y certifico que los alumnos son bien cuidados, y que reciben toda la atencion que es posible dispensarles."—*T. H. Ewart, Pasteur Catholique.*

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

Clapham Rise, S.,

DIRECTED BY THE BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; and the Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

The Brothers of the Christian Schools, founded nearly two hundred years ago by the Venerable John Baptiste de la Salle,* have now made a foundation in England, in which they offer to the Catholics of this country the benefit of their long experience in teaching. Their numerous establishments, spread throughout France, Belgium, Italy, and America,—amounting to more than eight hundred,—sufficiently prove the favour with which they are regarded.

In the hope of promoting the religious education and training of youth, they have opened a college at Clapham, near London, similar to those existing in France, at Passy, Nantes, Lyons, Toulouse, Beauvais, Marseilles, and previous to the year 1793, at Rouen, Rheims, St. Omer, Nancy, Montpellier, &c.

The college stands in a most healthy and agreeable situation, near Clapham-common, and about half-an-hour's drive from the centre of London, with which there is communication by omnibus every ten minutes. The gardens and recreation-grounds attached to it are truly beautiful and spacious, and contribute greatly to the health and happiness of the pupils.

Their object is to provide the sons of respectable families, and particularly of persons in business, with a solid Commercial education, grounded upon a thorough religious training.

The health and happiness of the pupils are objects of their constant attention. Each pupil is provided with a good separate bed, has a warm bath every week, and finds under the devoted and parental solicitude of the Brothers all the comforts of home. The pupils are never left alone, and one of the Brothers sleeps in each dormitory.

The course comprises all the usual branches of a solid English education, together with the French and German Languages (taught by Masters of the respective Countries), Drawing, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drilling, &c. Particular attention is paid to all that regards a good Commercial education and the higher branches of Mathematics.

TERMS:

For pupils under 10 years of age . .	28*l.*	per annum.
,, above 10 ,, . .	32*l.*	,,
,, ,, 13 ,, . .	37*l.*	,,

Payable quarterly in advance.

Washing	3*l.*	,,
Piano, String and Wind Instruments, each	6*l.*	,,

For Prospectus containing particulars, apply to the Director as above.

* Not the Christian Brothers of Ireland, founded in 1802.

SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Clifton and Bristol Catholic Boarding School,

PROSPECT HOUSE, ALFRED HILL, KINGSDOWN.

CONDUCTED BY MR. DUNN AND TWO RESIDENT MASTERS.

At this school young gentlemen are carefully instructed in their ligion, and thoroughly prepared for business, and for the learned scientific professions. Professors of Music, Drawing, and Drill-, attend twice a-week. Drawing, Perspective, &c. &c., are taught a very able master, trained in the "School of Science and Art," der the Board of Trade. The religious instruction is undertaken by Rev. W. Johnson, S.J., Trenchard-street.

KINGSDOWN, though municipally a part of Bristol, is locally in ſton, on the same delightful eminence, and enjoying the same pure salubrious air. Prospect House contains every convenience for a rding-school; a lofty school-room, airy dormitories, and a conve- ıt bath-room, with a good enclosed play-ground.

The bath-room contains warm, cold, and shower-baths, with an un- ted supply of water. Each young gentleman has a warm-bath once ek, Mrs. Dunn herself attending the junior boys.

The health and happiness of the pupils are objects of constant at- on and solicitude. Every boy has a separate bed; and the number r limited to twenty-five, and all boarders, they have all the com- of home under Mrs. Dunn's maternal care. The age for admis- is from six to fourteen years.

REFERENCES.

Hon. and Right Rev. Dr. CLIFFORD, Bishop of Clifton.
ht Rev. Dr. VAUGHAN, Bishop of Plymouth.
ht Rev. Dr. ULLATHORNE, Bishop of Birmingham.
ht Rev. Dr. BROWN, Bishop of Newport.
ht Rev. Dr. COLLIER, Bishop of the Mauritius.
. P. O'FARRELL, 5 Queen's Parade, Bristol, and any of the Clergy of and Clifton.
Rev. CANON OLIVER, D.D., Exeter.
Rev. CANON O'NEAL, St. John's Wood, London.
Rev. CANON HUNT, Spanish Place, London.
Rev. CANON LONG, St. Patrick's, London.
EDWARD HEARN, 24 Golden Square, London.
EDWARD PRICE, M.A., 54 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

he following whose sons have been educated at Prospect House:

EL KEARNEY, Esq., Deputy Commissary-General, Coventry.
LES HANSOM, Esq., Architect, Clifton.
RD BURCHETT, Esq., Head Master, Government School of Science and ington Gore, London.
IS BURKE, Esq., Felicité Estate, Trinidad.
ie JUMEAUX, Moderah House, Colombo, Ceylon.
RISHOLM, Melbourne, Australia.

---

pectuses of terms (which are moderate), and further references s, may be had of the PRINCIPAL, as above.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

CATHOLIC CLASSICAL ACADEMY,

UNDER THE PARTICULAR PATRONAGE OF

HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL WISEMAN,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WAREING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;

AND

THE RIGHT REV. DR. GRANT, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

Messrs. JAMES and WILLIAM BUTT, with the assistance of approved Masters, conduct the above Establishment.

The course of Education comprises instruction in the Latin, Greek, English, and French Languages; Geometry, Algebra, Arithmetic, Writing, and Book-keeping.

Education and board, fifty guineas per annum. Seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, and pocket-money, are extras. The pension is charged half-yearly in advance, and a quarter's notice is required previously to removal.

The summer holidays begin on the 21st of June, and end with the month of July; those at Christmas begin on the 21st of December, and end on the 6th of January.

Drawing, Music, Dancing, and Fencing, by fashionable masters.

The situation is well known to be remarkably healthy; fifty acres of land are attached to the house, which is substantial and commodious; it lies near to the Slough station on the Great Western Railway.

For further particulars, apply to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Very Rev. R. Canon Shepherd, Priory-street, Colchester; the Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; the Rev. John Butt, St. Leonard's-on-Sea; A. Butler, Esq., 6 Austinfriars; or to Messrs. J. and W. Butt, as above.

PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN

From Four to Ten Years of Age,

BAYLIS HOUSE, SALT HILL, NEAR WINDSOR.

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER;

THE RIGHT REV. DR. WAREING, BISHOP OF NORTHAMPTON;

AND

THE RIGHT REV. DR. GRANT, BISHOP OF SOUTHWARK.

The above Establishment is conducted by Miss S. BUTT, aided by her sister.

The system of Education, together with the assiduous care bestowed upon the health and comfort of the children educated in this Establishment, has merited the highest approbation of the parents, and Miss S. BUTT trusts, that by continuing the same system as heretofore, she may merit that encouragement which this School has so long enjoyed.

The Education comprises instruction in the English and French Languages, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography.

The Spiritual Direction and Catechising of the Children are kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Bamber.

Terms, including Washing, Books, and Stationery, 35*l.* per annum, to be paid quarterly in advance.

Vacations at Midsummer and Christmas; continuance at School during either of these, and seats in the Chapel, which is within the house, are the only extra charges. A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

The accomplishments by able Masters, and the rudiments of the Classics, if desired.

References are kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Prelates; the Very Rev. R. Canon Shepherd, Priory-street, Colchester; Very Rev. T. O'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's Wood; Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; Rev. E. Hearn, 24 Golden-square; and the Rev. J. Butt, St. Leonard's-on-Sea.

HAMPSTEAD.

Mrs. Webster's Preparatory School for Young Gentlemen.—For particulars, apply as above. Reference may also be made to the Rev. W. J. O'Conner, 54 Lincoln's-inn-fields; and the Rev. T. Parkinson, 35 Kirby-st., Hatton-garden, London; and Rev. J. Walsh, Hampstead.

PRÉPARATORY BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

From Five to Eleven Years of Age.

CUPOLA HOUSE, NEW KENT-ROAD.

The above Establishment is conducted by the MISSES BRENNAN, assisted by able Professors.

In order to meet the wishes of their Friends, the Misses Brennan intend increasing the number of their pupils; and to enable them to do so, they have erected a spacious and airy schoolroom, entirely distinct from their Establishment for Young Ladies.

A quarter's notice is required previous to the removal of a pupil.

Terms to be paid quarterly, in advance. The religious instruction kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Cotter.

SELECT DAY ACADEMY FOR A LIMITED NUMBER OF YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

CONDUCTED BY MR. G. WHITE, AND ABLE ENGLISH AND FOREIGN ASSISTANTS.

Temporary Class Rooms, 4 Blenheim-street, New Bond-street, W.

For reference and prospectuses, apply to any of the Clergy of Warwick-street; St. James's, Spanish-place; Farm-street; or Little George-street; or Mr. Dolman, 61 New Bond-street.

LANCASHIRE.—CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Appleton, near Warrington.

Conducted by Mr. RICHARD BRADSHAW.

The terms per annum, which are payable half-yearly in advance, are: 25 guineas for pupils under 12; 28 guineas for pupils under 14.

An extra charge is made for pupils above 14.

Washing 2 guineas per annum. For further particulars, apply as above.

CATHOLIC ACADEMY,

Lytham.

CLASSICAL, COMMERCIAL, AND PREPARATORY.

(*Within a few paces of Chapel and Railway Station.*)

Pupils admitted from the age of eight to fifteen.

Terms (payable half-yearly in advance), twenty-five guineas per

annum for pupils under twelve; above that age, twenty-eight guineas per annum. Washing, two guineas per annum.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. James Baron, the Principal; to the Right Rev. Dr. Goss, Bishop of Liverpool; the Rev. Joseph Walmsley, Lytham; the Rev. T. Weston, Preston; and Rev. Joseph Bond, Copperas-hill, Liverpool; John Conolly, 6 Spanish-place, Manchester-square, London; Very Rev. Canon Frith, Stockport; Revv. P. Baron, Puddington, near Chester; and E. Carter, Bolton; F. Gerard, Esq., Aspull, near Wigan; R. Segar, Esq., Preston; and J. P. Aspinall, Esq., Liverpool.

DERBYSHIRE.

Rock House, Hathersage, near Sheffield.

Mrs. J. V. GIBSON and her sister, Miss GIBSON, beg to inform their friends and the Catholic body in general, that they continue their establishment at Hathersage, near Sheffield, for a limited number of young Gentlemen under ten years of age. Board and Education, 20*l.* per annum. References will be given on application to Mrs. Gibson, as above.

BROADWOOD ACADEMY.

Established 1823.

MAGHULL, seven miles north of Liverpool, within a few minutes' walk of the Maghull station on the East Lancashire Railway. For particulars, apply to the principal, Mr. DOBSON.

THE MOUNT, WALSALL.—*Staffordshire.*

The Misses RICHMOND'S Preparatory School for a limited number of young Gentlemen from the age of six to eleven.

Terms: 25*l.* per annum.

3 YORK-PLACE, HUNTER'S-LANE,

Handsworth, near Birmingham,

MISSES NOCK'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN.

Terms: Under eight years, 18 guineas per annum; above that age, 20 guineas.

References are permitted to the Right Rev. Monsig. H. Weedall, D.D., St. Mary's College, Oscott; Rev. W. Grosvenor, St. Mary's, Handsworth; and the Clergy of Birmingham.

PARK-PLACE, BROMSGROVE.—*Worcestershire.*

Mr. and Mrs. REEVE beg to inform their friends and the Catholic public, that they receive a few young Gentlemen as Boarders, between the ages of six and fourteen.

For terms, apply as above.

References to the Very Rev. J. N. Sweeney, Downside College, Bath; to Rev. F. R. Davis, Coughton, Bromsgrove; or Rev. H. Campbell, Grafton Manor, Bromsgrove.

SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG LADIES.

CATHOLIC BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL,

22 and 23 Portland-place, Lower-road, Islington.

Conducted by Miss E. Brady and Assistants.

The education comprises, in the first place, a thorough grounding in the doctrine and practices of the Catholic Church, with the various branches of useful knowledge and accomplishments.

The great object of the teacher is to combine the instruction of the mind with the formation of the religious and moral character of the pupils.

Miss E. Brady has the permission to add, that her establishment enjoys the entire confidence of the Catholic Clergy of Islington, under whose guidance the religious education of the pupils is conducted.

For terms, apply as above, or to Very Rev. Canon F. Oakeley and Rev. W. Dolan, St. John's, Islington; Rev. W. M'Avila, Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell; and Rev. J. Cotter, St. George's Cathedral.

BEAUFORT HOUSE, HAM, NEAR RICHMOND, SURREY.

Removed from Carrington Lodge, Richmond.

Catholic Establishment for Young Ladies.

Under the patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster; his Lordship the Bishop of Southwark; and the principal London Clergy.

(Established A.D. 1835.)

A Chapel is attached to the Establishment.

This Institution is conducted by Miss Clarke, assisted by a Parisian and other Mistresses, all resident.

Professors of Singing, the Piano, and Harp, Drawing, Dancing, the Languages, Riding, &c, attend on the usual terms.

For Prospectuses of terms, &c, apply as above; and also to Mrs. Little, 34 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and to Miss Wall, 78 Upper Seymour-street, Euston-square.

Beaufort House is of easy access, being only one mile from the "Star and Garter," Richmond, through Petersham; and about the same distance from the Railway Station at Twickenham, by Ferry over the Thames; the Kingston Omnibuses pass several times a day, across Ham Common, within a few minutes' walk of the House.

SELECT DAY ACADEMY FOR A LIMITED NUMBER OF YOUNG LADIES,

Conducted by Mrs. G. White, and able English and Foreign Assistants.

Temporary Class Rooms, 4 Blenheim-street, New Bond-street, W.

For references and prospectuses, apply to any of the Clergy of Warwick-street; St. James's, Spanish-place; Farm-street; or Little George-street; or of Mr. Dolman, 61 New Bond-street.

ARUNDEL HOUSE, UPPER WESTBOURNE-TERRACE, HYDE PARK.

CATHOLIC BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

With Daily Classes on the system of the Ladies' Colleges.

Conducted by

THE MISSES BOSHELL.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The general course of studies pursued in the Academy comprises the English and French Languages, Reading, Recitation, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, the Use of the Globes, the Physical Sciences, Writing, Arithmetic, and Useful and Ornamental Needlework.

TERMS FOR BOARDERS, THIRTY-FIVE GUINEAS.

Professors attached to the Academy:

M. Leriche	French Language.
Signor Michelangioli	Italian ,,
Don Lopez Piedra	Spanish ,,
Dr. Fischel	German ,,
Mr. Green	Drawing.
M. Coulon	Dancing.
Mr. Munday	Drilling.
Mr. Dipples	Guitar and Concertina.
Mr. Mount	Harmony and Composition.
Mr. Cox, P.R.A.	Singing.
Sterndale Bennet	Pianoforte.
Mr. Mount, P.R.A.	Pianoforte.

The children receive religious instruction at St. Mary of the Angels Catholic Church.

References kindly permitted to the Right Rev. Dr. Morris, Bishop of Troy, Roehampton; Right Rev. Dr. Furlong, Bishop of Wexford, Wexford; Very Rev. Provost Manning, D.D., Westmoreland-place, Bayswater; Rev. A. Magee, D.D.; Rev. W. Waterworth, S.J., Worcester; Rev. M. M'Neal, Grove-road, St. John's-wood; Rev. J. Connolly, Grove-road, St. John's-wood; Rev. J. Brownbill, S.J., Bury St. Edmunds; Rev. T. Bonney, Seel-street, Liverpool; Very Rev. C. Russell, D.D., President of Maynooth College; and to the parents of pupils.

CUPOLA HOUSE, NEW KENT-ROAD.

The Misses Brennan's Establishment for Young Ladies, where only eight boarders are received, and where the domestic arrangements are in every respect the same as those in a respectable private family The house is admirably adapted for a school, being large and airy, and having a spacious garden and play-ground attached to it. Terms moderate.

The Misses Brennan also invite the attention of parents residing in the vicinity of St. George's Cathedral to the advantages of having a Day School in their neighbourhood, where the most eminent Professors attend to give instruction in French, Music, and other accomplishments.

For terms, apply as above. Payments to be made quarterly, in advance. The religious instruction kindly undertaken by the Rev. J. Cotter.

CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES,

The Hyde, Edgeware.

Conducted by the Misses Dunham.

The situation is healthy and beautiful. Terms moderate. For particulars, apply to the Passionist Fathers of St. Joseph's Retreat, the Hyde, Edgeware.

This House offers advantages to ladies wishing to make a spiritual retreat. A Chapel is attached to the Establishment, and the Monastery is close at hand.

DURHAM HOUSE,

Upper Rock-gardens, Brighton, Sussex.

Miss Walthew's Catholic Establishment for Young Ladies,

In the immediate vicinity of the Chapel.

Under the patronage of the Lord Bishop of Southwark, the Rev. Dr. Manning, and the Catholic Clergy of Brighton.

The Establishment is limited, conducted on the plan of a private family, and the utmost care bestowed on the health and general deportment of the pupils. The Religious Instruction is under the direction of the Very Rev. Canon Rymer. Professors attend for the accomplishments and languages on the usual terms. Miss Walthew is assisted by resident English and foreign governesses.

Terms—including a complete course of English Study, French (conversationally and grammatically) by a Parisian Governess, Music and Drawing in all styles—40 guineas per annum.

Laundress, seat at Church, and materials for study, extra charges.

Miss Walthew has also taken Durham Lodge as a Preparatory Establishment, superintended by a lady of much experience. Terms: 25 guineas per annum.

For particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Canon Rymer, Chapel House, Brighton, and Miss Walthew, Durham House.

QUEEN-STREET, NORWICH.—*Norfolk.*

Mrs. and Miss Lambert's Establishment for the Education of Young Ladies.

Terms: For Board, and instruction in English Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic (with Book-keeping), Geography, History, and general Literature, Calisthenics, Useful and Ornamental Needlework, 25 guineas per annum.

No extras, excepting for books, stationery, and seat at chapel.

The German, Italian, and French languages, Astronomy, and the Use of the Globes, Dancing, Music, and Drawing, on the usual terms.

Accommodation for parlour-boarders.

References may be made to the Right Rev. Dr. Wareing, Bishop of Northampton; Very Rev. F. C. Provost Husenbeth, D.D., V.G., Cossey; Very Rev. John Canon Abbot, St. John's, Madder-market, Norwich; Rev. J. Polding, the Holy Apostles, Willow-lane, Norwich; Rev. F. Daniel, St. Mary's, Regent-road, Great Yarmouth; Rev. W. Cobb, 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square, London; Rev. W. Brindle, Bungay, Suffolk.

MISS A. STEWART,

Authoress of "The World and the Cloister," "Grace O'Halloran," "Gertrude," &c. &c., would be happy to receive into her house two or three young ladies, whose delicate health may induce their parents to send them to a sea-side residence, in which their education may be conducted, unfettered by the restraints and regulations of a school. Lytham is particularly noted for the mildness of its air, and is a favourite place of resort for invalids during the winter months.

References may be made to the Rev. J. Walmsley, Lytham; and to several of the London Clergy.

Address, Miss Stewart, East Beach, Lytham, Lancashire.

CONVENTUAL AND OTHER SCHOOLS AND ESTABLISHMENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

BELGIUM.

BRUGES.—*English Convent, Rue de Carmes.*—Mrs. Quick, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

ENGLISH BENEDICTINE CONVENT,

Ypres, Belgium.

This Establishment, which has existed nearly two centuries, is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Young Ladies receive a COMPLETE EDUCATION, including the English, French, German, and Italian Languages, taught grammatically; with Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and Elocution, as well as Plain and Fancy Works of every description. The greatest care is taken to instil into their minds the principles of the Catholic religion; while, at the same time, the most sedulous attention is given to their health and comfort. By the facilities of railway travelling, Ypres is now within a few hours of London.

For terms and prospectuses, address to Lady Abbess Jarrett, as above; or to James Morris, Esq., 8 Great Ormond-street, Queen-square, London; or to Major Bernard Cary, 6th Regt. Bengal Native Infantry, East Indies.

MOORSLEDE, near ROULERS, BELGIUM.—*Convent of the Sisters of Charity.*—Terms, 14*l.* per annum. For particulars, apply to Very Rev. Canon Benoit, Bishop's House, Salford; or Rev. M. Billiau, Director of the above Convent.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME DES ANGES,

At Courtray, Belgium,

For the Education of Young Ladies; situated in one of the most agreeable quarters of the town. The Establishment is constructed on a very large scale; the grounds and plantations are extensive. In addition to the French language, other languages, such as German, English, &c., are taught by the Religious without any extra charge. Terms very moderate.

References kindly permitted to the Very Rev. Dr. Doyle, at St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, London; to the Rev. H. Van de Voorde, Isle of Alderney; and to the Rev. P. Benoit, at St. John's Cathedral, Salford, Manchester.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG LADIES.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE URSULINE NUNS

At Thildonck, near Louvain;

And the Patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.

The agreeable situation of this Establishment, the pure air of the locality, the courts and spacious gardens which surround the house,—all contribute to make this abode both salubrious and joyful. The food is healthy, abundant, and varied. Great care is taken of the health of the pupils, and in case of sickness the most assiduous attentions are paid to them. Every endeavour is made to form the manners of the pupils, so as to develop their more amiable qualities, and render their society agreeable.

Religion, being the basis of instruction, enters into the plan of udy in each class.

The studies comprise reading and writing, the French, Flemish, rman, and English languages, the elements of literature, epistolary le, arithmetic, book-keeping, geography, the elements of natural tory, and the use of the globes.

The French language is constantly spoken, and great care is taken he purity of the accent.

The pension, including drawing, painting, and gymnastics, is 300 s (12*l.*) per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Vocal and in-nental music and the Italian language are extras. Washing is 20 s (16*s.*) per annum.

rospectuses of the house may be had, and every particular known, olying to the Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre, 7 Hinde-street, Manches-uare, London; Very Rev. Canon Ringrose, Reading; Rev. Dr. President of the English College, Lisbon; Rev. J. Stanton, St. k's, Sutton-street, Soho; Rev. James Hearsnep, Wade-street, ·; Rev. John Norris, Croom's-hill, Greenwich; to the Superioress, ve; or to Mrs. Springett, Mast House, Mill Wall, Poplar.

s. Springett, who has two daughters pensioners in the Convent, it the Convent in the months of May and August, and will most y take charge of any young ladies, and conduct them to the , should their friends be unable to take the journey.

BENEDICTINE CONVENT,

Menin, West Flanders, Belgium.

Asylum and House of Retreat for Ladies.

Prospectus.

This Establishment, situated at the extremity of the city, is conducted by a religious community of the Order of St. Benedict. The whole of the buildings, apartments, chambers, corridors, promenades, and galleries, are well ventilated, and kept with the greatest care, neatness, and cleanliness. Many beautiful windings in the large gardens are at the service of the ladies for their walks and recreation.

The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass is daily offered up in the Church of the Convent, and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament given.

The object proposed by this House is to offer a peaceful retreat to ladies who have determined to lead a retired life, and also affording a sure and agreeable refuge to persons of the sex affected by indispositions which are of a nature to render life in a family difficult or impossible.

Every care which the most scrupulous exactitude can demand is constantly and superabundantly bestowed upon the inmates; they never cease to be the object of a charity as tender as it is patient; the watchfulness used in their regard extends to all times and to all places. The distractions which their state requires are ever anxiously procured for them: such as walks in the gardens and boundaries of the Convent, going out accompanied by confidential persons into the environs of the city, and carriage-drives, &c.

An able and renowned physician, gifted with a lengthened experience, belongs to the Establishment, and administers to the wants of the sick and indisposed with all that zeal and knowledge which their condition requires.

The Benedictine Nuns (who make it a duty to neglect nothing, in order to enter as largely as possible into the views of the families who give to them their confidence) are always happy when the Almighty blesses their pious efforts, and enables them to restore to the bosom of their family and to society the persons intrusted to their care.

The pension is not the same for all the lady pensioners. It varies in proportion to the quality of the apartment and the number of rooms made use of, as well as other exigencies. Each lady always takes her meals in her own apartment.

No lay person belongs to or enters the house: they are all religious who attend upon the inmates.

The nourishment is both healthy, abundant, and varied. There are, however, different tables, as there are different classes of persons.

Ladies who wish to engage the first class, and enjoy the advantages of the first table, pay an annual pension of from 1600 to 2500 francs (64*l.* to 100*l.*); and beyond that sum, according to the number of rooms they wish to occupy, the extraordinary cares or attention they may require, and the quantity of dishes they wish for their meals.

As regards the ladies who come under the second class, and who make use of the second table, their pension is on an average from

1000 to 1500 francs (40*l.* to 60*l.*). The ladies, besides their meals, which are often varied in their kind, are allowed wine every day.

Persons of the third class pay a pension of from 700 to 900 francs (28*l.* to 36*l.*). The table for this last class of persons consists of good soup and two dishes of meats, without dessert. They have the wine of the Convent every Sunday and festival-day.

The House provides, without any charge, furniture for the apartments and for the bedrooms. As regards washing, repairs, clothing, &c., should families desire it, the Convent will supply them at very moderate charges.

The pension is paid quarterly in advance. Should a lady leave before the expiration of a quarter already commenced, there is no deduction made, except in the case of a complete cure.

N.B. Families who select the Convent of the Benedictines at Menin for persons insane, are earnestly requested to provide them with certificates, and the other official papers required in such circumstances, for their admission into the Convent.

Applications to be made to the Reverend Prioress, Madame Devloo, Dames Benedictines, Menin, Belgium; the Rev. P. Smith, St. Nicholas' Church, Francis-street, Dublin; Rev. Richard Vandepitte, 6 Juvenal-street, Liverpool; M. A. M'Donnell, Esq., 23 Clarendon-buildings, South John-street, Liverpool.

BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG LADIES,

Erps-Querbs, near Brussels, Belgium.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE RELIGIOUS SERVANTS OF MARY.

This Establishment, situated in one of the most healthy parts of Belgium, is nine miles from Brussels, and six from Louvain. The Convent and Gardens are large and airy, and every thing is arranged which may contribute to the health and comfort of the pupils. It is the constant study of the Nuns to impart to the young persons confided to their care a good and solid Education founded upon Religion.

The studies comprise Reading, Writing, French, Flemish, English, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Sacred and Profane History, Geography, and the Use of the Globes; Mythology, Natural History, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Recitation; as also Useful and Ornamental Needlework.

The Religious Instruction is under the care of a Priest, who is the Director of the Convent.

Particular attention is paid to the health of the Pupils.

The pension is 350 francs (14*l.*) per annum payable quarterly in advance.

An Annual Distribution of Prizes precedes the Vacation, which commences late in August, and continues four weeks. There is no extra charge for remaining at School during the Holidays.

For further particulars, apply to the Mother Superior, Couvent des Servantes de Marie, Erps-Querbs, as above; or to Mrs. Dolman, 61 New Bond-street, London.

ASYLUMS FOR LUNATICS AND OTHER PERSONS AFFECTED WITH CHRONIC MALADIES.

1. *St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges.*
2. *St. Anne's Hospital, Courtray.*
3. *Cortenberg's Convent, near Brussels.*

(The last mentioned for female patients only.)

All these establishments are under the direction of the Very Rev. Canon Peter Maes, who resides at St. Julian's Hospital, Bruges. Particulars may be obtained from him, or from his brother, the Very Rev. Abbé L. Maes, B.D., Canon, Visitation Convent, Sales House, Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol.

ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS AND OTHER PERSONS AFFECTED WITH CHRONIC DISORDERS,

Froidmont, near Tournay, Belgium.

This establishment is intrusted to the care of the Brothers of Charity, a religious community instituted by the Canon Priest of Ghent in 1809. Address as above.

ST. QUIRIN'S COLLEGE,

Huy, Province of Liège, Belgium.

Rector: The Very Rev. M. l'Abbé MEYERS, formerly Professor of Rhetoric at the Episcopal College of St. Trond.

For particulars, apply by letter (prepaid) to M. l'Abbé Meyers, Rector, St. Quirin's College, Huy, Belgium; or to the Redemptorist Fathers, St. Mary's, Clapham, Surrey; Bishop Eaton, Liverpool; or Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick, Ireland.

COLLEGE OF ALOST,

In Belgium.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

This college, situated on the direct railway from Ostend, Bruges, and Ghent, to Brussels, has every facility of communicating with all the large towns of Belgium, as well as with the neighbouring countries.

Alost stands half way between Ghent and Brussels, about seventeen English miles from either city.

The college enjoys handsome spacious buildings, enclosing beautiful playgrounds. Each boarder is allowed a separate bedroom, neatly

furnished. A villa, with extensive gardens, affords from time to time extra recreations and amusement.

While the health of the boarders is thus taken care of, particular attention is paid to their religious instruction, as well as to every branch of a polite and liberal education.

The course of studies comprises—the Latin and Greek classics, French literature, the German and English, and other modern languages, ancient and modern geography, natural philosophy, mathematics, &c.

Writing, drawing, music, and gymnastics, are also taught.

A library, furnished with a number of the choicest works, affording interesting and useful knowledge, lies at the disposal of the scholars.

Four times a-year parents are informed of the conduct, health, diligence, and improvement of their children.

Terms moderate.

The Easter holidays begin on Easter Monday, and last a fortnight. The long vacation lasts six weeks, and ends on the first Tuesday in October.

Parents who leave their children at college during the vacations, are expected to pay an extra charge proportionate to the yearly pension.

PENSIONNAT FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

Under the direction of the Brothers of Our Lady of Mercy, founded by the Very Rev. Monsignor Canon Scheppers,

At Malines.

This establishment is situated in an excellent and healthy locality.

Religion is the basis of instruction. The course of studies comprise—the French, Flemish, English, and German languages, reading and writing, arithmetic, epistolary style, geography, history, book-keeping, geometry, &c.

The pension is 350 francs (14*l.*) per annnum, payable quarterly in advance.

Music, drawing, and the English and German languages, are extras; the French language is constantly spoken.

Prospectuses of the House may be obtained on application to the Superior of the Brothers of Mercy, Blyth House, Hammersmith, London; or to the Director of the Pensionnat, as above.

FRANCE.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—The Ursuline Dames, *of the ancient Community of Boulogne, Rue sous les Remparts, Haute Ville.*—For terms, &c., see former Directories. No charge made for pupils staying in the vacations.—Further particulars may be known by applying to the Lady Abbess, at Boulogne; or to Mr. G. Mansse, 61 Gracechurch-street, London.

PARIS.—Les Dames Augustines de Ste. Marie, Rue Notre Dame-des-Champs, 93; Entrée, Rue Carnot, 8, près du Luxembourg.—In this Establishment, which is situated in the healthiest part of Paris, parents who desire to give their daughters a finished Parisian education will find every facility in effecting their object, while at the same time no pains are spared to instil religious and domestic habits into the pupils. Masters of eminence attend, and the arrangements, both scholastic and domestic, are on the most liberal scale.

References are kindly permitted to the Archbishop of Paris; to M. l'Abbé Gaume, Vicaire-Général et Supérieur de la Communauté; M. l'Abbé Darboy, Vicaire-Général, Inspecteur de l'Instruction Supérieure; M. l'Abbé Lagarde, Secrétaire-Général de l'Archevêché; to M. le Curé de St. Sulpice, Paris; M. l'Abbé Poch, Vicaire de St. Eustache, Paris; at the Sorbonne, Paris, to M le Recteur; Monsieur l'Abbé Flandrin, M. le Baron d'Altenheim, M. Lebrun, Membres de la Commission de l'Académie de Paris.

References are also permitted to the Rev. Mr. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square; and Rev. Mr. Batt, 24 Golden-square, London; and to Rev. W. Baines, Witham, Essex.

Terms, which vary according to the age of the pupil, and which include, in addition to a good general education, Music, Drawing, Italian, and German, are—under twelve years of age, thirty-five pounds per annum; above that age, forty-three pounds per annum.

Music Lessons given by a Master instead of a Mistress, must be paid for extra.

For prospectuses, &c., apply to Mrs. Little, 34 Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and to Miss Wall, 78 Upper Seymour-street, Euston-square.

PARIS.—English Convent, 25 *Rue des Fossés St. Victor*.—For particulars, apply to Mrs. Howell, Supérieure des Dames Anglaises, as above.

Prospectuses can be had by applying to the Rev. R. Bagnall, V.P., St. Mary's College, Oscott, Birmingham; or to the Rev. T. Barge, 78 Dean-street, Soho, London.

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING-SCHOOL FOR YOUNG GENTLEMEN,

In Gravelines, France, a little more than twelve miles' distance from Calais and Dunkirk.

St. Joseph's Boarding-School is conducted by clergymen who, for a long time, have devoted themselves to the education of youth. The special plan of this establishment is, to form young gentlemen who may be destined for agriculture, commerce, navigation, or industry.

The house is in good order, the playgrounds spacious, and the air pure and healthy. At the proper season of the year, the boarders are allowed to take sea-baths at their parents' request.

The course of education comprises—religion, the French and English languages taught grammatically, as also arithmetic, bookkeeping, history, geometry, algebra, land-survey, architectural plans, natural

philosophy, and chemistry, notions of cosmography. The first principles of the Latin language are taught to those pupils whose future destiny may require a knowledge of that language. Music and drawing are at the parents' choice, and are an extra charge.

Terms for board, education, use of sheets, table-linen, and washing, are 24*l.* per annum, payable quarterly in advance; 10*s.* 6*d.* entrance. Parents are at liberty to leave their children at school during the vacations without any additional charge.

For further particulars, apply to Mr. Egan, 14 North-crescent, Chenies-street, Bedford-square, London; or to Monsieur l'Abbé Masselis, Almoner to the Ursuline Convent at Gravelines, Department du Nord, France.

N.B. The confessions of the young gentlemen may be heard in English or French.

CONVENT OF NOTRE DAME AT JOUARRE, SEINE AND MARNE,

FOR THE EDUCATION OF YOUNG LADIES, CONDUCTED BY BENEDICTINE NUNS.

The ancient and royal Abbey of Jouarre is most delightfully and healthfully situated, forty miles from Paris. The grounds attached to the house are of the extent of twelve acres. The rooms are lofty and well ventilated. The object the Religious have in view is to instil into the minds of their pupils a solid piety, and to inculcate those principles which in after-life form a distinguished woman and a Christian mother.

In addition to habits of politeness and good manners, the young Ladies are taught habits of order and economy, and the general management of household affairs.

The course of instruction comprises strict attention to religious principles; French in all its branches, Mathematics, General History, Geography, Cosmography, and Natural Sciences; with Plain and Ornamental Needlework.

The terms are 22*l.* per annum, bedding included, for the scholastic year of eleven months.

German, English, Italian, the Piano, the Organ, Singing, Drawing, Painting, Artificial Flowers, and Gymnastics, are extra.

The Paris and Strasburg Line must be taken as far as La Ferté-sous-Jouarre, where an omnibus conveys the passengers to Jouarre.

For particulars, apply by letter, post-paid, to Madame l'Abbesse de l'Abbaye de Notre Dame, Jouarre, Seine et Marne, France.

For references, apply to Mrs. Scoles, 8 Oakley-square, Seymour-street, London; and to Mrs. Thomas Martin, 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street, London.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—Establishment for young Ladies, Annonciades Convent, Place au Blé, adjoining St. Joseph's Church, High Town.

The Annonciade Dames of Boulogne respectfully inform the public that, devoted to the instruction of the female sex, they have formed the above-mentioned establishment for young Ladies, in whose minds

they endeavour to instil the knowledge of useful and ornamental sciences, and at the same time to form their hearts to piety and virtue.

The plan of education includes the French language, taught grammatically, as also Reading, Writing, Ciphering, Book-keeping, History, Geography, and the use of the Globes.

Terms for board, education, use of sheets, table-linen, and washing, 24 guineas per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Italian, German, Spanish, and English, together with Vocal and Instrumental Music, Painting, Drawing, and Dancing, taught by the ablest masters and mistresses, and are to be paid for separately. Each young lady to bring a silver spoon, fork, and drinking-cup. A uniform worn by the pupils.

Ladies are accommodated as boarders at 32*l.* per annum. Entrance, 10*s.*

Further particulars may be known by applying to the Very Rev. Dr. Smyth, Dominican Monastery, Esker, County Galway, Ireland; to the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; or to Mr. Charles Keene, Wine Merchant, 72 Mark-lane, London, E.C.

ST. OMER.—Maison du St. Sacrement, Rue Royale.—This Establishment is directed by the Benedictine Nuns of the Blessed Sacrament. Terms for boarding, washing, French and English, and general instruction, 28*l.* per annum, paid half-yearly in advance, and One Guinea entrance.

For further particulars, apply to the Very Rev. Thomas Provost Doyle, D.D., St. George's Cathedral, St. George's-fields; to Ernest Scott, Esq., Church-street, Lambeth; or to Mrs Scott, Superioress of the Establishment, as above.

GRAVELINES ESTABLISHMENT FOR YOUNG LADIES, formed by some of the Ursuline Dames from Boulogne, and conveniently situated on the road from Calais to Dunkirk.

For terms, which are very moderate, and for further particulars, apply to the Rev. Edward Hearn, 24 Golden-square; or to Mr. Egan, 14 North-crescent, Bedford-square, London.

COLLEGE OF HAZEBROUCK, DEPART. DU NORD, FRANCE.—Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene has for many years zealously devoted himself to the education of youth in France, and that with great success, under the kind patronage of an extensive circle of friends, both lay and clerical. Spiritual Director of the Establishment: Mons. l'Abbé Dekeister.

The College of Hazebrouck is corporation property, and aggregated to the University of France. It numbers a large staff of ecclesiastical professors, who have taken their degrees at Douai. A considerable number of Church-students who have completed their humanities are annually draughted off to the *grand Séminaire* of Cambrai.

Mons. l'Abbé Dehaene is desirous of having an additional number

of English students, and therefore affords every facility to parents who are anxious to bestow on their children a liberal education. Education is not undertaken in this case as a private speculation, but as a public duty; and therefore, as the establishment is extensive, Mons. l'Abbé can offer very moderate terms, still insuring every comfort, physical, mental, and moral.

In consequence of the increase of English students, there is an English *Cours d'Anglais*, by an English Professor, embracing English literature, &c. &c. Music, drawing, &c. on more than usually reasonable terms, by the best professional gentlemen, on account of the extent of the establishment.

The College is conveniently situated on the Northern Railway, Hazebrouck being an important junction-station *en route* to Paris, three leagues from St. Omer, and twelve from Dunkirk, where there is another educational establishment under the surveillance of the same Principal. It is not more than three hours' journey to either place.

Pension at Hazebrouck, extras included (viz. entrance-fee, university and town droits, washing, medical attendance), 22*l.*; and at Dunkerque, 26*l.*

For further information, apply to Mons. Dehaene, Principal du Collège d'Hazebrouck, départ. du Nord; or to the Very Rev. Canon Rigby, Lynn, Norfolk. Programme of studies, &c., to be had from the Principal, or from the Very Rev. Canon Rigby.

COLLEGE AT TOURS, FRANCE.

INSTITUTION ST. LOUIS, under the high patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Tours.—We beg to inform Catholic families, that at Tours, a town situated in what is justly called the garden of France, a college has been for some years established for young gentlemen, with special classes in the French language for the English pupils.

The successful result that has hitherto accompanied our efforts for the education of the children committed to our care, has determined us to give greater development to this part of our institution. The mildness and salubrity of the climate; the purity of the pronunciation of the French tongue, which is considered the best in France; the paternal devotedness of the Professors of the establishment; the spirit of piety which prevails throughout the school; the high patronage of his Grace the Archbishop of Tours,—all concur to enable us to answer fully all the expectations of parents or guardians.

Parents who could wish to afford their children the advantage of travelling in Switzerland, Italy, Belgium, or Germany, during the two months' vacation (August and September), instead of taking them home, can have the opportunity of intrusting them to the care of an experienced Professor of the establishment, acting as travelling tutor.

The terms are 40*l.* a-year, including every thing.

Apply to M. l'Abbé Allegret, prêtre chanoine, Directeur de l'Institution St. Louis, à Tours (Indre-et-Loire); or à Monseigneur l'Archévêque de Tours; or in England, to the Rev. Canon Sing, St. Mary's, Derby.

EDUCATION IN GERMANY.

MUNICH.—*No. 9 Glück Strasse.*—MR. RABY, assisted by Professors of eminence, receives a few young gentlemen as parlour boarders, desirous of combining the comforts of home with the advantages of the best foreign tuition in German and the modern languages, as also every branch of an accomplished education. German and French constantly spoken in the family. Applications to Mr. Raby, as above; or to the Very Rev. Canon Sing, Bridgegate, Derby.

N.B. Trains every day from Paris to Munich in twenty-four hours, viâ Strasburg.

BONN, ON THE RHINE, PRUSSIA.

INSTITUTE OF MISS SERGER, *Wurzburg, Bavaria*, three hours and a half from Frankfort by rail.—This Institute, established with the approbation of Government in 1844, has enjoyed since its foundation the confidence and patronage of numerous families of distinction. Its object is to give the young ladies confided to Miss Serger's care a solid and Christian education, to fit them to perform the duties which our holy religion and society require of them. The healthy situation of the house combines with spacious garden, frequent walks, &c., to develop the mental and physical powers. The Principal leads with the children a domestic life, striving to render them the love and care of a mother.

The Education, progressing by degrees, includes Religious Instruction, German, French, English, Writing, Arithmetic, Natural History and Physics, Geography, History, Mythology, German and French Literature, Needlework, Drawing, and Singing. Music, Dancing, and private Singing are extras. The knowledge of the French language is much facilitated by constant converse with a French lady residing in the house; this language is the usual medium of conversation.

The annual pension is 27*l.* 10*s.*; for two sisters, 25*l.* each. The charges for Music and private Singing are 1*s.* the lesson.

Every quarter the parents receive an account of the progress, conduct, and health of the children.

The vacation is in the month of September; the boarders may spend it at home, or at school without any additional charge.

References kindly permitted to the Rev. Canon Hummel, at the Cathedral; Rev. Dr. Hettinger, Professor at the University; and Rev. Mr. Adelmann, Professor at the Royal College, and Religious Instructor at the Institute, Wurzburg; Rev. Dean Netmedry, Wiesbaden; Very Rev. Canon English, D.D., Bishop's House, Clifton, near Bristol; Rev. J. Worsley, Pierrpoint-place, Bath; Rev. Thomas Bonney, 55 Seel-street, Liverpool; Mr. Burns, 17 Portman-street, Portman-square, London.

PORTUGAL.

LISBON.—Establishment of Mrs. and Miss MacAuliffe, for the Education of young Ladies, 13 Travassa da Queimada, near the English College.

For terms, &c., apply (by letter post-paid) as above.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTION EXTENDING ITS RANGE OVER ENGLAND AND WALES, AND THE EASTERN AND WESTERN VICARIATES-APOSTOLIC OF SCOTLAND.

CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

Established in 1847, by the Bishops of England and Wales, to promote the Education of the Catholic Poor.

Nominees of the Diocese of Westminster.

The Lord Petre, Thorndon Hall, Brentwood
The Count de Torre Diaz, 21 Devonshire-place
Very Rev. J. O'Neal, 13 Grove-road, St. John's Wood

Southwark.

His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M., Arundel Castle
George Bowyer, Esq., M.P., Barrister-at-Law, Temple
The Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake

Hexham.

P. H. Howard, Esq., Corby Castle, Carlisle
W. H. Charlton, Esq., Hesleyside, Hexham
Very Rev. T. A. Slater, Hutton House, Castle Eden, co. Durham

Beverley.

Hon. C. Langdale, Houghton Hall, Brough, Yorkshire
Sir W. Lawson, Bart., Brough Hall, Catterick
Very Rev. J. Walker, Scarborough

Liverpool.

T. Weld Blundell, Esq., Ince Blundell Hall, Liverpool
R. Gillow, Esq., Leighton Hall, Lancaster
Very Rev. J. Walmsley, Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool

Salford.

C. Towneley, Esq., Towneley, Burnley
J. Lomax, Esq., Clayton Hall, Accrington
Very Rev. J. Kershaw, Barton-on-Irwell, Manchester

Shrewsbury.

Sir Pyers Mostyn, Bart., Talacre, Rhyl
Sir John Dalberg Acton, Bart., Aldenham, Bridgnorth
Very Rev. R. Chapman, Birkenhead

Newport.

W. Jones, Esq., Clytha, Raglan
R. Biddulph Phillipps, Esq., M.A., Longworth, Ledbury
Very Rev. J. Wilson, Usk

Clifton.

C. J. Hanford, Esq., Woollashall, Pershore
William Gillow, Esq.
Very Rev. Frederick R. Neve, Bishop's House, Clifton

Plymouth.

E. J. Weld, Esq., Lulworth Castle, Wareham
G. Stanley Carey, Esq., Follaton House, Totness
Very Rev. Canon Woollett, St. Mary's, Plymouth

Northampton.

The Lord Stafford, Cossey Hall, Norwich
C. R. S. Scott Murray, Esq., B.A., Danesfield, Great Marlow
The Rev. Bernard Smith, Great Marlow

Nottingham.

W. Constable Maxwell, Esq., Everingham Park, York
The Lord E. G. F. Howard, M.P., Glossop Hall
Very Rev. J. Jones, Worksop

Birmingham.

Hon. T. E. Stonor, Stonor, Henley-on-Thames
Robert Berkeley, Jun., Esq., Overbury Court
Very Rev. G. Jeffries, Bishop's House, Birmingham

Eastern Vicariate-Apostolic, Scotland.

Marmaduke Constable Maxwell, Esq., Terregles, Dumfries
J. R. Hope Scott, Esq., Abbotsford
Rev. John Strain, Dalbeattie by Dumfries

Western Vicariate-Apostolic.

Robert J. J. Monteith, Esq., Carstairs, Lanark
Archibald Gerard, Esq., Rocksoles, Airdrie
Rev. A. Chisholm, St. Mungo's, Glasgow

Chairman.

The Hon. Charles Langdale

Trustees.

His Grace the Duke of Norfolk, E.M.
The Lord Stafford
Charles Robert Scott Scott Murray, Esq., B.A.

Bankers.

The London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall

Solicitors.

Messrs. J. V. and J. T. Harting, 24 Lincoln's-inn-fields

Secretary and Treasurer.

Thomas William Allies, Esq., M.A.

Offices of Committee.

17 Duke-street, Manchester-square, London, W.

Form of Bequest to the Catholic Poor-School Committee.

I give and bequeath to the Hon. Charles Langdale, or other the Chairman for the time being of the CATHOLIC POOR-SCHOOL COMMITTEE, whose receipt shall be a good discharge to my executors, the sum of £ ., to be paid exclusively out of such parts of my personal estate as I can by law charge with the payment thereof; and to be applied under the direction, and to promote the charitable objects of the said Committee, or such of them as are not contrary to the true intent and meaning of the statute 9 George II. c. 36.

Plenary Indulgences

have been granted by our Holy Father the Pope to all subscribers who go to confession and communion,

Upon the 23d April, Feast of St. George, or within the Octave.

Upon the Feast of the Sacred Heart, or within the Octave.

Upon the 13th October, Feast of St. Edward, or within the Octave.

*** *It is requested that all remittances may be made to the Secretary, either by cheques payable on a London Banker, or by Post-office Orders drawn to his name at the Charing-cross Post-office; but not by Stamps.*

Applicants for Grants must apply to the Secretary for the requisite Forms.

On the 27th September 1847 the eight Bishops of England and Wales issued a letter creating and nominating the Catholic Poor-School Committee, "it being the unanimous intention of the Bishops to carry on henceforward the great work of the religious education of the children of the poor by the assistance, and through the instrumentality, of this new Committee." The Committee, thus formed originally, now consists of forty-five Members,—one priest and two laymen from each of fifteen Dioceses. Its office and functions will be best attested by the following extract from the Synodal Letter of the Council of Oscott, 1852: "Make your schools equal in every respect to those which are open to allure away our children; avail yourselves of every encouragement and every improvement which tends to raise the standard of your education; and let there be no pretence tenable for sending Catholic children elsewhere. In effecting these most useful purposes, and procuring means for encouraging a high order of education, as well as extensively diffusing its blessings, we consider that the Institution established by us, and known as the 'Poor-School Committee,' has been eminently useful, and deserves our public approbation and our joint recommendation. Composed as it is of priests and laymen selected from all our Dioceses, it has attended to their several interests with fidelity and impartiality; and it has been the instrument for obtaining assistance and means for education, which, without its co-operation, would not have reached us. Through it the character of our poor-school teaching has been signally raised; and the erection of normal and training schools, which we now owe to its exertions and zeal, promises to secure on a stable basis the future enjoyment of this blessing. We therefore exhort and urge you to support this excellent Institution, by your liberal contributions, by your hearty co-operation, and by your friendly encouragement."

CHARITABLE AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS IN LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS

For Promoting the Practice of the Spiritual and Corporal Works of Mercy.

"Alms deliver from all sin and from death, and will not suffer the soul to go into darkness."—TOBIAS iv. 11.

ASSOCIATED CATHOLIC CHARITIES,

For Educating and Apprenticing the Children of poor Catholics.

PATRON.

HIS EMINENCE THE CARDINAL ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

The Duke of Norfolk, E.M.
The Right Hon. Lord Camoys
The Right Hon. Lord Stourton
The Right Hon. Lord Vaux of Harrowden
The Right Hon. Lord Petre
The Right Hon. Lord Dormer
The Right Hon. Lord Stafford
The Right Hon. Lord Clifford
The Right Rev. Dr. Morris
Sir R. Throckmorton, Bart.
Sir T. Rokewode Gage, Bart.
Sir John Simeon, Bart.
The Hon. Charles T. Clifford
W. Constable Maxwell, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDED PROPERTY.

The Duke of Norfolk, E.M.
Lord Camoys
Charles Dolman, Esq.
Charles J. Pagliano, Esq.

TRUSTEES OF THE FREEHOLD PROPERTY.

Lord Camoys
Lord Stafford
Hon. C. T. Clifford
P. H. Howard, Esq.
John Rees, Esq.

COMMITTEE.

The Rev. Clergy of St. Gregory's, Warwick-street
" " St. James's, Spanish-place
" " St. Anselm's, Lincoln's-inn-fields
" " St. Mary's, Moorfields
" " St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row

Messrs. J. Bethell
" G. Blount
" W. H. Bosanquet
" W. Gibson
" C. Gould
" T. Jackson
Messrs. H. Munster
" A. Rymer
" Sergeant Shee
" Jas. Teevan
" J. Walker

TREASURER.—George Blount, Esq.
HON. COLLECTOR.—T. Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street.
HON. SECRETARY.—Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somerstown.

SCHOOL ESTABLISHMENTS.

St. Joseph's, Bunhill-row; Boys' School, Girls' School, and Infants' School, conducted by Lay-teachers.

St. Mary's, Gate-street, Lincoln's-inn-fields; two Boys' Schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers; two Girls' Schools and Infants' School, conducted by the Religious of the Order of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Edward's, Dufour-place, Golden-square; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. School for Boys, conducted by a Lay-teacher.

St. James's, Winchester, St. Marylebone; two Boys' Schools, conducted by the Christian Brothers; Girls' School and Infants' School, conducted by Religious of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Mary's, Cumberland-street, Shoreditch. New Schools for Boys, Girls, and Infants. The Girls' and Infants' Schools conducted by the Ursuline Religious.

Subscriptions and Donations are earnestly requested in support of these Charities, which have been established upwards of forty-five years, and are supplying a good religious education to nearly two thousand poor Catholic children. The Committee have to regret that, whilst the educational wants of the metropolis are every year increasing, the annual resources of these Charities are diminished. It is difficult to supply the places of those charitable benefactors who are every year called away to receive the reward of their good deeds. Donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop; Thomas Martin, Esq., 30 Argyle-street, Regent-street; by the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; or by the Western Branch of the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

Form of Legacy to this Institution.

"I give and bequeath unto George Blount, Esq., or Treasurer for the time being of the Associated Catholic Charities in London, the sum of £ , to be paid out of such part of my personal estate as I can lawfully charge with the payment of Legacies to charitable uses."

ST. PATRICK'S CHARITY SCHOOLS,

For the gratuitous education and clothing of the destitute offspring of the poor, at Tudor-place, Tottenham-court-road, and Asylum for Female Orphans bereft of both parents, lately at Heath House, New End-square, Hampstead, now removed to Norwood.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, *Patron.*

St. Patrick's Charity is dependent on the voluntary subscriptions and donations of the benevolent, which have of late been insufficient for the promotion of its several objects; comprising the support of—

Two schools for 320 boys, superintended by Brothers of the Christian Schools;

One school for 140 girls.

Thus does the charity gratuitously afford to the children of the poor

the blessing of a sound, useful, and virtuous education; and to female children bereft of both parents shelter, maintenance, and education in an asylum which is the only one in the district *exclusively* devoted to the *gratuitous* protection of *parentless* Catholic female orphans.

The Orphan Fund of St. Patrick's Charity is composed of the subscriptions of ladies, and exclusively applied to board, medical attendance, and rewards to the orphans for exemplary conduct during two years after they have been placed out in service. Every other expenditure for rent, clothing, and education, is provided for by the General Fund of St. Patrick's Charity, the annual contributions to which having of late years much decreased, it becomes necessary earnestly to invoke the benevolence of all, to rescue the institution from impending decay, and to perpetuate the blessings it has for more than half-a-century widely diffused.

Subscriptions and donations received by the Rev. Gentlemen of St. Patrick's Chapel; the Rev. William Waterworth, No. 9 Hill-street, Berkeley-square; Henry Barnewall, Esq., of Copthall-court, Throgmorton-street, and Richmond-hill, Surrey; the Commercial Bank of London, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden; and also (towards the maintenance of the female orphans) by Mrs. Henry Barnewall.

St. Patrick's Auxiliary Schools.

1. Infant School, Crown-street.—2. Evening School, Tudor-place. 3. Sunday School, Tudor-place.

ST. ALOYSIUS'S SCHOOLS,

Somers-town.

Patron—The Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster.
Temporal Director—The Rev. J. Bamber.

The religious ladies who for the last twenty-seven years have conducted these schools, appeal to the Catholic public for assistance to enable them to continue their work of charity. It is now more than half a century since these schools were established for the education of Catholic children, during which time many have been the blessings which they have been the means of imparting. Under the care of these religious the children receive a solid English education; they are trained up to habits of industry, and are taught a thorough and practical knowledge of our holy faith. Each pupil is provided with good board and lodgings, and taught those things most suitable for her future position in life, whether she remain an inmate of her family, or be engaged in business, or seek her means of livelihood in service. They are also instructed in needlework, which is taken in at the schools and carefully executed. The terms are from 10*l.* to 12*l.* per annum, exclusive of clothes and school-books. Some, whose parents are reduced in circumstances, are received at a lower pension; and at the present time there are thirty-six orphans, or destitute children, who are fed, clothed, lodged, and educated free of all expense.

Besides the boarding-schools there are attached to these establishments day-schools, in which 220 children receive gratuitous education,

thirty of whom are fed and in part provided with clothing. During the last year fifty boarders and the same number of day-scholars have left the schools of St. Aloysius entirely fitted to take their places in their family circles, or to provide for themselves in the world.

It is painful to be obliged to state, that from the loss by death of many benevolent supporters, as well as from the the high prices of provisions, it has been found necessary to reduce the number of gratuitous admissions. It is to be hoped that these adverse circumstances may not continue, and that the patronage which has hitherto upheld these establishments will preserve their utility undiminished, now that it is more than ever necessary to guard the children of our holy faith from the proselytising influences of the anti-Catholic systems of education in operation.

These establishments have lately suffered an irreparable loss in the death of the saintly Rev. Father Nerinckx, who, for more than half a century, watched over these schools with more than parental care and affection. He has doubtless gone to receive the reward of his labours and charities; but the poor children have to deplore the loss of a father and protector. It is to be hoped that the good work which he commenced, and so successfully carried on, will be long continued after him by the generous support of the Catholic public.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Monsignor Searle, 8 York-place, Portman-square; the Rev. J. Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; and at the London Joint-Stock Bank, 69 Pall Mall.

EAST LONDON CATHOLIC INSTITUTION,

14 Red Lion-street, Wapping.

For educating and clothing poor children.

SPITALFIELDS CATHOLIC FREE SCHOOLS,

Instituted 1825.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman.

School Establishments: Spicer-street, Brick-lane, Spitalfields, for boys; Princes-street, Mile-end, New-town, for girls and infants.

These schools are under the direction of the Marist Fathers, and are situated in the midst of a poor and densely-populated neighbourhood, comprising the parishes of Spitalfields, Whitechapel, and Bethnal-green. To enable the managers effectively to carry out their objects, they confidently solicit the assistance of the benevolent.

The smallest contribution will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, 8 York-place, Portman-square; by the Marist Fathers, Monastery, Albert-place, Mile-end, New-town; by the Trustees, W. J. Lescher, Esq., 10 Chapel-street, Grosvenor-square; and J. Swiney, Esq., 4 Bretts-buildings, Hoxton (or to their account, at the Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent-garden); by the Treasurer, Mr. Connery, Thomas-street, Whitechapel-road; or by the Secretary, Mr. Napper, 16 Selby-street East, Waterloo-town, Bethnal-green.

TOTTENHAM, EDMONTON, AND PONDER'S END SCHOOLS.

These schools were opened to give religious education to the poor Catholic children in and about Tottenham, Edmonton, and vicinity.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; by the Clergy at all the Chapels; and by the Rev. J. H. Dale, Chapel-place, White Hart-lane, Tottenham.

HAMMERSMITH CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

Subscriptions for the support of these schools will be thankfully received by the Rev. Daniel O'Keefe, Hammersmith; or by his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

BENEVOLENT SOCIETY,

For the Relief of the Aged and Infirm Poor of the Metropolis.

Patron: His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster and Metropolitan.

This society is the oldest Catholic charitable institution in London, having been instituted in the year 1761, and presents every guarantee to subscribers that their alms will be faithfully and duly administered, the officers being entirely honorary, and the rules such as to preclude imposture. Each subscriber of one guinea per annum for three years, is entitled to recommend one poor person as a weekly pensioner; each donor of ten pounds at one time, the same; and each subscriber of five guineas per annum can recommend two poor persons.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Cardinal; the Very Rev. Provost Manning, D.D., St. Mary's, Bayswater; the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's, Moorfields; St. George's Cathedral, Southwark; of the Oratory; and SS. Mary and Michael's Commercial-road East; H. Barnewall, Esq., Hon. Treasurer, Copthall-court; T. Barnewall, Esq., Commercial Bank, Henrietta-street, Covent, garden; and the Honorary Secretary, Mr. E. Firth, 2 Aldgate.

ASSOCIATION OF THE DAUGHTERS OF OUR LADY OF COMPASSION.

This Association, which was commenced in the year 1854 with the approval of the Cardinal Archbishop, consists solely of girls under the age of eighteen. Its object is to afford the young an opportunity of practising a work of charity by combining together to raise funds for the support of female orphans.

It is thought that the children, having a distinct work thus given them to be undertaken and carried on by themselves, are likely to feel a greater interest in it; and that the Association may thus become a useful instrument in initiating the young betimes in the practice of works of charity.

Already seven orphans are being supported in a Catholic orphanage by the alms of the children of the Association.

The subscription is 2½*d.* a month, or half-a-crown a year. A copy

of the Rules, &c. may be obtained by writing to the Secretary, the Lady Victoria Fitzalan Howard, Norfolk House, St. James's-square; or by applying to the Fathers of the Oratory, Brompton, by whom donations to the Association will be thankfully received.

AGED POOR SOCIETY.

Patron and President.

His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

Vice-Patrons.

The Most Rev. Dr. Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde.
Right Rev. Dr. Grant, Bishop of Southwark.

Vice-Presidents.

The Right Rev. Dr. Morris; the Duke of Norfolk; Lord Stourton; Lord Clifford; Lord Stafford; Rev. Dr. Doyle; Rev. W. J. O'Connor; Rev. Dr. Baldacconi; Rev. Dr. Melia; Rev. E. Price; Rev. W. Dolan; Rev. J. Kyne; Rev. J. Cotter; Rev. D. Santry; J. Hercy and Kenelm Digby, Esqs.

Subscriptions and donations will be thankfully received by his Eminence the Patron and President; the Vice-Presidents; the Directors; the Hon. Secretary, C. J. Pagliano, Esq., The Lodge, Brook-green, Hammersmith; and by the Assistant Secretary and Collector, Mr. T. Blount, 2 Leicester-place.

St. Joseph's Almshouses.

In connection with the above Society at Brook Green, Hammersmith. The Directors have the greatest satisfaction in informing the Catholic public that some of the Almshouses are now complete, and occupied. They have been built under the superintendence of Mr. Wardell, the architect, who is likewise building a new church on the same plot of ground. The whole of the fund has been expended, leaving a balance of about three hundred pounds still due to the builders. The present building will accommodate at least sixteen inmates; there will ultimately be rooms for forty. The committee or board-room is in keeping with the rest of the building, and does great credit to the architect. The Directors now call upon the benevolent for contributions towards the endowment fund; one hundred and seventy pounds have already been received for such purpose.

Subscriptions will be thankfully received, either for the completion of the almshouses or for the endowment fund, by any member of the Society, or by C. J. Pagliano, *Hon. Sec.*

The Almshouses—*Cadogan-street, Chelsea.*

Under the special patronage of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster.

There are eighteen respectable aged women comfortably accommodated rent-free in this Institution. There is ample space still remaining there for the erection of eight rooms more, but the Committee regret the total absence of means to carry up the buildings. Contributions for that purpose, and also to supply coals and other neces-

saries to the poor deserving inmates, will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. James Canon O'Neal.

BRIXTON CATHOLIC POOR SCHOOLS,

10 St. Ann's-road, North Brixton.

The above Schools are badly supported, and hence the necessity of thus calling attention to them in the *Directory*. The number of children at present attending the Schools does not exceed *one hundred*. Twice that number should attend; but they will not, so long as neighbouring Protestant Schools will give them gifts and gratuities. Will not some generous souls assist us under these circumstances?—Donations received by Right Rev. Bishop Grant; Rev. J. Cotter, Treasurer, St. George's Catholic Cathedral, Southwark; or the other Chaplains.

ST. EDWARD'S LYING-IN CHARITY,

Blandford-square.

The object of this interesting Charity is to provide the necessary linen and suitable nourishment for respectable married women during the month of their confinement. The principal merit of this Charity, under the administration of the nuns, is, that no relief in pecuniary aid is bestowed, and that the ladies visit the objects of their charity, and minister to their wants according to the necessities of each individual case. Particular attention is paid to the recommendations of Subscribers to the Charity. Subscriptions are thankfully received by the Rev. Mother, at the Convent; and by the rev. gentlemen at Our Lady's Church, St. John's-wood, and of St. James's Church, Spanish-place.

ST. JAMES'S, SPANISH-PLACE, CHARITY SCHOOLS.

Under the management of the Clergy, assisted by several lay members of the congregation.

The Schools are:

1. High-street; 2 for boys, 1 for girls, and 1 for infants.
2. Winchester-row; 1 for boys.
3. Moore-street; 1 for girls and infants.
4. Gray's-buildings, Duke-street; 1 for girls and infants.

Subscriptions will be gratefully received by the Treasurer, the Rev. James Bamber, 49 Clarendon-square, Somers-town; W. J. Lescher, Esq., 10 Chapel-street, Grosvenor-square; and A. Blount, Esq., 1 Montague-place.

BISHOPSGATE CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOLS,

14 New-street, Bishopsgate-street.

SOUTHWARK CHARITY SCHOOLS,

St. George's-fields.

For poor Boys and Girls attached to St. George's Church.

STRATFORD, WALL END, AND WEST HAM CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

HAMPSTEAD CATHOLIC SCHOOLS,

St. Mary's, Holly-place.

INSTITUTION FOR FIRST COMMUNION,

15 *Wood-street,*

AND ST. ANNE'S GIRLS' AND INFANT SCHOOLS,

17 *Princes-street, Spitalfields.*

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop.

The destitute state of the Irish poor in Spitalfields induced some charitable ladies to open an Institution for young women, who had not made their first Communion, in consequence of being sent to service at an early age. They are happy to inform their kind benefactors that this work has been attended with the most satisfactory results. Two hundred young women have been removed from the service of Jews, from Workhouses, and other miserable situations, where faith and morals were equally exposed to danger. During some months, they were supported and instructed in the Institution, and good situations procured for them. As Spitalfields was not provided with any suitable Girls' School, the ladies, encouraged by the Divine blessing, which gave success to their work, purchased the lease of a house in Princes-street, where at present above five hundred children and adults receive the benefit of gratuitous education, who were formerly wandering in idleness about the streets, or attending Protestant schools.

These two most efficient establishments depend entirely on charity for support; they have no Annual Subscribers; and earnestly appeal to the sympathy of the benevolent in behalf of poor Irish children, compelled by necessity to leave their native land.

The smallest donation will be thankfully received by his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman; the Very Rev. Dr. Maguire, V.G.; Very Rev. Canon Last, Ingatestone Hall; by the Marist Clergy of Whitechapel; and by the Superioress, 17 Princes-street, Spitalfields.

INSTITUTION FOR CATHOLIC SERVANTS,

15 *Blandford-street, Portman-square,*

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Under the patronage of his Eminence the Cardinal Archbishop of Westminster, all the Bishops, Clergy, Nobility, Gentry, &c.

President—The Most Rev. George Errington, Archbishop of Trebizonde.

Treasurer—Very Rev. Monsignor Eyre.

Secretary—Mr. Thomas Boyce.

This Institution being supported partly by subscriptions and donations, the patronage of all Catholic families is humbly solicited in aid of the funds, many of the servants being too poor to enter their names on the registry. The want of such an Institution to the despised

and rejected Catholic servant would be a serious privation, depriving them of the means of obtaining knowledge of Catholic situations.

Lists of any description of servants forwarded on receipt of 30 postage-stamps, and for maids-of-all-work 12 postage-stamps. Forms of application by servants may be had of the Secretary, personally, or by letter, enclosing one postage-stamp.

Families subscribing one guinea will be supplied with any description of servant they may want during the year. Subscriptions for upper-servants, 5s.; under-servants, 2s. 6d.

ST. MARY'S ORPHANAGE FOR DESTITUTE BOYS,

Footscray, Kent.

This Orphanage has been established in connection with the Diocese of Southwark, and sanctioned by the Lord Bishop, for the support and education of destitute boys who have lost one or both parents.

Application for admission, and further information, is to be made to Miss Ryale, Catholic School, Footscray, Kent.

The Orphans will be under the immediate superintendence of the Priest of the Mission of Chiselhurst.

Donations in aid of the Orphanage may be paid to the Rev. Dr. Todd, Chiselhurst; the Rev. J. Cotter, St. George's Cathedral, Westminster Bridge-road, Lambeth; the Rev. J. E. North, Deptford; the Rev. J. G. Wenham, Mortlake; Henry Bowden, Esq., Chiselhurst; or to the account of Michael Fottistall, Esq., at the London Joint-Stock Bank, Pall Mall.

CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM,

59 Brunswick-road, Liverpool.

This Institution was established in 1841, by the exertions of a few zealous Catholics, under the patronage of the Right Rev. Dr. Brown, the late Bishop of Liverpool, and was presided over by the late lamented Dr. Youens, up to the time of his death. It has since received the cordial approval of his Holiness the Pope, who, to mark his earnest desire for its success, has bestowed upon it his Pontifical benediction.

Under such distinguished auspices, as might be anticipated, it has continued to realise the purposes for which it was founded. Demands for admission have been so great, that the Committee, a few years ago, were compelled to engage a larger house, with more ample accommodation.

Its Objects.

The promoters have in view to protect the poor blind from danger both as to body and soul; to train them up religiously; and to teach them some trade adapted to their capacity; whereby they can hereafter, if they so wish it, wholly or partially provide for their own subsistence.

Its Resources of Maintenance.

It has no other available means of support than:

1. The charity and inadequate pensions of the pupils. 2. The sale of work executed in the school, which does little more than meet the

cost of the raw material. 3. Occasional musical entertainments, principally confined to the Catholics of Liverpool. 4. A list of subscriptions and donations given by them to the public.

Its Claims upon the Public.

Assuredly a School and an Asylum for the Blind have the highest claims upon Catholic charity, independently of the peculiarly distressing privation to which the inscrutable dispensations of a merciful Providence have subjected them, in the fact that it is the only establishment of the sort belonging to Catholics in the United Kingdom. The inmates at the present time, male and female, number about thirty; collected together from the remotest localities in England and Ireland.

The following particulars may be useful and interesting to the public:

RULES and REGULATIONS for the government of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, established in Liverpool, A.D. 1841.

I. This Institution is under the patronage of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Joseph, and is called the "CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM," its objects being to afford to the Catholic Blind an elementary education, and instruction in those branches of industry which shall be found suitable to each pupil's capacity; and to bring them up in the principles of their religion.

II. The property of the Institution shall be invested in five Trustees, namely, three Clergymen and two Lay Gentlemen of the Town; and the formation of rules and the government of the Institution shall be confided to a Committee, consisting of the Catholic Clergy of Liverpool, of all Governors for Life, and of a President, Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary, two Auditors, and six Gentlemen, to be elected at the Annual Meeting of the Subscribers.

III. The Committee shall hold Monthly Meetings to transact the ordinary business of the Institution, and the President shall be empowered to call Special Meetings as often as he shall deem it necessary.

IV. A donation of Ten Guineas shall constitute a Governor for Life, and any Clergyman who shall make a Collection for the Institution of Ten Guineas or more shall be a Governor for Life.

V. A Subscription of a Sovereign or more, per year, shall entitle the Subscriber to a vote at the Annual Meeting.

VI. All applications for admission shall be laid before the Committee, at their first meeting after the applicants' names have been written in the Minute-book of the Secretary. The Committee shall admit or reject such applicants at their discretion.

VII. The Committee shall have the appointment of all the Officers and Servants of the Asylum.

VIII. The inmates will be required, under penalty of dismissal by the Committee, to obey the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

IX. Applicants must be ten years of age; they must produce a testimonial of good moral character, as also a certificate of health signed by a medical gentleman, and a register of baptism.

N.B. Applicants subject to fits are inadmissible.

X. Every applicant must be recommended by a Subscriber, and

have a sufficient guarantee for the payment of the pension required, and must be provided with the following articles of clothing:

MALES.

4 Shirts,	4 pair Stockings.	2 Waistcoats,
4 Neckerchiefs,	2 Bodycoats,	2 pair Shoes,
3 Handkerchiefs,	1 Greatcoat,	2 Hats or Caps.
2 Night Caps,	2 pair Trowsers,	

FEMALES.

4 Shifts,	1 Shawl,	2 pair Shoes,
2 Undercoats,	4 Handkerchiefs,	2 Bonnets,
2 Uppercoats,	4 Night Caps,	1 Cloak,
3 Dresses,	4 pair Stockings,	1 pair Stays.
2 Aprons,		

XI. When a pupil is about to leave the Asylum, the said pupil shall be removed by his or her friends, at their expense, on receiving one fortnight's notice from the Secretary.

Persons desirous of leaving a Legacy to this Asylum are requested to do so in the following manner:

"I bequeath to the Treasurer for the time being of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM in Liverpool, the sum of £ , to be applied towards the purposes of that Institution; and I direct that the receipt of the person who shall be Treasurer of the same institution at the time when the above Legacy in favour thereof is paid shall be a sufficient discharge to my Executors."

N.B. The Legacy must not be out of, or charged upon, any Freehold, Leasehold, or Copyhold Estate.

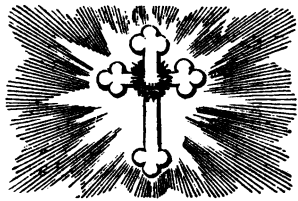
ARTICLES of WORK made by the PUPILS of the CATHOLIC BLIND ASYLUM, No. 59 BRUNSWICK-ROAD, and sold there for the Benefit of the Institution. The Goods are manufactured under the superintendence of competent teachers, and are of the best material:

Hearth rugs; fancy door mats of approved patterns; cocoa chair mats of all sizes, and made to order; cocoa and Manilla foot-bears; fibre-loom matting, adapted for office or house floors; market, reticule, clothes, and plate baskets; black and coloured gipsy and melon baskets; fire-screens; cribs and cradles; nursery-chairs; children's carriages; bottle-baskets and hampers; patent sash cord; thread girdles: fancy knitting in great variety, and stockings; church and hall mats of all sizes.

The Pupils form a Singing Class each Wednesday at Two o'clock, when any friends visiting the Asylum may have an opportunity of hearing them.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Very Rev. Canon Walmsley, President, 53 Ashton-street; Mr. Edward Dunn, Treasurer; Mr. John Lynch, Secretary, 14 James-street; by the Catholic Clergy of the town; and by the Matron, Mrs. Hughes, at the Asylum, 59 Brunswick-road, Liverpool.

OBITUARY.



"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins."—2 MACCAB. xii. 46.

Of your charity, pray for the repose of the souls of the following faithful departed:

CLERGY.

1856.

Oct. 18. Rev. F. Mary Joseph Gerard, in his 76th year, and 4th of his religious profession, at the Priory of the Annunciation, Woodchester, Stroud.

Dec. 14. Rev. A. Marsh, of Hindley.

1857.

Feb. 3. Most Rev. Dr. Slattery, Archbishop of Cashel.

5. Rev. F. Lewis, S.J., at Acheul, in France.

March 5. Rev. F. Francis Chadwick, S.J., at Oxford.

—. Rev. F. Benjamin Moutardier, S.J., aged 70.

10. Rev. F. Robert Whittlestone, S.J., at Stonyhurst, aged 24.

19. Rev. Thomas Gillow, North Shields, in his 88th year.

—. Rev. Edmund Kelly.

21. Rev. William Ilsley.

30. Rev. Thomas Henry Ewart, of Tottenham, at St. Helier's, Jersey, aged 55.

. Rev. F. Paul Mary (Pakenham), Passionist.

. Rev. F. Lewis, late of Peckham, Cap.

. Right Rev. Remigius Gaulin, Bp. of Kingston, Canada.

April 7. Rev. W. W. Parsons, at the house of Mrs. Chisholm, Melbourne, Australia, after receiving all the rites of the Church from the Right Rev. Dr. Goold.

June 6. Right Rev. Patrick Phelan, Bishop of Kingston, Canada.

July 16. Rev. Henry Small, Dumfries.

31. Rev. James Woodward, S.J., aged 23.

Aug. 15. Rev. Peter Wilcock, founder of St. Anthony's Church, Liverpool, in the 80th year of his age, and the 55th of his priesthood.

Sept. 13. Rev. F. George Noble, in Belgium.

. Brother Chas. Bowring, son of Sir J. Bowring, at Rome.

Sept. . Rev. F. Bonquillon, O.M.J., at Lys Marie.
Oct. 23. Brother Ignatius Mounier, at Stonyhurst.
Dec. 1. Rev. William Young, at Hanwell.

Martyred in India.

. Rev. Father Zacharias, at Delhi.
. Rev. Fathers Rooney, Adeodatus, and Bernard, at Cawnpore.

RELIGIOUS WOMEN.

1854.
Nov. 15. Sister Elizabeth Mary Gertrude Newsham, of the Holy Ghost, Regular Canoness of the Order of the Holy
1857. Sepulchre, aged 70, professed 39 years.
March 16. Mother Aloysius Joseph Halloran, of the Most Blessed Sacrament, aged 69, professed 36 years.
19. Sister Teresa Chantal Weld, of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, aged 69, professed 3 years.
Both of the O.S.B., and of the Perpetual Adoration.
Aug. 20. Sister Margaret Plummer, Lay Sister, St. Monica's Convent, O.S.A., Spetisbury, aged 86, professed 52 years.
Sept. 22. Sister Mary Monica Hill, O.S.A., aged 80, professed 52 years.
Nov. 27. Sister Mary Joseph Teresa, of Jesus (Scully), O.S.T., Mount Carmel, Darlington, aged 72, professed 12 years and 4 months.

Died at the Ursuline Convent (English), Lisbon.

. Agnes Cliffe, aged 47 years, professed 30 years.
. Agatha Carter, aged 49 years, professed 29 years.
. Sister Mary Middlehurst, aged 39, professed 11 years.
. Sister Ann Middlehurst, aged 34, professed 7 years.

LAITY.

1851.
Nov. 8. Mrs. Constantia Walsh, on the South Parade, Bath,
1855. aged 83.
Oct. 15. Mrs. Emma Catherine Wheble, wife of Edmund Wheble, Esq., and daughter of Michael J. Blount, Esq. of Montagu-place, Montagu-square, London.
1856.
March 22. Ann Stow, at Clifton, aged 72.
April 13. Mary Cotton, niece of Mr. P. Chaloner, at May Cottage, Aighburth, aged 56.
May 23. Barbara Tidmarsh, late of Beckford, at Clifton, aged 33.
June 12. Peter Joseph Chaloner, at Rose Cottage, Wellington-road, aged 89 years.
July 18. Mr. Peter Chaloner, at May Cottage, Aighburth, aged 78 years.
30. Mr. Dominic Bolongaro, at his residence, Belgrave-terrace, Cheetham, Manchester, in his 76th year.
. Cecilia Maria Hercy, third daughter of Henry Hercy, Esq. (late of Cunningham-place, St. John's-wood), at Lisbon, aged 19 years.

Aug. 1. John Whiteside, Esq., of Lancaster (not of Manchester, as in last year's Directory), aged 62 years.
10. Mrs. Catherine Mary Blount, wife of Michael J. Blount, Esq., of Montagu-place, Montagu-square, London.
27. Mr. Edward Joseph Dempsey, at 91 Chomber-street, Goodman's-fields, aged 69.
Nov. 17. Peter Turner, of Rochdale-road, near Manchester, aged 28 years.
24. Mr. John Joseph Riordan, late of Cork, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, of consumption, beloved and deeply lamented, aged 24 years.
Dec. 5. Eleanor, the wife of Mr. Thomas Chopping, 14 Clapham Park-terrace, Clapham, aged 26 years.
7. (2d Sunday of Advent), Thomas Crombleholm, at Preston, aged 58 years.
11. Henry Lovell, of Welford, aged 44 years.
24. Miss Alexander, at her residence near the Catholic Church, Bayswater, formerly of Brentwood, Essex.
28. Mrs. Jane Arnold, aged 73 years, at Demerara.
31. Mr. Charles Joshua Ronchetti, at his residence, Higher Ardwick, in his 73d year.
1857.
Jan. 3. Henry Lawson, Esq., second son of Sir William Lawson, of Brough Hall, Baronet, who lost his life in New Zealand, in a generous attempt to rescue his drowning servant, aged 24 years.
13. Edward Joseph Canning, Esq., the last male descendant of the Cannings of Foxcote, in Warwickshire, aged 68.
20. Donna Aurelia Peireira, aged 69 years.
21. Eleanor Theresa, relict of J. H. Kyan, Esq., of Ballymurtagh, aged 68 years.
24. Teresa Sutton, wife of Francis Sutton of Revell Grange, near Sheffield, and niece to the Rev. Rowland Broomhead, late of Manchester.
Feb. 3. Mrs. Mary Clementina Marsh, aged 78 years.
7. Miss Eliza Mary Kenny, aged 38 years.
9. Mr. John Bulbeck, of Havant, aged 72 years.
10. Elizabeth Brown, relict of Francis Brown, of Leeds, aged 57 years.
13. Miss Louisa Mary Blount, daughter of Michael J. Blount, Esq., of Montagu-pl., Montagu-sq., London.
14. Thomas Fitzherbert, Esq.
20. John Dempsey, aged 69 years.
24. Charles Eyston, Esq., of Hendred House.
—. Mary Ann Wright, aged 68 years.
March 8. John Frederick Chadwick, Esq., at the Hermitage, near Preston, aged 54 years.
14. Thomas Jackson, of Cheshire, aged 15 years.
26. Christian Agnes, the beloved wife of Walter B. Williams, of Leigh, at the residence of her father, Knowsley, Lancashire, aged 30 years.

March 31. Mrs. Margaret Chadwick, mother of the late J. F. Chadwick, and relict of the late Francis Chadwick, of Preston, also at the Hermitage, aged 81 years.

April 4. Anne Theresa M'Donell, the wife of Mr. John Dawson, and daughter of the late Æneas M'Donell, of the family of Glengarry, and Margaret M'Donald, of Morar.

May 11. Elizabeth Mary Chaloner, daughter of the late Mr. Peter Chaloner, aged 45 years.

19. Mrs. Harriet Walmesley, wife of Michael Walmesley, Esq., of Ramsgate.

21. George Davey, of Overy, Dorchester, Oxon, aged 64 years.

27. Miss Susan Morris, of Havant, aged 65 years.

29. Francis Fitzherbert, Esq.

June 11. Mrs. Jane Mahon, 18 Blackman-street, Borough.

15. Miss Harriett Drew, at Bury St. Edmunds.

19. Miss Elizabeth Mary Sadler, of Amtree, aged 75 years.

29. Mrs. Maria Jane Keen, aged 24 years.

July 9. Mrs. Mary Agnes Graham, at Battersea, aged 54 years.

14. Mary Lawless, only surviving daughter of John Lawless, Esq., of Shankhill Castle, county of Dublin, and sister of the late General Lawless, at Bayswater, aged 83 years.

Aug. 2. Mrs. Jane Roberts, at Liverpool.

17. Mrs. Mary Guichard, aged 63 years.

21. Thomas Chaloner, son of the late Mr. Peter Chaloner, aged 47 years.

22. Thomas Jackson, of Cheshire, aged 52 years.

23. Mr. Charles Delay, aged 40 years.

Sept. 2. Mr. George Clarkson, aged 75 years.

15. Francis Ronchetti, of Higher Ardwick, Manchester, in his 61st year.

16. Mr. Richard Hill, of the firm of Gadd and Hill, Regent Works, Salford, aged 49 years.

17. At Delhi, from a gunshot wound in the head, while bravely performing his duty, and erecting a small breastwork to protect his men from the enemy in street-fighting, Everard Lisle Phillipps, Esq., ensign of the 60th Rifles, second son of Ambrose Lisle Phillipps, Esq., of Grace Dieu Manor, aged 22 years.

19. Eliza, Countess of Jumilhac, great benefactress of the Convent of our Lady of the Orphans, Norwood, aged 56 years.

25. The Honourable Mrs. Langdale, at Houghton.

Oct. 5. Mrs. Emily Monticelli.

24. Mary Agnes Ullathorne, aged 39 years.

31. Mrs. Mary Anne Delany, aged 65 years.

Nov. 4. Nicholas Joseph Crowley, Esq., R.H.A., aged 36 years.

Nov. 6. Michael Gibson, Esq., late of Eaton House, Leamington, aged 76 years.
13. Mrs. Jane Burken, of Hull, in the 67th year of her age.
15. Mr. Alfred Rymer, at his residence, 10 Nassau-street, Soho, London, deeply lamented by his numerous family, and a large circle of friends, aged 72 years.
—. Mrs. Elizabeth Lloyd, aged 49 years.
16. Charles Brachi, aged 86 years.
20. Miss Caroline Berington, at the Priory, Little Malvern, aged 83.
24. Mrs. Tracata Chassereau, relict of the late James Daniel Chassereau, Esq., aged 77 years.
25. Thomas Jackson, of Cheshire, aged 79 years.

ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ORDINATIONS OF PRIESTS IN ENGLAND

Since the publication of last year's Directory.

St. Edmund's College, Old Hall Green.

Revv. John Horan and Edward Keogh, of the Oratory, March 7, 1857.
Rev. George Bampfield, from the College, September 20, at the Cardinal's private residence in London.
Rev. Michael M'Evoy, October 25.

St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw.

Rev. Luke Burke, February 1857.
Rev. Jeremiah Holland, June.
Revv. Gabriel Coulston, John Gornall, and John Coll, September.

St. Mary's College, Oscott.

Revv. Philip Hendren, Charles Tasker, and John Day, December 20, 1856.
Rev. Thomas Fenn, April 11, 1857.
Rev. Amadeus Gavois, April 19.
Rev. Christopher Duggett, June 21.

St. Laurence's College, Ampleforth.

Revv. A. B. Pozzi and M. G. Brierly.

St. Gregory's College, Downside.

Revv. P. W. Raynal and H. L. Vrignon.

St. Bruno's College, St. Asaph.

Revv. FF. John Meagher, John Young, Henry Shea, Henry James, and Frederick Hathaway, June 21, 1857.

Revv. Henry Thomson, Charles Henry, Richard Cardwell, Joseph M'Quoin, Charles Locke, William Syrett, James Jones, Thomas Parkinson, Thomas Dykes, James M'Swiney, and Francis Prelato, September 21.

At the Oratory, Brompton.

Revv. FF. William Bullen Morris, T. Hendren, Kenelm Digby Best, Thomas Graves Law, and Bertram Gordon, all of the Oratory; and Brother Nicholson, of the Blessed Sacrament, from St. Mary's, Hammersmith, August 15, 1857.

NEW CHURCHES, CHAPELS, CONVENTS, SCHOOLS, AND MISSIONS OPENED SINCE NOVEMBER 1856.

England and Wales.

Diocese of Westminster.

Convent, Chapel, and School, at Holloway; January 13.
Schools in Great Peter-street, Westminster; May 6.
Mission of St. John's, Brentford; June 2.
Church of St. Mary of the Angels, at Bayswater; July 2.
New Mission and School-chapel, at Barking, Essex; Nov. 8.

Diocese of Beverley.

Church of St. Vincent of Paul, Sheffield.
Church at Ampleforth College; July 15.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Leeds; July 29.

Diocese of Birmingham.

Church of Our Lady of Angels and St. Peter, Stoke-upon-Trent; Sept. 8.

Diocese of Clifton.

Church of St. Gregory, Cheltenham; May 26.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Stroud; Aug. 20; C. A. Buckler, Architect.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Bristol; Nov. 3.
Church of St. Benedict, Stratton; Nov. 12.

Diocese of Hexham.

Church at Cockermouth; Nov. 26, 1856.
Church of St. Mary, Felton; June 16, 1857.
Church of Our Lady Immaculate, Shotley-hill; July 24.
St. Mary's Schools, Newcastle-on-Tyne; June 1.
Clare Abbey, with Chapel, &c., near Darlington.

Diocese of Liverpool.

Church of St. Vincent of Paul; Aug. 26.
Church of Our Lady and St. Michael, Alston Lane; Sept. 8.

Church of Our Lady of Mercy, Mount Vernon-street, Liverpool; Sept. 20.
Church of the Immaculate Conception, Prescot; Oct. 21.
Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Blackpool; consecrated 2d, and opened 3d, Dec. 1857.

Diocese of Newport.

St. Dubritius' School and Chapel, Treforest, Newbridge; May 14.

Diocese of Salford.

St. Mary's Church; Oct. 18; W. Nicholson, Architect.
Missions and Schools at Great Harwood.

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

Church of St. Mary, Wrexham; Nov. 19.
New Schools at Birkenhead, Neston, and Wellington.

Diocese of Southwark.

St. Mary's Convent and Chapel, Norwood; Sept. 24.
Church of St. Edmund, Abingdon; Sept. 30.
Convent, Nazareth House, Peckham.
Mission of St. Martin, Jersey.

SCOTLAND.

Church at East Muir, near Glasgow; Nov. 1.
Church at Bathgate (formerly a Dissenting Chapel), enlarged and beautified; Dec. 6.

CHURCHES, &c., IN COURSE OF ERECTION, OR OF WHICH THE FOUNDATIONS HAVE BEEN LAID.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Diocese of Westminster.

Church of SS. Peter and Edward, Pimlico; and at Barnet.

Diocese of Beverley.

Church at Scarborough; New Schools at Sheffield; and a Convent at Leeds.

Diocese of Birmingham.

Church at Kidderminster.

Diocese of Hexham.

Church at Gateshead and Cockermouth; Schools at Stella and at Wigton, Cumberland.

Diocese of Liverpool.

Churches at Bishop Eton, Bootle, Lancaster, Garstang, Croston; Church of Our Lady of the Isle, Isle of Man.

Diocese of Newport.

Church at Belmont.

Diocese of Plymouth.

Cathedral Church.

Diocese of Salford.

Churches at Aspull, Pendlebury, and Walton-le-Dale.

Diocese of Shrewsbury.

Schools at Talacre.

Diocese of Southwark.

Church at Gosport.

SCOTLAND.

Church at Beauly, Inverness-shire; C. A. Buckler, Architect.
Church at Kelso.

Clerical Changes made since the Sheets of the Statistics were printed.

HANWELL. *Dele* Rev. William Young, lately deceased.

DARLINGTON (p. 62), and Alphabetical List (p. 124). *For* Very Rev. Robert Cornthwaite, D.D., *read* Very Rev. Monsignore Robert Cornthwaite, D.D.

SUNDERLAND. Rev. Henry Wrennall *vice* Rev. James Crolly.

SEDGEFIELD. Rev. James Crolly *vice* Rev. Henry Wrennall.

LIVERPOOL (p. 73). *Dele* F. Honorius, *and instead read as third priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, and in the Alphabetical List*, Rev. John Magini.

AIGBURTH. Rev. J. H. Dowding *vice* Rev. Richard Prest.

ORMSKIRK. Rev. C. Kershaw *vice* Rev. J. H. Dowding.

MANCHESTER, St. Chad's. *Add* Rev. Seth Clarkson.

BIRKENHEAD, St. Wereburg's. Rev. G. Clegg *vice* Rev. J. Rogerson.
————, Our Lady's Schools. Rev. J. Rogerson.

Rev. — Fander, Holland-street, Kensington.
Rev. C. Herdel, Upper Rosoman-street, Clerkenwell.

P. 95. *Opening of Churches at Cheltenham and Stroud, for* 1856 *read* 1857.

P. 156. *St. Edmund's College, Douay: read*, For particulars, apply to the Rev. M. A. Hankinson, Douay.

P. 175. *Read* Right Rev. William Keane, Bishop of Cloyne, translated from Ross, *vice* Right Rev. Timothy Murphy, deceased; *and for* Right Rev. William Keane *read* Right Rev. M. O'Hea, Bishop-elect of Ross. Residence, Skibbereen.

P. 175. *For* January *read* June, *date of Archbishop Leahy's consecration.*

BEVERLEY. The following Priests have not been changed as intended, but remain in their charges, as in last year's *Directory*, viz. Revv. A. Macartney, at Egton Bridge; Michael Malony, at Bramley; Thomas Middlehurst, at Malton; and Stephen Wells, at St. Patrick's, Bradford.

ALMANAC FOR THE YEAR 1858.*

D. of Wk.	D. of Mon.	Anniversaries, &c.
		JANUARY XXXI. DAYS.
F	1	+ New Year's Day. Sun rises 8h 8m. Sets 4h
S	3	Assassination of Monsig. Sibour, Archbishop of Paris
Tu	5	Dividend payable at the Bank
W	6	Twelfth Day. Old Christmas
S	10	Penny Postage commenced, 1840
M	11	Plough Monday
Tu	12	Bishop Challoner died, 1781
F	15	Sun rises 8h 1m. Sets 4h 19m
S	16	Length of day, 8h 20m
M	25	Francis (Lord) Jeffrey, editor of *Edinb. Review*, died, 1850
Th	28	Bishop Penswick, V.A. of the Northern District, died, 1836
F	29	Military decoration of the "Victoria Cross" instituted
S	30	+ Charles I. beheaded, 1649
S	31	Parliament opened by the Queen, 1856
		FEBRUARY XXVIII. DAYS.
M	1	Salm. fish. begins in Scot. Part. and pheas. shoot. ends
Tu	2	Candlemas Day. Sun rises 7h 41m. Sets 4h 48m
S	6	Flaxman, sculptor, died 1820
S	7	Bishop Cameron, V.A. of the East. Dist. of Scot., d., 1828
M	8	Queen Victoria married, 1840.
W	10	Pope Leo XII. died, 1829
F	12	General Washington born, 1723
S	14	St. Valentine's Day. Sun rises 7h 18m. Sets 5h 10m
Tu	16	Shrove Tuesday
W	17	Michael Angelo died, 1564
Th	18	Bishop Walsh, V.A. of the London District, died, 1849
		MARCH XXXI. DAYS.
M	1	Hare hunting ends. Sun rises 6h 48m. Sets 5h 37m
Tu	2	Nicholas, Emperor of Russia, died, 1855
W	3	Bishop Collingridge died, 1829
F	5	Covent Garden Theatre totally destroyed by fire, 1856
M	15	Cardinal Mezzofanti, the great linguist, died Mar. 15, 1849
Tu	16	Imp. Pr. Napoleon-Eugene, b. 1856. S. r. 6h 13m. S. 6h 4m
Th	18	Richard Smith, Bishop of Chalcedon, died 1655
S	20	Sir Isaac Newton died, 1727
Th	25	Lady Day. Quarterly rents payable
F	26	Duke of Cambridge born, 1819
S	28	Declaration of war with Russia, 1854
W	31	Census (the 6th) taken, 1851
		APRIL XXX. DAYS.
Th	1	All-Fools' Day. Sun rises 5h 38m. Sets 6h 31m
M	5	J. Hamilton, Archbp. of St. Andrew's, put to death, 1571
Tu	6	Game certificates expire. Old Lady Day
S	10	Cardinal Weld died, 1837
S	11	Bishop William Giffard died, 1629

* Bank Holidays marked thus +.

SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

Countries.	Subject to	Titles.	Born.	Began to reign.
Austria	Fran. Joseph I.	Emperor	1830	1848
Bavaria	Maximilian II.	King	1811	1848
Belgium	Leopold	King	1790	1831
Denmark	Frederick VII.	King	1808	1848
England	Victoria	Queen	1819	1837
France	Napoleon III.	Emperor	1808	1852
Greece	Otho I.	King	1815	1833
Hanover	George V.	King	1819	1851
Holland	William III.	King	1817	1849
Naples and Sicily	Ferdinand II.	King	1810	1830
Portugal	Pedro V.	King	1837	1855
Prussia	Frederick W. IV.	King	1797	1840
Rome	Pius IX.	Pope	1792	1846
Russia and Poland	Alexander II.	Emperor	1818	1855
Sardinia	Victor Emanuel II.	King	1820	1849
Saxony	John Nepomuc M. J.	King	1801	1854
Spain	Isabella II.	Queen	1830	1833
Sweden and Norway	Oscar I.	King	1799	1844
Turkey	Abdul Medjid	Gr. Sign.	1823	1839
Wurtemberg	William I.	King	1781	1816

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1858.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon.

I. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, Feb. 27th, 1858, *visible* at Greenwich. Begins 46 min. past 7 P.M. Middle of the Eclipse, 10 min. past 9. Ends 40 min. past 12.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, March 14th and 15th, *visible* (as a partial one) at Greenwich. Begins on the earth generally, March 15th, 31 min. past 9 A.M. Ends on the earth generally, 38 min. p st 2 P.M. Begins at Greenwich, March 15th, 41 min. past 11 A.M., and ends 17 min. past 2.

III. A partial Eclipse of the Moon, August 23d and 24th, *invisible* at Greenwich.

IV. A total Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 6th and 7th, *invisible* at Greenwich.

COMMON NOTES FOR THE YEAR 1858.

Lunar Cycle, or the Golden Number	16	Martyrol. Letter	q
Epact	15	Number of Direction	22
Solar Cycle	19	Roman Indiction	1
Dominical Letter	C	Julian period	6,571

The year 5619 of the Jewish Era commences on Sept. 9, 1858.

Ramadân (Month of Abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on April 15, 1858.

The year 1275 of the Mohammedan Era commences on Aug. 11, 1858.

LAW TERMS, 1858.

As settled by statutes 11 Geo. IV. and 1 Will. IV. cap. 70, sec. 6. (Passed July 23, 1830.) 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

Hilary Term	Begins Jan. 11	...	Ends Feb. 1
Easter ...	„ Apr. 15	...	„ May 8
Trinity ...	„ May 22	...	„ June 12
Michaelmas	„ Nov. 2	...	„ Nov. 25

For returns, see Statute 1 Will. IV. cap. 3, sec. 2. (Passed Dec. 23, 1830.)

STAMP DUTIES.

RECEIPTS.

Any sum amounting to 2*l.* and upwards, One Penny.

The name or initials of the giver of the Receipt to be inserted over the *adhesive* Government Stamp, to show that it has been used.

A penalty of 20*l.* for fraudulently removing adhesive stamps from any Receipt or Draft.

The Stamp to be paid by the Person giving the Receipt.

Receipt Stamps necessary if money be paid by Promissory Notes, &c.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE AND PROMISSORY NOTES.

Inland Bills of Exchange, Draft or Order for the payment to the Bearer, or to order at any time otherwise than on demand, or any sum of money.

	£	Duty. £	s.	d.
Not above	5	0	0	1
Above £5 and not above	10	0	0	2
,, 10 ,,	25	0	0	3
,, 25 ,,	50	0	0	6
,, 50 ,,	75	0	0	9
,, 75 ,,	100	0	1	0
,, 100 ,,	200	0	2	0
,, 200 ,,	300	0	3	0
,, 300 ,,	400	0	4	0
,, 400 ,,	500	0	5	0
,, 500 ,,	750	0	7	6
,, 750 ,,	1000	0	10	0
,, 1000 ,,	1500	0	15	0
,, 1500 ,,	2000	1	0	0
,, 2000 ,,	3000	1	10	0
,, 3000 ,,	4000	2	0	0
4000 and upwards ...		2	5	0

INLAND POSTAGE RATES

To and from all parts of the United Kingdom and Islands.

Letters under ½oz., 1*d.*; under 1oz., 2*d.*; above 1oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* additional, or two rates, for every additional ounce, or fraction of an ounce.

N.B. All letters must be prepaid; and unpaid letters are charged double rates.

Printed **Books, Pamphlets, Magazines, Reviews, Manuscript, &c.,** may be sent by post, if left open at the ends, at the following rates: Under 4oz., 1*d.*; under 8oz., 2*d.*; under 16oz., 4*d.*; and 2*d.* for every additional 8oz. **Must be prepaid.**

THE UNIVERSITY TERMS, 1858.

OXFORD. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Ends.*	CAMBRIDGE. TERMS.	*Begins.*	*Divides.*	*Ends.*
Lent	Jan. 14	Mar. 27	Lent	Jan. 13	Feb. 18 n.	Mar. 26
Easter	Apr. 14	May 22	Easter	Apr. 14	May 27 n.	July 9
Trinity	May 26	July 10	... ...	...	...	...
Michaelmas	Oct. 11	Dec. 17	Michaelmas	Oct. 10	Nov. 12 m	Dec. 16

The Act July 6. . . . . The Commencement July 6.

THE ROYAL FAMILY.

Victoria, Queen, born	**May 24, 1819**	**Princess Louisa, born**	**Mar. 18, 1848**
The Prince Consort	**Aug. 26, 1819**	**Prince Arthur**	**May 1, 1850**
Prince of Wales	**Nov. 9, 1841**	**Prince Patrick Leopold**	**Apr. 7, 1853**
Princess Royal	**Nov. 21, 1840**	**Princess Beatrice**	**Apr. 14, 1857**
Princess Alice	**Apr. 25, 1843**	**King of Hanover**	**May 27, 1819**
Duke of York	**Aug. 6, 1844**	**Duke of Cambridge**	**Mar. 26, 1819**
Princess Helena	**May 25, 1846**	**Duchess of Kent**	**Aug. 17, 1786**

CHANGES OF THE MOON IN 1858.

JANUARY.

Last Qr. 7th 12h. 46m. Morn.	First Qr. 22d 4h. 56m. Aftn.
New M. 15th 5h. 32m. Morn.	Full M. 29th 9h. 11m. Morn.

FEBRUARY.

Last Qr. 5th 9h. 16m. Aftn.	First Qr. 21st 12h. 58m. Morn.
New M. 13th 10h. 12m. Aftn.	Full M. 27th 10h. 4m. Aftn.

MARCH.

Last Qr. 7th 6h. 10m. Aftn.	First Qr. 22d 7h. 42m. Morn.
New M. 15th 0h. 12m. Aftn.	Full M. 29th 0h. 7m. Aftn.

APRIL.

Last Qr. 6th 1h. 43m. Aftn.	First Qr. 20th 2h. 26m. Aftn.
New M. 13th 11h. 15m. Aftn.	Full M. 28th 2h. 55m. Morn.

MAY.

Last Qr. 6th 6h. 39m. Morn.	First Qr. 19th 10h. 19m. Aftn.
New M. 13th 7h. 47m. Morn.	Full M. 27th 6h. 4m. Aftn.

JUNE.

Last Qr. 4th 8h. 21m. Aftn.	First Qr. 18th 8h. 14m. Morn.
New M. 11th 2h. 46m. Aftn.	Full M. 26th 9h. 13m. Morn.

JULY.

Last Qr. 4th 6h. 43m. Morn.	First Qr. 17th 8h. 38m. Aftn.
New M. 10th 9h. 24m. Aftn.	Full M. 26th 12h. 3m. Morn.

AUGUST.

Last Qr. 2d 2h. 20m. Aftn.	Full M. 24th 2h. 11m. Aftn.
New M. 9th 4h. 53m. Morn.	Last Qr. 31st 8h. 16m. Aftn.
First Qr. 16th 11h. 42m. Morn.	

SEPTEMBER.

New M. 7th 2h. 14m. Aftn.	Full M. 23d 3h. 15m. Morn.
First Qr. 15th 5h. 16m. Morn.	Last Qr. 30th 7h. 51m. Morn.

OCTOBER.

New M. 7th 2h. 6m. Morn.	Full M. 22d 3h. 18m. Aftn.
First Qr. 15th 12h. 42m. Morn.	Last Qr. 29th 8h. 33m. Morn.

NOVEMBER.

New M. 5th 4h. 48m. Aftn.	Full M. 21st 2h. 24m. Morn.
First Qr. 13th 8h. 42m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 27th 5h. 34m. Aftn.

DECEMBER.

New M. 5th 10h. 9m. Morn.	Full M. 20th 1h. 6m. Aftn.
First Qr. 13th 3h. 23m. Aftn.	Last Qr. 27th 5h. 38m. Morn.